TREATY SERIES 2015

Nº 14

Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Korea, of the other part

Done at Brussels on 6 October 2010

Notification of the completion of procedures necessary for entry into force deposited on 8 August 2011

Entered into force on 13 December 2015

Presented to Dáil Éireann by the Minister for Foreign Affairs and Trade

FREE TRADE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN UNION
AND ITS MEMBER STATES, OF THE ONE PART,
AND THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA, OF THE OTHER PART

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA,

THE CZECH REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA,

IRELAND,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS,

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBURG,

THE REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY,

MALTA,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

ROMANIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA,

THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Contracting Parties to the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, hereinafter referred to as the "Member States of the European Union",

and

THE EUROPEAN UNION,

of the one part, and

THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA, hereinafter referred to as "Korea",

of the other part,

RECOGNISING their longstanding and strong partnership based on the common principles and values reflected in the Framework Agreement;

DESIRING to further strengthen their close economic relationship as part of and in a manner coherent with their overall relations, and convinced that this Agreement will create a new climate for the development of trade and investment between the Parties;

CONVINCED that this Agreement will create an expanded and secure market for goods and services and a stable and predictable environment for investment, thus enhancing the competitiveness of their firms in global markets;

REAFFIRMING their commitment to the Charter of the United Nations signed in San Francisco on 26 June 1945 and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights adopted by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 10 December 1948;

REAFFIRMING their commitment to sustainable development and convinced of the contribution of international trade to sustainable development in its economic, social and environmental dimensions, including economic development, poverty reduction, full and productive employment and decent work for all as well as the protection and preservation of the environment and natural resources;

RECOGNISING the right of the Parties to take measures necessary to achieve legitimate public policy objectives on the basis of the level of protection that they deem appropriate, provided that such measures do not constitute a means of unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on international trade, as reflected in this Agreement;

RESOLVED to promote transparency as regards all relevant interested parties, including the private sector and civil society organisations;

DESIRING to raise living standards, promote economic growth and stability, create new employment opportunities and improve the general welfare by liberalising and expanding mutual trade and investment;

SEEKING to establish clear and mutually advantageous rules governing their trade and investment and to reduce or eliminate the barriers to mutual trade and investment;

RESOLVED to contribute to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade by removing obstacles to trade through this Agreement and to avoid creating new barriers to trade or investment between their territories that could reduce the benefits of this Agreement;

DESIRING to strengthen the development and enforcement of labour and environmental laws and policies, promote basic workers' rights and sustainable development and implement this Agreement in a manner consistent with these objectives; and

BUILDING on their respective rights and obligations under the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization, done on 15 April 1994 (hereinafter referred to as the "WTO Agreement") and other multilateral, regional and bilateral agreements and arrangements to which they are party;

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

CHAPTER ONE

OBJECTIVES AND GENERAL DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 1.1

Objectives

1. The Parties hereby establish a free trade area on goods, services, establishment and associated rules in accordance with this Agreement.

2. The objectives of this Agreement are:

(a) to liberalise and facilitate trade in goods between the Parties, in conformity with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (hereinafter referred to as "GATT 1994");

(b) to liberalise trade in services and investment between the Parties, in conformity with Article V of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (hereinafter referred to as "GATS");

(c) to promote competition in their economies, particularly as it relates to economic relations between the Parties;

(d) to further liberalise, on a mutual basis, the government procurement markets of the Parties;

(e) to adequately and effectively protect intellectual property rights;

(f) to contribute, by removing barriers to trade and by developing an environment conducive to increased investment flows, to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade;

(g) to commit, in the recognition that sustainable development is an overarching objective, to the development of international trade in such a way as to contribute to the objective of sustainable development and strive to ensure that this objective is integrated and reflected at every level of the Parties' trade relationship; and

(h) to promote foreign direct investment without lowering or reducing environmental, labour or occupational health and safety standards in the application and enforcement of environmental and labour laws of the Parties.

ARTICLE 1.2

General Definitions

Throughout this Agreement, references to:

the Parties mean, on the one hand, the European Union or its Member States or the European Union and its Member States within their respective areas of competence as derived from the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (hereinafter referred to as the "EU Party"), and on the other hand, Korea;

the Framework Agreement mean the Framework Agreement for Trade and Cooperation between the European Community and its Member States, on the one hand, and the Republic of Korea, on the other hand, signed at Luxembourg on 28 October 1996 or any agreement updating, amending or replacing it; and

the Customs Agreement mean the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of Korea on Cooperation and Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters, signed at Brussels on 10 April 1997.

CHAPTER TWO

NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS

SECTION A

COMMON PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 2.1

Objective

The Parties shall progressively and reciprocally liberalise trade in goods over a transitional period starting from the entry into force of this Agreement, in accordance with this Agreement and in conformity with Article XXIV of GATT 1994.

ARTICLE 2.2

Scope and Coverage

This Chapter shall apply to trade in goods[1] between the Parties.

[1] For the purposes of this Agreement, goods means products as understood in GATT 1994 unless otherwise provided in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2.3

Customs Duty

For the purposes of this Chapter, a customs duty includes any duty or charge of any kind imposed on, or in connection with, the importation of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge imposed on, or in connection with, such importation[2]. A customs duty does not include any:

(a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article 2.8 in respect of the like domestic good or in respect of an article from which the imported good has been manufactured or produced in whole or in part;

(b) duty imposed pursuant to a Party's law consistently with Chapter Three (Trade Remedies);

(c) fee or other charge imposed pursuant to a Party's law consistently with Article 2.10; or

(d) duty imposed pursuant to a Party's law consistently with Article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement on Agriculture").

[2] The Parties understand that this definition is without prejudice to the treatment that the Parties, in line with the WTO Agreement, may accord to trade conducted on a most-favoured-nation basis.

ARTICLE 2.4

Classification of Goods

The classification of goods in trade between the Parties shall be that set out in each Party's respective tariff nomenclature interpreted in conformity with the Harmonized System of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, done at Brussels on 14 June 1983 (hereinafter referred to as the "HS").

SECTION B

ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

ARTICLE 2.5

Elimination of Customs Duties

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall eliminate its customs duties on originating goods of the other Party in accordance with its Schedule included in Annex 2-A.

2. For each good, the base rate of customs duties, to which the successive reductions are to be applied under paragraph 1, shall be that specified in the Schedules included in Annex 2-A.

3. If at any moment a Party reduces its applied most-favoured-nation (hereinafter referred to as "MFN") customs duty rate after the entry into force of this Agreement, that duty rate shall apply as regards trade covered by this Agreement if and for as long as it is lower than the customs duty rate calculated in accordance with its Schedule included in Annex 2-A.

4. Three years after the entry into force of this Agreement, on the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider accelerating and broadening the scope of the elimination of customs duties on imports between them. A decision by the Parties in the Trade Committee, following such consultations, on the acceleration or broadening of the scope of the elimination of a customs duty on a good shall supersede any duty rate or staging category determined pursuant to their Schedules included in Annex 2-A for that good.

ARTICLE 2.6

Standstill

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, including as explicitly set out in each Party's Schedule included in Annex 2-A, neither Party may increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on an originating good of the other Party. This shall not preclude that either Party may raise a customs duty to the level established in its Schedule included in Annex 2-A following a unilateral reduction.

ARTICLE 2.7

Administration and Implementation of Tariff-Rate Quotas

1. Each Party shall administer and implement the tariff-rate quotas (hereinafter referred to as "TRQs") set out in Appendix 2-A-1 of its Schedule included in Annex 2-A in accordance with Article XIII of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes and the Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement.

2. Each Party shall ensure that:

(a) its procedures for administering its TRQs are transparent, made available to the public, timely, non-discriminatory, responsive to market conditions, minimally burdensome to trade, and reflect end-user preferences;

(b) any person of a Party that fulfils the importing Party's legal and administrative requirements shall be eligible to apply and to be considered for a TRQ allocation by the Party. Unless the Parties otherwise agree by decision of the Committee on Trade in Goods, any processor, retailer, restaurant, hotel, food service distributor or institution, or any other person is eligible to apply for, and to be considered to receive, a TRQ allocation. Any fees charged for services related to an application for a TRQ allocation shall be limited to the actual cost of the services rendered;

(c) except as specified in Appendix 2-A-1 of its Schedule included in Annex 2-A, it does not allocate any portion of a TRQ to a producer group, condition access to a TRQ allocation on the purchase of domestic production, or limit access to a TRQ allocation to processors; and

(d) it allocates TRQs in commercially viable shipping quantities and, to the maximum extent possible, in the amounts that importers request. Except as otherwise stipulated in the provisions for each TRQ and the applicable tariff line in Appendix 2-A-1 of a Party's Schedule included in Annex 2-A, each TRQ allocation shall be valid for any item or mixture of items subject to a particular TRQ, regardless of the item's or mixture's specification or grade, and shall not be conditioned on the item's or mixture's intended end-use or package size.

3. Each Party shall identify the entities responsible for administering its TRQs.

4. Each Party shall make every effort to administer its TRQs in a manner that allows importers to fully utilise TRQ quantities.

5. Neither Party may condition application for, or utilisation of, TRQ allocations on the re-export of a good.

6. On the written request of either Party, the Parties shall consult regarding a Party's administration of its TRQs.

7. Except as otherwise provided in Appendix 2-A-1 of its Schedule included in Annex 2-A, each Party shall make the entire quantity of the TRQ established in that Appendix available to applicants beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement during the first year, and on the anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement of each year thereafter. Over the course of each year, the importing Party's administering authority shall publish, in a timely fashion on its designated publicly available Internet site, utilisation rates and remaining quantities available for each TRQ.

SECTION C

NON-TARIFF MEASURES

ARTICLE 2.8

National Treatment

Each Party shall accord national treatment to goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes. To this end, Article III of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis.

ARTICLE 2.9

Import and Export Restrictions

Neither Party may adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction other than duties, taxes or other charges on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, in accordance with Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes. To this end, Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis.

ARTICLE 2.10

Fees and Other Charges on Imports

Each Party shall ensure that all fees and charges of whatever character (other than customs duties and the items that are excluded from the definition of a customs duty under Article 2.3(a), (b) and (d)) imposed on, or in connection with, importation are limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered, are not calculated on an ad valorem basis, and do not represent an indirect protection to domestic goods or taxation of imports for fiscal purposes.

ARTICLE 2.11

Duties, Taxes or Other Fees and Charges on Exports

Neither Party may maintain or institute any duties, taxes or other fees and charges imposed on, or in connection with, the exportation of goods to the other Party, or any internal taxes, fees and charges on goods exported to the other Party that are in excess of those imposed on like goods destined for internal sale.

ARTICLE 2.12

Customs Valuation

The Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of GATT 1994 contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Customs Valuation Agreement"), is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis. The reservations and options provided for in Article 20 and paragraphs 2 through 4 of Annex III of the Customs Valuation Agreement shall not be applicable.

ARTICLE 2.13

State Trading Enterprises

1. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under Article XVII of GATT 1994, its interpretative notes and the Understanding on the Interpretation of Article XVII of GATT 1994, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement which are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis.

2. Where a Party requests information from the other Party on individual cases of state trading enterprises, the manner of their operation and the effect of their operations on bilateral trade, the requested Party shall have regard to the need to ensure maximum transparency possible without prejudice to Article XVII.4(d) of GATT 1994 on confidential information.

ARTICLE 2.14

Elimination of Sectoral Non-Tariff Measures

1. The Parties shall implement their commitments on sector-specific non-tariff measures on goods in accordance with the commitments set out in Annexes 2-B through 2-E.

2. Three years after the entry into force of this Agreement and on the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult to consider broadening the scope of their commitments on sector-specific non-tariff measures on goods.

SECTION D

SPECIFIC EXCEPTIONS RELATED TO GOODS

ARTICLE 2.15

General Exceptions

1. The Parties affirm that their existing rights and obligations under Article XX of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes, which are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, shall apply to trade in goods covered by this Agreement, mutatis mutandis.

2. The Parties understand that before taking any measures provided for in subparagraphs (i) and (j) of Article XX of GATT 1994, the Party intending to take the measures shall supply the other Party with all relevant information, with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties. The Parties may agree on any means needed to put an end to the difficulties. If no agreement is reached within 30 days of supplying such information, the Party may apply measures under this Article on the good concerned. Where exceptional and critical circumstances requiring immediate action make prior information or examination impossible, the Party intending to take the measures may apply forthwith the precautionary measures necessary to deal with the situation and shall inform the other Party immediately thereof.

SECTION E

INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 2.16

Committee on Trade in Goods

1. The Committee on Trade in Goods established pursuant to Article 15.2.1 (Specialised Committees) shall meet on the request of a Party or of the Trade Committee to consider any matter arising under this Chapter and comprise representatives of the Parties.

2. The Committee's functions shall include:

(a) promoting trade in goods between the Parties, including through consultations on accelerating and broadening the scope of tariff elimination and broadening of the scope of commitments on non-tariff measures under this Agreement and other issues as appropriate; and

(b) addressing tariff and non-tariff measures to trade in goods between the Parties and, if appropriate, referring such matters to the Trade Committee for its consideration,

in so far as these tasks have not been entrusted to the relevant Working Groups established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups).

ARTICLE 2.17

Special Provisions on Administrative Cooperation

1. The Parties agree that administrative cooperation is essential for the implementation and the control of preferential tariff treatment granted under this Chapter and underline their commitments to combat irregularities and fraud in customs and related matters.

2. Where a Party has made a finding, on the basis of objective information, of a failure to provide administrative cooperation and/or irregularities or fraud, on the request of that Party, the Customs Committee shall meet within 20 days of such request to seek, as a matter of urgency, to resolve the situation. The consultations held within the framework of the Customs Committee will be considered as fulfilling the same function as consultation under Article 14.3 (Consultations).

CHAPTER THREE

TRADE REMEDIES

SECTION A

BILATERAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

ARTICLE 3.1

Application of a Bilateral Safeguard Measure

1. If, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, originating goods of a Party are being imported into the territory of the other Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause serious injury to a domestic industry producing like or directly competitive goods, the importing Party may adopt measures provided for in paragraph 2 in accordance with the conditions and procedures laid down in this Section.

2. The importing Party may take a bilateral safeguard measure which:

(a) suspends further reduction of the rate of customs duty on the good concerned provided for under this Agreement; or

(b) increases the rate of customs duty on the good to a level which does not exceed the lesser of:

(i) the MFN applied rate of customs duty on the good in effect at the time the measure is taken; or

(ii) the base rate of customs duty specified in the Schedules included in Annex 2-A (Elimination of Customs Duties) pursuant to Article 2.5.2 (Elimination of Customs Duties).

ARTICLE 3.2

Conditions and Limitations

1. A Party shall notify the other Party in writing of the initiation of an investigation described in paragraph 2 and consult with the other Party as far in advance of applying a bilateral safeguard measure as practicable, with a view to reviewing the information arising from the investigation and exchanging views on the measure.

2. A Party shall apply a bilateral safeguard measure only following an investigation by its competent authorities in accordance with Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Agreement on Safeguards contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement on Safeguards") and to this end, Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Agreement on Safeguards are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis.

3. In the investigation described in paragraph 2, the Party shall comply with the requirements of Article 4.2(a) of the Agreement on Safeguards and to this end, Article 4.2(a) of the Agreement on Safeguards is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis.

4. Each Party shall ensure that its competent authorities complete any such investigation within one year of its date of initiation.

5. Neither Party may apply a bilateral safeguard measure:

(a) except to the extent, and for such time, as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment;

(b) for a period exceeding two years, except that the period may be extended by up to two years if the competent authorities of the importing Party determine, in conformity with the procedures specified in this Article, that the measure continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment and that there is evidence that the industry is adjusting, provided that the total period of application of a safeguard measure, including the period of initial application and any extension thereof, shall not exceed four years; or

(c) beyond the expiration of the transition period, except with the consent of the other Party.

6. When a Party terminates a bilateral safeguard measure, the rate of customs duty shall be the rate that, according to its Schedule included in Annex 2-A (Elimination of Customs Duties), would have been in effect but for the measure.

ARTICLE 3.3

Provisional Measures

In critical circumstances where delay would cause damage that would be difficult to repair, a Party may apply a bilateral safeguard measure on a provisional basis pursuant to a preliminary determination that there is clear evidence that imports of an originating good from the other Party have increased as the result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, and such imports cause serious injury, or threat thereof, to the domestic industry. The duration of any provisional measure shall not exceed 200 days, during which time the Party shall comply with the requirements of Articles 3.2.2 and 3.2.3. The Party shall promptly refund any tariff increases if the investigation described in Article 3.2.2 does not result in a finding that the requirements of Article 3.1 are met. The duration of any provisional measure shall be counted as part of the period prescribed by Article 3.2.5(b).

ARTICLE 3.4

Compensation

1. A Party applying a bilateral safeguard measure shall consult with the other Party in order to mutually agree on appropriate trade liberalising compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the safeguard measure. The Party shall provide an opportunity for such consultations no later than 30 days after the application of the bilateral safeguard measure.

2. If the consultations under paragraph 1 do not result in an agreement on trade liberalising compensation within 30 days after the consultations begin, the Party whose goods are subject to the safeguard measure may suspend the application of substantially equivalent concessions to the Party applying the safeguard measure.

3. The right of suspension referred to in paragraph 2 shall not be exercised for the first 24 months during which a bilateral safeguard measure is in effect, provided that the safeguard measure conforms to the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3.5

Definitions

For the purposes of this Section:

serious injury and threat of serious injury shall be understood in accordance with Article 4.1(a) and (b) of the Agreement on Safeguards. To this end, Article 4.1(a) and (b) is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis; and

transition period means a period for a good from the date of entry into force of this Agreement until 10 years from the date of completion of tariff reduction or elimination, as the case may be for each good.

SECTION B

AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

ARTICLE 3.6

Agricultural Safeguard Measures

1. A Party may apply a measure in the form of a higher import duty on an originating agricultural good listed in its Schedule included in Annex 3, consistent with paragraphs 2 through 8, if the aggregate volume of imports of that good in any year exceeds a trigger level as set out in its Schedule included in Annex 3.

2. The duty under paragraph 1 shall not exceed the lesser of the prevailing MFN applied rate, or the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date this Agreement enters into force, or the tariff rate set out in the Party's Schedule included in Annex 3.

3. The duties each Party applies under paragraph 1 shall be set according to its Schedules included in Annex 3.

4. Neither Party may apply or maintain an agricultural safeguard measure under this Article and at the same time apply or maintain with respect to the same good:

(a) a bilateral safeguard measure in accordance with Article 3.1;

(b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Safeguards; or

(c) a special safeguard measure under Article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture.

5. A Party shall implement any agricultural safeguard measure in a transparent manner. Within 60 days after imposing an agricultural safeguard measure, the Party applying the measure shall notify the other Party in writing and provide the other Party with relevant data concerning the measure. On the written request of the exporting Party, the Parties shall consult regarding the application of the measure.

6. The implementation and operation of this Article may be the subject of discussion and review in the Committee on Trade in Goods referred to in Article 2.16 (Committee on Trade in Goods).

7. Neither Party may apply or maintain an agricultural safeguard measure on an originating agricultural good:

(a) if the period specified in the agricultural safeguard provisions of its Schedule included in Annex 3 has expired; or

(b) if the measure increases the in-quota duty on a good subject to a TRQ set out in Appendix 2-A-1 of its Schedule included in Annex 2-A (Elimination of Customs Duties).

8. Any supplies of the goods in question which were en route on the basis of a contract made before the additional duty is imposed under paragraphs 1 through 4 shall be exempted from any such additional duty, provided that they may be counted in the volume of imports of the goods in question during the following year for the purpose of triggering paragraph 1 in that year.

SECTION C

GLOBAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

ARTICLE 3.7

Global Safeguard Measures

1. Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Safeguards. Unless otherwise provided in this Article, this Agreement does not confer any additional rights or impose any additional obligations on the Parties with regard to measures taken under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Safeguards.

2. At the request of the other Party, and provided it has a substantial interest, the Party intending to take safeguard measures shall provide immediately ad hoc written notification of all pertinent information on the initiation of a safeguard investigation, the provisional findings and the final findings of the investigation.

3. For the purposes of this Article, it is considered that a Party has a substantial interest when it is among the five largest suppliers of the imported goods during the most recent three-year period of time, measured in terms of either absolute volume or value.

4. Neither Party may apply, with respect to the same good, at the same time:

(a) a bilateral safeguard measure in accordance with Article 3.1; and

(b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Safeguards.

5. Neither Party may have recourse to Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Section.

SECTION D

ANTI-DUMPING AND COUNTERVAILING DUTIES

ARTICLE 3.8

General Provisions

1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Chapter, the Parties maintain their rights and obligations under Article VI of GATT 1994, the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of GATT 1994, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Anti-Dumping Agreement") and the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "SCM Agreement").

2. The Parties agree that anti-dumping and countervailing duties should be used in full compliance with the relevant WTO requirements and should be based on a fair and transparent system as regards proceedings affecting goods originating in the other Party. For this purpose the Parties shall ensure, immediately after any imposition of provisional measures and in any case before the final determination, full and meaningful disclosure of all essential facts and considerations which form the basis for the decision to apply measures, without prejudice to Article 6.5 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement and Article 12.4 of the SCM Agreement. Disclosures shall be made in writing, and allow interested parties sufficient time to make their comments.

3. In order to ensure the maximum efficiency in handling anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigations, and in particular considering the adequate right of defence, the use of English shall be accepted by the Parties for documents filed in anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigations. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent Korea from requesting a clarification written in Korean if:

(a) the meaning of the documents filed is not deemed reasonably clear by Korea's investigating authorities for the purposes of the anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigation; and

(b) the request is strictly limited to the part which is not reasonably clear for the purposes of the anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigation.

4. Provided that it does not unnecessarily delay the conduct of the investigation, interested parties shall be granted the opportunity to be heard in order to express their views during the anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigations.

ARTICLE 3.9

Notification

1. After receipt by a Party's competent authorities of a properly documented anti-dumping application with respect to imports from the other Party, and no later than 15 days before initiating an investigation, the Party shall provide written notification to the other Party of its receipt of the application.

2. After receipt by a Party's competent authorities of a properly documented countervailing duty application with respect to imports from the other Party, and before initiating an investigation, the Party shall provide written notification to the other Party of its receipt of the application and afford the other Party a meeting to consult with its competent authorities regarding the application.

ARTICLE 3.10

Consideration of Public Interests

The Parties shall endeavor to consider the public interests before imposing an anti-dumping or countervailing duty.

ARTICLE 3.11

Investigation after Termination Resulting from a Review

The Parties agree to examine, with special care, any application for initiation of an anti-dumping investigation on a good originating in the other Party and on which anti-dumping measures have been terminated in the previous 12 months as a result of a review. Unless this pre-initiation examination indicates that the circumstances have changed, the investigation shall not proceed.

ARTICLE 3.12

Cumulative Assessment

When imports from more than one country are simultaneously subject to anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigation, a Party shall examine, with special care, whether the cumulative assessment of the effect of the imports of the other Party is appropriate in light of the conditions of competition between the imported goods and the conditions of competition between the imported goods and the like domestic goods.

ARTICLE 3.13

De-minimis Standard Applicable to Review

1. Any measure subject to a review pursuant to Article 11 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement shall be terminated where it is determined that the likely recurring dumping margin is less than the de-minimis threshold set out in Article 5.8 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement.

2. When determining individual margins pursuant to Article 9.5 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement, no duty shall be imposed on exporters or producers in the exporting Party for which it is determined, on the basis of representative export sales, that the dumping margin is less than the de-minimis threshold set out in Article 5.8 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement.

ARTICLE 3.14

Lesser Duty Rule

Should a Party decide to impose an anti-dumping or countervailing duty, the amount of such duty shall not exceed the margin of dumping or countervailable subsidies, and it should be less than the margin if such lesser duty would be adequate to remove the injury to the domestic industry.

ARTICLE 3.15

Dispute Settlement

Neither Party may have recourse to Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Section.

SECTION E

INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 3.16

Working Group on Trade Remedy Cooperation

1. The Working Group on Trade Remedy Cooperation established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups) is a forum for dialogue for trade remedy cooperation.

2. The functions of the Working Group shall be to:

(a) enhance a Party's knowledge and understanding of the other Party's trade remedy laws, policies and practices;

(b) oversee the implementation of this Chapter;

(c) improve cooperation between the Parties' authorities having responsibility for matters on trade remedies;

(d) provide a forum for the Parties to exchange information on issues relating to anti-dumping, subsidies and countervailing measures and safeguards;

(e) provide a forum for the Parties to discuss other relevant topics of mutual interest including;

(i) international issues relating to trade remedies, including issues relating to the WTO Doha Round Rules negotiations; and

(ii) practices by the Parties' competent authorities in anti-dumping, and countervailing duty investigations such as the application of "facts available" and verification procedures; and

(f) cooperate on any other matters that the Parties agree as necessary.

3. The Working Group shall normally meet annually and, if necessary, additional meetings could be organised at the request of either Party.

CHAPTER FOUR

TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

ARTICLE 4.1

Affirmation of the TBT Agreement

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "TBT Agreement") which is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis.

ARTICLE 4.2

Scope and Definitions

1. This Chapter applies to the preparation, adoption and application of standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures as defined in the TBT Agreement that may affect trade in goods between the Parties.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, this Chapter does not apply to:

(a) technical specifications prepared by governmental bodies for production or consumption requirements of such bodies; or

(b) sanitary and phytosanitary measures as defined in Annex A of the Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "SPS Agreement").

3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the definitions of Annex 1 to the TBT Agreement shall apply.

ARTICLE 4.3

Joint Cooperation

1. The Parties shall strengthen their cooperation in the field of standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures with a view to increasing the mutual understanding of their respective systems and facilitating access to their respective markets. To this end, they may establish regulatory dialogues at both the horizontal and sectoral levels.

2. In their bilateral cooperation, the Parties shall seek to identify, develop and promote trade facilitating initiatives which may include, but are not limited to:

(a) reinforcing regulatory cooperation through, for example, the exchange of information, experiences and data and scientific and technical cooperation with a view to improving the quality and level of their technical regulations and making efficient use of regulatory resources;

(b) where appropriate, simplifying technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures;

(c) where the Parties agree, and where appropriate, for example where no international standard exists, avoiding unnecessary divergence in approach to regulations and conformity assessment procedures, and working towards the possibility of converging or aligning technical requirements; and

(d) promoting and encouraging bilateral cooperation between their respective organisations, public or private, responsible for metrology, standardisation, testing, certification and accreditation.

3. On request, a Party shall give due consideration to proposals that the other Party makes for cooperation under the terms of this Chapter.

ARTICLE 4.4

Technical Regulations

1. The Parties agree to make best use of good regulatory practice, as provided for in the TBT Agreement. In particular, the Parties agree:

(a) to fulfil the transparency obligations of the Parties as indicated in the TBT Agreement;

(b) to use relevant international standards as a basis for technical regulations including conformity assessment procedures, except when such international standards would be an ineffective or inappropriate means for the fulfilment of the legitimate objectives pursued, and where international standards have not been used as a basis, to explain on request to the other Party the reasons why such standards have been judged inappropriate or ineffective for the aim pursued;

(c) when a Party has adopted or is proposing to adopt a technical regulation, to provide the other Party on request with available information regarding the objective, legal basis and rationale for the technical regulation;

(d) to establish mechanisms for providing improved information on technical regulations (including through a public website) to the other Party's economic operators, and in particular to provide written information, and as appropriate and available, written guidance on compliance with their technical regulations to the other Party or its economic operators upon request without undue delay;

(e) to take appropriate consideration of the other Party's views where a part of the process of developing a technical regulation is open to public consultation, and on request to provide written responses to the comments made by the other Party;

(f) when making notifications in accordance with the TBT Agreement, to allow at least 60 days following the notification for the other Party to provide comments in writing on the proposal; and

(g) to leave sufficient time between the publication of technical regulations and their entry into force for economic operators of the other Party to adapt, except where urgent problems of safety, health, environmental protection or national security arise or threaten to arise, and where practicable to give appropriate consideration to reasonable requests for extending the comment period.

2. Each Party shall ensure that economic operators and other interested persons of the other Party are allowed to participate in any formal public consultative process concerning development of technical regulations, on terms no less favourable than those accorded to its own legal or natural persons.

3. Each Party shall endeavour to apply technical regulations uniformly and consistently throughout its territory. If Korea notifies the EU Party of an issue of trade that appears to arise from variations in the legislation of the Member States of the European Union that Korea considers not to be compatible with the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, the EU Party will make its best endeavours to address the issue in a timely manner.

ARTICLE 4.5

Standards

1. The Parties reconfirm their obligations under Article 4.1 of the TBT Agreement to ensure that their standardising bodies accept and comply with the Code of Good Practice for the Preparation and Adoption of Standards in Annex 3 to the TBT Agreement, and also have regard to the principles set out in Decisions and Recommendations adopted by the Committee since 1 January 1995, G/TBT/1/rev.8, 23 May 2002, Section IX (Decision of the Committee on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations with relation to Articles 2, 5 and Annex 3 of the Agreement), issued by the WTO Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade.

2. The Parties undertake to exchange information on:

(a) their use of standards in connection with technical regulations;

(b) each other's standardisation processes, and the extent of use of international standards as a base for their national and regional standards; and

(c) cooperation agreements implemented by either Party on standardisation, for example information on standardisation issues in free trade agreements with third parties.

ARTICLE 4.6

Conformity Assessment and Accreditation

1. The Parties recognise that a broad range of mechanisms exist to facilitate the acceptance of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of the other Party, including:

(a) agreements on mutual acceptance of the results of conformity assessment procedures with respect to specific technical regulations conducted by bodies located in the territory of the other Party;

(b) accreditation procedures for qualifying conformity assessment bodies located in the territory of the other Party;

(c) governmental designation of conformity assessment bodies located in the territory of the other Party;

(d) recognition by a Party of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of the other Party;

(e) voluntary arrangements between conformity assessment bodies in the territory of each Party; and

(f) the importing Party's acceptance of a supplier's declaration of conformity.

2. Having regard in particular to those considerations, the Parties undertake:

(a) to intensify their exchange of information on these and similar mechanisms with a view to facilitating the acceptance of conformity assessment results;

(b) to exchange information on conformity assessment procedures, and in particular on the criteria used to select appropriate conformity assessment procedures for specific products;

(c) to exchange information on accreditation policy, and to consider how to make best use of international standards for accreditation, and international agreements involving the Parties' accreditation bodies, for example, through the mechanisms of the International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation and the International Accreditation Forum; and

(d) in line with Article 5.1.2 of the TBT Agreement, to require conformity assessment procedures that are not more strict than necessary.

3. Principles and procedures established in respect of development and adoption of technical regulations under Article 4.4 with a view to avoiding unnecessary obstacles to trade and ensuring transparency and non-discrimination shall also apply in respect of mandatory conformity assessment procedures.

ARTICLE 4.7

Market Surveillance

The Parties undertake to exchange views on market surveillance and enforcement activities.

ARTICLE 4.8

Conformity Assessment Fees

The Parties reaffirm their obligation under Article 5.2.5 of the TBT Agreement, that fees for mandatory conformity assessment of imported products shall be equitable in relation to the fees charged for conformity assessment of like products of national origin or originating in other countries, taking into account communication, transportation and other costs arising from differences between location of facilities of the applicant and the conformity assessment body, and undertake to apply this principle in the areas covered by this Chapter.

ARTICLE 4.9

Marking and Labelling

1. The Parties note the provision of paragraph 1 of Annex 1 of the TBT Agreement, that a technical regulation may include or deal exclusively with marking or labelling requirements, and agree that where their technical regulations contain mandatory marking or labelling, they will observe the principles of Article 2.2 of the TBT Agreement, that technical regulations should not be prepared with a view to, or with the effect of, creating unnecessary obstacles to international trade, and should not be more trade restrictive than necessary to fulfil a legitimate objective.

2. In particular, the Parties agree that where a Party requires mandatory marking or labelling of products:

(a) the Party shall endeavour to minimise its requirements for marking or labelling other than marking or labelling relevant to consumers or users of the product. Where labelling for other purposes, for example, for fiscal purposes is required, such a requirement shall be formulated in a manner that is not more trade restrictive than necessary to fulfil a legitimate objective;

(b) the Party may specify the form of labels or markings, but shall not require any prior approval, registration or certification in this regard. This provision is without prejudice to the right of the Party to require prior approval of the specific information to be provided on the label or marking in the light of the relevant domestic regulation;

(c) where the Party requires the use of a unique identification number by economic operators, the Party shall issue such number to the economic operators of the other Party without undue delay and on a non-discriminatory basis;

(d) the Party shall remain free to require that the information on the marks or labels be in a specified language. Where there is an international system of nomenclature accepted by the Parties, this may also be used. The simultaneous use of other languages shall not be prohibited, provided that, either the information provided in the other languages shall be identical to that provided in the specified language, or that the information provided in the additional language shall not constitute a deceptive statement regarding the product; and

(e) the Party shall, in cases where it considers that legitimate objectives under the TBT Agreement are not compromised thereby, endeavour to accept non-permanent or detachable labels, or marking or labelling in the accompanying documentation rather than physically attached to the product.

ARTICLE 4.10

Co-ordination Mechanism

1. The Parties agree to nominate TBT Co-ordinators and to give appropriate information to the other Party when their TBT Co-ordinator changes. The TBT Co-ordinators shall work jointly in order to facilitate the implementation of this Chapter and cooperation between the Parties in all matters pertaining to this Chapter.

2. The Co-ordinator's functions shall include:

(a) monitoring the implementation and administration of this Chapter, promptly addressing any issue that either Party raises related to the development, adoption, application or enforcement of standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures, and upon either Party's request, consulting on any matter arising under this Chapter;

(b) enhancing cooperation in the development and improvement of standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures;

(c) arranging the establishment of regulatory dialogues as appropriate in accordance with Article 4.3;

(d) arranging the establishment of working groups, which may include or consult with non-governmental experts and stakeholders as mutually agreed by the Parties;

(e) exchanging information on developments in non-governmental, regional and multilateral fora related to standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures; and

(f) reviewing this Chapter in light of any developments under the TBT Agreement.

3. The Co-ordinators shall communicate with one another by any agreed method that is appropriate for the efficient and effective discharge of their functions.

CHAPTER FIVE

SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

ARTICLE 5.1

Objective

1. The objective of this Chapter is to minimise the negative effects of sanitary and phytosanitary measures on trade while protecting human, animal or plant life or health in the Parties' territories.

2. Furthermore, this Chapter aims to enhance cooperation between the Parties on animal welfare issues, taking into consideration various factors such as livestock industry conditions of the Parties.

ARTICLE 5.2

Scope

This Chapter applies to all sanitary and phytosanitary measures of a Party that may, directly or indirectly, affect trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 5.3

Definition

For the purposes of this Chapter, sanitary or phytosanitary measure means any measure defined in paragraph 1 of Annex A of the SPS Agreement.

ARTICLE 5.4

Rights and Obligations

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under the SPS Agreement.

ARTICLE 5.5

Transparency and Exchange of Information

The Parties shall:

(a) pursue transparency as regards sanitary and phytosanitary measures applicable to trade;

(b) enhance mutual understanding of each Party's sanitary and phytosanitary measures and their application;

(c) exchange information on matters related to the development and application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures that affect, or may affect, trade between the Parties with a view to minimising their negative trade effects; and

(d) communicate, upon request of a Party, the requirements that apply to the import of specific products.

ARTICLE 5.6

International Standards

The Parties shall:

(a) cooperate, at the request of a Party, to develop a common understanding on the application of international standards in areas which affect, or may affect trade between them with a view to minimising negative effects on trade between them; and

(b) cooperate in the development of international standards, guidelines and recommendations.

ARTICLE 5.7

Import Requirements

1. The general import requirements of a Party shall apply to the entire territory of the other Party.

2. Additional specific import requirements may be imposed on the exporting Party or parts thereof based on the determination of the animal or plant health status of the exporting Party or parts thereof made by the importing Party in accordance with the SPS Agreement, the Codex Alimentarius Commission, the World Organisation for Animal Health (hereinafter referred to as the "OIE") and the International Plant Protection Convention (hereinafter referred to as the "IPPC") guidelines and standards.

ARTICLE 5.8

Measures Linked to Animal and Plant Health

1. The Parties shall recognise the concept of pest- or disease-free areas and areas of low pest or disease prevalence, in accordance with the SPS Agreement, OIE and IPPC standards, and shall establish an appropriate procedure for the recognition of such areas, taking into account any relevant international standard, guideline or recommendation.

2. When determining such areas, the Parties shall consider factors such as geographical location, ecosystems, epidemiological surveillance and the effectiveness of sanitary or phytosanitary controls in such areas.

3. The Parties shall establish close cooperation on the determination of pest- or disease-free areas and areas of low pest or disease prevalence with the objective of acquiring confidence in the procedures followed by each Party for the determination of such areas. The Parties shall endeavour to complete this confidence-building activity within about two years from the entry into force of this Agreement. The successful completion of the confidence-building cooperation shall be confirmed by the Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures referred to in Article 5.10.

4. When determining such areas, the importing Party shall in principle base its own determination of the animal or plant health status of the exporting Party or parts thereof on the information provided by the exporting Party in accordance with the SPS Agreement, OIE and IPPC standards, and take into consideration the determination made by the exporting Party. In this connection, if a Party does not accept the determination made by the other Party, the Party not accepting the determination shall explain the reasons and shall be ready to enter into consultations.

5. The exporting Party shall provide necessary evidence in order to objectively demonstrate to the importing Party that such areas are, and are likely to remain, pest- or disease-free areas and areas of low pest or disease prevalence, respectively. For this purpose, reasonable access shall be given, upon request, to the importing Party for inspection, testing and other relevant procedures.

ARTICLE 5.9

Cooperation on Animal Welfare

The Parties shall:

(a) exchange information, expertise and experiences in the field of animal welfare and adopt a working plan for such activities; and

(b) cooperate in the development of animal welfare standards in international fora, in particular with respect to the stunning and slaughter of animals.

ARTICLE 5.10

Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

1. The Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures established pursuant to Article 15.2.1 (Specialised Committees) may:

(a) develop the necessary procedures or arrangements for the implementation of this Chapter;

(b) monitor the progress of the implementation of this Chapter;

(c) confirm the successful completion of the confidence-building activity referred to in Article 5.8.3;

(d) develop procedures for the approval of establishments for products of animal origin and, where appropriate, of production sites for products of plant origin; and

(e) provide a forum for discussion of problems arising from the application of certain sanitary or phytosanitary measures with a view to reaching mutually acceptable alternatives. In this connection, the Committee shall be convened as a matter of urgency, at the request of a Party, so as to carry out consultations.

2. The Committee shall be comprised of representatives of the Parties and shall meet once a year on a mutually agreed date. The venue of meetings shall also be mutually agreed. The agenda shall be agreed before the meetings. The chairmanship shall alternate between the Parties.

ARTICLE 5.11

Dispute Settlement

Neither Party may have recourse to Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Chapter.

CHAPTER SIX

CUSTOMS AND TRADE FACILITATION

ARTICLE 6.1

Objectives and Principles

With the objectives of facilitating trade and promoting customs cooperation on a bilateral and multilateral basis, the Parties agree to cooperate and to adopt and apply their import, export and transit requirements and procedures for goods on the basis of the following objectives and principles:

(a) in order to ensure that import, export and transit requirements and procedures for goods are efficient and proportionate;

(i) each Party shall adopt or maintain expedited customs procedures while maintaining appropriate customs control and selection procedures;

(ii) import, export and transit requirements and procedures shall be no more administratively burdensome or trade restrictive than necessary to achieve legitimate objectives;

(iii) each Party shall provide for clearance of goods with a minimum of documentation and make electronic systems accessible to customs users;

(iv) each Party shall use information technology that expedites procedures for the release of goods;

(v) each Party shall ensure that its customs authorities and agencies involved in border controls including import, export and transit matters, cooperate and co-ordinate their activities; and

(vi) each Party shall provide that the use of customs brokers is optional.

(b) import, export and transit requirements and procedures shall be based on international trade and customs instruments and standards which the Parties have accepted;

(i) international trade and customs instruments and standards shall be the basis for import, export and transit requirements and procedures, where such instruments and standards exist, except when they would be an inappropriate or ineffective means for the fulfilment of the legitimate objectives pursued; and

(ii) data requirements and processes shall be progressively used and applied in accordance with World Customs Organization (hereinafter referred to as the "WCO") Customs Data Model and related WCO recommendations and guidelines;

(c) requirements and procedures shall be transparent and predictable for importers, exporters and other interested parties;

(d) each Party shall consult in a timely manner with representatives of the trading community and other interested parties, including on significant new or amended requirements and procedures prior to their adoption;

(e) risk management principles or procedures shall be applied to focus compliance efforts on transactions that merit attention;

(f) each Party shall cooperate and exchange information for the purpose of promoting the application of, and compliance with, the trade facilitation measures agreed upon under this Agreement; and

(g) measures to facilitate trade shall not prejudice the fulfilment of legitimate policy objectives, such as the protection of national security, health and the environment.

ARTICLE 6.2

Release of Goods

1. Each Party shall adopt and apply simplified and efficient customs and other trade-related requirements and procedures in order to facilitate trade between the Parties.

2. Pursuant to paragraph 1, each Party shall ensure that its customs authorities, border agencies or other competent authorities apply requirements and procedures that:

(a) provide for the release of goods within a period no longer than that required to ensure compliance with its customs and other trade-related laws and formalities. Each Party shall work to further reduce release time;

(b) provide for advance electronic submission and eventual processing of information before physical arrival of goods, "pre-arrival processing", to enable the release of goods on arrival;

(c) allow importers to obtain the release of goods from customs before, and without prejudice to, the final determination by its customs authority of the applicable customs duties, taxes and fees[1]; and

(d) allow goods to be released for free circulation at the point of arrival, without temporary transfer to warehouses or other facilities.

[1] A Party may require an importer to provide sufficient guarantee in the form of a surety, a deposit or some other appropriate instruments, covering the ultimate payment of the customs duties, taxes and fees in connection with the importation of the goods.

ARTICLE 6.3

Simplified Customs Procedure

The Parties shall endeavour to apply simplified import and export procedures for traders or economic operators which meet specific criteria decided by a Party, providing in particular more rapid release and clearance of goods, including advance electronic submission and processing of information before physical arrival of consignments, a lower incidence of physical inspections, and facilitation of trade with regard to, for example, simplified declarations with a minimum of documentation.

ARTICLE 6.4

Risk Management

Each Party shall apply risk management systems, to the extent possible in an electronic manner, for risk analysis and targeting that enable its customs authorities to focus inspection activities on high-risk goods and that simplify the clearance and movement of low-risk goods. Each Party shall draw upon the revised International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonisation of Customs Procedures of 1999 (hereinafter referred to as the "Kyoto Convention") and WCO Risk Management Guidelines for its risk management procedures.

ARTICLE 6.5

Transparency

1. Each Party shall ensure that its customs and other trade-related laws, regulations and general administrative procedures and other requirements, including fees and charges, are readily available to all interested parties, via an officially designated medium, and where feasible and possible, official website.

2. Each Party shall designate or maintain one or more inquiry or information points to address inquiries by interested persons concerning customs and other trade-related matters.

3. Each Party shall consult with, and provide information to, representatives of the trading community and other interested parties. Such consultations and information shall cover significant new or amended requirements and procedures and the opportunity to comment shall be provided prior to their adoption.

ARTICLE 6.6

Advance Rulings

1. Upon written request from traders, each Party shall issue written advance rulings, through its customs authorities, prior to the importation of a good into its territory in accordance with its laws and regulations, on tariff classification, origin or any other such matters as the Party may decide.

2. Subject to any confidentiality requirements in its laws and regulations, each Party shall publish, e.g. on the Internet, its advance rulings on tariff classification and any other such matters as the Party may decide.

3. To facilitate trade, the Parties shall include in their bilateral dialogue regular updates on changes in their respective legislation on the matters referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

ARTICLE 6.7

Appeal Procedures

1. Each Party shall ensure that with respect to its determinations on customs matters and other import, export and transit requirements and procedures, persons concerned who are the subject of such determinations shall have access to review or appeal of such determinations. A Party may require that an appeal be initially heard by the same agency, its supervisory authority or a judicial authority prior to a review by a higher independent body, which may be a judicial authority or administrative tribunal.

2. The producer or exporter may provide, upon request of the reviewing authority to the producer or exporter, information directly to the Party conducting the administrative review. The exporter or producer providing the information may ask the Party conducting the administrative review to treat that information as confidential in accordance with its laws and regulations.

ARTICLE 6.8

Confidentiality

1. Any information provided by persons or authorities of a Party to the authorities of the other Party pursuant to the provisions of this Chapter shall, including where requested pursuant to Article 6.7, be treated as being of confidential or restricted nature, depending on the laws and regulations applicable in each Party. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws and regulations of the Party that received it.

2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Party receiving the data undertakes to protect such data in a manner at least equivalent to that applicable to that particular case in the Party that may supply them. The person providing information shall not stipulate any requirements which are more onerous than those applicable to it in its own jurisdiction.

3. Information referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be used by the authorities of the Party which has received it for purposes other than those for which it was provided without the express permission of the person or authority providing it.

4. Other than with the express permission of the person or authority that provided it, the information referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be published or otherwise disclosed to any persons, except where obliged or authorised to do so under the laws and regulations of the Party that received it in connection with legal proceedings. The person or authority that provided the information shall be notified of such disclosure, wherever possible, in advance.

5. Where an authority of a Party requests information pursuant to the provisions of this Chapter, it shall notify the requested persons of any possibility of disclosure in connection with legal proceedings.

6. The requesting Party shall, unless otherwise agreed by the person who provided the information, wherever appropriate, use all available measures under the applicable laws and regulations of that Party to maintain the confidentiality of information and to protect personal data in case of applications by a third party or other authorities for the disclosure of the information concerned.

ARTICLE 6.9

Fees and Charges

With regard to all fees and charges of whatever character other than customs duties and the items that are excluded from the definition of a customs duty under Article 2.3 (Customs duty) imposed in connection with importation or exportation:

(a) fees and charges shall only be imposed for services provided in connection with the importation or exportation in question or for any formality required for undertaking such importation or exportation;

(b) fees and charges shall not exceed the approximate cost of the service provided;

(c) fees and charges shall not be calculated on an ad valorem basis;

(d) fees and charges shall not be imposed with respect to consular services;

(e) the information on fees and charges shall be published via an officially designated medium, and where feasible and possible, official website. This information shall include the reason for the fee or charge for the service provided, the responsible authority, the fees and charges that will be applied, and when and how payment is to be made; and

(f) new or amended fees and charges shall not be imposed until information in accordance with subparagraph (e) is published and made readily available.

ARTICLE 6.10

Pre-Shipment Inspections

Neither Party shall require the use of pre-shipment inspections or their equivalent.

ARTICLE 6.11

Post Clearance Audit

Each Party shall provide traders with the opportunity to benefit from the application of efficient post clearance audits. The application of post clearance audits shall not impose unwarranted or unjustified requirements or burdens on traders.

ARTICLE 6.12

Customs Valuation

The Customs Valuation Agreement without the reservations and options provided for in Article 20 and paragraphs 2 through 4 of Annex III of the Customs Valuation Agreement, shall be incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, mutatis mutandis.

ARTICLE 6.13

Customs Cooperation

1. The Parties shall enhance their cooperation in customs and customs-related matters.

2. The Parties undertake to develop trade facilitation actions in customs matters taking account of the work done in this connection by international organisations. This may include testing of new customs procedures.

3. The Parties affirm their commitment to the facilitation of the legitimate movement of goods and shall exchange expertise on measures to improve customs techniques and procedures and on computerised systems in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

4. The Parties shall commit to:

(a) pursuing the harmonisation of documentation and data elements used in trade according to international standards for the purpose of facilitating the flow of trade between them in customs-related matters regarding the importation, exportation and transit of goods;

(b) intensifying cooperation between their customs laboratories and scientific departments and to working towards the harmonisation of customs laboratories methods;

(c) exchanging customs personnel;

(d) jointly organising training programmes on customs-related issues, for the officials who participate directly in customs procedures;

(e) developing effective mechanisms for communicating with the trade and business communities;

(f) assisting to the extent practicable each other in the tariff classification, valuation and determination of origin for preferential tariff treatment of imported goods;

(g) promoting strong and efficient intellectual property rights enforcement by customs authorities, regarding imports, exports, re-exports, transit, transhipments and other customs procedures, and in particular as regards counterfeit goods; and

(h) improving the security, while facilitating trade, of sea-container and other shipments from all locations that are imported into, transhipped through, or transiting the Parties. The Parties agree that the objectives of the intensified and broadened cooperation include, but are not limited to:

(i) working together to reinforce the customs related aspects for securing the logistics chain of international trade; and

(ii) co-ordinating positions, to the greatest extent practicable, in any multilateral fora where issues related to container security may be appropriately raised and discussed.

5. The Parties recognise that technical cooperation between them is fundamental to facilitating compliance with the obligations set forth in this Agreement and to achieving high levels of trade facilitation. The Parties, through their customs administrations, agree to develop a technical cooperation programme under mutually agreed terms as to the scope, timing and cost of cooperative measures in customs and customs-related areas.

6. Through the Parties' respective customs administrations and other border-related authorities, the Parties shall review relevant international initiatives on trade facilitation, including, inter alia, relevant work in the WTO and WCO, to identify areas where further joint action would facilitate trade between the Parties and promote shared multilateral objectives. The Parties shall work together to establish, wherever possible, common positions in international organisations in the field of customs and trade facilitation, notably in the WTO and WCO.

7. The Parties shall assist each other in implementation and enforcement of this Chapter, the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation, and their respective customs laws or regulations.

ARTICLE 6.14

Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters

1. The Parties shall provide mutual administrative assistance in customs matters in accordance with the provisions laid down in the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters.

2. Neither Party may have recourse to Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) under this Agreement for matters covered by Article 9.1 of the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters.

ARTICLE 6.15

Customs Contact Points

1. The Parties shall exchange lists of designated contact points for matters arising under this Chapter and the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation.

2. The contact points shall endeavour to resolve operational matters covered by this Chapter through consultations. If a matter cannot be resolved through the contact points, the matter shall be referred to the Customs Committee referred to in this Chapter.

ARTICLE 6.16

Customs Committee

1. The Customs Committee established pursuant to Article 15.2.1 (Specialised Committees) shall ensure the proper functioning of this Chapter and the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation and the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters and examine all issues arising from their application. For matters covered by this Agreement, it shall report to the Trade Committee set up under Article 15.1.1 (Trade Committee).

2. The Customs Committee shall consist of representatives of the customs and other competent authorities of the Parties responsible for customs and trade facilitation matters, for the management of the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation and the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters.

3. The Customs Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure and meet annually, the location of the meeting alternating between the Parties.

4. On the request of a Party, the Customs Committee shall meet to discuss and endeavour to resolve any difference that may arise between the Parties on matters as included in this Chapter and the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation and the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters, including trade facilitation, tariff classification, origin of goods and mutual administrative assistance in customs matters, in particular relating to Articles 7 and 8 of the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters.

5. The Customs Committee may formulate resolutions, recommendations or opinions which it considers necessary for the attainment of the common objectives and sound functioning of the mechanisms established in this Chapter and the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation and the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters.

CHAPTER SEVEN

TRADE IN SERVICES, ESTABLISHMENT AND ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

SECTION A

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 7.1

Objective, Scope and Coverage

1. The Parties, reaffirming their respective rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement, hereby lay down the necessary arrangements for progressive reciprocal liberalisation of trade in services and establishment and for cooperation on electronic commerce.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to impose any obligation with respect to government procurement.

3. This Chapter shall not apply to subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees and insurance.

4. Consistent with this Chapter, each Party retains the right to regulate and to introduce new regulations to meet legitimate policy objectives.

5. This Chapter shall not apply to measures affecting natural persons seeking access to the employment market of a Party, nor shall it apply to measures regarding citizenship, residence or employment on a permanent basis.

6. Nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry of natural persons into, or their temporary stay in, its territory, including those measures necessary to protect the integrity of, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across, its borders, provided that such measures are not applied in such a manner as to nullify or impair the benefits accruing to the other Party under the terms of a specific commitment in this Chapter and its Annexes[1].

ARTICLE 7.2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

(a) measure means any measure by a Party, whether in the form of a law, regulation, rule, procedure, decision, administrative action or any other form;

[1] The sole fact of requiring a visa for natural persons of certain countries and not for those of others shall not be regarded as nullifying or impairing benefits under the terms of a specific commitment in this Chapter and its Annexes.

(b) measures adopted or maintained by a Party means measures taken by:

(i) central, regional or local governments and authorities; and

(ii) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional or local governments or authorities;

(c) person means either a natural person or a juridical person;

(d) natural person means a national of Korea or one of the Member States of the European Union according to its respective legislation;

(e) juridical person means any legal entity duly constituted or otherwise organised under applicable law, whether for profit or otherwise, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship or association;

(f) juridical person of a Party means:

(i) a juridical person set up in accordance with the laws of one of the Member States of the European Union or of Korea respectively, and having its registered office, central administration[2] or principal place of business in the territory to which the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union apply, or of Korea respectively. Should the juridical person have only its registered office or central administration in the territory to which the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union apply or of Korea, it shall not be considered as a juridical person of the European Union or of Korea respectively, unless it engages in substantive business operations[3] in the territory to which the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union apply or of Korea respectively; or

(ii) in the case of establishment in accordance with Article 7.9(a), a juridical person owned or controlled by natural persons of the EU Party or of Korea respectively, or by a juridical person of the European Union or of Korea identified under subparagraph (i) respectively.

---

[2] Central administration means the head office where ultimate decision-making takes place.

[3] In line with its notification of the Treaty establishing the European Community to the WTO (WT/REG39/1), the EU Party understands the concept of "effective and continuous link" with the economy of a Member State of the European Union enshrined in Article 48 of the Treaty as equivalent to the concept of "substantive business operations" provided for in paragraph 6 of Article V of the GATS. Accordingly, for a juridical person set up in accordance with the laws of Korea and having only its registered office or central administration in the territory of Korea, the EU Party shall only extend the benefits of this Agreement if that juridical person possesses an effective and continuous link with the economy of Korea.

A juridical person is:

(i) owned by persons of the EU Party or of Korea if more than 50 percent of the equity interest in it is beneficially owned by persons of the EU Party or of Korea respectively;

(ii) controlled by persons of the EU Party or of Korea if such persons have the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise to legally direct its actions;

(iii) affiliated with another person when it controls, or is controlled by, that other person; or when it and the other person are both controlled by the same person;

(g) Notwithstanding subparagraph (f), shipping companies established outside the EU Party or Korea and controlled by nationals of a Member State of the European Union or of Korea respectively, shall also be covered by this Agreement, if their vessels are registered in accordance with the respective legislation of that Member State of the European Union or of Korea and carry the flag of a Member State of the European Union or of Korea[4];

(h) economic integration agreement means an agreement substantially liberalising trade in services and establishment pursuant to the WTO Agreement in particular Articles V and V bis of GATS;

(i) aircraft repair and maintenance services means such activities when undertaken on an aircraft or a part thereof while it is withdrawn from service and do not include so-called line maintenance;

[4] This subparagraph shall not apply to establishment.

(j) computer reservation system (hereinafter referred to as "CRS") services means services provided by computerised systems that contain information about air carriers' schedules, availability, fares and fare rules, through which reservations can be made or tickets may be issued;

(k) selling and marketing of air transport services means opportunities for the air carrier concerned to sell and market freely its air transport services including all aspects of marketing such as market research, advertising and distribution. These activities do not include the pricing of air transport services, nor the applicable conditions; and

(l) service supplier means any person that supplies or seeks to supply a service, including as an investor.

ARTICLE 7.3

Committee on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce

1. The Committee on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce established pursuant to Article 15.2.1 (Specialised Committees) shall comprise representatives of the Parties. The principal representative of the Parties for the Committee shall be an official of its authority responsible for the implementation of this Chapter.

2. The Committee shall:

(a) supervise and assess the implementation of this Chapter;

(b) consider issues regarding this Chapter that are referred to it by a Party; and

(c) provide opportunities for relevant authorities to exchange information on prudential measures with respect to Article 7.46.

SECTION B

CROSS-BORDER SUPPLY OF SERVICES

ARTICLE 7.4

Scope and Definitions

1. This Section applies to measures of the Parties affecting the cross-border supply of all service sectors with the exception of:

(a) audio-visual services[5];

[5] The exclusion of audio-visual services from the scope of this Section is without prejudice to the rights and obligations derived from the Protocol on Cultural Cooperation.

(b) national maritime cabotage; and

(c) domestic and international air transport services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and services directly related to the exercise of traffic rights, other than:

(i) aircraft repair and maintenance services;

(ii) the selling and marketing of air transport services;

(iii) CRS services; and

(iv) other services auxiliary to air transport services, such as ground handling services, rental service of aircraft with crew and airport management services.

2. Measures affecting the cross-border supply of services include measures affecting:

(a) the production, distribution, marketing, sale and delivery of a service;

(b) the purchase, payment or use of a service;

(c) the access to and use of, in connection with the supply of a service, networks or services which are required by the Parties to be offered to the public generally; and

(d) the presence in a Party's territory of a service supplier of the other Party.

3. For the purposes of this Section:

(a) cross-border supply of services is defined as the supply of a service:

(i) from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party; and

(ii) in the territory of a Party to the service consumer of the other Party;

(b) services includes any service in any sector except services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority; and

(c) a service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

ARTICLE 7.5

Market Access

1. With respect to market access through the cross-border supply of services, each Party shall accord to services and service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that provided for under the terms, limitations and conditions agreed and specified in the specific commitments contained in Annex 7-A.

2. In sectors where market access commitments are undertaken, the measures which a Party shall not adopt or maintain either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, unless otherwise specified in Annex 7-A, are defined as:

(a) limitations on the number of service suppliers whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers or the requirement of an economic needs test[6];

(b) limitations on the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; and

(c) limitations on the total number of service operations or on the total quantity of service output expressed in the terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test[7].

---

[6] This subparagraph includes measures which require a service supplier of the other Party to have an establishment within the meaning of Article 7.9(a) or to be resident in a Party's territory as a condition for the cross-border supply of services.

[7] This subparagraph does not cover measures of a Party which limit inputs for the cross-border supply of services.

ARTICLE 7.6

National Treatment

1. In the sectors where market access commitments are inscribed in Annex 7-A and subject to any conditions and qualifications set out therein, each Party shall accord to services and service suppliers of the other Party, in respect of all measures affecting the cross-border supply of services, treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own like services and service suppliers.

2. A Party may meet the requirement of paragraph 1 by according to services and service suppliers of the other Party, either formally identical treatment or formally different treatment to that it accords to its own like services and service suppliers.

3. Formally identical or formally different treatment shall be considered to be less favourable if it modifies the conditions of competition in favour of services or service suppliers of a Party compared to like services or service suppliers of the other Party.

4. Specific commitments assumed under this Article shall not be construed to require any Party to compensate for any inherent competitive disadvantages which result from the foreign character of the relevant services or service suppliers.

ARTICLE 7.7

Lists of Commitments

1. The sectors liberalised by each Party pursuant to this Section and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations applicable to services and service suppliers of the other Party in those sectors are set out in the lists of commitments included in Annex 7-A.

2. Neither Party may adopt new, or more, discriminatory measures with regard to services or service suppliers of the other Party in comparison with treatment accorded pursuant to the specific commitments undertaken in conformity with paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 7.8

MFN Treatment[8]

1. With respect to any measures covered by this Section affecting the cross-border supply of services, unless otherwise provided for in this Article, each Party shall accord to services and service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords to like services and service suppliers of any third country in the context of an economic integration agreement signed after the entry into force of this Agreement.

[8] Nothing in this Article shall be interpreted as extending the scope of this Section.

2. Treatment arising from a regional economic integration agreement granted by either Party to services and service suppliers of a third party shall be excluded from the obligation in paragraph 1, only if this treatment is granted under sectoral or horizontal commitments for which the regional economic integration agreement stipulates a significantly higher level of obligations than those undertaken in the context of this Section as set out in Annex 7-B.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, the obligations arising from paragraph 1 shall not apply to treatment granted:

(a) under measures providing for recognition of qualifications, licences or prudential measures in accordance with Article VII of GATS or its Annex on Financial Services;

(b) under any international agreement or arrangement relating wholly or mainly to taxation; or

(c) under measures covered by the MFN exemptions listed in Annex 7-C.

4. This Chapter shall not be so construed as to prevent any Party from conferring or according advantages to adjacent countries in order to facilitate exchanges limited to contiguous frontier zone of services that are both locally produced and consumed.

SECTION C

ESTABLISHMENT

ARTICLE 7.9

Definitions

For the purposes of this Section:

(a) establishment means:

(i) the constitution, acquisition or maintenance of a juridical person[9]; or

(ii) the creation or maintenance of a branch or representative office

within the territory of a Party for the purpose of performing an economic activity;

[9] The terms "constitution" and "acquisition" of a juridical person shall be understood as including capital participation in a juridical person with a view to establishing or maintaining lasting economic links.

(b) investor means any person that seeks to perform or performs an economic activity through setting up an establishment[10];

(c) economic activity includes any activities of an economic nature except activities carried out in the exercise of governmental authority, i.e. activities carried out neither on a commercial basis nor in competition with one or more economic operators;

(d) subsidiary of a juridical person of a Party means a juridical person which is effectively controlled by another juridical person of that Party; and

(e) branch of a juridical person means a place of business not having legal personality which has the appearance of permanency, such as the extension of a parent body, has a management and is materially equipped to negotiate business with third parties so that the latter, although knowing that there will, if necessary, be a legal link with the parent body, the head office of which is abroad, do not have to deal directly with such parent body but may transact business at the place of business constituting the extension.

[10] Where the economic activity is not performed directly by a juridical person but through other forms of establishment such as a branch or a representative office, the investor including the juridical person shall, nonetheless, through such establishment be accorded the treatment provided for investors under this Agreement. Such treatment shall be extended to the establishment through which the economic activity is performed and need not be extended to any other parts of the investor located outside the territory where the economic activity is performed.

ARTICLE 7.10

Scope

With a view to improving the investment environment, and in particular the conditions of establishment between the Parties, this Section applies to measures by the Parties affecting establishment[11] in all economic activities with the exception of:

(a) mining, manufacturing and processing[12] of nuclear materials;

(b) production of, or trade in, arms, munitions and war material[13];

(c) audio-visual services[14];

(d) national maritime cabotage; and

[11] Investment protection, other than the treatment deriving from Article 7.12, including investor-state dispute settlement procedures, is not covered by this Chapter.

[12] For greater certainty, processing of nuclear materials covers all the activities included in the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N◦4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002 code 2330.

[13] War material is limited to any product which is solely intended and made for military use in connection with the conduct of war or defence activities.

[14] The exclusion of audio-visual services from the scope of this Section is without prejudice to the rights and obligations derived from the Protocol on Cultural Cooperation.

(e) domestic and international air transport services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and services directly related to the exercise of traffic rights, other than:

(i) aircraft repair and maintenance services;

(ii) the selling and marketing of air transport services;

(iii) CRS services; and

(iv) other services auxiliary to air transport services, such as ground handling services, rental service of aircraft with crew and airport management services.

ARTICLE 7.11

Market Access

1. With respect to market access through establishment, each Party shall accord to establishments and investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that provided for under the terms, limitations and conditions agreed and specified in the specific commitments contained in Annex 7-A.

2. In sectors where market access commitments are undertaken, the measures which a Party shall not adopt or maintain either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, unless otherwise specified in Annex 7-A, are defined as:

(a) limitations on the number of establishments whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive rights or other establishment requirements such as economic needs test;

(b) limitations on the total value of transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(c) limitations on the total number of operations or on the total quantity of output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test[15];

(d) limitations on the participation of foreign capital in terms of maximum percentage limit on foreign shareholdings or the total value of individual or aggregate foreign investment;

(e) measures which restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint ventures through which an investor of the other Party may perform an economic activity; and

[15] Subparagraphs (a) through (c) do not cover measures taken in order to limit the production of an agricultural product.

(f) limitations on the total number of natural persons, other than key personnel and graduate trainees as defined in Article 7.17, that may be employed in a particular sector or that an investor may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the performance of the economic activity in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test.

ARTICLE 7.12

National Treatment[16]

1. In the sectors inscribed in Annex 7-A, and subject to any conditions and qualifications set out therein, with respect to all measures affecting establishment, each Party shall accord to establishments and investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords to its own like establishments and investors.

2. A Party may meet the requirement of paragraph 1 by according to establishments and investors of the other Party, either formally identical treatment or formally different treatment to that it accords to its own like establishments and investors.

3. Formally identical or formally different treatment shall be considered to be less favourable if it modifies the conditions of competition in favour of establishments or investors of the Party compared to like establishments or investors of the other Party.

---

16 This Article applies to measures governing the composition of boards of directors of an establishment, such as nationality and residency requirements.

4. Specific commitments assumed under this Article shall not be construed to require any Party to compensate for any inherent competitive disadvantages which result from the foreign character of the relevant establishments or investors.

ARTICLE 7.13

Lists of Commitments

1. The sectors liberalised by each Party pursuant to this Section and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations applicable to establishments and investors of the other Party in those sectors are set out in the lists of commitments included in Annex 7-A.

2. Neither Party may adopt new, or more, discriminatory measures with regard to establishments and investors of the other Party in comparison with treatment accorded pursuant to the specific commitments undertaken in conformity with paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 7.14

MFN Treatment[17]

1. With respect to any measures covered by this Section affecting establishment, unless otherwise provided for in this Article, each Party shall accord to establishments and investors of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords to like establishments and investors of any third country in the context of an economic integration agreement signed after the entry into force of this Agreement[18].

2. Treatment arising from a regional economic integration agreement granted by either Party to establishments and investors of a third party shall be excluded from the obligation in paragraph 1, only if this treatment is granted under sectoral or horizontal commitments for which the regional economic integration agreement stipulates a significantly higher level of obligations than those undertaken in the context of this Section as set out in Annex 7-B.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, the obligations arising from paragraph 1 shall not apply to treatment granted:

(a) under measures providing for recognition of qualifications, licences or prudential measures in accordance with Article VII of GATS or its Annex on Financial Services;

---

[17] Nothing in this Article shall be interpreted as extending the scope of this Section.

[18] The obligation contained in this paragraph does not extend to the investment protection provisions not covered by this Chapter, including provisions relating to investor-state dispute settlement procedures.

(b) under any international agreement or arrangement relating wholly or mainly to taxation; or

(c) under measures covered by an MFN exemption listed in Annex 7-C.

4. This Chapter shall not be so construed as to prevent any Party from conferring or according advantages to adjacent countries in order to facilitate exchanges limited to contiguous frontier zone of services that are both locally produced and consumed.

ARTICLE 7.15

Other Agreements

Nothing in this Chapter shall be deemed to:

(a) limit the rights of investors of the Parties to benefit from any more favourable treatment provided for in any existing or future international agreement relating to investment to which one of the Member States of the European Union and Korea are party; and

(b) derogate from the international legal obligations of the Parties under those agreements that provide investors of the Parties with more favourable treatment than that provided for under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7.16

Review of the Investment Legal Framework

1. With a view to progressively liberalising investments, the Parties shall review the investment legal framework[19], the investment environment and the flow of investment between them consistently with their commitments in international agreements no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement and at regular intervals thereafter.

2. In the context of the review referred to in paragraph 1, the Parties shall assess any obstacles to investment that have been encountered and shall undertake negotiations to address such obstacles, with a view to deepening the provisions of this Chapter, including with respect to general principles of investment protection.

[19] This includes this Chapter and Annexes 7-A and 7-C.

SECTION D

TEMPORARY PRESENCE OF NATURAL PERSONS FOR BUSINESS

ARTICLE 7.17

Scope and Definitions

1. This Section applies to measures of the Parties concerning the entry into, and temporary stay in, their territories of key personnel, graduate trainees, business services sellers, contractual service suppliers and independent professionals subject to Article 7.1.5.

2. For the purposes of this Section:

(a) key personnel means natural persons employed within a juridical person of a Party other than a non-profit organisation and who are responsible for the setting up or the proper control, administration and operation of an establishment. Key personnel comprises business visitors responsible for setting up an establishment and intra-corporate transferees;

(i) business visitors means natural persons working in a senior position who are responsible for setting up an establishment. They do not engage in direct transactions with the general public and do not receive remuneration from a source located within the host Party; and

(ii) intra-corporate transferees means natural persons who have been employed by a juridical person of a Party or have been partners in it (other than as majority shareholders) for at least one year and who are temporarily transferred to an establishment (including subsidiaries, affiliates or branches) in the territory of the other Party. The natural person concerned shall belong to one of the following categories.

Managers

Natural persons working in a senior position within a juridical person, who primarily direct the management of the establishment, receiving general supervision or direction principally from the board of directors or shareholders of the business or their equivalents, including:

(A) directing the establishment or a department or sub-division thereof;

(B) supervising and controlling the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees; and

(C) having the authority personally to recruit and dismiss or recommend recruiting, dismissing or other personnel actions.

Specialists

Natural persons working within a juridical person who possess uncommon knowledge essential to the establishment's production, research equipment, techniques or management. In assessing such knowledge, account will be taken not only of knowledge specific to the establishment, but also of whether the person has a high level of qualification referring to a type of work or trade requiring specific technical knowledge, including membership of an accredited profession.

(b) graduate trainees means natural persons who have been employed by a juridical person of a Party for at least one year, who possess a university degree and who are temporarily transferred to an establishment in the territory of the other Party for career development purposes or to obtain training in business techniques or methods[20];

(c) business service sellers means natural persons who are representatives of a service supplier of a Party seeking temporary entry into the territory of the other Party for the purpose of negotiating the sale of services or entering into agreements to sell services for that service supplier. They do not engage in making direct sales to the general public and do not receive remuneration from a source located within the host Party;

[20] The recipient establishment may be required to submit a training programme covering the duration of stay for prior approval, demonstrating that the purpose of the stay is for training corresponding to the level of a university degree.

(d) contractual service suppliers means natural persons employed by a juridical person of a Party which has no establishment in the territory of the other Party and which has concluded a bona fide contract to supply services with a final consumer in the latter Party requiring the presence on a temporary basis of its employees in that Party in order to fulfil the contract to provide services[21]; and

(e) independent professionals means natural persons engaged in the supply of a service and established as self-employed in the territory of a Party who have no establishment in the territory of the other Party and who have concluded a bona fide contract to supply services with a final consumer in the latter Party requiring their presence on a temporary basis in that Party in order to fulfil the contract to provide services[22].

[21] The service contract referred to under this subparagraph shall comply with the laws, regulations and requirements of the Party where the contract is executed.

[22] The service contract referred to under this subparagraph shall comply with the laws, regulations and requirements of the Party where the contract is executed.

ARTICLE 7.18

Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees

1. For every sector liberalised in accordance with Section C and subject to any reservations listed in Annex 7-A, each Party shall allow investors of the other Party to transfer to their establishment natural persons of that other Party, provided that such employees are key personnel or graduate trainees as defined in Article 7.17. The temporary entry and stay of key personnel and graduate trainees shall be permitted for a period of up to three years for intra-corporate transferees[23], 90 days in any 12 month period for business visitors[24], and one year for graduate trainees.

2. For every sector liberalised in accordance with Section C, the measures which a Party shall not maintain or adopt, unless otherwise specified in Annex 7-A, are defined as limitations on the total number of natural persons that an investor may transfer as key personnel or graduate trainees in a specific sector in the form of numerical quotas or a requirement of an economic needs test and as discriminatory limitations[25].

---

[23] A Party may authorise an extension for the period allowed in conformity with the laws and regulations in force in its territory.

[24] This paragraph is without prejudice to the rights and obligations deriving from bilateral visa waiver agreements between Korea and one of the Member States of the European Union.

[25] Unless otherwise provided in Annex 7-A, neither Party may require that an establishment appoints to senior management positions natural persons of any particular nationality or having residency in its territory.

ARTICLE 7.19

Business Service Sellers

For every sector liberalised in accordance with Section B or C and subject to any reservations listed in Annex 7-A, each Party shall allow the temporary entry and stay of business service sellers for a period of up to 90 days in any 12 month period[26].

ARTICLE 7.20

Contractual Service Supplier and Independent Professionals

1. The Parties reaffirm their respective obligations arising from their commitments under the GATS as regards the temporary entry and stay of contractual service suppliers and independent professionals.

2. No later than two years after the conclusion of the negotiations pursuant to Article XIX of GATS and to the Ministerial Declaration of the WTO Ministerial Conference adopted on 14 November 2001, the Trade Committee shall adopt a decision containing a list of commitments concerning the access of contractual service suppliers and independent professionals of a Party to the territory of the other Party. Taking into account the results of those GATS negotiations, the commitments shall be mutually beneficial and commercially meaningful.

[26] This Article is without prejudice to the rights and obligations deriving from bilateral visa waiver agreements between Korea and one of the Member States of the European Union.

SECTION E

REGULATORY FRAMEWORK

SUB-SECTION A

PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

ARTICLE 7.21

Mutual Recognition

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from requiring that natural persons possess the necessary qualifications and/or professional experience specified in the territory where the service is supplied, for the sector of activity concerned.

2. The Parties shall encourage the relevant representative professional bodies in their respective territories to jointly develop and provide recommendations on mutual recognition to the Trade Committee, for the purpose of the fulfilment, in whole or in part, by service suppliers and investors in services sectors, of the criteria applied by each Party for the authorisation, licensing, operation and certification of service suppliers and investors in services sectors and, in particular, professional services, including temporary licensing.

3. On receipt of a recommendation referred to in paragraph 2, the Trade Committee shall, within a reasonable time, review the recommendation with a view to determining whether it is consistent with this Agreement.

4. When, in conformity with the procedure set out in paragraph 3, a recommendation referred to in paragraph 2 has been found to be consistent with this Agreement and there is a sufficient level of correspondence between the relevant regulations of the Parties, the Parties shall, with a view to implementing that recommendation, negotiate, through their competent authorities, an agreement on mutual recognition (hereinafter referred to as an "MRA") of requirements, qualifications, licences and other regulations.

5. Any such agreement shall be in conformity with the relevant provisions of the WTO Agreement and, in particular, Article VII of GATS.

6. The Working Group on MRA established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups) shall operate under the Trade Committee and shall comprise representatives of the Parties. With a view to facilitating the activities referred to in paragraph 2, the Working Group shall meet within one year of the entry into force of this Agreement, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

(a) The Working Group should consider, for services generally, and as appropriate for individual services, the following matters:

    (i) procedures for encouraging the relevant representative bodies in their respective territories to consider their interest in mutual recognition; and

(ii) procedures for fostering the development of recommendations on mutual recognition by the relevant representative bodies.

(b) The Working Group shall function as a contact point for issues relating to mutual recognition raised by relevant professional bodies of either Party.

ARTICLE 7.22

Transparency and Confidential Information

1. The Parties, through the mechanisms established pursuant to Chapter Twelve (Transparency), shall respond promptly to all requests by the other Party for specific information on:

(a) international agreements or arrangements, including on mutual recognition, which pertain to or affect matters falling under this Chapter; and

(b) standards and criteria for licensing and certification of service suppliers, including information concerning the appropriate regulatory or other body to consult regarding such standards and criteria. Such standards and criteria include requirements regarding education, examination, experience, conduct and ethics, professional development and re-certification, scope of practice, local knowledge and consumer protection.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall require any Party to provide confidential information, the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interests, or which would prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

3. Each Party's regulatory authorities shall make publicly available the requirements, including any documentation required, for completing applications relating to the supply of services.

4. On the request of an applicant, a Party's regulatory authority shall inform the applicant of the status of its application. If the authority requires additional information from the applicant, it shall notify the applicant without undue delay.

5. On the request of an unsuccessful applicant, a regulatory authority that has denied an application shall, to the extent possible, inform the applicant of the reasons for denial of the application.

6. A Party's regulatory authority shall make an administrative decision on a completed application of an investor or a cross-border service supplier of the other Party relating to the supply of a service within 120 days, and shall promptly notify the applicant of the decision. An application shall not be considered complete until all relevant hearings are held and all necessary information is received. Where it is not possible for a decision to be made within 120 days, the regulatory authority shall notify the applicant without undue delay and shall endeavour to make the decision within a reasonable period of time thereafter.

ARTICLE 7.23

Domestic Regulation

1. Where authorisation is required for the supply of a service or for establishment on which a specific commitment has been made, the competent authorities of a Party shall, within a reasonable period of time after the submission of an application considered complete under domestic laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application. At the request of the applicant, the competent authorities of the Party shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application.

2. Each Party shall institute or maintain judicial, arbitral or administrative tribunals or procedures which provide, at the request of an affected investor or service supplier, for a prompt review of, and where justified, appropriate remedies for, administrative decisions affecting establishment, cross-border supply of services or temporary presence of natural persons for business purpose. Where such procedures are not independent of the agency entrusted with the administrative decision concerned, the Parties shall ensure that the procedures in fact provide for an objective and impartial review.

3. With a view to ensuring that measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements do not constitute unnecessary barriers to trade in services, while recognising the right to regulate and to introduce new regulations on the supply of services in order to meet public policy objectives, each Party shall endeavour to ensure, as appropriate for individual sectors, that such measures are:

(a) based on objective and transparent criteria, such as competence and the ability to supply the service; and

(b) in the case of licensing procedures, not in themselves a restriction on the supply of the service.

4. This Article shall be amended, as appropriate, after consultations between the Parties, to bring under this Agreement the results of the negotiations pursuant to paragraph 4 of Article VI of GATS or the results of any similar negotiations undertaken in other multilateral fora in which both Parties participate once they become effective.

ARTICLE 7.24

Governance

Each Party shall, to the extent practicable, ensure that internationally agreed standards for regulation and supervision in the financial services sector and for the fight against tax evasion and avoidance are implemented and applied in its territory. Such internationally agreed standards are, inter alia, the Core Principle for Effective Banking Supervision of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision, the Insurance Core Principles and Methodology, approved in Singapore on 3 October 2003 of the International Association of Insurance Supervisors, the Objectives and Principles of Securities Regulation of the International Organisation of Securities Commissions, the Agreement on Exchange of Information on Tax Matters of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (hereinafter referred to as the "OECD"), the Statement on Transparency and Exchange of Information for Tax Purposes of the G20, and the Forty Recommendations on Money Laundering and Nine Special Recommendations on Terrorist Financing of the Financial Action Task Force.

SUB-SECTION B

COMPUTER SERVICES

ARTICLE 7.25

Computer Services

1. In liberalising trade in computer services in accordance with Sections B through D, the Parties subscribe to the understanding set out in the following paragraphs.

2. CPC[27] 84, the United Nations code used for describing computer and related services, covers the basic functions used to provide all computer and related services including computer programs defined as the sets of instructions required to make computers work and communicate (including their development and implementation), data processing and storage, and related services, such as consultancy and training services for staff of clients. Technological developments have led to the increased offering of these services as a bundle or package of related services that can include some or all of these basic functions. For example, services such as web or domain hosting, data mining services and grid computing consist of a combination of basic computer services functions respectively.

[27] CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N^{O} 77, CPC Prov, 1991.

3. Computer and related services, regardless of whether they are delivered via a network, including the Internet, include all services that provide:

(a) consulting, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, support, technical assistance or management of or for computers or computer systems;

(b) computer programs plus consulting, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, adaptation, maintenance, support, technical assistance, management or use of or for computer programs;

(c) data processing, data storage, data hosting or database services;

(d) maintenance and repair services for office machinery and equipment, including computers; or

(e) training services for staff of clients, related to computer programs, computers or computer systems, and not elsewhere classified.

4. Computer and related services enable the provision of other services such as banking by both electronic and other means. The Parties recognise that there is an important distinction between the enabling service such as web-hosting or application hosting and the content or core service that is being delivered electronically such as banking, and that in such cases the content or core service is not covered by CPC 84.

SUB-SECTION C

POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICES

ARTICLE 7.26

Regulatory Principles

No later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement, with a view to ensuring competition in postal and courier services not reserved to a monopoly in each Party, the Trade Committee shall set out the principles of the regulatory framework applicable to those services. Those principles shall aim to address issues such as anti-competitive practices, universal service, individual licenses and nature of the regulatory authority[28].

[28] For greater certainty, nothing in this Article shall be interpreted as intending to change the regulatory framework of the existing regulatory body in Korea which regulates private delivery service suppliers upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

SUB-SECTION D

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

ARTICLE 7.27

Scope and Definitions

1. This Sub-section sets out the principles of the regulatory framework for the basic telecommunications services[29], other than broadcasting, liberalised pursuant to Sections B through D of this Chapter.

2. For the purposes of this Sub-section:

(a) telecommunications services means all services consisting of the transmission and reception of electromagnetic signals and does not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications for its transport;

(b) public telecommunications transport service means any telecommunications service that a Party requires, explicitly or in effect, to be offered to the public generally;

(c) public telecommunications transport network means the public telecommunications infrastructure which permits telecommunications between and among defined network termination points;

[29] These include services listed in items from a through g under C. Telecommunication Services of 2. Communication Services in the MTN/GNS/W/120.

(d) regulatory authority in the telecommunication sector means the body or bodies charged with the regulation of telecommunications mentioned in this Sub-section;

(e) essential facilities means facilities of a public telecommunications transport network or service that:

(i) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers; and

(ii) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to provide a service;

(f) major supplier in the telecommunication sector means a supplier that has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for telecommunications services as a result of its control over essential facilities or the use of its position in the market;

(g) interconnection means linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications transport networks or services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier, where specific commitments are undertaken;

(h) universal service means the set of services that must be made available to all users in the territory of a Party regardless of their geographical location and at an affordable price[30];

[30] The scope and implementation of universal services shall be decided by each Party.

(i) end-user means a final consumer of or subscriber to a public telecommunications transport service, including a service supplier other than a supplier of public telecommunications transport services;

(j) non-discriminatory means treatment no less favourable than that accorded to any other user of like public telecommunications transport networks or services in like circumstances; and

(k) number portability means the ability of end-users of public telecommunications transport services to retain, at the same location, the same telephone numbers without impairment of quality, reliability or convenience when switching between the same category of suppliers of public telecommunications transport services.

ARTICLE 7.28

Regulatory Authority

1. A regulatory authority for telecommunications services shall be legally distinct from and functionally independent of any supplier of telecommunications services.

2. The regulatory authority shall be sufficiently empowered to regulate the telecommunications services sector. The tasks to be undertaken by a regulatory authority shall be made public in an easily accessible and clear form, in particular where those tasks are assigned to more than one body.

3. The decisions of, and the procedures used by, the regulatory authority shall be impartial with respect to all market participants.

ARTICLE 7.29

Authorisation to Provide Telecommunications Services

1. Provision of services shall, to the extent practicable, be authorised following a simplified authorisation procedure.

2. A license can be required to address issues of attributions of frequencies, numbers and rights of way. The terms and conditions for such license shall be made publicly available.

3. Where a license is required:

(a) all the licensing criteria and the reasonable period of time normally required to reach a decision concerning an application for a licence shall be made publicly available;

(b) the reasons for the denial of a licence shall be made known in writing to the applicant upon request; and

(c) license fees[31] required by any Party for granting a licence shall not exceed the administrative costs normally incurred in the management, control and enforcement of the applicable licences.[32]

ARTICLE 7.30

Competitive Safeguards on Major Suppliers

Appropriate measures shall be maintained for the purpose of preventing suppliers who, alone or together, are a major supplier from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices. These anti-competitive practices shall include in particular:

(a) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidisation[33];

(b) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and

(c) not making available to other service suppliers on a timely basis technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information which are necessary for them to provide services.

---

31 License fees do not include payments for auction, tendering or other non-discriminatory means of awarding concessions, or mandated contributions to universal service provision.

32 This subparagraph shall take effect no later than five years after the entry into force of this Agreement. Each Party shall ensure that licence fees are imposed and applied in a non-discriminatory manner upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

33 Or margin squeeze for the EU Party.

ARTICLE 7.31

Interconnection

1. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services in its territory provide, directly or indirectly within the same territory, to suppliers of public telecommunications transport services of the other Party the possibility to negotiate interconnection. Interconnection should in principle be agreed on the basis of commercial negotiations between the companies concerned.

2. Regulatory authorities shall ensure that suppliers that acquire information from another undertaking during the process of negotiating interconnection arrangements use that information solely for the purpose for which it was supplied and respect at all times the confidentiality of information transmitted or stored.

3. Interconnection with a major supplier shall be ensured at any technically feasible point in the network. Such interconnection shall be provided:

(a) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications) and rates, and of a quality no less favourable than that provided for its own like services, for like services of non-affiliated service suppliers or for like services of its subsidiaries or other affiliates;

(b) in a timely fashion, on terms and conditions (including technical standards and specifications) and at cost-oriented rates that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that the supplier need not pay for network components or facilities that it does not require for the service to be provided; and

(c) upon request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

4. The procedures applicable for interconnection with a major supplier shall be made publicly available.

5. Major suppliers shall make publicly available either their interconnection agreements or their reference interconnection offers[34].

ARTICLE 7.32

Number Portability

Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications transport services in its territory, other than suppliers of voice over internet protocol services, provide number portability to the extent technically feasible, and on reasonable terms and conditions.

[34] Each Party will implement this obligation in accordance with its relevant legislation.

ARTICLE 7.33

Allocation and Use of Scarce Resources

1. Any procedures for the allocation and use of scarce resources, including frequencies, numbers and rights of way, shall be carried out in an objective, timely, transparent and non-discriminatory manner.

2. The current state of allocated frequency bands shall be made publicly available, but detailed identification of frequencies allocated for specific government uses is not required.

ARTICLE 7.34

Universal Service

1. Each Party has the right to define the kind of universal service obligations it wishes to maintain.

2. Such obligations will not be regarded as anti-competitive per se, provided they are administered in a transparent, objective and non-discriminatory way. The administration of such obligations shall also be neutral with respect to competition and not be more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service defined by each Party.

ARTICLE 7.35

Confidentiality of Information

Each Party shall ensure the confidentiality of telecommunications and related traffic data by means of a public telecommunications transport network and publicly available telecommunications services without restricting trade in services.

ARTICLE 7.36

Resolution of Telecommunications Disputes

Recourse

1. Each Party shall ensure that:

(a) service suppliers may have recourse to a regulatory authority or other relevant body of the Party to resolve disputes between service suppliers or between service suppliers and users regarding matters set out in this Sub-section; and

(b) in the event of a dispute arising between suppliers of public telecommunications transport networks or services in connection with rights and obligations that arise from this Sub-section, a regulatory authority concerned shall, at the request of either party to the dispute issue a binding decision to resolve the dispute in the shortest possible time frame and in any case within a reasonable period of time.

Appeal and Judicial Review

2. Any service supplier whose legally protected interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of a regulatory authority:

(a) shall have a right to appeal against that determination or decision to an appeal body[35]. Where the appeal body is not judicial in character, written reasons for its determination or decision shall always be given and its determination or decision shall also be subject to review by an impartial and independent judicial authority. Determinations or decisions taken by appeal bodies shall be effectively enforced; and

(b) may obtain review of the determination or decision by an impartial and independent judicial authority of the Party. Neither Party may permit an application for judicial review to constitute grounds for non-compliance with the determination or decision of the regulatory authority unless the relevant judicial body stays such determination or decision.

[35] For disputes between service suppliers or between service suppliers and users, the appeal body shall be independent of the parties involved in the dispute.

SUB-SECTION E

FINANCIAL SERVICES

ARTICLE 7.37

Scope and Definitions

1. This Sub-section sets out the principles of the regulatory framework for all financial services liberalised pursuant to Sections B through D.

2. For the purposes of this Sub-section:

financial services means any service of a financial nature offered by a financial service supplier of a Party. Financial services include the following activities:

(a) Insurance and insurance-related services:

(i) direct insurance (including co-insurance):

(A) life;

(B) non-life;

(ii) reinsurance and retrocession;

(iii) insurance inter-mediation, such as brokerage and agency; and

(iv) services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claim settlement services; and

(b) Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance):

(i) acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;

(ii) lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transactions;

(iii) financial leasing;

(iv) all payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travellers cheques and bankers drafts;

(v) guarantees and commitments;

(vi) trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:

(A) money market instruments (including cheques, bills and certificates of deposits);

(B) foreign exchange;

(C) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options;

(D) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements;

(E) transferable securities; and

(F) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;

(vii) participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;

(viii) money broking;

(ix) asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository and trust services;

(x) settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products and other negotiable instruments;

(xi) provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software; and

(xii) advisory, intermediation and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs (i) through (xi), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy;

financial service supplier means any natural person or juridical person of a Party that seeks to provide or provides financial services and does not include a public entity;

public entity means:

(a) a government, a central bank or a monetary authority of a Party or an entity owned or controlled by a Party, that is principally engaged in carrying out governmental functions or activities for governmental purposes, not including an entity principally engaged in supplying financial services on commercial terms; or

(b) a private entity, performing functions normally performed by a central bank or monetary authority, when exercising those functions;

new financial service means a service of a financial nature, including services related to existing and new products or the manner in which a product is delivered, that is not supplied by any financial service supplier in the territory of a Party but which is supplied in the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE 7.38

Prudential Carve-out[36]

1. Each Party may adopt or maintain measures for prudential reasons[37], including:

(a) the protection of investors, depositors, policy-holders or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial service supplier; and

(b) ensuring the integrity and stability of the Party's financial system.

2. These measures shall not be more burdensome than necessary to achieve their aim, and where they do not conform to the other provisions of this Agreement, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding each Party's commitments or obligations under such provisions.

3. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to disclose information relating to the affairs and accounts of individual consumers or any confidential or proprietary information in the possession of public entities.

---

36 Any measure which is applied to financial service suppliers established in a Party's territory that are not regulated and supervised by the financial supervisory authority of that Party would be deemed to be a prudential measure for the purposes of this Agreement. For greater certainty, any such measure shall be taken in line with this Article.

37 It is understood that the term "prudential reasons" may include the maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity or financial responsibility of individual financial service suppliers.

4. Without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation of cross-border trade in financial services, a Party may require the registration of cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments.

ARTICLE 7.39

Transparency

The Parties recognise that transparent regulations and policies governing the activities of financial service suppliers are important in facilitating access of foreign financial service suppliers to, and their operations in, each other's markets. Each Party commits to promoting regulatory transparency in financial services.

ARTICLE 7.40

Self-Regulatory Organisations

When a Party requires membership or participation in, or access to, any self-regulatory organisations, securities or futures exchange or market, clearing agency or any other organisation or association, in order for financial service suppliers of the other Party to supply financial services on an equal basis to financial service suppliers of the Party, or when the Party provides directly or indirectly such entities with privileges or advantages in supplying financial services, the Party shall ensure observance of the obligations of Articles 7.6, 7.8, 7.12 and 7.14 by such self-regulatory organisation.

ARTICLE 7.41

Payment and Clearing Systems

Under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, each Party shall grant to financial service suppliers of the other Party established in its territory access to payment and clearing systems operated by public entities and to official funding and refinancing facilities available in the normal course of ordinary business. This Article is not intended to confer access to a Party's lender of last resort facilities.

ARTICLE 7.42

New Financial Services

Each Party shall permit a financial service supplier of the other Party established in its territory to provide any new financial service that the Party would permit its own financial service suppliers to supply, in like circumstances, under its domestic law, provided that the introduction of the new financial service does not require a new law or modification of an existing law. A Party may determine the institutional and juridical form through which the service may be provided and may require authorisation for the provision of the service. Where such authorisation is required, a decision shall be made within a reasonable period of time and the authorisation may be refused only for prudential reasons.

ARTICLE 7.43

Data Processing

No later than two years after the entry into force of this Agreement, and in no case later than the effective date of similar commitments stemming from other economic integration agreements:

(a) each Party shall permit a financial service supplier of the other Party established in its territory to transfer information in electronic or other form, into and out of its territory, for data processing where such processing is required in the ordinary course of business of such financial service supplier; and

(b) each Party, reaffirming its commitment[38] to protect fundamental rights and freedom of individuals, shall adopt adequate safeguards to the protection of privacy, in particular with regard to the transfer of personal data.

[38] For greater certainty, this commitment indicates the rights and freedoms set out in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the Guidelines for the Regulation of Computerized Personal Data Files (adopted by the United General Assembly Resolution 45/95 of 14 December 1990), and the OECD Guidelines on the Protection of Privacy and Transborder Flows of Personal Data (adopted by the OECD Council on 23 September 1980).

ARTICLE 7.44

Specific Exceptions

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party, including its public entities, from exclusively conducting or providing in its territory activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security, except when those activities may be carried out, as provided by its domestic regulations, by financial service suppliers in competition with public entities or private institutions.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall apply to activities conducted by a central bank or monetary authority or by any other public entity in pursuit of monetary or exchange rate policies.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party, including its public entities, from exclusively conducting or providing in its territory activities or services for the account or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Party, including its public entities except when those activities may be carried out, as provided by its domestic regulations, by financial service suppliers in competition with public entities or private institutions.

ARTICLE 7.45

Dispute Settlement

1. Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) shall apply to the settlement of disputes on financial services arising exclusively under this Chapter, except as otherwise provided in this Article.

2. The Trade Committee shall, no later than six months after the entry into force of this Agreement, establish a list of 15 individuals. Each Party shall propose five individuals respectively and the Parties shall also select five individuals who are not nationals of either Party and who shall act as chairperson to the arbitration panel. Those individuals shall have expertise or experience in financial services law or practice, which may include the regulation of financial service suppliers, and shall comply with Annex 14-C (Code of Conduct for Members of Arbitration Panels and Mediators).

3. When panellists are selected by lot pursuant to Article 14.5.3 (Establishment of the Arbitration Panel), Article 14.9.3 (The Reasonable Period of Time for Compliance), Article 14.10.3 (Review of any Measure Taken to Comply with the Arbitration Panel Ruling), Article 14.11.4 (Temporary Remedies in case of Non-compliance), Article 14.12.3 (Review of any Measure Taken to Comply after the Suspension of Obligations), Articles 6.1, 6.3 and 6.4 (Replacement) of Annex 14-B (Rules of Procedure for Arbitration), the selection shall be made in the list established pursuant to paragraph 2.

4. Notwithstanding Article 14.11, where a panel finds a measure to be inconsistent with this Agreement and the measure under dispute affects the financial services sector and any other sector, the complaining Party may suspend benefits in the financial services sector that have an effect equivalent to the effect of the measure in its financial services sector. Where such measure affects only a sector other than the financial services sector, the complaining Party may not suspend benefits in the financial services sector.

ARTICLE 7.46

Recognition

1. A Party may recognise prudential measures of the other Party in determining how the Party's measures relating to financial services shall be applied. Such recognition, which may be achieved through harmonisation or otherwise, may be based upon an agreement or arrangement between the Parties, or may be accorded autonomously.

2. A Party that is a party to an agreement or arrangement of the type referred to in paragraph 1 with a third party, whether at the time of entry into force of this Agreement or thereafter, shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to negotiate its accession to such agreements or arrangements, or to negotiate comparable ones with it, under circumstances in which there would be equivalent regulation, oversight, implementation of such regulation, and, if appropriate, procedures concerning the sharing of information between the parties to the agreement or arrangement. Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to demonstrate that such circumstances exist.

SUB-SECTION F

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME TRANSPORT SERVICES

ARTICLE 7.47

Scope, Definitions and Principles

1. This Sub-section sets out the principles regarding the liberalisation of international maritime transport services pursuant to Sections B through D.

2. For the purposes of this Sub-section:

(a) international maritime transport includes door to door transport operations, which is the carriage of goods using more than one mode of transport, involving a sea-leg, under a single transport document, and to this effect includes the right to directly contract with providers of other modes of transport;

(b) maritime cargo handling services means activities exercised by stevedore companies, including terminal operators, but not including the direct activities of dockers, when this workforce is organised independently of the stevedoring or terminal operator companies. The activities covered include the organisation and supervision of:

(i) the loading/discharging of cargo to/from a ship;

(ii) the lashing/unlashing of cargo; and

(iii) the reception/delivery and safekeeping of cargoes before shipment or after discharge;

(c) customs clearance services (alternatively "customs house brokers services") means activities consisting in carrying out on behalf of another party customs formalities concerning import, export or through transport of cargoes, whether this service is the main activity of the service provider or a usual complement of its main activity;

(d) container station and depot services means activities consisting in storing containers in port areas with a view to their stuffing/stripping, repairing and making them available for shipments; and

(e) maritime agency services means activities consisting in representing, within a given geographic area, as an agent the business interests of one or more shipping lines or shipping companies, for the following purposes:

(i) marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services, from quotation to invoicing, and issuance of bills of lading on behalf of the companies, acquisition and resale of the necessary related services, preparation of documentation, and provision of business information; and

(ii) acting on behalf of the companies organising the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required.

3. In view of the existing levels of liberalisation between the Parties in international maritime transport:

(a) the Parties shall apply effectively the principle of unrestricted access to the international maritime markets and trades on a commercial and non-discriminatory basis; and

(b) each Party shall grant to ships flying the flag of the other Party or operated by service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own ships with regard to, inter alia, access to ports, use of infrastructure and auxiliary maritime services of the ports, as well as related fees and charges, customs facilities and the assignment of berths and facilities for loading and unloading.

4. In applying these principles, the Parties shall:

(a) not introduce cargo-sharing arrangements in future bilateral agreements with third parties concerning maritime transport services, including dry and liquid bulk and liner trade, and not activate such cargo-sharing arrangements in case they exist in previous bilateral agreements; and

(b) upon the entry into force of this Agreement, abolish and abstain from introducing any unilateral measures and administrative, technical and other obstacles which could restrict free and fair competition or constitute a disguised restriction or have discriminatory effects on the free supply of services in international maritime transport.

5. Each Party shall permit international maritime service suppliers of the other Party to have an establishment in its territory under conditions of establishment and operation no less favourable than those accorded to its own service suppliers or those of any third party, whichever are the better, in accordance with the conditions inscribed in its list of commitments.

6. Each Party shall make available to international maritime transport suppliers of the other Party on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions the following services at the port:

(a) pilotage;

(b) towing and tug assistance;

(c) provisioning;

(d) fuelling and watering;

(e) garbage collecting and ballast waste disposal;

(f) port captain's services;

(g) navigation aids; and

(h) shore-based operational services essential to ship operations, including communications, water and electrical supplies, emergency repair facilities, anchorage, berth and berthing services.

SECTION F

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

ARTICLE 7.48

Objective and Principles

1. The Parties, recognising the economic growth and trade opportunities that electronic commerce provides, the importance of avoiding barriers to its use and development, and the applicability of the WTO Agreement to measures affecting electronic commerce, agree to promote the development of electronic commerce between them, in particular by cooperating on the issues raised by electronic commerce under this Chapter.

2. The Parties agree that the development of electronic commerce must be fully compatible with the international standards of data protection, in order to ensure the confidence of users of electronic commerce.

3. The Parties agree not to impose customs duties on deliveries by electronic means[39].

[39] The inclusion of the provisions on electronic commerce in this Chapter is made without prejudice to Korea's position on whether deliveries by electronic means should be categorised as trade in services or goods.

ARTICLE 7.49

Cooperation on Regulatory Issues

1. The Parties shall maintain a dialogue on regulatory issues raised by electronic commerce, which will, inter alia, address the following issues:

(a) the recognition of certificates of electronic signatures issued to the public and the facilitation of cross-border certification services;

(b) the liability of intermediary service providers with respect to the transmission or storage of information;

(c) the treatment of unsolicited electronic commercial communications;

(d) the protection of consumers in the ambit of electronic commerce;

(e) the development of paperless trading; and

(f) any other issues relevant for the development of electronic commerce.

2. The dialogue can include exchange of information on the Parties' respective legislation on these issues as well as on the implementation of such legislation.

SECTION G

EXCEPTIONS

ARTICLE 7.50

Exceptions

Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on establishment or cross-border supply of services, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by either Party of measures:

(a) necessary to protect public security or public morals or to maintain public order[40];

(b) necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health;

(c) relating to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources if such measures are applied in conjunction with restrictions on domestic investors or on the domestic supply or consumption of services;

(d) necessary for the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value;

[40] The public order exception may be invoked only where a genuine and sufficiently serious threat is posed to one of the fundamental interests of society.

(e) necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Chapter including those relating to:

(i) the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on contracts;

(ii) the protection of the privacy of individuals in relation to the processing and dissemination of personal data and the protection of confidentiality of individual records and accounts;

(iii) safety;

(f) inconsistent with Articles 7.6 and 7.12, provided that the difference in treatment is aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective[41] imposition or collection of direct taxes in respect of economic activities, investors or service suppliers of the other Party.

[41] Measures that are aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of direct taxes include measures taken by a Party under its taxation system which:

(a) apply to non-resident investors and service suppliers in recognition of the fact that the tax obligation of non-residents is determined with respect to taxable items sourced or located in the Party's territory;

(b) apply to non-residents in order to ensure the imposition or collection of taxes in the Party's territory;

(c) apply to non-residents or residents in order to prevent the avoidance or evasion of taxes, including compliance measures;

(d) apply to consumers of services supplied in or from the territory of the other Party in order to ensure the imposition or collection of taxes on such consumers derived from sources in the Party's territory;

(e) distinguish investors and service suppliers subject to tax on worldwide taxable items from other investors and service suppliers, in recognition of the difference in the nature of the tax base between them; or

(f) determine, allocate or apportion income, profit, gain, loss, deduction or credit of resident persons or branches, or between related persons or branches of the same person, in order to safeguard the Party's tax base.

Tax terms or concepts in this paragraph and this footnote are determined according to tax definitions and concepts, or equivalent or similar definitions and concepts, under the domestic law of the Party taking the measure.

CHAPTER EIGHT

PAYMENTS AND CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

ARTICLE 8.1

Current Payments

The Parties undertake to impose no restrictions on, and to allow, all payments and transfers on the current account of balance of payments between residents of the Parties to be made in freely convertible currency, in accordance with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund.

ARTICLE 8.2

Capital Movements

1. With regard to transactions on the capital and financial account of balance of payments, the Parties undertake to impose no restrictions on the free movement of capital relating to direct investments made in accordance with the laws of the host country, to investments and other transactions liberalised in accordance with Chapter Seven (Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce) and to the liquidation and repatriation of such invested capital and of any profit generated therefrom.

2. Without prejudice to other provisions in this Agreement, the Parties shall ensure, with regard to transactions not covered by paragraph 1 on the capital and financial account of balance of payments, in accordance with the laws of the host country, the free movement by investors of the other Party of capital relating to, inter alia:

(a) credits related to commercial transactions including the provision of services in which a resident of a Party is participating;

(b) financial loans and credits; or

(c) capital participation in a juridical person with no intention of establishing or maintaining lasting economic links.

3. Without prejudice to other provisions in this Agreement, the Parties shall not introduce any new restrictions on the movement of capital between residents of the Parties and shall not make the existing arrangements more restrictive.

4. The Parties may hold consultations with a view to further facilitating the movement of capital between them in order to promote the objectives of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8.3

Exceptions

Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on capital movements, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by either Party of measures:

(a) necessary to protect public security and public morals or to maintain public order; or

(b) necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Chapter including those relating to:

(i) the prevention of criminal or penal offenses, deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on contracts (bankruptcy, insolvency and protection of the right of creditors);

(ii) measures adopted or maintained to ensure the integrity and stability of a Party's financial system;

(iii) issuing, trading or dealing in securities, options, futures or other derivatives;

(iv) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities; or

(v) ensuring compliance with orders or judgements in juridical or administrative proceedings.

ARTICLE 8.4

Safeguard Measures

1. Where, in exceptional circumstances, payments and capital movements between the Parties cause or threaten to cause serious difficulties for the operation of monetary policy or exchange rate policy[1] in Korea or one or more Member States of the European Union, safeguard measures with regard to capital movements that are strictly necessary[2] may be taken by the Parties concerned[3] for a period not exceeding six months[4].

2. The Trade Committee shall be informed forthwith of the adoption of any safeguard measure and, as soon as possible, of a time schedule for its removal.

---

1 "serious difficulties for the operation of monetary policy or exchange rate policy" shall include, but not be limited to, serious balance of payments or external financial difficulties, and the safeguard measures under this Article shall not apply with respect to foreign direct investments.

2 In particular, safeguard measures provided for in this Article should be applied in such a way that they:
(a) are not confiscatory;
(b) do not constitute a dual or multiple exchange rate practice;
(c) do not otherwise interfere with investors' ability to earn a market rate of return in the territory of the Party who took safeguard measures on any restricted assets;
(d) avoid unnecessary damage to the commercial, economic or financial interests of the other Party;
(e) are temporary and phased out progressively as the situation calling for imposition of such measures improves; and
(f) are promptly published by the competent authorities responsible for foreign exchange policy.

3 The European Union or Member States of the European Union or Korea.

4 As long as the circumstances present at the time of initial adoption of safeguard measures or any equivalent thereto still exist, the application of safeguard measures can be extended once for another six months by the Party concerned. However, if extremely exceptional circumstances arise such that a Party seeks further extension of the safeguard measures, it will co-ordinate in advance with the other Party concerning the implementation of any proposed extension.

CHAPTER NINE

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

ARTICLE 9.1

General Provisions

1. The Parties reaffirm their rights and obligations under the Agreement on Government Procurement contained in Annex 4 to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "GPA 1994") and their interest in further expanding bilateral trading opportunities in each Party's government procurement market.

2. The Parties recognise their shared interest in promoting international liberalisation of government procurement markets in the context of the rules-based international trading system. The Parties shall continue to cooperate in the review under Article XXIV:7 of the GPA 1994 and in other appropriate international fora.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to derogate from either Party's rights or obligations under the GPA 1994, or from an agreement which replaces it.

4. For all procurement covered by this Chapter, the Parties shall apply the provisionally agreed revised GPA text[1] (hereinafter referred to as the "revised GPA"), with the exception of the following:

(a) most favoured treatment for goods, services and suppliers of any other Party (subparagraph 1(b) and paragraph 2 of Article IV of the revised GPA);

(b) special and differential treatment for developing countries (Article V of the revised GPA);

(c) conditions for participation (paragraph 2 of Article VIII of the revised GPA) which shall be replaced by: "shall not impose the condition that, in order for a supplier of a Party to participate in a procurement or be awarded a contract, the supplier has previously been awarded one or more contracts by a procuring entity of the other Party or that the supplier has prior work experience in the territory of that Party, except when prior works experience is essential to meet the requirements of the procurement;";

(d) institutions (Article XXI of the revised GPA); and

(e) final provisions (Article XXII of the revised GPA).

[1] Contained in WTO Document negs 268 (Job No[1].8274) dated 19 November 2007.

5. For the purposes of the application of the revised GPA under paragraph 4:

(a) "Agreement" in the revised GPA means "Chapter," except that "countries not Parties to this Agreement" means "non-Parties" and "Party to the Agreement" means "Party";

(b) "other Parties" in the revised GPA means "the other Party"; and

(c) "the Committee" in the revised GPA means "the Working Group".

ARTICLE 9.2

Scope and Coverage

1. The procurement covered by this Chapter shall be all procurement covered by each Party's Annexes to the GPA 1994 and any note attached thereto, including their amendments or replacements.

2. For the purposes of this Agreement, build-operate-transfer contracts (hereinafter referred to as "BOT contracts") and public works concessions, as defined in Annex 9, shall be subject to Annex 9.

ARTICLE 9.3

Government Procurement Working Group

The Working Group on Government Procurement established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups) shall meet, as mutually agreed or upon request of a Party, to:

(a) consider issues regarding government procurement and BOT contracts or public works concessions that are referred to it by a Party;

(b) exchange information relating to the government procurement and BOT contracts or public works concessions opportunities in each Party; and

(c) discuss any other matters related to the operation of this Chapter.

CHAPTER TEN

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

SECTION A

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 10.1

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

(a) facilitate the production and commercialisation of innovative and creative products in the Parties; and

(b) achieve an adequate and effective level of protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights.

ARTICLE 10.2

Nature and Scope of Obligations

1. The Parties shall ensure an adequate and effective implementation of the international treaties dealing with intellectual property to which they are party including the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights, contained in Annex 1C to the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "TRIPS Agreement"). The provisions of this Chapter shall complement and specify the rights and obligations between the Parties under the TRIPS Agreement.

2. For the purposes of this Agreement, intellectual property rights embody:

(a) copyright, including copyright in computer programs and in databases, and related rights;

(b) the rights related to patents;

(c) trademarks;

(d) service marks;

(e) designs;

(f) layout-designs (topographies) of integrated circuits;

(g) geographical indications;

(h) plant varieties; and

(i) protection of undisclosed information.

3. Protection of intellectual property includes protection against unfair competition as referred to in article 10 bis of the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (1967) (hereinafter referred to as the "Paris Convention").

ARTICLE 10.3

Transfer of Technology

1. The Parties agree to exchange views and information on their practices and policies affecting transfer of technology, both within their respective territories and with third countries. This shall in particular include measures to facilitate information flows, business partnerships, licensing and subcontracting. Particular attention shall be paid to the conditions necessary to create an adequate enabling environment for technology transfer in the host countries, including, inter alia, issues such as development of human capital and legal framework.

2. Each Party shall take measures, as appropriate, to prevent or control licensing practices or conditions pertaining to intellectual property rights which may adversely affect the international transfer of technology and which constitute an abuse of intellectual property rights by right holders.

ARTICLE 10.4

Exhaustion

The Parties shall be free to establish their own regime for the exhaustion of intellectual property rights.

SECTION B

STANDARDS CONCERNING INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

SUB-SECTION A

COPYRIGHT AND RELATED RIGHTS

ARTICLE 10.5

Protection Granted

The Parties shall comply with:

(a) Articles 1 through 22 of the International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations (1961) (hereinafter referred to as the "Rome Convention");

(b) Articles 1 through 18 of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (1971) (hereinafter referred to as the "Berne Convention");

(c) Articles 1 through 14 of the World Intellectual Property Organisation (hereinafter referred to as the "WIPO") Copyright Treaty (1996) (hereinafter referred to as the "WCT"); and

(d) Articles 1 through 23 of the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty (1996) (hereinafter referred to as the "WPPT").

ARTICLE 10.6

Duration of Authors' Rights

Each Party shall provide that, where the term of protection of a work is to be calculated on the basis of the life of a natural person, the term shall be not less than the life of the author and 70 years after the author's death.

ARTICLE 10.7

Broadcasting Organisations

1. The rights of broadcasting organisations shall expire not less than 50 years after the first transmission of a broadcast, whether this broadcast is transmitted by wire or over the air, including by cable or satellite.

2. Neither Party may permit the retransmission of television signals (whether terrestrial, cable or satellite) on the Internet without the authorisation of the right holder or right holders, if any, of the content of the signal and of the signal[1].

ARTICLE 10.8

Cooperation on Collective Management of Rights

The Parties shall endeavour to facilitate the establishment of arrangements between their respective collecting societies for the purposes of mutually ensuring easier access and delivery of content between the Parties, as well as ensuring mutual transfer of royalties for use of the Parties' works or other copyright-protected subject matters. The Parties shall endeavour to achieve a high level of rationalisation and to improve transparency with respect to the execution of the task of their respective collecting societies.

[1] For the purposes of this paragraph, retransmission within a Party's territory over a closed and defined subscriber network that is not accessible from outside the Party's territory does not constitute retransmission on the Internet.

ARTICLE 10.9

Broadcasting and Communication to the Public

1. For the purposes of this Article:

(a) broadcasting means the transmission by wireless means for public reception of sounds or of images and sounds or of the representations thereof; such transmission by satellite is also "broadcasting"; transmission of encrypted signals is broadcasting where the means for decrypting are provided to the public by the broadcasting organisation or with its consent; and

(b) communication to the public means the transmission to the public by any medium, otherwise than by broadcasting, of sounds of a performance or the sounds or the representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram. For the purposes of paragraph 5, "communication to the public" includes making the sounds or representations of sounds fixed in a phonogram audible to the public.

2. Each Party shall provide performers with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit the broadcasting by wireless means and the communication to the public of their performances, except where the performance is itself already a broadcast performance or is made from a fixation.

3. Each Party shall provide performers and producers of phonograms with the right to a single equitable remuneration, if a phonogram published for commercial purposes or a reproduction of such phonogram is used for broadcasting by wireless means or for any communication to the public.

4. Each Party shall establish in its legislation that the single equitable remuneration shall be claimed from the user by performers or producers of phonograms, or by both. The Parties may enact legislation that, in the absence of an agreement between performers and producers of phonograms, sets the terms according to which performers and producers of phonograms shall share the single equitable remuneration.

5. Each Party shall provide broadcasting organisations with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit:

(a) the re-broadcasting of their broadcasts;

(b) the fixation of their broadcasts; and

(c) the communication to the public of their television broadcasts if such communication is made in places accessible to the public against payment of an entrance fee. It shall be a matter for the domestic law of the State where protection of this right is claimed to determine the conditions under which it may be exercised.

ARTICLE 10.10

Artists' Resale Right in Works of Art

The Parties agree to exchange views and information on the practices and policies concerning the artists' resale right. Within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall enter into consultations to review the desirability and feasibility of introducing an artists' resale right in works of art in Korea.

ARTICLE 10.11

Limitations and Exceptions

The Parties may, in their legislation, provide for limitations of, or exceptions to, the rights granted to the right holders referred to in Articles 10.5 through 10.10 in certain special cases that do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the work and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holders.

ARTICLE 10.12

Protection of Technological Measures

1. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection against the circumvention of any effective technological measures, which the person concerned carries out in the knowledge, or with reasonable grounds to know, that such person is pursuing that objective.

2. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection against the manufacture, import, distribution, sale, rental, advertisement for sale or rental, or possession for commercial purposes, of devices, products or components, or the provision of services which:

(a) are promoted, advertised or marketed for the purpose of circumvention of;

(b) have only a limited commercially significant purpose or use other than to circumvent; or

(c) are primarily designed, produced, adapted or performed for the purpose of enabling or facilitating the circumvention of,

any effective technological measures.

3. For the purposes of this Agreement, technological measure means any technology, device or component that, in the normal course of its operation, is designed to prevent or restrict acts, in respect of works or other subject matter, which are not authorised by the right holder of any copyright or any right related to copyright as provided for by each Party's legislation. Technological measures shall be deemed effective where the use of a protected work or other subject matter is controlled by the right holders through the application of an access control or protection process, such as encryption, scrambling or other transformation of the work or other subject matter, or a copy control mechanism, which achieves the objective of protection.

4. Each Party may provide for exceptions and limitations to measures implementing paragraphs 1 and 2 in accordance with its legislation and the relevant international agreements referred to in Article 10.5.

ARTICLE 10.13

Protection of Rights Management Information

1. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection against any person knowingly performing without authority any of the following acts:

(a) the removal or alteration of any electronic rights management information; or

(b) the distribution, importation for distribution, broadcasting, communication or making available to the public of works or other subject matter protected under this Agreement from which electronic rights management information has been removed or altered without authority,

if such person knows, or has reasonable grounds to know, that by doing so it is inducing, enabling, facilitating or concealing an infringement of any copyright or any rights related to copyright as provided by the law of the relevant Party.

2. For the purposes of this Agreement, rights management information means any information provided by right holders which identifies the work or other subject matter referred to in this Agreement, the author or any other right holder, or information about the terms and conditions of use of the work or other subject matter, and any numbers or codes that represent such information.

3. Paragraph 2 shall apply when any of these items of information is associated with a copy of, or appears in connection with the communication to the public of, a work or other subject matter referred to in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10.14

Transitional Provision

Korea shall fully implement the obligations of Articles 10.6 and 10.7 within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

SUB-SECTION B

TRADEMARKS

ARTICLE 10.15

Registration Procedure

The European Union and Korea shall provide for a system for the registration of trademarks in which the reasons for a refusal to register a trademark shall be communicated in writing and may be provided electronically to the applicant who will have the opportunity to contest such refusal and to appeal a final refusal judicially. The European Union and Korea shall also introduce the possibility for interested parties to oppose trademark applications. The European Union and Korea shall provide a publicly available electronic database of trademark applications and trademark registrations.

ARTICLE 10.16

International Agreements

The European Union and Korea shall comply with the Trademark Law Treaty (1994) and make all reasonable efforts to comply with the Singapore Treaty on the Law of Trademarks (2006).

ARTICLE 10.17

Exceptions to the Rights Conferred by a Trademark

Each Party shall provide for the fair use of descriptive terms as a limited exception to the rights conferred by a trademark and may provide for other limited exceptions, provided that limited exceptions take account of the legitimate interests of the owner of the trademark and of third parties.

SUB-SECTION C

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS[2, 3]

ARTICLE 10.18

Recognition of Geographical Indications
for Agricultural Products and Foodstuffs and Wines

1. Having examined the Agricultural Products Quality Control Act, with its implementing rules, in so far as it relates to the registration, control and protection of geographical indications for agricultural products and foodstuffs in Korea, the European Union concludes that this legislation meets the elements laid down in paragraph 6.

[2] "Geographical indication" in this Sub-section refers to:
(a) geographical indications, designations of origin, quality wines produced in a specified region and table wines with geographical indication as referred to in Council Regulation (EC) No 510/2006 of 20 March 2006; Regulation (EC) No 110/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008; Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/1991 of 10 June 1991; Council Regulation (EC) No 1493/1999 of 17 May 1999; and Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007, or provisions replacing these regulations; and
(b) geographical indications as covered by the Agricultural Products Quality Control Act (Act No. 9759, Jun. 9, 2009) and the Liquor Tax Act (Act No. 8852, Feb. 29, 2008) of Korea.

[3] The protection of a geographical indication under this Sub-section is without prejudice to other provisions in this Agreement.

2. Having examined Council Regulation (EC) No 510/2006, with its implementing rules, for the registration, control and protection of geographical indications of agricultural products and foodstuffs in the European Union, and Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 on the common organisation of the market in wine, Korea concludes that this legislation meets the elements laid down in paragraph 6.

3. Having examined a summary of the specifications of the agricultural products and foodstuffs corresponding to the geographical indications of Korea listed in Annex 10-A, which have been registered by Korea under the legislation referred to in paragraph 1, the European Union undertakes to protect the geographical indications of Korea listed in Annex 10-A according to the level of protection laid down in this Chapter.

4. Having examined a summary of the specifications of the agricultural products and foodstuffs corresponding to the geographical indications of the European Union listed in Annex 10-A, which have been registered by the European Union under the legislation referred to in paragraph 2, Korea undertakes to protect the geographical indications of the European Union listed in Annex 10-A according to the level of protection laid down in this Chapter.

5. Paragraph 3 shall apply to geographical indications for wines with respect to geographical indications added pursuant to Article 10.24.

6. The European Union and Korea agree that the elements for the registration and control of geographical indications referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 are the following:

(a) a register listing geographical indications protected in their respective territories;

(b) an administrative process verifying that geographical indications identify a good as originating in a territory, region or locality of either Party, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin;

(c) a requirement that a registered name shall correspond to a specific product or products for which a product specification is laid down which may only be amended by due administrative process;

(d) control provisions applying to production;

(e) legal provisions laying down that a registered name may be used by any operator marketing the agricultural product or foodstuff conforming to the corresponding specification; and

(f) an objection procedure that allows the legitimate interests of prior users of names, whether those names are protected as a form of intellectual property or not, to be taken into account.

ARTICLE 10.19

Recognition of Specific Geographical Indications
for Wines[4], Aromatised Wines[5] and Spirits[6]

1. In Korea, the geographical indications of the European Union listed in Annex 10-B shall be protected for those products which use these geographical indications in accordance with the relevant laws of the European Union on geographical indications.

2. In the European Union, the geographical indications of Korea listed in Annex 10-B shall be protected for those products which use these geographical indications in accordance with the relevant laws of Korea on geographical indications.

---

[4] Wines within the meaning of this Sub-section are products falling under heading 22.04 of the HS and which:
(a) comply with Council Regulation (EC) 1234/2007 of 22 October 2007, Commission Regulation (EC) 606/2009 of 10 July 2009 and Commission Regulation (EC) 607/2009 of 14 July 2009, or legislation replacing it; or
(b) comply with the Agricultural Products Quality Control Act (Act No. 9759, Jun. 9, 2009) and the Liquor Tax Act (Act No. 8852, Feb. 29, 2008) of Korea.

[5] Aromatised wines within the meaning of this Sub-section are products falling under heading 22.05 of the HS and which:
(a) comply with Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/1991 of 10 June 1991, or legislation replacing it; or
(b) comply with the Agricultural Products Quality Control Act (Act No. 9759, Jun. 9, 2009) and the Liquor Tax Act (Act No. 8852, Feb. 29, 2008) of Korea.

[6] Spirits within the meaning of this Sub-section are products falling under heading 22.08 of the HS and which:
(a) comply with Regulation (EC) No 110/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008, and Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1014/90 of 24 April 1990, or legislation replacing it; or
(b) comply with the Agricultural Products Quality Control Act (Act No. 9759, Jun. 9, 2009) and the Liquor Tax Act (Act No. 8852, Feb. 29, 2008) of Korea.

ARTICLE 10.20

Right of Use

A name protected under this Sub-section may be used by any operator marketing agricultural products, foodstuffs, wines, aromatised wines or spirits conforming to the corresponding specification.

ARTICLE 10.21

Scope of Protection

1. Geographical indications referred to in Articles 10.18 and 10.19 shall be protected against:

(a) the use of any means in the designation or presentation of a good that indicates or suggests that the good in question originates in a geographical area other than the true place of origin in a manner which misleads the public as to the geographical origin of the good;

(b) the use of a geographical indication identifying a good for a like good[7] not originating in the place indicated by the geographical indication in question, even where the true origin of the good is indicated or the geographical indication is used in translation or transcription or accompanied by expressions such as "kind", "type", "style", "imitation" or the like; and

[7] For all goods, the term "like good" shall be interpreted in line with Article 23.1 of the TRIPS Agreement relating to the use of a geographical indication identifying wines for wines not originating in the place indicated by the geographical indication in question or identifying spirits for spirits not originating in the place indicated by the geographical indication in question.

(c) any other use which constitutes an act of unfair competition within the meaning of Article 10 bis of the Paris Convention.

2. This Agreement shall in no way prejudice the right of any person to use, in the course of trade, that person's name or the name of that person's predecessor in business, except where such name is used in such a manner as to mislead consumers.

3. If geographical indications of the Parties are homonymous, protection shall be granted to each indication provided that it has been used in good faith. The Working Group on Geographical Indications shall decide the practical conditions of use under which the homonymous geographical indications will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not misled. If a geographical indication protected through this Agreement is homonymous with a geographical indication of a third country, each Party shall decide the practical conditions of use under which the homonymous geographical indications will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not misled.

4. Nothing in this Agreement shall oblige the European Union or Korea to protect a geographical indication which is not or ceases to be protected in its country of origin or which has fallen into disuse in that country.

5. The protection of a geographical indication under this Article is without prejudice to the continued use of a trademark which has been applied for, registered or established by use, if that possibility is provided for by the legislation concerned, in the territory of a Party before the date of the application for protection or recognition of the geographical indication, provided that no grounds for the trademark's invalidity or revocation exist in the legislation of the Party concerned. The date of application for protection or recognition of the geographical indication is determined in accordance with Article 10.23.2.

ARTICLE 10.22

Enforcement of Protection

The Parties shall enforce the protection provided for in Articles 10.18 through 10.23 on their own initiative by appropriate intervention of their authorities. They shall also enforce such protection at the request of an interested party.

ARTICLE 10.23

Relationship with Trademarks

1. The registration of a trademark that corresponds to any of the situations referred to in Article 10.21.1 in relation to a protected geographical indication for like goods, shall be refused or invalidated by the Parties, provided an application for registration of the trademark is submitted after the date of application for protection or recognition of the geographical indication in the territory concerned.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1:

(a) for geographical indications referred to in Articles 10.18 and 10.19, the date of application for protection or recognition shall be the date when this Agreement enters into force; and

(b) for geographical indications referred to in Article 10.24, the date of application for protection or recognition shall be the date of a Party's receipt of a request by the other Party to protect or recognise a geographical indication.

ARTICLE 10.24

Addition of Geographical Indications for Protection[8]

1. The European Union and Korea agree to add geographical indications to be protected to the Annexes 10-A and 10-B in accordance with the procedure set out in Article 10.25.

2. The European Union and Korea agree to process, without undue delay, the other's requests for adding geographical indications to be protected to the Annexes.

3. A name may not be registered as a geographical indication where it conflicts with the name of a plant variety, including a grape variety, or an animal breed and as a result is likely to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the product.

[8] If a proposal is made by:
(a) Korea for an originating product falling into the scope of the legislation of the European Union set out under Article 10.18.2 and footnotes of Article 10.19; or
(b) the European Union for an originating product falling into the scope of the legislation of Korea set out under Article 10.18.1 and footnotes of Article 10.19,
to add a name of origin to this Agreement which has been recognised by either Party as a geographical indication within the meaning of Article 22.1 of the TRIPS Agreement through laws of either Party other than those referred to in Articles 10.18.1 and 10.18.2 and footnotes of Article 10.19, the Parties agree to examine whether the geographical indication can be added to this Agreement pursuant to this Sub-section.

ARTICLE 10.25

Working Group on Geographical Indications

1. The Working Group on Geographical Indications established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups) shall meet, as mutually agreed or upon request of a Party, for the purpose of intensifying cooperation between the Parties and dialogue on geographical indications.
The Working Group may make recommendations and adopt decisions by consensus.

2. The location of the meeting shall alternate between the Parties. The Working Group shall meet at a time and a place and in a manner which may include by videoconference, mutually determined by the Parties, but no later than 90 days after the request.

3. The Working Group may decide:

(a) to modify Annexes 10-A and 10-B to add individual geographical indications of the European Union or Korea that, after having completed the relevant procedure referred to in Articles 10.18.3 and 10.18.4, where applicable, are also determined by the other Party to constitute geographical indications and will be protected in the territory of that other Party;

(b) to modify[9] the Annexes referred to in subparagraph (a) to remove individual geographical indications that cease to be protected in the Party of origin[10] or that, in accordance with the applicable legislation, no longer meet the conditions to be considered a geographical indication in the other Party; and

(c) that a reference to legislation in this Agreement should be taken to be a reference to that legislation as amended and replaced and in force at a particular date after the entry into force of this Agreement.

4. The Working Group shall also ensure the proper functioning of this Sub-section and may consider any matter related to its implementation and operation. In particular, it shall be responsible for:

(a) exchanging information on legislative and policy developments on geographical indications;

---

9 This refers to the modification of the geographical indication as such, including the name and product category. Modifications of specifications as referred to in Articles 10.18.3 and 10.18.4 or modifications of the responsible control bodies as referred to in Article 10.18.6(d) remain the sole responsibility of the Party where a geographical indication originates. Such modifications may be communicated for information purposes.

10 A decision to cease protection of a geographical indication remains the sole responsibility of the Party where the geographical indication originates.

(b) exchanging information on individual geographical indications for the purpose of considering their protection in accordance with this Agreement; and

(c) exchanging information to optimise the operation of this Agreement.

5. The Working Group may discuss any matter of mutual interest in the area of geographical indications.

ARTICLE 10.26

Individual Applications for Protection of Geographical Indications

The provisions of this Sub-section are without prejudice to the right to seek recognition and protection of a geographical indication under the relevant legislation of the European Union or Korea.

SUB-SECTION D

DESIGNS

ARTICLE 10.27

Protection of Registered Designs

1. The European Union and Korea shall provide for the protection of independently created designs that are new and that are original or have individual character[11].

2. This protection shall be provided by registration, and shall confer exclusive rights upon their holders in accordance with this Sub-section.

[11] Korea considers designs not to be new if an identical or similar design has been publicly known or publicly worked before the application for design registration is filed. Korea considers designs not to be original if they could have been easily created from the combinations of designs that have been publicly known or publicly worked before the application for design registration is filed. The European Union considers designs not to be new if an identical design has been made available to the public before the filing date of a registered design or before the date of disclosure of an unregistered design. The European Union considers design not to have individual character if the overall impression it produces on the informed users does not differ from the overall impression produced on such a user by any design which has been made available to the public.

ARTICLE 10.28

Rights Conferred by Registration

The owner of a protected design shall have the right to prevent third parties not having the owner's consent, at least from making, offering for sale, selling, importing, exporting or using articles bearing or embodying the protected design when such acts are undertaken for commercial purposes, unduly prejudice the normal exploitation of the design, or are not compatible with fair trade practice.

ARTICLE 10.29

Protection Conferred to Unregistered Appearance

The European Union and Korea shall provide the legal means to prevent the use of the unregistered appearance of a product, only if the contested use results from copying the unregistered appearance of such product[12]. Such use shall at least cover presenting[13], importing or exporting goods.

---

[12] For the purposes of this Article, the European Union and Korea consider that "unregistered design" and "unregistered appearance" have a similar meaning. The conditions for protection of "unregistered design" or "unregistered appearance" are provided for:
(a) by Korea in the Unfair Competition Prevention and Trade Secret Protection Act (Act No. 8767, Dec. 21, 2007); and
(b) by the European Union in Council Regulation (EC) No 6/2002 of 12 December 2001 on Community designs, as last amended by Council Regulation (EC) No 1891/2006 of 18 December 2006.

[13] For the purposes of this Article, the European Union considers "presenting" as "offering" or "putting on the market" and Korea considers "presenting" as "assigning, leasing or exhibition for assigning or leasing".

ARTICLE 10.30

Term of Protection

1. The duration of protection available in the Parties following registration shall amount to at least 15 years.

2. The duration of protection available in the European Union and Korea for unregistered appearance shall amount to at least three years.

ARTICLE 10.31

Exceptions

1. The European Union and Korea may provide limited exceptions to the protection of designs, provided that such exceptions do not unreasonably conflict with the normal exploitation of protected designs and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the owner of the protected design, taking account of the legitimate interests of third parties.

2. Design protection shall not extend to designs dictated essentially by technical or functional considerations.

3. A design right shall not subsist in a design which is contrary to public policy or to accepted principles of morality.

ARTICLE 10.32

Relationship with Copyright

A design protected by a design right registered in the European Union or in Korea in accordance with this Sub-section shall also be eligible for protection under the law of copyright applicable in the territory of the Parties as from the date on which the design was created or fixed in any form[14].

SUB-SECTION E

PATENTS

ARTICLE 10.33

International Agreement

The Parties shall make all reasonable efforts to comply with articles 1 through 16 of the Patent Law Treaty (2000).

[14] The protection of a design under the law of copyright is not granted automatically, but granted only if a design qualifies for protection in accordance with the law of copyright.

ARTICLE 10.34

Patents and Public Health

1. The Parties recognise the importance of the Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health, adopted on 14 November 2001 (hereinafter referred to as the "Doha Declaration") by the Ministerial Conference of the WTO. In interpreting and implementing the rights and obligations under this Sub-section, the Parties are entitled to rely upon the Doha Declaration.

2. Each Party shall contribute to the implementation of and shall respect the Decision of the WTO General Council of 30 August 2003 on paragraph 6 of the Doha Declaration, as well as the Protocol amending the TRIPS Agreement, done at Geneva on 6 December 2005.

ARTICLE 10.35

Extension of the Duration of the Rights Conferred by Patent Protection

1. The Parties recognise that pharmaceutical products[15] and plant protection products[16] protected by a patent in their respective territories are subject to an administrative authorisation or registration procedure before being put on their markets.

2. The Parties shall provide, at the request of the patent owner, for the extension of the duration of the rights conferred by the patent protection to compensate the patent owner for the reduction in the effective patent life as a result of the first authorisation to place the product on their respective markets. The extension of the duration of the rights conferred by the patent protection may not exceed five years[17].

---

15 As defined in Annex 2-D (Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices).

16 Plant protection products, in the form in which they are supplied to the user, consist of or contain active substances, safeners or synergists, and are intended for one of the following uses:

(a) protecting plants or plant products against all harmful organisms or preventing the action of such organisms, unless the main purpose of these products is considered to be for reasons of hygiene rather than for the protection of plants or plant products;

(b) influencing the life processes of plants, such as substances influencing their growth, other than as a nutrient;

(c) preserving plant products, in so far as such substances or products are not subject to the European Union's special provisions on preservatives;

(d) destroying undesired plants or parts of plants, except algae unless the products are applied on soil or water to protect plants; or

(e) checking or preventing undesired growth of plants, except algae unless the products are applied on soil or water to protect plants.

17 This is without prejudice to a possible extension for paediatric use, if provided for by the Parties.

ARTICLE 10.36

Protection of Data Submitted to Obtain
a Marketing Authorisation for Pharmaceutical[18] Products

1. The Parties shall guarantee the confidentiality, non-disclosure of and non-reliance on data submitted for the purpose of obtaining an authorisation to put a pharmaceutical product on the market.

2. For that purpose, the Parties shall ensure in their respective legislation that data, as referred to in Article 39 of the TRIPS Agreement, concerning safety and efficacy, submitted for the first time by an applicant to obtain a marketing authorisation for a new pharmaceutical product in the territory of the respective Parties, is not used for granting another marketing authorisation for a pharmaceutical product, unless proof of the explicit consent of the marketing authorisation holder to use these data is provided.

3. The period of data protection should be at least five years starting from the date of the first marketing authorisation obtained in the territory of the respective Parties.

[18] As defined in Annex 2-D (Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices).

ARTICLE 10.37

Protection of Data Submitted to Obtain a
Marketing Authorisation for Plant Protection Products

1. The Parties shall determine safety and efficacy requirements before authorising the placing on their respective markets of plant protection products.

2. The Parties shall ensure that tests, study reports or information submitted for the first time by an applicant to obtain a marketing authorisation for a plant protection product are not used by third parties or relevant authorities for the benefit of any other person aiming at achieving a marketing authorisation for a plant protection product, unless proof of the explicit consent of the first applicant to use these data is provided. This protection will be hereinafter referred to as data protection.

3. The period of data protection should be at least 10 years starting from the date of the first marketing authorisation in the respective Parties.

ARTICLE 10.38

Implementation

The Parties shall take the necessary measures to ensure full effectiveness of the protection foreseen in this Sub-section and actively cooperate and engage in a constructive dialogue in that regard.

SUB-SECTION F

OTHER PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 10.39

Plant Varieties

Each Party shall provide for the protection of plant varieties and comply with the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (1991).

ARTICLE 10.40

Genetic Resources, Traditional Knowledge and Folklore

1. Subject to their legislation, the Parties shall respect, preserve and maintain knowledge, innovations and practices of indigenous and local communities embodying traditional lifestyles relevant for the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity and promote their wider application with the involvement and approval of the holders of such knowledge, innovations and practices and encourage the equitable sharing of the benefits arising from the utilisation of such knowledge, innovations and practices.

2. The Parties agree to regularly exchange views and information on relevant multilateral discussions:

(a) in WIPO, on the issues dealt with in the framework of the Intergovernmental Committee on Genetic Resources, Traditional Knowledge and Folklore;

(b) in the WTO, on the issues related to the relationship between the TRIPS Agreement and the Convention on Biological Diversity (hereinafter referred to as the "CBD"), and the protection of traditional knowledge and folklore; and

(c) in the CBD, on the issues related to an international regime on access to genetic resources and benefit sharing.

3. Following the conclusion of the relevant multilateral discussions referred to in paragraph 2, the Parties agree, at the request of either Party, to review this Article in the Trade Committee in the light of the results and conclusion of such multilateral discussions. The Trade Committee may adopt any decision necessary to give effect to the results of the review.

SECTION C

ENFORCEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

ARTICLE 10.41

General Obligations

1. The Parties reaffirm their commitments under the TRIPS Agreement, and in particular Part III thereof and shall ensure that the following complementary measures, procedures and remedies are available under their legislation so as to permit effective action against any act of infringement of intellectual property rights[19] covered by this Agreement.

2. Those measures, procedures and remedies shall:

(a) include expeditious remedies to prevent infringements and remedies which constitute a deterrent to further infringements;

(b) be fair and equitable;

(c) not be unnecessarily complicated or costly, or entail unreasonable time limits or unwarranted delays; and

(d) be effective, proportionate and dissuasive, and be applied in such a manner as to avoid the creation of barriers to legitimate trade and to provide for safeguards against their abuse.

[19] As defined in Article 10.2.2(a) through (h).

ARTICLE 10.42

Entitled Applicants

Each Party shall recognise as persons entitled to seek application of the measures, procedures and remedies referred to in this Section and in Part III of the TRIPS Agreement:

(a) the holders of intellectual property rights in accordance with the provisions of the applicable law;

(b) all other persons authorised to use those rights, in particular licensees, in so far as permitted by, and in accordance with, the provisions of the applicable law;

(c) intellectual property collective rights management bodies which are regularly recognised as having a right to represent holders of intellectual property rights, in so far as permitted by, and in accordance with, the provisions of the applicable law; and

(d) a federation or an association having the legal standing and authority to assert those rights, in so far as permitted by, and in accordance with, the provisions of the applicable law.

SUB-SECTION A

CIVIL MEASURES, PROCEDURES AND REMEDIES

ARTICLE 10.43

Evidence

Each Party shall take such measures as necessary, in the case of an infringement of an intellectual property right committed on a commercial scale, to enable the competent judicial authorities to order, where appropriate and following a party's application, the submission of banking, financial or commercial documents under the control of the opposing party, subject to the protection of confidential information.

ARTICLE 10.44

Provisional Measures for Preserving Evidence

1. Each Party shall ensure that, even before the commencement of proceedings on the merits of the case, the competent judicial authorities may, on application by a party who has presented reasonably available evidence to support its claims that its intellectual property right has been infringed or is about to be infringed, order prompt and effective provisional measures to preserve relevant evidence in respect of the alleged infringement, subject to the protection of confidential information.

2. Each Party may provide that such measures include the detailed description, with or without the taking of samples, or the physical seizure of the infringing goods, and in appropriate cases, the materials and implements used in the production or distribution of these goods and the documents relating thereto. Those measures shall be taken, if necessary without the other party being heard, in particular where any delay is likely to cause irreparable harm to the right holder or where there is a demonstrable risk of evidence being destroyed.

ARTICLE 10.45

Right of Information

1. Each Party shall ensure that, during civil proceedings concerning an infringement of an intellectual property right and in response to a justified and proportionate request of the claimant, the competent judicial authorities may order the infringer and/or any other person which is party to a litigation or a witness therein to provide information on the origin and distribution networks of the goods or services which infringe an intellectual property right.

(a) "Any other person" in this paragraph means a person who:

(i) was found in possession of the infringing goods on a commercial scale;

(ii) was found to be using the infringing services on a commercial scale;

(iii) was found to be providing on a commercial scale services used in infringing activities; or

(iv) was indicated by the person referred to in this subparagraph as being involved in the production, manufacture or distribution of the goods or the provision of the services.

(b) Information shall, as appropriate, comprise:

(i) the names and addresses of the producers, manufacturers, distributors, suppliers and other previous holders of the goods or services, as well as the intended wholesalers and retailers; or

(ii) information on the quantities produced, manufactured, delivered, received or ordered, as well as the price obtained for the goods or services in question.

2. This Article shall apply without prejudice to other statutory provisions which:

(a) grant the right holder rights to receive fuller information;

(b) govern the use in civil or criminal proceedings of the information communicated pursuant to this Article;

(c) govern responsibility for misuse of the right of information;

(d) afford an opportunity for refusing to provide information which would force the person referred to in paragraph 1 to admit his own participation or that of his close relatives in an infringement of an intellectual property right; or

(e) govern the protection of confidentiality of information sources or the processing of personal data.

ARTICLE 10.46

Provisional and Precautionary Measures

1. Each Party shall ensure that the judicial authorities may, at the request of the applicant, issue an interlocutory injunction intended to prevent any imminent infringement of an intellectual property right, to forbid, on a provisional basis and subject, where appropriate, to a recurring penalty payment where provided for by its legislation, the continuation of the alleged infringements of that right, or to make such continuation subject to the lodging of guarantees intended to ensure the compensation of the right holder. An interlocutory injunction may also be issued against an intermediary[20] whose services are being used by a third party to infringe copyright, related rights, trademarks or geographical indications.

[20] For the purposes of this paragraph, the scope of "intermediary" is determined in each Party's legislation, but shall include those who deliver or distribute infringing goods, and also where appropriate, include online service providers.

2. An interlocutory injunction may also be issued to order the seizure of the goods suspected of infringing an intellectual property right so as to prevent their entry into or movement within the channels of commerce.

3. In the case of an infringement committed on a commercial scale, each Party shall ensure that, if the applicant demonstrates circumstances likely to endanger the recovery of damages, the judicial authorities may order the precautionary seizure of the movable and immovable property of the alleged infringer, including the blocking of bank accounts and other assets.

ARTICLE 10.47

Corrective Measures

1. Each Party shall ensure that the competent judicial authorities may order, at the request of the applicant and without prejudice to any damages to the right holder by reason of the infringement, and without compensation of any sort, destruction of goods that they have found to be infringing an intellectual property right or any other measures to definitively remove those goods from the channels of commerce. If appropriate, the competent judicial authorities may also order destruction of materials and implements principally used in the creation or manufacture of those goods.

2. The judicial authorities shall order that those measures be carried out at the expense of the infringer, unless particular reasons are invoked for not doing so.

3. In considering a request for corrective measures, the need for proportionality between the seriousness of the infringement and the remedies ordered as well as the interests of third parties shall be taken into account.

ARTICLE 10.48

Injunctions

1. Each Party shall ensure that, where a judicial decision is taken finding an infringement of an intellectual property right, the judicial authorities may issue against the infringer an injunction aimed at prohibiting the continuation of the infringement.

2. Where provided for by law, non-compliance with an injunction shall, where appropriate, be subject to a recurring penalty payment, with a view to ensuring compliance. Each Party shall also ensure that right holders are in a position to apply for an injunction against intermediaries[21] whose services are being used by a third party to infringe copyright, related rights, trademarks or geographical indications.

[21] For the purposes of this paragraph, the scope of "intermediary" is determined in each Party's legislation, but shall include those who deliver or distribute infringing goods, and also where appropriate, include online service providers.

ARTICLE 10.49

Alternative Measures

Each Party may provide that, in appropriate cases and at the request of the person liable to be subject to the measures provided for in Article 10.47 or 10.48, the competent judicial authorities may order pecuniary compensation to be paid to the injured party instead of applying the measures provided for in Article 10.47 or 10.48 if that person acted unintentionally and without negligence, if execution of the measures in question would cause him or her disproportionate harm and if pecuniary compensation to the injured party appears reasonably satisfactory.

ARTICLE 10.50

Damages

1. Each Party shall ensure that when the judicial authorities set damages:

(a) they shall take into account all appropriate aspects, such as the negative economic consequences, including lost profits, which the injured party has suffered, any unfair profits made by the infringer and, in appropriate cases, elements other than economic factors, such as the moral prejudice caused to the right holder by the infringement; or

(b) as an alternative to subparagraph (a), they may, in appropriate cases, set the damages as a lump sum on the basis of elements such as at least the amount of royalties or fees which would have been due if the infringer had requested authorisation to use the intellectual property right in question.

2. Where the infringer did not knowingly, or with reasonable grounds to know, engage in infringing activity, the Parties may provide that the judicial authorities may order the recovery of profits or the payment of damages which may be pre-established.

3. In civil judicial proceedings, each Party, at least with respect to works, phonograms, and performances protected by copyright or related rights, and in cases of trademark counterfeiting, may establish or maintain pre-established damages, which shall be available on the election of the right holder.

ARTICLE 10.51

Legal Costs

Each Party shall ensure that reasonable and proportionate legal costs and other expenses incurred by the successful party shall as a general rule be borne by the unsuccessful party, unless equity does not allow as such.

ARTICLE 10.52

Publication of Judicial Decisions

In cases of infringement of an intellectual property right, each Party shall ensure that the judicial authorities may order, where appropriate, at the request of the applicant and at the expense of the infringer, appropriate measures for the dissemination of the information concerning the decision, including displaying the decision and publishing it in full or in part. Each Party may provide for other additional publicity measures which are appropriate to the particular circumstances, including prominent advertising.

ARTICLE 10.53

Presumption of Authorship or Ownership

In civil proceedings involving copyright or related rights, each Party shall provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the person or entity whose name is indicated as the author or related right holder of the work or subject matter in the usual manner is the designated right holder in such work or subject matter.

SUB-SECTION B

CRIMINAL ENFORCEMENT

ARTICLE 10.54

Scope of Criminal Enforcement

Each Party shall provide for criminal procedures and penalties to be applied at least in cases of wilful trademark counterfeiting and copyright and related rights[22] piracy on a commercial scale.

ARTICLE 10.55

Geographical Indications and Designs Counterfeiting

Subject to its national or constitutional law and regulations, each Party shall consider adopting measures to establish the criminal liability for counterfeiting geographical indications and designs.

[22] The term "related rights" is defined by each Party in accordance with its international obligations.

ARTICLE 10.56

Liability of Legal Persons

1. Each Party shall adopt such measures as may be necessary, consistent with its legal principles, to establish the liability of legal persons for the offences referred to in Article 10.54.

2. Such liability shall be without prejudice to the criminal liability of the natural persons who have committed the criminal offences.

ARTICLE 10.57

Aiding and Abetting

The provisions of this Sub-section shall apply to aiding and abetting of the offences referred to in Article 10.54.

ARTICLE 10.58

Seizure

In case of an offence referred to in Article 10.54, each Party shall provide that its competent authorities shall have the authority to order the seizure of suspected counterfeit trademark goods or pirated copyright goods, any related materials and implements predominantly used in the commission of the alleged offence, documentary evidence relevant to the alleged offence and any assets derived from, or obtained directly or indirectly through, the infringing activity.

ARTICLE 10.59

Penalties

For the offences referred to in Article 10.54, each Party shall provide for penalties that include sentences of imprisonment and/or monetary fines that are effective, proportionate and dissuasive.

ARTICLE 10.60

Confiscation

1. For the offences referred to in Article 10.54, each Party shall provide that its competent authorities shall have the authority to order confiscation and/or destruction of all counterfeit trademark goods or pirated copyright goods, materials and implements predominantly used in the creation of counterfeit trademark goods or pirated copyright goods and the assets derived from, or obtained directly or indirectly through, the infringing activity.

2. Each Party shall ensure that the counterfeit trademark goods and pirated copyright goods that have been confiscated under this Article shall, if not destroyed, be disposed of outside the channels of commerce, under the condition that the goods are not dangerous for the health and security of persons.

3. Each Party shall further ensure that confiscation and destruction under this Article shall occur without compensation of any kind of the defendant.

4. Each Party may provide that its judicial authorities have the authority to order the confiscation of assets the value of which corresponds to that of such assets derived from, or obtained directly or indirectly through, the infringing activity.

ARTICLE 10.61

Rights of Third Parties

Each Party shall ensure that the rights of third parties shall be duly protected and guaranteed.

SUB-SECTION C

LIABILITY OF ONLINE SERVICE PROVIDERS

ARTICLE 10.62

Liability of Online Service Providers[23]

The Parties recognise that the services of intermediaries may be used by third parties for infringing activities. To ensure the free movement of information services and at the same time enforce intellectual property rights in the digital environment, each Party shall provide for the measures set out in Articles 10.63 through 10.66 for intermediary service providers where they are in no way involved with the information transmitted.

[23] For the purposes of the function referred to in Article 10.63, service provider means a provider of transmission, routing, or connections for digital online communications without modification of their content between or among points specified by the user of material of the user's choosing, and for the purpose of the functions referred to in Articles 10.64 and 10.65 service provider means a provider or operator of facilities for online services or network access.

ARTICLE 10.63

Liability of Online Service Providers: "Mere Conduit"

1. Where an information society service is provided that consists of the transmission in a communication network of information provided by a recipient of the service, or the provision of access to a communication network, the Parties shall ensure that the service provider is not liable for the information transmitted, on condition that the provider:

(a) does not initiate the transmission;

(b) does not select the receiver of the transmission; and

(c) does not select or modify the information contained in the transmission.

2. The acts of transmission and of provision of access referred to in paragraph 1 include the automatic, intermediate and transient storage of the information transmitted in so far as such storage takes place for the sole purpose of carrying out the transmission in the communication network, and provided that the information is not stored for any period longer than is reasonably necessary for the transmission.

3. This Article shall not affect the possibility, in accordance with the Parties' legal systems, of a judicial or administrative authority requiring the service provider to terminate or prevent an infringement.

ARTICLE 10.64

Liability of Online Service Providers: "Caching"

1. Where an information society service is provided that consists of the transmission in a communication network of information provided by a recipient of the service, the Parties shall ensure that the service provider is not liable for the automatic, intermediate and temporary storage of that information, performed for the sole purpose of making more efficient the information's onward transmission to other recipients of the service upon their request, on condition that the provider:

(a) does not modify the information;

(b) complies with conditions on access to the information;

(c) complies with rules regarding updating of the information, specified in a manner widely recognised and used by industry;

(d) does not interfere with the lawful use of technology, widely recognised and used by industry, to obtain data on the use of the information; and

(e) acts expeditiously to remove or to disable access to the information it has stored upon obtaining actual knowledge of the fact that the information at the initial source of the transmission has been removed from the network, or access to it has been disabled, or that a judicial or an administrative authority has ordered such removal or disablement.

2. This Article shall not affect the possibility, in accordance with the Parties' legal systems, of a judicial or administrative authority requiring the service provider to terminate or prevent an infringement.

ARTICLE 10.65

Liability of Online Service Providers: "Hosting"

1. Where an information society service is provided that consists of the storage of information provided by a recipient of the service, the Parties shall ensure that the service provider is not liable for the information stored at the request of a recipient of the service, on condition that the provider:

(a) does not have actual knowledge of illegal activity or information and, as regards claims for damages, is not aware of facts or circumstances from which the illegal activity or information is apparent; or

(b) upon obtaining such knowledge or awareness acts expeditiously to remove or to disable access to the information.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply when the recipient of the service is acting under the authority or the control of the provider.

3. This Article shall not affect the possibility, in accordance with the Parties' legal systems, of a judicial or administrative authority requiring the service provider to terminate or prevent an infringement, nor does it affect the possibility of the Parties establishing procedures governing the removal or disabling of access to information.

ARTICLE 10.66

No General Obligation to Monitor

1. The Parties shall not impose a general obligation on providers, when providing the services covered by Articles 10.63 through 10.65, to monitor the information which they transmit or store, nor a general obligation to actively seek facts or circumstances indicating illegal activity.

2. The Parties may establish obligations for information society service providers to promptly inform the competent authorities of alleged illegal activities undertaken or information provided by recipients of their service, or to communicate to the competent authorities, at their request, information enabling the identification of recipients of their service with whom they have storage agreements.

SUB-SECTION D

OTHER PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 10.67

Border Measures

1. Each Party shall, unless otherwise provided for in this Section, adopt procedures[24] to enable a right holder, who has valid grounds for suspecting that the importation, exportation, re-exportation, customs transit, transhipment, placement under a free zone[25],

[24] It is understood that there shall be no obligation to apply such procedures to imports of goods put on the market in another country by or with the consent of the right holder.

[25] "customs transit, transhipment and placement under a free zone" as defined in the Kyoto Convention.

placement under a suspensive procedure[26] or a bonded warehouse of goods infringing an intellectual property right[27] may take place, to lodge an application in writing with competent authorities, administrative or judicial, for the suspension by the customs authorities of the release into free circulation or the detention of such goods.

---

[26] For Korea, "placement under a suspensive procedure" includes temporary importation and bonded factory. For the European Union, "placement under a suspensive procedure" includes temporary importation, inward processing and processing under customs control.

[27] For the purposes of this Article, goods infringing an intellectual property right means:

(a) counterfeit goods, which are:
  (i) goods, including packaging, bearing without authorisation a trademark identical to the trademark duly registered in respect of the same type of goods, or which cannot be distinguished in its essential aspects from such a trademark, and which thereby infringes the trademark holder's rights;
  (ii) any trademark symbol (logo, label, sticker, brochure, instructions for use or guarantee document), even if presented separately, on the same conditions as the goods referred to in subparagraph (a)(i); or
  (iii) packaging materials bearing the trademarks of counterfeit goods, presented separately, on the same conditions as the goods referred to in subparagraph (a)(i);

(b) pirated copyright goods, which are or contain copies made without the consent of the right holder, or of a person duly authorised by the right holder in the country of production, of a copyright or related right, regardless of whether it is registered in each Party's legislation; or

(c) goods which, according to the legislation of the Party in which the application for customs action is made, infringe:
  (i) a patent;
  (ii) a plant variety right;
  (iii) a registered design; or
  (iv) a geographical indication.

2. The Parties shall provide that when the customs authorities, in the course of their actions and before an application has been lodged by a right holder or granted, have sufficient grounds for suspecting that goods infringe an intellectual property right, they may suspend the release of the goods or detain them in order to enable the right holder to submit an application for action in accordance with the paragraph 1.

3. Any rights or obligations established in the implementation of Section 4 of Part III of the TRIPS Agreement concerning the importer shall also be applicable to the exporter or if necessary to the holder[28] of the goods.

4. Korea shall fully implement the obligation under paragraphs 1 and 2 with respect to subparagraph (c)(i) and (c)(iii) of footnote 27 within two years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

[28] Including at least the person who is the owner of the goods or the person who has a similar right of disposal over them.

ARTICLE 10.68

Codes of Conduct

The Parties shall encourage:

(a) the development by trade or professional associations or organisations of codes of conduct aimed at contributing towards the enforcement of intellectual property rights, particularly by recommending the use on optical discs of a code enabling the identification of the origin of their manufacture; and

(b) the submission to the competent authorities of the Parties of draft codes of conduct and of any evaluations of the application of these codes of conduct.

ARTICLE 10.69

Cooperation

1. The Parties agree to cooperate with a view to supporting implementation of the commitments and obligations undertaken under this Chapter. Areas of cooperation include, but are not limited to, the following activities:

(a) exchange of information on the legal framework concerning intellectual property rights and relevant rules of protection and enforcement; exchange of experiences on legislative progress;

(b) exchange of experiences on enforcement of intellectual property rights;

(c) exchange of experiences on enforcement at central and sub-central level by customs, police, administrative and judiciary bodies; co-ordination to prevent exports of counterfeit goods, including with other countries;

(d) capacity-building; and

(e) promotion and dissemination of information on intellectual property rights in, inter alia, business circles and civil society; promotion of public awareness of consumers and right holders.

2. Without prejudice and as a complement to paragraph 1, the European Union and Korea agree to establish and maintain an effective dialogue on intellectual property issues (IP Dialogue) to address topics relevant to the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights covered by this Chapter, and any other relevant issue.

CHAPTER ELEVEN

COMPETITION

SECTION A

COMPETITION

ARTICLE 11.1

Principles

1. The Parties recognise the importance of free and undistorted competition in their trade relations. The Parties undertake to apply their respective competition laws so as to prevent the benefits of the trade liberalisation process in goods, services and establishment from being removed or eliminated by anti-competitive business conduct or anti-competitive transactions.

2. The Parties shall maintain in their respective territories comprehensive competition laws which effectively address restrictive agreements, concerted practices[1] and abuse of dominance by one or more enterprises, and which provide effective control of concentrations between enterprises.

[1] The application of this Article to concerted practices is determined by each Party's competition laws.

3. The Parties agree that the following activities restricting competition are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement, in so far as they may affect trade between them:

(a) agreements between enterprises, decisions by associations of enterprises and concerted practices, which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition in the territory of either Party as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;

(b) any abuse by one or more enterprises of a dominant position in the territory of either Party as a whole or in a substantial part thereof; or

(c) concentrations between enterprises, which significantly impede effective competition, in particular as a result of the creation or strengthening of a dominant position in the territory of either Party as a whole or in a substantial part thereof.

ARTICLE 11.2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Section, competition laws means:

(a) for the European Union, Articles 101, 102 and 106 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004 on the control of concentrations between undertakings, and their implementing regulations and amendments;

(b) for Korea, the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act and its implementing regulations and amendments; and

(c) any changes that instruments set out in this Article may undergo after the entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 11.3

Implementation

1. The Parties shall maintain an authority or authorities responsible for, and appropriately equipped for, the implementation of the competition laws set out in Article 11.2.

2. The Parties recognise the importance of applying their respective competition laws in a transparent, timely and non-discriminatory manner, respecting the principles of procedural fairness and rights of defence of the parties concerned.

3. Upon request of a Party, the other Party shall make available to the requesting Party public information concerning its competition law enforcement activities and legislation related to the obligations covered by this Section.

ARTICLE 11.4

Public Enterprises and Enterprises Entrusted
with Special Rights[2] or Exclusive Rights

1. With respect to public enterprises and enterprises entrusted with special rights or exclusive rights:

(a) neither Party shall adopt or maintain any measure contrary to the principles contained in Article 11.1; and

(b) the Parties shall ensure that such enterprises are subject to the competition laws set out in Article 11.2,

in so far as the application of these principles and competition laws does not obstruct the performance, in law or in fact, of the particular tasks assigned to them.

2. Nothing in paragraph 1 shall be construed to prevent a Party from establishing or maintaining a public enterprise, entrusting enterprises with special or exclusive rights or maintaining such rights.

[2] Special rights are granted by a Party when it designates or limits to two or more the number of enterprises authorised to provide goods or services, other than according to objective, proportional and non-discriminatory criteria, or confers on enterprises legal or regulatory advantages which substantially affect the ability of any other enterprise to provide the same goods or services.

ARTICLE 11.5

State Monopolies

1. Each Party shall adjust state monopolies of a commercial character so as to ensure that no discriminatory measure[3] regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed exists between natural or legal persons of the Parties.

2. Nothing in paragraph 1 shall be construed to prevent a Party from establishing or maintaining a state monopoly.

3. This Article is without prejudice to the rights and obligations set out under Chapter Nine (Government Procurement).

ARTICLE 11.6

Cooperation

1. The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation and co-ordination between their respective competition authorities to further enhance effective competition law enforcement and to fulfil the objectives of this Agreement through the promotion of competition and the curtailment of anti-competitive business conduct or anti-competitive transactions.

[3] Discriminatory measure means a measure which does not comply with national treatment, as set out in the relevant provisions of this Agreement, including the terms and conditions set out in the relevant Annexes thereto.

2. The Parties shall cooperate in relation to their respective enforcement policies and in the enforcement of their respective competition laws, including through enforcement cooperation, notification, consultation and exchange of non-confidential information based on the Agreement between the European Community and the Government of the Republic of Korea concerning cooperation on anti-competitive activities signed on 23 May 2009.

ARTICLE 11.7

Consultation

1. In the absence of more specific rules in the agreement referred to in Article 11.6.2, a Party shall, on request of the other Party, enter into consultations regarding representations made by the other Party, to foster mutual understanding or to address specific matters that arise under this Section. In its request, the other Party shall indicate, if relevant, how the matter affects trade between the Parties.

2. The Parties shall promptly discuss, at the request of a Party, any questions arising from the interpretation or application of this Section.

3. To facilitate discussion of the matter that is the subject of the consultations, each Party shall endeavour to provide relevant non-confidential information to the other Party.

ARTICLE 11.8

Dispute Settlement

Neither Party may have recourse to Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Section.

SECTION B

SUBSIDIES

ARTICLE 11.9

Principles

The Parties agree to use their best endeavours to remedy or remove through the application of their competition laws or otherwise, distortions of competition caused by subsidies in so far as they affect international trade, and to prevent the occurrence of such situations.

ARTICLE 11.10

Definitions of a Subsidy and Specificity

1. A subsidy is a measure which fulfils the conditions set out in Article 1.1 of the SCM Agreement.

2. A subsidy is specific if it falls within the meaning of Article 2 of the SCM Agreement. A subsidy shall be subject to this Section only if it is specific within the meaning of Article 2 of the SCM Agreement.

ARTICLE 11.11

Prohibited Subsidies[4,5]

The following subsidies shall be deemed to be specific under the conditions of Article 2 of the SCM Agreement and shall be prohibited for the purposes of this Agreement in so far as they adversely affect international trade of the Parties[6]:

[4] The Parties hereby agree that this Article applies to subsidies received only after the date when this Agreement enters into force.

[5] For the purposes of this Agreement, subsidies for small and medium-sized enterprises granted in accordance with objective criteria or conditions as provided for in Article 2.1 (b) and footnote 2 attached thereto of the SCM Agreement shall not be subject to this Article.

[6] International trade of the Parties comprises both domestic and exports markets.

(a) subsidies granted under any legal arrangement whereby a government or any public body is responsible for covering debts or liabilities of certain enterprises within the meaning of Article 2.1 of the SCM Agreement without any limitation, in law or in fact, as to the amount of those debts and liabilities or the duration of such responsibility; and

(b) subsidies (such as loans and guarantees, cash grants, capital injections, provision of assets below market prices or tax exemptions) to insolvent or ailing enterprises, without a credible restructuring plan based on realistic assumptions with a view to ensuring the return of the insolvent or ailing enterprise within a reasonable period of time to long-term viability and without the enterprise significantly contributing itself to the costs of restructuring. This does not prevent the Parties from providing subsidies by way of temporary liquidity support in the form of loan guarantees or loans limited to the amount needed to merely keep an ailing enterprise in business for the time necessary to work out a restructuring or liquidation plan.

This subparagraph does not apply to subsidies granted as compensation for carrying out public service obligations and to the coal industry.

ARTICLE 11.12

Transparency

1. Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of subsidies. To this end, each Party shall report annually to the other Party on the total amount, types and the sectoral distribution of subsidies which are specific and may affect international trade. Reporting should contain information concerning the objective, form, the amount or budget and where possible the recipient of the subsidy granted by a government or any public body.

2. Such report is deemed to have been provided if it is sent to the other Party, or if the relevant information is made available on a publicly accessible Internet website, by 31 December of the subsequent calendar year.

3. Upon request by a Party, the other Party shall provide further information on any subsidy schemes and particular individual cases of subsidy which is specific. The Parties shall exchange this information, taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

ARTICLE 11.13

Relation with the WTO Agreement

The provisions in this Section are without prejudice to the rights of a Party in accordance with the relevant provisions of the WTO Agreement to apply trade remedies or to take dispute settlement or other appropriate action against a subsidy granted by the other Party.

ARTICLE 11.14

Monitoring and Review

The Parties shall keep under constant review the matters to which reference is made in this Section. Each Party may refer such matters to the Trade Committee. The Parties agree to review progress in implementing this Section every two years after the entry into force of this Agreement, unless both Parties agree otherwise.

ARTICLE 11.15

Scope

1. The provisions of Articles 11.9 through 11.14 shall apply to subsidies for goods with the exception of fisheries subsidies, subsidies related to products covered by Annex 1 of the Agreement on Agriculture and other subsidies covered by the Agreement on Agriculture.

2. The Parties shall use their best endeavors to develop rules applicable to subsidies to services, taking into account developments at the multilateral level, and to exchange information upon the request of either Party. The Parties agree to hold the first exchange of views on subsidies to services within three years after the entry into force of this Agreement.

CHAPTER TWELVE

TRANSPARENCY

ARTICLE 12.1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter:

measure of general application means any general or abstract act, procedure, interpretation or other requirement, including non-binding measures. It does not include a ruling that applies to a particular person; and

interested person means any natural or legal person that may be subject to any rights or obligations under measures of general application, within the meaning of Article 12.2.

ARTICLE 12.2

Objective and Scope

Recognising the impact which their respective regulatory environment may have on trade between them, the Parties shall pursue an efficient and predictable regulatory environment for economic operators, especially small ones doing business in their territories. The Parties, reaffirming their respective commitments under the WTO Agreement, hereby lay down clarifications and improved arrangements for transparency, consultation and better administration of measures of general application, in so far as these may have an impact on any matter covered by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12.3

Publication

1. Each Party shall ensure that measures of general application that may have an impact on any matter covered by this Agreement:

(a) are readily available to interested persons, in a non-discriminatory manner, via an officially designated medium, and where feasible and possible, electronic means, in such a manner as to enable interested persons and the other Party to become acquainted with them;

(b) provide an explanation of the objective of, and rationale for, such measures; and

(c) allow for sufficient time between publication and entry into force of such measures, taking due account of the requirements of legal certainty, legitimate expectations and proportionality.

2. Each Party shall:

(a) endeavour to publish in advance any measure of general application that it proposes to adopt or to amend, including an explanation of the objective of, and rationale for the proposal;

(b) provide reasonable opportunities for interested persons to comment on such proposed measure, allowing, in particular, for sufficient time for such opportunities; and

(c) endeavour to take into account the comments received from interested persons with respect to such proposed measure.

ARTICLE 12.4

Enquiries and Contact Points

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain appropriate mechanisms for responding to enquiries from any interested person regarding any measures of general application which may have an impact on matters covered by this Agreement which are proposed or in force, and how they would be applied. Enquiries may be addressed through enquiry or contact points established under this Agreement or any other mechanism as appropriate.

2. The Parties recognise that such response provided for in paragraph 1 may not be definitive or legally binding but for information purposes only, unless otherwise provided for in their laws and regulations.

3. Upon request of a Party, the other Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any actual or proposed measure of general application that the requesting Party considers might affect the operation of this Agreement, regardless of whether the requesting Party has been previously notified of that measure.

4. Each Party shall endeavour to identify or create enquiry or contact points for interested persons of the other Party with the task of seeking to effectively resolve problems for them that may arise from the application of measures of general application. Such processes should be easily accessible, time-bound, result-oriented and transparent. They shall be without prejudice to any appeal or review procedures which the Parties establish or maintain. They shall also be without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations under Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) and Annex 14-A (Mediation Mechanism for Non-Tariff Measures).

ARTICLE 12.5

Administrative Proceedings

With a view to administering in a consistent, impartial and reasonable manner all measures of general application which may have an impact on matters covered by this Agreement, each Party in applying such measures to particular persons, goods or services of the other Party in specific cases, shall:

(a) endeavour to provide interested persons of the other Party, who are directly affected by a proceeding, with reasonable notice, in accordance with its procedures, when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated and a general description of any issues in controversy;

(b) afford such interested persons a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, in so far as time, the nature of the proceeding and the public interest permit; and

(c) ensure that its procedures are based on, and in accordance with its law.

ARTICLE 12.6

Review and Appeal

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, quasi-judicial or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purposes of the prompt review and, where warranted, correction of administrative action relating to matters covered by this Agreement. Such tribunals shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, in any such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:

(a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and

(b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by its law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided for in its law, that such decision shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the office or authority with respect to the administrative action at issue.

ARTICLE 12.7

Regulatory Quality and Performance and Good Administrative Behaviour

1. The Parties agree to cooperate in promoting regulatory quality and performance, including through exchange of information and best practices on their respective regulatory reform processes and regulatory impact assessments.

2. The Parties subscribe to the principles of good administrative behaviour, and agree to cooperate in promoting it, including through exchange of information and best practices.

ARTICLE 12.8

Non-Discrimination

Each Party shall apply to interested persons of the other Party transparency standards no less favourable than those accorded to its own interested persons, to the interested persons of any third country, or to any third country, whichever are the best.

CHAPTER THIRTEEN

TRADE AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

ARTICLE 13.1

Context and Objectives

1. Recalling Agenda 21 on Environment and Development of 1992, the Johannesburg Plan of Implementation on Sustainable Development of 2002 and the 2006 Ministerial Declaration of the UN Economic and Social Council on Full Employment and Decent Work, the Parties reaffirm their commitments to promoting the development of international trade in such a way as to contribute to the objective of sustainable development and will strive to ensure that this objective is integrated and reflected at every level of their trade relationship.

2. The Parties recognise that economic development, social development and environmental protection are interdependent and mutually reinforcing components of sustainable development. They underline the benefit of cooperation on trade-related social and environmental issues as part of a global approach to trade and sustainable development.

3. The Parties recognise that it is not their intention in this Chapter to harmonise the labour or environment standards of the Parties, but to strengthen their trade relations and cooperation in ways that promote sustainable development in the context of paragraphs 1 and 2.

ARTICLE 13.2

Scope

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, this Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by the Parties affecting trade-related aspects of labour[1] and environmental issues in the context of Articles 13.1.1 and 13.1.2.

2. The Parties stress that environmental and labour standards should not be used for protectionist trade purposes. The Parties note that their comparative advantage should in no way be called into question.

ARTICLE 13.3

Right to Regulate and Levels of Protection

Recognising the right of each Party to establish its own levels of environmental and labour protection, and to adopt or modify accordingly its relevant laws and policies, each Party shall seek to ensure that those laws and policies provide for and encourage high levels of environmental and labour protection, consistent with the internationally recognised standards or agreements referred to in Articles 13.4 and 13.5, and shall strive to continue to improve those laws and policies.

[1] When labour is referred to in this Chapter, it includes the issues relevant to the Decent Work Agenda as agreed on in the International Labour Organization (hereinafter referred to as the "ILO") and in the 2006 Ministerial Declaration of the UN Economic and Social Council on Full Employment and Decent Work.

ARTICLE 13.4

Multilateral Labour Standards and Agreements

1. The Parties recognise the value of international cooperation and agreements on employment and labour affairs as a response of the international community to economic, employment and social challenges and opportunities resulting from globalisation. They commit to consulting and cooperating as appropriate on trade-related labour and employment issues of mutual interest.

2. The Parties reaffirm the commitment, under the 2006 Ministerial Declaration of the UN Economic and Social Council on Full Employment and Decent Work, to recognising full and productive employment and decent work for all as a key element of sustainable development for all countries and as a priority objective of international cooperation and to promoting the development of international trade in a way that is conducive to full and productive employment and decent work for all, including men, women and young people.

3. The Parties, in accordance with the obligations deriving from membership of the ILO and the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up, adopted by the International Labour Conference at its 86th Session in 1998, commit to respecting, promoting and realising, in their laws and practices, the principles concerning the fundamental rights, namely:

(a) freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;

(b) the elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labour;

(c) the effective abolition of child labour; and

(d) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.

The Parties reaffirm the commitment to effectively implementing the ILO Conventions that Korea and the Member States of the European Union have ratified respectively. The Parties will make continued and sustained efforts towards ratifying the fundamental ILO Conventions as well as the other Conventions that are classified as "up-to-date" by the ILO.

ARTICLE 13.5

Multilateral Environmental Agreements

1. The Parties recognise the value of international environmental governance and agreements as a response of the international community to global or regional environmental problems and they commit to consulting and cooperating as appropriate with respect to negotiations on trade-related environmental issues of mutual interest.

2. The Parties reaffirm their commitments to the effective implementation in their laws and practices of the multilateral environmental agreements to which they are party.

3. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to reaching the ultimate objective of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and its Kyoto Protocol. They commit to cooperating on the development of the future international climate change framework in accordance with the Bali Action Plan[2].

ARTICLE 13.6

Trade Favouring Sustainable Development

1. The Parties reconfirm that trade should promote sustainable development in all its dimensions. The Parties recognise the beneficial role that core labour standards and decent work can have on economic efficiency, innovation and productivity, and they highlight the value of greater policy coherence between trade policies, on the one hand, and employment and labour policies on the other.

2. The Parties shall strive to facilitate and promote trade and foreign direct investment in environmental goods and services, including environmental technologies, sustainable renewable energy, energy efficient products and services and eco-labelled goods, including through addressing related non-tariff barriers. The Parties shall strive to facilitate and promote trade in goods that contribute to sustainable development, including goods that are the subject of schemes such as fair and ethical trade and those involving corporate social responsibility and accountability.

[2] UNFCCC Decision-1/CP.13 adopted by the thirteenth session of the Conference of the Parties to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.

ARTICLE 13.7

Upholding Levels of Protection in the Application and Enforcement of Laws, Regulations or Standards

1. A Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its environmental and labour laws, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

2. A Party shall not weaken or reduce the environmental or labour protections afforded in its laws to encourage trade or investment, by waiving or otherwise derogating from, or offering to waive or otherwise derogate from, its laws, regulations or standards, in a manner affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

ARTICLE 13.8

Scientific Information

The Parties recognise the importance, when preparing and implementing measures aimed at protecting the environment and social conditions that affect trade between the Parties, of taking account of scientific and technical information, and relevant international standards, guidelines or recommendations.

ARTICLE 13.9

Transparency

The Parties, in accordance with their respective domestic laws, agree to develop, introduce and implement any measures aimed at protecting the environment and labour conditions that affect trade between the Parties in a transparent manner, with due notice and public consultation, and with appropriate and timely communication to and consultation of non-state actors including the private sector.

ARTICLE 13.10

Review of Sustainability Impacts

The Parties commit to reviewing, monitoring and assessing the impact of the implementation of this Agreement on sustainable development, including the promotion of decent work, through their respective participative processes and institutions, as well as those set up under this Agreement, for instance through trade-related sustainability impact assessments.

ARTICLE 13.11

Cooperation

Recognising the importance of cooperating on trade-related aspects of social and environmental policies in order to achieve the objectives of this Agreement, the Parties commit to initiating cooperative activities as set out in Annex 13.

ARTICLE 13.12

Institutional Mechanism

1. Each Party shall designate an office within its administration which shall serve as a contact point with the other Party for the purpose of implementing this Chapter.

2. The Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development established pursuant to Article 15.2.1 (Specialised Committees) shall comprise senior officials from within the administrations of the Parties.

3. The Committee shall meet within the first year of the entry into force of this Agreement, and thereafter as necessary, to oversee the implementation of this Chapter, including cooperative activities undertaken under Annex 13.

4. Each Party shall establish a Domestic Advisory Group(s) on sustainable development (environment and labour) with the task of advising on the implementation of this Chapter.

5. The Domestic Advisory Group(s) comprise(s) independent representative organisations of civil society in a balanced representation of environment, labour and business organisations as well as other relevant stakeholders.

ARTICLE 13.13

Civil Society Dialogue Mechanism

1. Members of Domestic Advisory Group(s) of each Party will meet at a Civil Society Forum in order to conduct a dialogue encompassing sustainable development aspects of trade relations between the Parties. The Civil Society Forum will meet once a year unless otherwise agreed by the Parties. The Parties shall agree by decision of the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development on the operation of the Civil Society Forum no later than one year after the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. The Domestic Advisory Group(s) will select the representatives from its members in a balanced representation of relevant stakeholders as set out in Article 13.12.5.

3. The Parties can present an update on the implementation of this Chapter to the Civil Society Forum. The views, opinions or findings of the Civil Society Forum can be submitted to the Parties directly or through the Domestic Advisory Group(s).

ARTICLE 13.14

Government Consultations

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter of mutual interest arising under this Chapter, including the communications of the Domestic Advisory Group(s) referred to in Article 13.12, by delivering a written request to the contact point of the other Party. Consultations shall commence promptly after a Party delivers a request for consultations.

2. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter. The Parties shall ensure that the resolution reflects the activities of the ILO or relevant multilateral environmental organisations or bodies so as to promote greater cooperation and coherence between the work of the Parties and these organisations. Where relevant, subject to the agreement of the Parties, they can seek advice of these organisations or bodies.

3. If a Party considers that the matter needs further discussion, that Party may request that the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development be convened to consider the matter by delivering a written request to the contact point of the other Party. The Committee shall convene promptly and endeavour to agree on a resolution of the matter. The resolution of the Committee shall be made public unless the Committee otherwise decides.

4. The Committee may seek the advice of either or both Domestic Advisory Group(s) and each Party may seek the advice of its own Domestic Advisory Group(s). A Domestic Advisory Group of a Party may also submit communications on its own initiative to that Party or to the Committee.

ARTICLE 13.15

Panel of Experts

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, a Party may, 90 days after the delivery of a request for consultations under Article 13.14.1, request that a Panel of Experts be convened to examine the matter that has not been satisfactorily addressed through government consultations. The Parties can make submissions to the Panel of Experts. The Panel of Experts should seek information and advice from either Party, the Domestic Advisory Group(s) or international organisations as set out in Article 13.14, as it deems appropriate. The Panel of Experts shall be convened within two months of a Party's request.

2. The Panel of Experts that is selected in accordance with the procedures set out in paragraph 3, shall provide its expertise in implementing this Chapter. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Panel of Experts shall, within 90 days of the last expert being selected, present to the Parties a report. The Parties shall make their best efforts to accommodate advice or recommendations of the Panel of Experts on the implementation of this Chapter. The implementation of the recommendations of the Panel of Experts shall be monitored by the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development. The report of the Panel of Experts shall be made available to the Domestic Advisory Group(s) of the Parties. As regards confidential information, the principles in Annex 14-B (Rules of Procedure for Arbitration) apply.

3. Upon the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall agree on a list of at least 15 persons with expertise on the issues covered by this Chapter, of whom at least five shall be non-nationals of either Party who will serve as chair of the Panel of Experts. The experts shall be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, either Party or organisations represented in the Domestic Advisory Group(s). Each Party shall select one expert from the list of experts within 30 days of the receipt of the request for the establishment of a Panel of Experts. If a Party fails to select its expert within such period, the other Party shall select from the list of experts a national of the Party that has failed to select an expert. The two selected experts shall decide on the chair who shall not be a national of either Party.

ARTICLE 13.16

Dispute Settlement

For any matter arising under this Chapter, the Parties shall only have recourse to the procedures provided for in Articles 13.14 and 13.15.

CHAPTER FOURTEEN

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

SECTION A

OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE

ARTICLE 14.1

Objective

The objective of this Chapter is to avoid and settle any dispute between the Parties concerning the good faith application of this Agreement and to arrive at, where possible, a mutually agreed solution.

ARTICLE 14.2

Scope

This Chapter applies to any dispute concerning the interpretation and application of the provisions of this Agreement unless otherwise provided[1].

[1] For disputes relating to the Protocol on Cultural Cooperation all references in this Chapter to the Trade Committee shall be understood as referring to the Committee on Cultural Cooperation.

SECTION B

CONSULTATIONS

ARTICLE 14.3

Consultations

1. The Parties shall endeavour to resolve any dispute regarding the interpretation and application of the provisions referred to in Article 14.2 by entering into consultations in good faith with the aim of reaching a mutually agreed solution.

2. A Party shall seek consultations by means of a written request to the other Party identifying any measure at issue and the provisions of the Agreement that it considers applicable. A copy of the request for consultations shall be delivered to the Trade Committee.

3. Consultations shall be held within 30 days of the date of the submission of the request and take place, unless the Parties agree otherwise, in the territory of the Party complained against. The consultations shall be deemed concluded within 30 days of the date of the submission of the request, unless the Parties agree to continue consultations. All information disclosed during the consultations shall remain confidential.

4. Consultations on matters of urgency, including those regarding perishable or seasonal goods[2] shall be held within 15 days of the date of the submission of the request, and shall be deemed concluded within 15 days of the date of the submission of the request.

5. If consultations are not held within the time frames laid down in paragraph 3 or 4 respectively, or if consultations have been concluded and no mutually agreed solution has been reached, the complaining Party may request the establishment of an arbitration panel in accordance with Article 14.4.

[2] Seasonal goods are goods whose imports, over a representative period, are not spread over the whole year but concentrated on specific times of the year as a result of seasonal factors.

SECTION C

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES

SUB-SECTION A

ARBITRATION PROCEDURE

ARTICLE 14.4

Initiation of the Arbitration Procedure

1. Where the Parties have failed to resolve the dispute by recourse to consultations as provided for in Article 14.3, the complaining Party may request the establishment of an arbitration panel.

2. The request for the establishment of an arbitration panel shall be made in writing to the Party complained against and the Trade Committee. The complaining Party shall identify in its request the specific measure at issue, and it shall explain how such measure constitutes a breach of the provisions referred to in Article 14.2.

ARTICLE 14.5

Establishment of the Arbitration Panel

1. An arbitration panel shall be composed of three arbitrators.

2. Within 10 days of the date of the submission of the request for the establishment of an arbitration panel to the Trade Committee, the Parties shall consult in order to reach an agreement on the composition of the arbitration panel.

3. In the event that the Parties are unable to agree on the composition of the arbitration panel within the time frame laid down in paragraph 2, either Party may request the chair of the Trade Committee, or the chair's delegate, to select all three members by lot from the list established under Article 14.18, one among the individuals proposed by the complaining Party, one among the individuals proposed by the Party complained against and one among the individuals selected by the Parties to act as chairperson. Where the Parties agree on one or more of the members of the arbitration panel, any remaining members shall be selected by the same procedure.

4. The date of establishment of the arbitration panel shall be the date on which the three arbitrators are selected.

ARTICLE 14.6

Interim Panel Report

1. The arbitration panel shall issue to the Parties an interim report setting out the findings of facts, the applicability of the relevant provisions and the basic rationale behind any findings and recommendations that it makes, within 90 days of the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. Where it considers that this deadline cannot be met, the chairperson of the arbitration panel must notify the Parties and the Trade Committee in writing, stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the panel plans to issue its interim report. Under no circumstances should the interim report be issued later than 120 days after the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel.

2. Any Party may submit a written request for the arbitration panel to review precise aspects of the interim report within 14 days of its issuance.

3. In cases of urgency, including those involving perishable or seasonal goods, the arbitration panel shall make every effort to issue its interim report and any Party may submit a written request for the arbitration panel to review precise aspects of the interim report, within half of the respective time frames under paragraphs 1 and 2.

4. After considering any written comments by the Parties on the interim report, the arbitration panel may modify its report and make any further examination it considers appropriate. The final arbitration panel ruling shall include a discussion of the arguments made at the interim review stage.

ARTICLE 14.7

Arbitration Panel Ruling

1. The arbitration panel shall issue its ruling to the Parties and to the Trade Committee within 120 days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel. Where it considers that this deadline cannot be met, the chairperson of the arbitration panel must notify the Parties and the Trade Committee in writing, stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the panel plans to issue its ruling. Under no circumstances should the ruling be issued later than 150 days after the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel.

2. In cases of urgency, including those involving perishable or seasonal goods, the arbitration panel shall make every effort to issue its ruling within 60 days of the date of its establishment. Under no circumstances should it take longer than 75 days after its establishment. The arbitration panel may give a preliminary ruling within 10 days of its establishment on whether it deems the case to be urgent.

SUB-SECTION B

COMPLIANCE

ARTICLE 14.8

Compliance with the Arbitration Panel Ruling

Each Party shall take any measure necessary to comply in good faith with the arbitration panel ruling, and the Parties will endeavour to agree on the period of time to comply with the ruling.

ARTICLE 14.9

The Reasonable Period of Time for Compliance

1. No later than 30 days after the issuance of the arbitration panel ruling to the Parties, the Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade Committee of the time it will require for compliance.

2. If there is disagreement between the Parties on the reasonable period of time to comply with the arbitration panel ruling, the complaining Party shall, within 20 days of the notification made under paragraph 1 by the Party complained against, request in writing the original arbitration panel to determine the length of the reasonable period of time. Such request shall be notified to the other Party and to the Trade Committee. The arbitration panel shall issue its ruling to the Parties and to the Trade Committee within 20 days of the date of the submission of the request.

3. In the event that any member of the original arbitration panel is no longer available, the procedures set out in Article 14.5 shall apply. The time limit for issuing the ruling shall be 35 days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 2.

4. The Party complained against will inform the complaining Party in writing of its progress to comply with the arbitration panel ruling at least one month before the expiry of the reasonable period of time.

5. The reasonable period of time may be extended by mutual agreement of the Parties.

ARTICLE 14.10

Review of any Measure Taken to Comply with the Arbitration Panel Ruling

1. The Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade Committee before the end of the reasonable period of time of any measure that it has taken to comply with the arbitration panel ruling.

2. Where there is disagreement between the Parties as to the existence of a measure or consistency with the provisions referred to in Article 14.2 of any measure notified under paragraph 1, the complaining Party may request in writing the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall identify the specific measure at issue and it shall explain how such measure is incompatible with the provisions referred to in Article 14.2. The arbitration panel shall issue its ruling within 45 days of the date of the submission of the request.

3. In the event that any member of the original arbitration panel is no longer available, the procedures set out in Article 14.5 shall apply. The time limit for issuing the ruling shall be 60 days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 2.

ARTICLE 14.11

Temporary Remedies in case of Non-compliance

1. If the Party complained against fails to notify any measure taken to comply with the arbitration panel ruling before the expiry of the reasonable period of time, or if the arbitration panel rules that no measure taken to comply exists or that the measure notified under Article 14.10.1 is inconsistent with that Party's obligations under the provisions referred to in Article 14.2, the Party complained against shall, if so requested by the complaining Party, present an offer for temporary compensation.

2. If no agreement on compensation is reached within 30 days of the end of the reasonable period of time or of the issuance of the arbitration panel ruling under Article 14.10 that no measure taken to comply exists or the measure notified under Article 14.10.1 is inconsistent with the provisions referred to in Article 14.2, the complaining Party shall be entitled, upon notification to the Party complained against and to the Trade Committee, to suspend obligations arising from any provision referred to in Article 14.2 at a level equivalent to the nullification or impairment caused by the violation. The notification shall specify the level of obligations that the complaining Party intends to suspend. The complaining Party may implement the suspension 10 days after the date of the notification, unless the Party complained against has requested arbitration under paragraph 4.

3. In suspending obligations, the complaining Party may choose to increase its tariff rates to the level applied to other WTO Members on a volume of trade to be determined in such a way that the volume of trade multiplied by the increase of the tariff rates equals the value of the nullification or impairment caused by the violation.

4. If the Party complained against considers that the level of suspension is not equivalent to the nullification or impairment caused by the violation, it may request in writing the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall be notified to the complaining Party and to the Trade Committee before the expiry of the 10 day period referred to in paragraph 2. The original arbitration panel shall issue its ruling on the level of the suspension of obligations to the Parties and to the Trade Committee within 30 days of the date of the submission of the request. Obligations shall not be suspended until the original arbitration panel has issued its ruling, and any suspension shall be consistent with the arbitration panel ruling.

5. In the event that any member of the original arbitration panel is no longer available, the procedures laid down in Article 14.5 shall apply. The period for issuing the ruling shall be 45 days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 4.

6. The suspension of obligations shall be temporary and apply only until any measure found to be inconsistent with the provisions referred to in Article 14.2 has been withdrawn or amended so as to bring it into conformity with those provisions, as established under Article 14.12, or until the Parties have agreed to settle the dispute.

ARTICLE 14.12

Review of any Measure Taken
to Comply after the Suspension of Obligations

1. The Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade Committee of any measure it has taken to comply with the ruling of the arbitration panel and of its request for the termination of the suspension of obligations applied by the complaining Party.

2. If the Parties do not reach an agreement on the compatibility of the notified measure with the provisions referred to in Article 14.2 within 30 days of the date of the notification, the complaining Party shall request in writing the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall be notified to the Party complained against and to the Trade Committee. The arbitration panel ruling shall be issued to the Parties and to the Trade Committee within 45 days of the date of the submission of the request. If the arbitration panel rules that any measure taken to comply is in conformity with the provisions referred to in Article 14.2, the suspension of obligations shall be terminated.

3. In the event that any member of the original arbitration panel is no longer available, the procedures laid down in Article 14.5 shall apply. The period for issuing the ruling shall be 60 days from the date of the submission of the request referred to in paragraph 2.

SUB-SECTION C

COMMON PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 14.13

Mutually Agreed Solution

The Parties may reach a mutually agreed solution to a dispute under this Chapter at any time. They shall notify the Trade Committee of any such solution. Upon notification of the mutually agreed solution, the procedure shall be terminated.

ARTICLE 14.14

Rules of Procedure

1. Dispute settlement procedures under this Chapter shall be governed by Annex 14-B.

2. Any hearing of the arbitration panel shall be open to the public in accordance with Annex 14-B.

ARTICLE 14.15

Information and Technical Advice

At the request of a Party, or upon its own initiative, the arbitration panel may obtain information from any source, including the Parties involved in the dispute, as it deems appropriate for the arbitration panel proceeding. The arbitration panel also has the right to seek the relevant opinion of experts as it deems appropriate. Any information obtained in this manner must be disclosed to both Parties which may submit comments. Interested natural or legal persons of the Parties are authorised to submit amicus curiae briefs to the arbitration panel in accordance with Annex 14-B.

ARTICLE 14.16

Rules of Interpretation

Any arbitration panel shall interpret the provisions referred to in Article 14.2 in accordance with customary rules of interpretation of public international law, including those codified in the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties. Where an obligation under this Agreement is identical to an obligation under the WTO Agreement, the arbitration panel shall adopt an interpretation which is consistent with any relevant interpretation established in rulings of the WTO Dispute Settlement Body (hereinafter referred to as the "DSB"). The rulings of the arbitration panel cannot add to or diminish the rights and obligations provided for in the provisions referred to in Article 14.2.

ARTICLE 14.17

Arbitration Panel Decisions and Rulings

1. The arbitration panel shall make every effort to take any decision by consensus. Where, nevertheless, a decision cannot be arrived at by consensus, the matter at issue shall be decided by majority vote. In no case shall dissenting opinions of arbitrators be published.

2. Any ruling of the arbitration panel shall be binding on the Parties and shall not create any rights or obligations for natural or legal persons. The ruling shall set out the findings of fact, the applicability of the relevant provisions of this Agreement and the basic rationale behind any findings and conclusions that it makes. The Trade Committee shall make the arbitration panel rulings publicly available in its entirety unless it decides not to do so.

SECTION D

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 14.18

List of Arbitrators

1. The Trade Committee shall, no later than six months after the entry into force of this Agreement, establish a list of 15 individuals who are willing and able to serve as arbitrators. Each Party shall propose five individuals to serve as arbitrators. The Parties shall also select five individuals who are not nationals of either Party and shall act as chairperson to the arbitration panel. The Trade Committee will ensure that the list is always maintained at this level.

2. Arbitrators shall have specialised knowledge or experience of law and international trade. They shall be independent, serve in their individual capacities and not take instructions from any organisation or government with regard to matters related to the dispute, or be affiliated with the government of any Party, and shall comply with Annex 14-C.

ARTICLE 14.19

Relation with WTO Obligations

1. Recourse to the dispute settlement provisions of this Chapter shall be without prejudice to any action in the WTO framework, including dispute settlement action.

2. However, where a Party has, with regard to a particular measure, initiated a dispute settlement proceeding, either under this Chapter or under the WTO Agreement, it may not institute a dispute settlement proceeding regarding the same measure in the other forum until the first proceeding has been concluded. In addition, a Party shall not seek redress of an obligation which is identical under this Agreement and under the WTO Agreement in the two forums. In such case, once a dispute settlement proceeding has been initiated, the Party shall not bring a claim seeking redress of the identical obligation under the other Agreement to the other forum, unless the forum selected fails for procedural or jurisdictional reasons to make findings on the claim seeking redress of that obligation.

3. For the purposes of paragraph 2:

(a) dispute settlement proceedings under the WTO Agreement are deemed to be initiated by a Party's request for the establishment of a panel under Article 6 of the Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes contained in Annex 2 of the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "DSU") and are deemed to be concluded when the DSB adopts the Panel's report, and the Appellate Body's report as the case may be, under Articles 16 and 17.14 of the DSU; and

(b) dispute settlement proceedings under this Chapter are deemed to be initiated by a Party's request for the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 14.4.1 and are deemed to be concluded when the arbitration panel issues its ruling to the Parties and to the Trade Committee under Article 14.7.

4. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude a Party from implementing the suspension of obligations authorised by the DSB. The WTO Agreement shall not be invoked to preclude a Party from suspending obligations under this Chapter.

ARTICLE 14.20

Time Limits

1. All time limits laid down in this Chapter, including the limits for the arbitration panels to issue their rulings, shall be counted in calendar days, the first day being the day following the act or fact to which they refer.

2. Any time limit referred to in this Chapter may be extended by mutual agreement of the Parties.

CHAPTER FIFTEEN

INSTITUTIONAL, GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 15.1

Trade Committee

1. The Parties hereby establish a Trade Committee[1] comprising representatives of the EU Party and representatives of Korea.

2. The Trade Committee shall meet once a year in Brussels or Seoul alternately or at the request of either Party. The Trade Committee shall be co-chaired by the Minister for Trade of Korea and the Member of the European Commission responsible for Trade, or their respective designees. The Trade Committee shall agree on its meeting schedule and set its agenda.

3. The Trade Committee shall:

(a) ensure that this Agreement operates properly;

[1] As set out in the Protocol on Cultural Cooperation, the Trade Committee shall have no jurisdiction over the Protocol and the Committee on Cultural Cooperation shall exercise all functions of the Trade Committee as regards that Protocol, where such functions are relevant for the purposes of implementing that Protocol.

(b) supervise and facilitate the implementation and application of this Agreement, and further its general aims;

(c) supervise the work of all specialised committees, working groups and other bodies established under this Agreement;

(d) consider ways to further enhance trade relations between the Parties;

(e) without prejudice to the rights conferred in Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) and Annex 14-A (Mediation Mechanism for Non-Tariff Measures), seek appropriate ways and methods of forestalling problems which might arise in areas covered by this Agreement, or of resolving disputes that may arise regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement;

(f) study the development of trade between the Parties; and

(g) consider any other matter of interest relating to an area covered by this Agreement.

4. The Trade Committee may:

(a) decide to establish and delegate responsibilities to specialised committees, working groups or other bodies;

(b) communicate with all interested parties including private sector and civil society organisations;

(c) consider amendments to this Agreement or amend provisions of this Agreement in cases specifically provided for in this Agreement;

(d) adopt interpretations of the provisions of this Agreement;

(e) make recommendations or adopt decisions as envisaged by this Agreement;

(f) adopt its own rules of procedure; and

(g) take such other action in the exercise of its functions as the Parties may agree.

5. The Trade Committee shall report to the Joint Committee on its activities and those of its specialised committees, working groups and other bodies at each regular meeting of the Joint Committee.

6. Without prejudice to the rights conferred in Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) and Annex 14-A (Mediation Mechanism for Non-Tariff Measures), either Party may refer to the Trade Committee any issue relating to the interpretation or application of this Agreement.

7. When a Party submits information considered as confidential under its laws and regulations to the Trade Committee, specialised committees, working groups or any other bodies, the other Party shall treat that information as confidential.

8. Recognising the importance of transparency and openness, the Parties affirm their respective practices of considering the views of members of the public in order to draw on a broad range of perspectives in the implementation of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15.2

Specialised Committees

1. The following specialised committees are hereby established under the auspices of the Trade Committee:

(a) the Committee on Trade in Goods in accordance with Article 2.16 (Committee on Trade in Goods);

(b) the Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures in accordance with Article 5.10 (Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures);

(c) the Customs Committee in accordance with Article 6.16 (Customs Committee). In matters exclusively covered by the Customs Agreement, the Customs Committee acts as the Joint Customs Cooperation Committee established under that Agreement;

(d) the Committee on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce in accordance with Article 7.3 (Committee on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce);

(e) the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development in accordance with Article 13.12 (Institutional Mechanism); and

(f) the Committee on Outward Processing Zones on the Korean Peninsula in accordance with Annex IV of the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation.

The remit and tasks of the specialised committees established are defined in the relevant chapters and protocols of this Agreement.

2. The Trade Committee may decide to establish other specialised committees in order to assist it in the performance of its tasks. The Trade Committee shall determine the composition, duties and functioning of the specialised committees established pursuant to this Article.

3. Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, the specialised committees shall normally meet, once a year, at an appropriate level, alternately in Brussels or Seoul, or at the request of either Party or of the Trade Committee and shall be co-chaired by representatives of Korea and the European Union. The specialised committees shall agree on their meeting schedule and set their agenda.

4. The specialised committees shall inform the Trade Committee of their schedule and agenda sufficiently in advance of their meetings. They shall report to the Trade Committee on their activities at each regular meeting of the Trade Committee. The creation or existence of a specialised committee shall not prevent either Party from bringing any matter directly to the Trade Committee.

5. The Trade Committee may decide to change or undertake the task assigned to a specialised committee or dissolve any specialised committee.

ARTICLE 15.3

Working Groups

1. The following Working Groups are hereby established under the auspices of the Trade Committee:

(a) the Working Group on Motor Vehicles and Parts in accordance with Article 9.2 (Working Group on Motor Vehicles and Parts) of Annex 2-C (Motor Vehicles and Parts);

(b) the Working Group on Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices in accordance with Article 5.3 (Regulatory Cooperation) of Annex 2-D (Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices);

(c) the Working Group on Chemicals in accordance with paragraph 4 of Annex 2-E (Chemicals);

(d) the Working Group on Trade Remedy Cooperation in accordance with Article 3.16.1 (Working Group on Trade Remedy Cooperation);

(e) the Working Group on MRA in accordance with Article 7.21.6 (Mutual Recognition);

(f) the Working Group on Government Procurement in accordance with Article 9.3 (Government Procurement Working Group); and

(g) the Working Group on Geographical Indications in accordance with Article 10.25 (Working Group on Geographical Indications).

2. The Trade Committee may decide to establish other working groups for a specific task or subject matter. The Trade Committee shall determine the composition, duties and functioning of working groups. Any regular or ad-hoc meetings between the Parties whose work addresses matters covered by this Agreement shall be considered working groups within the meaning of this Article.

3. Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, working groups shall meet, at an appropriate level, when circumstances require, or at the request of either Party or of the Trade Committee. They shall be co-chaired by representatives of Korea and the European Union. Working groups shall agree on their meeting schedule and set their agenda.

4. Working groups shall inform the Trade Committee of their schedule and agenda sufficiently in advance of their meetings. They shall report to the Trade Committee on their activities at each regular meeting of the Trade Committee. The creation or existence of a working group shall not prevent either Party from bringing any matter directly to the Trade Committee.

5. The Trade Committee may decide to change or undertake the task assigned to a working group or dissolve any working group.

ARTICLE 15.4

Decision-Making

1. The Trade Committee shall, for the purpose of attaining the objectives of this Agreement, have the power to take decisions in respect of all matters in the cases provided by this Agreement.

2. The decisions taken shall be binding on the Parties, which shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken. The Trade Committee may also make appropriate recommendations.

3. The Trade Committee shall draw up its decisions and recommendations by agreement between the Parties.

ARTICLE 15.5

Amendments

1. The Parties may agree, in writing, to amend this Agreement. An amendment shall enter into force after the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures, on such date as the Parties may agree.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Trade Committee may decide to amend the Annexes, Appendices, Protocols and Notes to this Agreement. The Parties may adopt the decision subject to their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures.

ARTICLE 15.6

Contact Points

1. In order to facilitate communication and to ensure the effective implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall designate co-ordinators upon the entry into force of this Agreement. The designation of co-ordinators is without prejudice to the specific designation of competent authorities under specific chapters of this Agreement.

2. On the request of either Party, the co-ordinator of the other Party shall indicate the office or official responsible for any matter pertaining to the implementation of this Agreement and provide the required support to facilitate communication with the requesting Party.

3. To the extent possible under its legislation, each Party shall provide information through its co-ordinators on the request of the other Party and reply promptly to any question from the other Party relating to an actual or proposed measure that might affect trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 15.7

Taxation

1. This Agreement shall only apply to taxation measures in so far as such application is necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Agreement.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of either Party under any tax convention between Korea and the respective Member States of the European Union. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency. In the case of a tax convention between Korea and the respective Member States of the European Union, the competent authorities under that convention shall have sole responsibility for jointly determining whether any inconsistency exists between this Agreement and that convention.

3. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the Parties from distinguishing, in the application of the relevant provisions of their fiscal legislation, between taxpayers who are not in the same situation, in particular with regard to their place of residence or with regard to the place where their capital is invested.

4. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement of any measure aimed at preventing the avoidance or evasion of taxes pursuant to the tax provisions of agreements to avoid double taxation or other tax arrangements or domestic fiscal legislation.

ARTICLE 15.8

Balance-of-Payments Exceptions

1. Where a Party is in serious balance-of-payments and external financial difficulties, or under threat thereof, it may adopt or maintain restrictive measures with regard to trade in goods, services and establishment.

2. The Parties shall endeavour to avoid the application of the restrictive measures referred to in paragraph 1.

Any restrictive measures adopted or maintained under this Article shall be non-discriminatory, of limited duration, not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance-of-payments and external financial situation. They shall be in accordance with the conditions established in the WTO Agreement and consistent with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, as applicable.

3. Any Party maintaining or having adopted restrictive measures, or any changes thereto, shall promptly notify the other Party of them and present, as soon as possible, a time schedule for their removal.

4. Where the restrictions are adopted or maintained, consultation shall be held promptly in the Trade Committee. Such consultation shall assess the balance-of-payments situation of the concerned Party and the restrictions adopted or maintained under this Article, taking into account, inter alia, such factors as:

(a) the nature and extent of the balance-of-payments and the external financial difficulties;

(b) the external economic and trading environment; or

(c) alternative corrective measures which may be available.

The consultations shall address the compliance of any restrictive measures with paragraphs 3 and 4. All findings of statistical and other facts presented by the International Monetary Funds (hereinafter referred to as the "IMF") relating to foreign exchange, monetary reserves and balance of payments shall be accepted and conclusions shall be based on the assessment by the IMF of the balance of payments and the external financial situation of the concerned Party.

ARTICLE 15.9

Security Exceptions

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed:

(a) to require any Party to furnish any information, the disclosure of which it considers contrary to its essential security interests;

(b) to prevent any Party from taking any action which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests:

(i) connected with the production of or trade in arms, munitions or war material or relating to economic activities carried out directly or indirectly for the purpose of provisioning a military establishment;

(ii) relating to fissionable and fusionable materials or the materials from which they are derived; or

(iii) taken in time of war or other emergency in international relations; or

(c) to prevent any Party from taking any action in order to carry out its international obligations for the purpose of maintaining international peace and security.

ARTICLE 15.10

Entry into Force

1. This Agreement shall be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

2. This Agreement shall enter into force 60 days after the date the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures or on such other date as the Parties may agree.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 2 and 5, the Parties shall apply the Protocol on Cultural Cooperation from the first day of the third month following the date when Korea has deposited its instrument of ratification of the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions adopted in Paris on 20 October 2005 (hereinafter referred to as the "UNESCO Convention") to the UNESCO Secretariat in Paris unless Korea has deposited its instrument of ratification of the UNESCO Convention before the exchange of notifications referred to in paragraphs 2 or 5.

4. Notifications shall be sent to the Secretary-General of the Council of the European Union and to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade of Korea, or its successor.

5. (a) This Agreement shall be provisionally applied from the first day of the month following the date on which the EU Party and Korea have notified each other of the completion of their respective relevant procedures.

(b) In the event that certain provisions of this Agreement cannot be provisionally applied, the Party which cannot undertake such provisional application shall notify the other Party of the provisions which cannot be provisionally applied. Notwithstanding subparagraph (a), provided the other Party has completed the necessary procedures and does not object to provisional application within 10 days of the notification that certain provisions cannot be provisionally applied, the provisions of this Agreement which have not been notified shall be provisionally applied the first day of the month following the notification.

(c) A Party may terminate provisional application by written notice to the other Party. Such termination shall take effect on the first day of the month following notification.

(d) Where this Agreement, or certain provisions thereof, is provisionally applied, the term "entry into force of this Agreement" shall be understood to mean the date of provisional application.

ARTICLE 15.11

Duration

1. This Agreement shall be valid indefinitely.

2. Either Party may notify in writing the other Party of its intention to denounce this Agreement.

3. The denunciation shall take effect six months after the notification under paragraph 2.

ARTICLE 15.12

Fulfilment of Obligations

1. The Parties shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under this Agreement. They shall see to it that the objectives set out in this Agreement are attained.

2. Either Party may immediately take appropriate measures in accordance with international law in case of denunciation of this Agreement not sanctioned by the general rules of international law.

ARTICLE 15.13

Annexes, Appendices, Protocols and Notes

The Annexes, Appendices, Protocols and Notes to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

ARTICLE 15.14

Relation with Other Agreements

1. Unless specified otherwise, previous agreements between the Member States of the European Union and/or the European Community and/or the European Union and Korea are not superseded or terminated by this Agreement.

2. The present Agreement shall be an integral part of the overall bilateral relations as governed by the Framework Agreement. It constitutes a specific Agreement giving effect to the trade provisions within the meaning of the Framework Agreement.

3. The Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters supersedes the Customs Agreement with regard to the provisions concerning mutual administrative assistance.

4. The Parties agree that nothing in this Agreement requires them to act in a manner inconsistent with their obligations under the WTO Agreement.

ARTICLE 15.15

Territorial Application

1. This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union are applied and under the conditions laid down in those Treaties, and, on the other hand, to the territory of Korea. References to "territory" in this Agreement shall be understood in this sense, unless explicitly stated otherwise.

2. As regards those provisions concerning the tariff treatment of goods, this Agreement shall also apply to those areas of the EU customs territory not covered by paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 15.16

Authentic Texts

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Bulgarian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish and Korean languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Done at Brussels on the sixth day of October in the year two thousand and ten.

LIST OF ANNEXES

Annex 1 to Chapter One	Intentionally left blank
Annex 2-A to Chapter Two	Elimination of Customs Duties
Annex 2-B to Chapter Two	Electronics
Annex 2-C to Chapter Two	Motor Vehicles and Parts
Annex 2-D to Chapter Two	Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices
Annex 2-E to Chapter Two	Chemicals
Annex 3 to Chapter Three	Agricultural Safeguard Measures
Annex 4 to Chapter Four	TBT Co-ordinator
Annex 5 to Chapter Five	Intentionally left blank
Annex 6 to Chapter Six	Intentionally left blank
Annex 7-A to Chapter Seven	Lists of Commitments
Annex 7-B to Chapter Seven	MFN Treatment Exemption
Annex 7-C to Chapter Seven	List of MFN Exemptions
Annex 7-D to Chapter Seven	The Additional Commitment on Financial Services
Annex 8 to Chapter Eight	Intentionally left blank

Annex 9 to Chapter Nine	BOT Contracts and Public Works Concessions
Annex 10-A to Chapter Ten	Geographical Indications for Agricultural Products and Foodstuffs
Annex 10-B to Chapter Ten	Geographical Indications for Wines, Aromatised Wines and Spirits
Annex 11 to Chapter Eleven	Intentionally left blank
Annex 12 to Chapter Twelve	Intentionally left blank
Annex 13 to Chapter Thirteen	Cooperation on Trade and Sustainable Development
Annex 14-A to Chapter Fourteen	Mediation Mechanism for Non-Tariff Measures
Annex 14-B to Chapter Fourteen	Rules of Procedure for Arbitration
Annex 14-C to Chapter Fourteen	Code of Conduct for Members of Arbitration Panels and Mediators
Annex 15 to Chapter 15	Intentionally left blank

ANNEX 1

Intentionally left blank

ANNEX 2-A

ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. Except as otherwise provided in a Party's Schedule included in this Annex, the following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 2.5.1:

   (a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "0" in a Party's Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be free of any customs duty on the date this Agreement enters into force;

   (b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "2" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in three equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

   (c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "3" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in four equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty[1];

[1] Notwithstanding paragraph 1(c), customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items classified under HS chapter 87 in staging category "3" in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced by 30 percent of the base rates on the date this Agreement enters into force, by an additional 30 percent of the base rates on the first day of year two, by an additional 20 percent of the base rates on the first day of year three, and by an additional 20 percent of the base rates on the first day of year four, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty.

(d) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "5" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in six equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(e) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "6" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in seven equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(f) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "7" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in eight equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(g) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "10" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 11 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(h) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "12" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 13 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(i) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "13" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 14 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(j) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "15" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 16 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(k) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "18" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 19 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(l) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "20" in a Party's Schedule shall be removed in 21 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(m) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "10-A" in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced by five percent of the base rate on the date this Agreement enters into force. Customs duties shall be reduced by an additional five percent of the base rate on the first day of year three, by an additional seven percent of the base rate on the first day of year four, and by an additional seven percent of the base rate each year thereafter through year six. Customs duties shall be reduced by an additional 10 percent of the base rate on the first day of year seven and by an additional 10 percent of the base rate on the first day of year eight. Customs duties shall be reduced by an additional 12 percent on the first day of year nine, by an additional 17 percent of the base rate on the first day of year 10, and by an additional 20 percent of the base rate on the first day of year 11, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(n) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "10-B" in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced to 20 percent ad valorem on the date this Agreement enters into force and remain at 20 percent ad valorem through year two. Beginning on the first day of year three, customs duties shall be removed in nine equal annual stages, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(o) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "12-A" in a Party's Schedule shall remain at base rates during years one through nine. Beginning on the first day of year 10, customs duties shall be removed in four equal annual stages, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(p) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "16-A" in a Party's Schedule shall be reduced to 30 percent ad valorem in 16 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be free of any customs duty, effective on the first day of year 17 and thereafter;

(q) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "S-A" shall be subject to the following provisions:

(i) for goods entered into Korea from 1 May through 15 October, customs duties shall be removed in 18 equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty; and

(ii) for goods entered into Korea from 16 October through 30 April, customs duties shall be reduced to 24 percent ad valorem on the date this Agreement enters into force and remain at 24 percent ad valorem through year two. Beginning on the first day of year three, customs duties shall be removed in four equal annual stages, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(r) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "S-B" shall be subject to the following provisions:

(i) for goods entered into Korea from 1 September through the end of February, customs duties shall remain at base rates; and

(ii) for goods entered into Korea from 1 March through 31 August, customs duties shall be reduced to 30 percent ad valorem on the date this Agreement enters into force and remain at 30 percent ad valorem through year two. Beginning on the first day of year three, customs duties shall be removed in six equal annual stages, and such goods shall thereafter be free of any customs duty;

(s) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "E" shall remain at base rates;

(t) no obligations regarding customs duties in this Agreement shall apply with respect to items in staging category "X". Nothing in this Agreement shall affect Korea's rights and obligations with respect to its implementation of the commitments set out in the WTO document WT/Let/492 (Certification of Modifications and Rectifications to Schedule LX-Republic of Korea) dated 13 April 2005 and any amendments thereto.

2. The base rate of customs duty and staging category for determining the interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction for an item are indicated for the item in each Party's Schedule.

3. Rates of customs duties in the interim stages shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest 10th of a percentage point, or, if the rate of customs duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest 10th of one euro cent in the case of the EU Party and the nearest Korean won in the case of Korea.

4. For the purposes of this Annex and a Party's Schedule, each annual reduction shall take effect on the first day of the relevant year, as defined in paragraph 5.

5. For the purposes of this Annex and Appendix 2-A-1:

(a) year one means the 12 month period beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force;

(b) year two means the 12 month period beginning on the first anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(c) year three means the 12 month period beginning on the second anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(d) year four means the 12 month period beginning on the third anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(e) year five means the 12 month period beginning on the fourth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(f) year six means the 12 month period beginning on the fifth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(g) year seven means the 12 month period beginning on the sixth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(h) year eight means the 12 month period beginning on the seventh anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(i) year nine means the 12 month period beginning on the eighth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(j) year 10 means the 12 month period beginning on the ninth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(k) year 11 means the 12 month period beginning on the 10th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(l) year 12 means the 12 month period beginning on the 11th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(m) year 13 means the 12 month period beginning on the 12th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(n) year 14 means the 12 month period beginning on the 13th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(o) year 15 means the 12 month period beginning on the 14th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(p) year 16 means the 12 month period beginning on the 15th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(q) year 17 means the 12 month period beginning on the 16th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(r) year 18 means the 12 month period beginning on the 17th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(s) year 19 means the 12 month period beginning on the 18th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(t) year 20 means the 12 month period beginning on the 19th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement; and

(u) year 21 means the 12 month period beginning on the 20th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement.

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF KOREA

GENERAL NOTES

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of Korea (HSK). The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the HSK, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes and Chapter Notes of the HSK. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HSK, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HSK.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of customs duty set out in this Schedule reflect the Korean Customs Duty Most-Favoured-Nation rates of duty in effect on 6 May 2007.

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0101101000	Horses (for farm breeding)	0	0	
0101109000	Other	8	5	
0101901010	Horses for racing	8	5	
0101901090	Other	8	5	
0101909000	Other	8	10	
0102101000	Milch cows	89.1	0	
0102102000	Beef cattle	89.1	0	
0102109000	Other	89.1	0	
0102901000	Milch cows	40	15	
0102902000	Beef cattle	40	15	
0102909000	Other	0	0	
0103100000	Pure-bred breeding animals	18	0	
0103910000	Weighing less than 50 kg	18	10	
0103920000	Weighing 50 kg or more	18	10	
0104101000	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0104109000	Other	8	0	
0104201000	Milch goats	8	10	
0104209000	Other	8	0	
0105111000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9	0	
0105119000	Other	9	0	
0105120000	Turkeys	9	0	
0105191010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0105191090	Other	18	0	
0105199000	Other	9	0	
0105941000	Pure-bred breeding animals	9	0	
0105949000	Other	9	3	
0105991010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0105991090	Other	18	0	
0105992000	Turkeys	9	0	
0105999000	Other	9	0	
0106110000	Primates	8	0	
0106120000	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0106191000	Dogs	8	3	
0106192010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0106192090	Other	8	0	
0106193000	Deer	8	10	
0106194000	Bears	8	0	
0106195010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0106195090	Other	8	0	
0106196010	Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	
0106196090	Other	8	0	
0106199000	Other	8	0	
0106201000	Snakes	8	0	
0106202000	Fresh-water tortoises	8	3	
0106203000	Turtles	8	0	
0106209000	Other	8	0	
0106310000	Birds of prey	8	5	
0106320000	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	8	5	
0106390000	Other	8	0	
0106901000	Amphibia	8	0	
0106902010	Honey bees	8	5	
0106902090	Other	8	0	
0106903010	Lug worms	8	0	
0106903020	Yarn earth worms	8	0	
0106903090	Other	8	0	
0106909000	Other	8	3	
0201100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	15	See Annex 3
0201200000	Other cuts with bone in	40	15	See Annex 3
0201300000	Boneless	40	15	See Annex 3
0202100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	40	15	See Annex 3
0202200000	Other cuts with bone in	40	15	See Annex 3
0202300000	Boneless	40	15	See Annex 3
0203110000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	5	
0203120000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	22.5	5	
0203191000	Streaky pork	22.5	10	See Annex 3
0203199000	Other	22.5	10	See Annex 3
0203210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	25	5	
0203220000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	5	
0203291000	Streaky pork	25	10	
0203299000	Other	25	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0204100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0204210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	22.5	10	
0204220000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	10	
0204230000	Boneless	22.5	10	
0204300000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	22.5	10	
0204410000	Carcasses and half-carcesses	22.5	10	
0204420000	Other cuts with bone in	22.5	10	
0204430000	Boneless	22.5	10	
0204501000	Fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0204502000	Frozen	22.5	10	
0205001000	Fresh or chilled	27	10	
0205002000	Frozen	27	10	
0206100000	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	18	15	
0206210000	Tongues	18	15	
0206220000	Livers	18	15	
0206291000	Tails	18	15	
0206292000	Feet	18	15	
0206299000	Other	18	15	
0206300000	Of swine, fresh or chilled	18	7	
0206410000	Livers	18	5	
0206491000	Feet	18	6	
0206499000	Other	18	5	
0206800000	Other, fresh or chilled	18	15	
0206900000	Other, frozen	18	15	
0207111000	Weighing not more than 550 g	18	12	
0207119000	Other	18	12	
0207121000	Weighing not more than 550 g	20	12	
0207129000	Other	20	10	
0207131010	Leg	18	10	
0207131020	Breast	18	10	
0207131030	Wing	18	10	
0207131090	Other	18	10	
0207132010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207132090	Other	27	10	
0207141010	Leg	20	10	
0207141020	Breast	20	13	
0207141030	Wing	20	13	
0207141090	Other	20	10	
0207142010	Liver	22.5	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0207142090	Other	27	10	
0207240000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	10	
0207250000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	7	
0207261000	Cuts	18	10	
0207262010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207262090	Other	27	10	
0207271000	Cuts	18	7	
0207272010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207272090	Other	27	10	
0207320000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	18	10	
0207330000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	18	13	
0207340000	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	22.5	10	
0207351000	Cuts	18	10	
0207352010	Liver	22.5	10	
0207352090	Other	27	10	
0207361000	Cuts	18	13	
0207362010	Liver	22.5	7	
0207362090	Other	27	10	
0208100000	Of rabbits or hares	22.5	10	
0208300000	Of primates	18	5	
0208400000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	30	3	
0208500000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	18	0	
0208901000	Of deer	27	10	
0208909010	Of marine animals	30	3	
0208909090	Other	18	10	
0209001000	Pig fat	3	0	
0209002000	Poultry fat	3	0	
0210110000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	5	
0210120000	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	30	5	
0210190000	Other	25	5	
0210201000	Dried or smoked	27	15	
0210209000	Other	27	15	
0210910000	Of primates	22.5	10	
0210920000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	22.5	10	
0210930000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	22.5	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0210991010	Of bovine	22.5	15	
0210991020	Of swine	22.5	5	
0210991030	Of poultry	22.5	10	
0210991090	Other	22.5	10	
0210999010	Meat of sheep or goats	22.5	10	
0210999020	Meat of poultry	22.5	10	
0210999090	Other	22.5	10	
0301101000	Gold carp	10	0	
0301102000	Tropical fish	10	3	
0301109000	Other	10	3	
0301911000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	10	7	
0301912000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	10	7	
0301921000	Glass eel (for aquaculture)	0	0	
0301929000	Other	30% or 1,908won/kg whichever is greater	10	
0301930000	Carp	10	0	
0301940000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	10	3	
0301950000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	10	3	
0301992000	Yellow tail	10	3	
0301994010	Fry (for aquaculture)	0	0	
0301994090	Other	40% or 2,781won/kg whichever is greater	10	
0301995000	Conger eel	10	5	
0301996000	Sharp toothed eel	10	5	
0301997000	Salad eel	10	3	
0301998000	Flat fish	10	10	
0301999010	True bass	10	3	
0301999020	Puffers	10	5	
0301999030	Tilapia	10	0	
0301999040	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10	5	
0301999051	Fry (for aquaculture)	0	0	
0301999059	Other	38	5	
0301999060	Mullets	10	5	
0301999070	Loaches	10	3	
0301999080	Cat fishes	10	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0301999091	Rock Trout (Hexagrammos spp., Agrammus spp.)	10	3	
0301999092	Crusian carp	10	3	
0301999093	Salmon	10	5	
0301999094	Grass carp	10	0	
0301999095	Croakers	36	10	
0301999099	Other	10	10	
0302111000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aquabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	20	10	
0302112000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	20	10	
0302120000	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	20	5	
0302190000	Other	20	5	
0302210000	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	20	10	
0302220000	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	20	10	
0302230000	Sole (Solea spp.)	20	10	
0302290000	Other	20	10	
0302310000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	20	3	
0302320000	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	20	3	
0302330000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	20	3	
0302340000	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	20	3	
0302350000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	20	0	
0302360000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	20	0	
0302390000	Other	20	3	
0302400000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	20	5	
0302500000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	20	10	
0302610000	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella(Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	20	5	
0302620000	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	20	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0302630000	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	20	0	
0302640000	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	20	10	
0302650000	Dogfish and other sharks	20	3	
0302660000	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	20	10	
0302670000	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	20	3	
0302680000	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	20	5	
0302691000	Alaska pollack	20	10	
0302692000	Yellow tail	20	5	
0302693000	Hair tail	20	10	
0302694000	Sea-bream	20	10	
0302695000	Conger eel	20	10	
0302696000	Sharp toothed eel	20	5	
0302697000	Horse mackerel	20	10	
0302698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20	0	
0302699010	Chub mackerel	20	10	
0302699020	Puffers	20	7	
0302699030	Pomfret	20	5	
0302699040	Angler (Monkfish)	20	10	
0302699090	Other	20	10	
0302701000	Livers	20	3	
0302702000	Roes	20	3	
0303110000	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	10	5	
0303190000	Other	10	5	
0303210000	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	10	10	
0303220000	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	10	5	
0303290000	Other	10	5	
0303310000	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	10	10	
0303320000	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	10	10	
0303330000	Sole (Solea spp.)	10	10	
0303390000	Other	10	See paragraph 5 of Appendix 2-A-1	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0303410000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	10	3	
0303420000	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	10	3	
0303430000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	10	3	
0303440000	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	10	3	
0303450000	Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	10	0	
0303460000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	10	3	
0303490000	Other	10	3	
0303510000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	10	7	
0303520000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	10	10	
0303610000	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	10	3	
0303620000	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	10	3	
0303710000	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	10	10	
0303720000	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	10	5	
0303730000	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	10	0	
0303740000	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	10	12-A	
0303750000	Dogfish and other sharks	10	5	
0303760000	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	10	10	
0303770000	Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	10	10	
0303780000	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	10	10	
0303791000	Alaska pollack	30	E	
0303792000	Sable fish	10	5	
0303793000	Hair tail	10	10	
0303794010	Red horsehead fish (Branchiostegus Japonicus)	10	5	
0303794090	Other	10	10	
0303795000	Conger eel	10	10	
0303796000	Yellow corvina	10	10	
0303797000	Horse mackerel	10	10	
0303798000	Saury (including horn fish)	34	10	
0303799010	Chub mackerel	10	10	
0303799020	Puffers	10	10	
0303799030	White sea smelt	10	5	
0303799040	Thorny head	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0303799050	John dory	10	3	
0303799060	Atka mackerel	10	3	
0303799070	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	10	10-A	
0303799080	Whip tail or hoki	10	7	
0303799091	Angler (Monkfish)	10	10	
0303799092	Hagfish (Pacific, Atlantic)	10	7	
0303799093	Skate	10	10	
0303799094	Milk fish	10	0	
0303799095	Croakers	57	E	
0303799096	Ray	10	10	
0303799097	Sand lance	10	10	
0303799098	Toothfish, other than Dissostichus spp.	10	3	
0303799099	Other	10	10	
0303801000	Livers	10	5	
0303802010	Of alaska pollack	10	5	
0303802090	Other	10	5	
0304111000	Fillets	20	3	
0304112000	Fish surimi	20	3	
0304119000	Other	20	3	
0304121000	Fillets	20	5	
0304122000	Fish surimi	20	5	
0304129000	Other	20	5	
0304191010	Fillets	20	10	
0304191020	Fish surimi	20	5	
0304191090	Other	20	5	
0304192010	Fillets	20	10	
0304192020	Fish surimi	20	3	
0304192090	Other	20	3	
0304193010	Fillets	20	0	
0304193020	Fish surimi	20	3	
0304193090	Other	20	3	
0304199010	Fillets	20	5	
0304199020	Fish surimi	20	5	
0304199090	Other	20	5	
0304210000	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	10	3	
0304220000	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	10	3	
0304291000	Of alaska pollack	10	10	
0304292000	Of conger-eel	10	10	
0304293000	Of cod	10	10	
0304294000	Of plaice	10	10	
0304295000	Of bluefin tunas	10	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0304296000	Of toothfish, other than Dissostichus spp.	10	3	
0304297000	Of tilapia	10	0	
0304298000	Of file fish	10	3	
0304299000	Other	10	5	
0304911000	Frozen fish surimi	10	3	
0304919000	Other	10	3	
0304921000	Frozen fish surimi	10	5	
0304929000	Other	10	5	
0304991010	Frozen fish surimi	10	3	
0304991090	Other	10	3	
0304999010	Frozen fish surimi	10	5	
0304999090	Other	10	5	
0305100000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	20	3	
0305201000	Livers	20	3	
0305202000	Roes, dried	20	3	
0305203000	Roes, smoked	20	3	
0305204010	Of alaska pollack	20	5	
0305204020	Of yellow corvina	20	3	
0305204030	Of herrings	20	5	
0305204090	Other	20	3	
0305301000	Dried	20	3	
0305302000	Salted or in brine	20	3	
0305410000	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	20	5	
0305420000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	20	3	
0305491000	Anchovies	20	5	
0305492000	Alaska pollack	20	3	
0305499000	Other	20	3	
0305510000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	20	10	
0305591000	Sharks' fins	20	5	
0305592000	Anchovy	20	10	
0305593000	Alaska pollack	20	3	
0305594000	Yellow corvina	20	10	
0305595000	Puffers	20	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0305596000	Sharp toothed eel	20	3	
0305597000	Sand lance	20	5	
0305598000	Blenny or gunnel, including juvenile white bait	20	0	
0305599000	Other	20	5	
0305610000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	20	3	
0305620000	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	20	5	
0305631000	Salt fermented anchovy	20	10	
0305639000	Other	20	5	
0305691000	Salmon	20	5	
0305692000	Trout	20	10	
0305693000	Hair tail	20	5	
0305694000	Sardines	20	3	
0305695000	Mackerel	20	10	
0305696000	Yellow corvina	20	10	
0305697000	Horse mackerel	20	10	
0305698000	Saury (including horn fish)	20	0	
0305699000	Other	20	3	
0306110000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	20	3	
0306120000	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	20	3	
0306131000	Peeled	20	5	
0306139000	Other	20	10	
0306141000	Crab meat	20	10	
0306142000	King crabs	20	3	
0306143000	Blue crab	14	10	
0306149000	Other	14	10	
0306190000	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	20	10	
0306210000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	20	3	
0306220000	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	20	3	
0306231000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	3	
0306232000	Dried	20	3	
0306233000	Salted or in brine	50% or 363won/kg whichever is greater	10	
0306241010	Blue crab	20	10	
0306241020	Snow crab	20	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0306241090	Other	20	10	
0306242000	Dried	20	5	
0306243000	Salted or in brine	20	10	
0306291000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	10	
0306292000	Dried	20	10	
0306293000	Salted or in brine	20	5	
0307101011	For seed	0	0	
0307101019	Other	5	3	
0307101090	Other	20	5	
0307102000	Frozen	20	5	
0307103000	Dried	20	5	
0307104000	Salted or in brine	20	3	
0307210000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	10	
0307291000	Frozen	20	10	
0307292000	Dried	20	10	
0307293000	Salted or in brine	20	3	
0307310000	Live, fresh or chilled	20	7	
0307391000	Frozen	20	10	
0307392000	Dried	20	10	
0307399000	Other	20	5	
0307411000	Cuttle fish	10	5	
0307412000	Squid	10	10	
0307491010	Cuttle fish	10	10	
0307491020	Squid	22	E	
0307492000	Salted or in brine	10	10	
0307493000	Dried	10	10	
0307511000	Poulp squid	20	7	
0307512000	Webfoot Octopus	20	10	
0307519000	Other	20	10	
0307591010	Octopus	20	10	
0307591020	Poulp squid	20	10	
0307591030	Webfoot octopus	20	10	
0307591090	Other	20	3	
0307592000	Dried	20	10	
0307599000	Other	20	5	
0307600000	Snails, other than sea snails	20	0	
0307911110	Hard clam spat	20	3	
0307911190	Other	20	5	
0307911200	Abalone	20	7	
0307911300	Top shells	20	10	
0307911410	For seed	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0307911490	Other	20	3	
0307911510	For seed	0	0	
0307911590	Other	20	7	
0307911600	Cockles	20	10	
0307911700	Adductors of shell fish	20	10	
0307911800	Baby clams	20	10	
0307911910	Marsh clams	20	3	
0307911990	Other	20	10	
0307919010	Sea-urchins	20	5	
0307919020	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307919031	For seed	0	0	
0307919039	Other	20	5	
0307919040	Jelly fish	20	5	
0307919090	Other	20	10	
0307991110	Cockles	20	10	
0307991120	Hen clams	20	10	
0307991130	Baby clams	20	10	
0307991140	Adductors of shell fish	20	10	
0307991150	Ark shells	20	7	
0307991160	Top shells (frozen)	20	10	
0307991190	Other	20	10	
0307991910	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307991920	Sea-squirts	20	7	
0307991990	Other	20	10	
0307992110	Hen clams	20	10	
0307992120	Adductors of shell fish	20	10	
0307992130	Baby clams	20	10	
0307992190	Other	20	7	
0307992920	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307992930	Sea-squirts	20	5	
0307992990	Other	20	5	
0307993110	Hen clams	20	5	
0307993120	Baby clams	20	10	
0307993130	Top shells (salted or brine)	20	3	
0307993190	Other	20	10	
0307993910	Sea-urchins	20	3	
0307993920	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
0307993930	Jelly fish	20	0	
0307993990	Other	20	5	
0401100000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	36	15	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0401200000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	36	15	
0401301000	Frozen cream	36	10	
0401309000	Other	36	13	
0402101010	Skim milk powder	176	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402101090	Other	176	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402109000	Other	176	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402211000	Whole milk powder	176	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402219000	Other	176	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402290000	Other	176	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402911000	Evaporated milk	89	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402919000	Other	89	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402991000	Sweetened evaporated milk	89	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0402999000	Other	89	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0403101000	Fluid	36	10	
0403102000	Frozen	36	10	
0403109000	Other	36	10	
0403901000	Butter milk	89	See paragraph 6 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0403902000	Curdled milk and cream	36	10	
0403903000	Kephir	36	10	
0403909000	Other fermented or acidified milk and cream	36	10	
0404101010	Whey powder	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0404101090	Other	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0404102110	Lactose removed	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0404102120	Demineralized	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0404102130	Whey protein concentrates	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0404102190	Other	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0404102900	Other	49.5		
	-For feeding	49.5	0	
	-Other	49.5	See paragraph 7 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0404900000	Other	36	10	
0405100000	Butter	89	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0405200000	Dairy spreads	8	0	
0405900000	Other	89	See paragraph 8 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0406101000	Fresh cheese	36	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0406102000	Curd	36	10	
0406200000	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	36	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0406300000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	36	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0406400000	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by Penicillium roqueforti	36	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0406900000	Other cheese	36		
	-Cheddar	36	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-A-1	
	-Other	36	See paragraph 9 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0407001010	Pure-bred breeding eggs	27	10	
0407001090	Other	27	15	
0407009000	Other	27	10	
0408110000	Dried	27	13	
0408190000	Other	27	13	
0408910000	Dried	27	10	
0408991000	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	41.6	15	
0408999000	Other	27	10	
0409000000	Natural honey	243% or 1,864won/kg, whichever is the greater	See paragraph 10 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0410001000	Turtles' eggs	8	0	
0410002000	Salanganes' nests	8	0	
0410003000	Royal jelly	8	10	
0410009000	Other	8	0	
0501000000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	3	0	
0502100000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	3	0	
0502902000	Goat hair	3	0	
0502909000	Other	3	0	
0504001010	Of bovine	27	15	
0504001090	Other	27	13	
0504002000	Bladders	27	10	
0504003000	Stomachs	27	15	
0505100000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	3	5	
0505901000	Powder of feathers	5	0	
0505909000	Other	5	5	
0506100000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	3	0	
0506901010	Of tigers	3	0	
0506901020	Of bovine animals	9	0	
0506901090	Other	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0506902000	Powder of bones	25.6	10	
0506909000	Other	3	0	
0507101000	Ivory of elephant	8	0	
0507102000	Rhinoceros horns	8	0	
0507109000	Other	8	0	
0507901110	In whole	20	15	
0507901190	Other	20	15	
0507901200	Antlers	20	15	
0507902010	Tortoise shells and plates	8	0	
0507902020	Whalebone and whalebone hair	8	0	
0507902030	Pangolin shells and scales	8	0	
0507902040	Hooves and claws (including nails)	8	0	
0507902090	Other	8	0	
0508001000	Coral	8	0	
0508002010	Mother of pearl shells	8	0	
0508002020	Abalone shells	8	0	
0508002030	Oyster shells	8	0	
0508002040	Snail shells	8	0	
0508002050	Trocus shells	8	0	
0508002060	Agaya shells	8	0	
0508002070	Fresh water shells (Megalonaiasnervosa, Amblemaplicata, Quadrula quadrula spp.)	8	0	
0508002090	Other	8	0	
0508009000	Other	8	0	
0510001000	Ambergris	8	0	
0510002000	Castoreum	8	0	
0510003000	Musk	8	0	
0510004000	Gallstone	8	0	
0510005000	Pteropi faeces	8	0	
0510009010	Pancreas	8	0	
0510009020	Bile	8	0	
0510009030	Gecko	8	0	
0510009090	Other	8	0	
0511100000	Bovine semen	0	0	
0511911010	Brine shrimp eggs	8	0	
0511911090	Other	8	0	
0511912000	Fish waste	5	3	
0511919000	Other	8	5	
0511991000	Animal blood	8	0	
0511992010	Swine semen	0	0	
0511992090	Other	0	0	
0511993010	Of bovine	18	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0511993020	Of swine	18	0	
0511993090	Other	0	0	
0511994000	Sinews and tendons	18	10	
0511995011	Dressed	3	0	
0511995019	Other	3	0	
0511995020	Horsehair waste	3	0	
0511996000	Natural sponges of animal origin	8	0	
0511999010	Silkworm eggs	18	0	
0511999020	Chrysalis of silk worm	8	0	
0511999030	Dead animals, other than products of dead animals of Chapter 3	8	0	
0511999040	Paring and similar waste of rawhides or skins	8	0	
0511999090	Other	8	0	
0601101000	Of tulips	8	0	
0601102000	Of lilies	4	0	
0601103000	Of dahlias	8	0	
0601104000	Of hyacinthus	8	0	
0601105000	Of gladiolus	8	0	
0601106000	Of iris	8	0	
0601107000	Of freesias	8	0	
0601108000	Of narcissus	8	0	
0601109000	Other	8	0	
0601201000	Of tulips	8	0	
0601202000	Of lilies	8	0	
0601203000	Of dahlias	8	0	
0601204000	Of hyacinthus	8	0	
0601205000	Of gladiolus	8	0	
0601206000	Chicory plants and roots	8	0	
0601207000	Of iris	8	0	
0601208000	Of freesias	8	0	
0601209010	Of narcissus	8	0	
0601209090	Other	8	0	
0602101000	Of fruit trees	8	0	
0602109000	Other	8	5	
0602201000	Apple trees	18	0	
0602202000	Pear trees	18	0	
0602203000	Peach trees	18	0	
0602204000	Grape vines	8	0	
0602205000	Persimmon trees	8	0	
0602206000	Citrus trees	18	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0602207010	Chestnut trees	8	10	
0602207020	Walnut trees	8	10	
0602207030	Korean pine trees	8	10	
0602209000	Other	8	10	
0602300000	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8	10	
0602400000	Roses, grafted or not	8	0	
0602901010	Orchids or orchises	8	0	
0602901020	Carnations	8	0	
0602901030	Guzmania empire	8	0	
0602901040	Gypsophilas	8	0	
0602901050	Chrysanthemums	8	0	
0602901060	Cactus	8	0	
0602901090	Other	8	0	
0602902011	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902019	Other	8	10	
0602902020	Larch trees	8	10	
0602902030	Cryptomeria	8	10	
0602902040	Japanese cypress	8	10	
0602902050	Rigi-taeda	8	10	
0602902061	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902069	Other	8	10	
0602902071	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902079	Other	8	10	
0602902081	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902089	Other	8	10	
0602902091	For bonsai	8	10	
0602902099	Other	8	10	
0602909010	Peony trees	8	10	
0602909020	Camellia trees	8	10	
0602909030	Mulberry trees	18	0	
0602909040	Mushroom spawn	8	0	
0602909090	Other	8	0	
0603110000	Roses	25	0	
0603120000	Carnations	25	0	
0603131000	Cymbidiums	25	0	
0603132000	Phalaenopsis	25	5	
0603139000	Other	25	5	
0603140000	Chrysanthemums	25	0	
0603191000	Tulips	25	0	
0603192000	Gladiolus	25	0	
0603193000	Lilies	25	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0603194000	Gypsophila	25	0	
0603199000	Other	25	5	
0603900000	Other	25	5	
0604100000	Mosses and lichens	8	10	
0604911010	Leaves of ginkgos	8	10	
0604911090	Other	8	10	
0604919000	Other	8	0	
0604990000	Other	8	0	
0701100000	For seed	304	10	
0701900000	Other	304	E	
0702000000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	45	7	
0703101000	Onions	135% or 180won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703102000	Shallots	27	0	
0703201000	Peeled	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703209000	Other	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0703901000	Leeks	27	0	
0703909000	Other	27	0	
0704100000	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	27	5	
0704200000	Brussels sprouts	27	10	
0704901000	Cabbages	27	0	
0704902000	Chinese cabbages	27	5	
0704909000	Other	27	0	
0705110000	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	45	10	
0705190000	Other	45	10	
0705210000	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	8	0	
0705290000	Other	8	0	
0706101000	Carrots	30% or 134won/kg, whichever is the greater	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0706102000	Turnips	27	0	
0706901000	Radishes	30	10	
0706902000	Wasabi and horseradishes	27	0	
0706903000	Codonopsis	27	5	
0706904000	Platycodon grandiflorum	27	5	
0706909000	Other	27	5	
0707000000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	27	0	
0708100000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27	5	
0708200000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	27	5	
0708900000	Other leguminous vegetables	27	5	
0709200000	Asparagus	27	0	
0709300000	Aubergines (egg-plants)	27	0	
0709400000	Celery other than celeriac	27	0	
0709517000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	30	10	
0709519000	Other	30	10	
0709591000	Pine mushrooms	30	10	
0709592000	Oak mushrooms	45% or 1,625won/kg whichever is greater	15	
0709593000	Ling chiu mushrooms	30	10	
0709594000	Oyster mushrooms	30	10	
0709595000	Winter mushrooms	30	10	
0709596000	Truffles	27	10	
0709599000	Other	30	10	
0709601000	Sweet peppers (bell type)	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0709609000	Other	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0709700000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27	0	
0709901000	Bracken	30	10	
0709902000	Flowering ferns	27	10	
0709903000	Pumpkins	27	0	
0709909000	Other	27	10	
0710100000	Potatoes	27	5	
0710210000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	27	5	
0710220000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	27	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0710290000	Other	27	5	
0710300000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	27	0	
0710400000	Sweet corn	30	5	
0710801000	Onions	27	12	
0710802000	Garlic	27	15	
0710803000	Bamboo shoots	27	10	
0710804000	Carrots	27	5	
0710805000	Bracken	30	10	
0710806000	Pine mushrooms	27	12	
0710807000	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	27	15	
0710809000	Other	27	0	
0710900000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	0	
0711200000	Olives	27	0	
0711400000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30	10	
0711510000	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	30	10	
0711591000	Truffles	27	10	
0711599000	Other	30	10	
0711901000	Garlic	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0711903000	Bamboo shoots	27	10	
0711904000	Carrots	30	10	
0711905010	Bracken	30	12	
0711905020	Flowering ferns	27	10	
0711905091	Fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0711905099	Other	27	0	
0711909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	0	
0712200000	Onions	135% or 180won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0712311000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	30	5	
0712319000	Other	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0712320000	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712330000	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712391010	Pine mushrooms	30	12	
0712391020	Oak mushrooms	45% or 1,625won/kg whichever is greater	15	
0712391030	Ling chiu mushrooms	30% or 842won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712391040	Oyster mushrooms	30	10	
0712391050	Winter mushrooms	30	10	
0712391090	Other	30% or 1,218won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
0712392000	Truffles	27	10	
0712901000	Garlic	360% or 1,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0712902010	Bracken	30% or 1,807won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712902020	Radishes	30	7	
0712902030	Welsh onions	30% or 1,159won/kg, whichever is the greater	7	
0712902040	Carrots	30% or 864won/kg, whichever is the greater	7	
0712902050	Pumpkins	30	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0712902060	Cabbages	30	10	
0712902070	Taro stems	30	10	
0712902080	Sweet potato stems	30	7	
0712902091	Sweet corn for seeds	370	5	
0712902092	Sweet corn, excluding those for seeds	370	13	
0712902093	Potatoes	27	5	
0712902094	Flowering ferns	30% or 1,446won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0712902095	Codonopsis	30	7	
0712902099	Other	30	7	
0712909000	Mixtures of vegetables	27	0	
0713101000	For seed	27	5	
0713102000	For feeding	0	0	
0713109000	Other	27	0	
0713200000	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	27	5	
0713311000	For seed	607.5	5	
0713319000	Other	607.5	15	
0713321000	For seed	420.8	5	
0713329000	Other	420.8	15	
0713331000	For seed	27	5	
0713339000	Other	27	10	
0713390000	Other	27	7	
0713400000	Lentils	27	5	
0713500000	Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	27	5	
0713900000	Other	27	5	
0714101000	Fresh	887.4	15	
0714102010	Chips	887.4	13	
0714102020	Pellets	887.4	10	
0714102090	Other	887.4	15	
0714103000	Chilled	887.4	15	
0714104000	Frozen	45	5	
0714201000	Fresh	385% or 338won/kg, whichever is the greater	13	
0714202000	Dried	385	13	
0714203000	Chilled	385	13	
0714204000	Frozen	45	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0714209000	Other	385	13	
0714901010	Frozen	45	10	
0714901090	Other	18	10	
0714909010	Frozen	45	5	
0714909090	Other	385	13	
0801110000	Desiccated	30	0	
0801190000	Other	30	0	
0801210000	In shell	30	0	
0801220000	Shelled	30	0	
0801310000	In shell	8	0	
0801320000	Shelled	8	0	
0802110000	In shell	8	0	
0802120000	Shelled	8	0	
0802210000	In shell	8	7	
0802220000	Shelled	8	10	
0802310000	In shell	45	15	
0802320000	Shelled	30	6	
0802401000	In shell	219.4% or 1,470won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0802402000	Shelled	219.4% or 1,470won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0802500000	Pistachios	30	0	
0802600000	Macadamia nuts	30	7	
0802901010	In shell	566.8% or 2,664won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0802901020	Shelled	566.8% or 2,664won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0802902010	In shell	27.0% or 803won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
0802902020	Shelled	27.0% or 803won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0802909000	Other	30	7	
0803000000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	30	5	
0804100000	Dates	30	10	
0804200000	Figs	30	7	
0804300000	Pineapples	30	10	
0804400000	Avocados	30	2	
0804501000	Guavas	30	5	
0804502000	Mangoes	30	10	
0804503000	Mangosteens	30	10	
0805100000	Oranges	50	See paragraph 11 of Appendix 2-A-1	
0805201000[2]	Korean citrus	144	E	
0805209000[3]	Other	144	15	
0805400000	Grapefruit, including pomelos	30	5	
0805501000	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	30	2	
0805502010	Citrus aurantifolia	30	10	
0805502020	Citrus latifolia	144	0	
0805900000	Other	144	E	
0806100000	Fresh	45	S-A	
0806200000	Dried	21	0	
0807110000	Watermelons	45	12	
0807190000	Other	45	12	
0807200000	Papaws (papayas)	30	0	
0808100000	Apples	45		
	-Fuji variety	45	20	See Annex 3
	-Other	45	10	See Annex 3
0808201000	Pears	45		
	-Asian variety	45	20	
	-Other	45	10	
0808202000	Quinces	45	0	
0809100000	Apricots	45	7	
0809200000	Cherries	24	0	
0809300000	Peaches, including nectarines	45	10	
0809401000	Plums	45	10	
0809402000	Sloes	45	0	
0810100000	Strawberries	45	10	
0810200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	45	12	

[2] HSK 0805201000 includes Citrus Unshiu.
[3] HSK 0805209000 includes Mandarins and Clementines.

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0810400000	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	45	10	
0810500000	Kiwifruit	45	15	
0810600000	Durians	45	0	
0810901000	Persimmons	50	10	
0810902000	Sweet persimmons	45	10	
0810903000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0810905000	Mumes	50	10	
0810909000	Other	45	10	
0811100000	Strawberries	30	5	
0811200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	30	5	
0811901000	Chestnuts	30	15	
0811902000	Jujubes	30	13	
0811903000	Pine-nuts	30	15	
0811909000	Other	30	5	
0812100000	Cherries	30	0	
0812901000	Strawberries	30	0	
0812909000	Other	30	0	
0813100000	Apricots	45	0	
0813200000	Prunes	18	2	
0813300000	Apples	45	7	
0813401000	Persimmons	50	10	
0813402000	Jujubes	611.5% or 5,800won/kg, whichever is the greater	15	
0813409000	Other	45	0	
0813500000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	45	0	
0814001000	Peel of citrus fruit	30	0	
0814002000	Peel of melons (including watermelons)	30	0	
0901110000	Not decaffeinated	2	0	
0901120000	Decaffeinated	2	0	
0901210000	Not decaffeinated	8	5	
0901220000	Decaffeinated	8	5	
0901901000	Coffee husks and skins	3	0	
0901902000	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0902100000	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	513.6	18	
0902200000	Other green tea (not fermented)	513.6	18	
0902300000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	40	0	
0902400000	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	40	0	
0903000000	Maté	25	5	
0904110000	Neither crushed nor ground	8	0	
0904120000	Crushed or ground	8	0	
0904201000	Neither crushed not ground	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0904202000	Crushed or ground	270% or 6,210won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
0905000000	Vanilla	8	0	
0906110000	Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	8	0	
0906191000	Cinnamon, other than Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume	8	0	
0906192000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	0	
0906201000	Cinnamon	8	0	
0906202000	Cinnamon tree flowers	8	0	
0907000000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	8	0	
0908100000	Nutmeg	8	0	
0908200000	Mace	8	0	
0908300000	Cardamoms	8	0	
0909100000	Seeds of anise or badian	8	0	
0909200000	Seeds of coriander	8	0	
0909300000	Seeds of cumin	8	0	
0909400000	Seeds of caraway	8	0	
0909500000	Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	8	0	
0910100000	Ginger	377.3% or 931won/kg, whichever is the greater	18	
0910200000	Saffron	8	0	
0910300000	Turmeric (curcuma)	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
0910910000	Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter	8	0	
0910991000	Thyme; bay leaves	8	0	
0910992000	Curry	8	0	
0910999000	Other	8	0	
1001100000	Durum wheat	3	0	
1001901000	Meslin	3	0	
1001909010	For seed	1.8	0	
1001909020	For feeding	0	0	
1001909030	For milling	1.8	0	
1001909090	Other	1.8	0	
1002001000	For seed	108.7	3	
1002009000	Other	3	0	
1003001000	Malting barley	513	See paragraph 12 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3
1003009010	Unhulled barley	324% or 326won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1003009020	Naked barley	299.7% or 361won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1003009090	Other	299.7	13	
1004001000	For seed	554.8	5	
1004009000	Other	3	0	
1005100000	For seed	328	5	
1005901000	For feeding	328	5	
1005902000	Popcorn	630	13	
1005909000	Other	328	13	
1006100000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	-	X	
1006201000	Nonglutinous	-	X	
1006202000	Glutinous	-	X	
1006301000	Nonglutinous	-	X	
1006302000	Glutinous	-	X	
1006400000	Broken rice	-	X	
1007001000	For seed	779.4	10	
1007009000	Other	3	0	
1008100000	Buckwheat	256.1	15	
1008201010	For seed	18	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1008201090	Other	3	0	
1008209000	Other	3	0	
1008300000	Canary seed	3	0	
1008900000	Other cereals	800.3	15	
1101001000	Of wheat	4.2	3	
1101002000	Of meslin	5	0	
1102100000	Rye flour	5	0	
1102200000	Maize (corn) flour	5	0	
1102901000	Barley flour	260	10	
1102902000	Rice flour	-	X	
1102909000	Other	800.3	15	
1103110000	Of wheat	288.2	10	
1103130000	Of maize (corn)	162.9	10	
1103191000	Of barley	260	10	
1103192000	Of oats	554.8	13	
1103193000	Of rice	-	X	
1103199000	Other	800.3	13	
1103201000	Of wheat	288.2	10	
1103202000	Of rice	-	X	
1103203000	Of barley	260	10	
1103209000	Other	800.3	15	
1104120000	Of oats	554.8	13	
1104191000	Of rice	-	X	
1104192000	Of barley	233	10	
1104199000	Other	800.3	15	
1104220000	Of oats	554.8	13	
1104230000	Of maize (corn)	167	10	
1104291000	Of coicis semen	800.3	15	
1104292000	Of barley	126	10	
1104299000	Other	800.3	15	
1104301000	Of rice	5	10	
1104309000	Other	5	0	
1105100000	Flour, meal and powder	304	13	
1105200000	Flakes, granules and pellets	304	10	
1106100000	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	8	5	
1106201000	Of arrow roots	8	5	
1106209000	Other	8	5	
1106300000	Of the products of Chapter 8	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1107100000	Not roasted	269	See paragraph 12 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3
1107201000	Smoked	269	10	
1107209000	Other	27	5	
1108110000	Wheat starch	50.9	5	
1108121000	For food	226	15	
1108129000	Other	226	15	
1108130000	Potato starch	455	15	See Annex 3
1108141000	For food	455	15	
1108149000	Other	455	15	
1108191000	Of sweet potato	241.2	15	
1108199000	Other	800.3	15	
1108200000	Inulin	800.3	15	
1109000000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	8	0	
1201001000	For soya bean oil and oil cake	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	5	
1201009010	For bean sprouts	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1201009090	Other	487% or 956won/kg, whichever is the greater	E	
1202100000	In shell	230.5	18	
1202200000	Shelled, whether or not broken	230.5	18	
1203000000	Copra.	3	0	
1204000000	Linseed, whether or not broken.	3	0	
1205101000	Seeds for fodder planting	0	0	
1205109000	Other	10	0	
1205901000	Seeds for fodder planting	0	0	
1205909000	Other	10	0	
1206000000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	25	0	
1207200000	Cotton seeds	3	0	
1207400000	Sesamum seeds	630% or 6,660won/kg, whichever is the greater	18	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1207500000	Mustard seeds	3	0	
1207910000	Poppy seeds	3	0	
1207991000	Perilla seeds	40% or 410won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
1207992000	Shea nuts (Karite nuts)	3	0	
1207993000	Palm nuts and kernels	3	0	
1207994000	Castor oil seeds	3	0	
1207995000	Safflower seeds	3	0	
1207999000	Other	3	0	
1208100000	Of soya beans	3	0	
1208900000	Other	3	0	
1209100000	Sugar beet seed	0	0	
1209210000	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	0	0	
1209220000	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	0	0	
1209230000	Fescue seed	0	0	
1209240000	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	0	0	
1209250000	Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	0	0	
1209291000	Lupine seed	0	0	
1209292000	Sudan grass seed	0	0	
1209293000	Orchard grass seeds	0	0	
1209294000	Timothy grass seed	0	0	
1209299000	Other	0	0	
1209300000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0	0	
1209911010	Onion seeds	0	0	
1209911090	Other	0	0	
1209912000	Radish seeds	0	0	
1209919000	Other	0	0	
1209991010	Seeds of oak	0	0	
1209991090	Other	0	0	
1209992000	Seeds of fruit trees	0	0	
1209993000	Tobacco seed	0	0	
1209994000	Lawn seed	0	0	
1209999000	Other	0	0	
1210100000	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	30	10	
1210201000	Hop cones	30	0	
1210202000	Lupulin	30	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1211201100	Raw ginseng	222.8	E	
1211201210	Major roots	222.8	E	
1211201220	Ginseng tail	222.8	E	
1211201240	Minor root	222.8	E	
1211201310	Major root	754.3	E	
1211201320	Ginseng tail	754.3	E	
1211201330	Minor root	754.3	E	
1211202110	Powder	18	15	
1211202120	Tablet or capsule	18	10	
1211202190	Other	18	15	
1211202210	Powder	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1211202220	Tablet or capsule	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1211202290	Other	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1211209100	Leaves and stems of ginseng	754.3	15	
1211209200	Ginseng seed	754.3	15	
1211209900	Other	754.3	15	
1211300000	Coca leaf	8	0	
1211400000	Poppy straw	8	0	
1211901000	Aconiti tuber	8	0	
1211902000	Coptidis rhizoma	8	0	
1211903000	Polygalae radix	8	0	
1211904000	Fritillariae roylei bulbus	8	0	
1211905000	Eucommiae cortex	8	0	
1211906000	Liquorice roots	8	0	
1211909010	Amomi semen	8	0	
1211909020	Zizyphi semen	8	0	
1211909030	Quisqualis fructus	8	0	
1211909040	Longanae arillus	8	0	
1211909050	Crataegi fructus	8	0	
1211909060	Nelumbo semen	8	0	
1211909070	Pepper mint	8	0	
1211909080	Japanese pepper	8	5	
1211909091	Dried platycodon grandiflorum	8	0	
1211909099	Other	8	0	
1212201010	Dried	20	5	
1212201020	Chilled	20	3	
1212201030	Frozen	10	3	
1212201090	Other	20	5	
1212202010	Dried	20	10	
1212202020	Salted	20	5	
1212202030	Chilled	20	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1212202040	Frozen	45	5	
1212202090	Other	20	5	
1212203010	Dried	20	5	
1212203020	Chilled	20	5	
1212203030	Frozen	45	7	
1212203090	Other	20	3	
1212204010	Fresh	20	3	
1212204020	Chilled	20	3	
1212204030	Frozen	45	5	
1212204090	Other	20	3	
1212205010	Salted	20	5	
1212205020	Chilled	20	5	
1212205030	Frozen	45	5	
1212205090	Other	20	5	
1212206010	Frozen	45	3	
1212206090	Other	20	3	
1212207011	Frozen	45	3	
1212207019	Other	20	3	
1212207021	Frozen	45	3	
1212207029	Other	20	3	
1212207031	Frozen	45	3	
1212207039	Other	20	3	
1212208011	Frozen	45	3	
1212208019	Other	20	3	
1212208021	Frozen	45	3	
1212208029	Other	20	3	
1212208031	Frozen	45	0	
1212208039	Other	20	0	
1212209011	Frozen	45	0	
1212209019	Other	20	0	
1212209091	Frozen	45	5	
1212209099	Other	20	5	
1212910000	Sugar beet	3	0	
1212991000	Unroasted chicory roots of the variety cichorium intybus sativum	8	0	
1212992000	Tuber of kuyaku	8	0	
1212993000	Pollen	8	0	
1212994000	Sugar cane	3	0	
1212995000	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	20	0	
1212996000	Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1212999000	Other	8	0	
1213000000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	8	5	
1214101000	For feeding	1	0	
1214109000	Other	10	0	
1214901000	Fodder roots	100.5	15	
1214909011	For feeding	1	5	
1214909019	Other	18	5	
1214909090	Other	100.5	15	
1301200000	Gum Arabic	3	0	
1301901000	Oleoresins	3	0	
1301902010	Shellac	3	0	
1301902090	Other	3	0	
1301909000	Other	3	0	
1302110000	Opium	8	0	
1302120000	Of liquorice	8	0	
1302130000	Of hops	30	0	
1302191110	White ginseng extract	20	13	
1302191120	White ginseng extract powder	20	13	
1302191190	Other	20	10	
1302191210	Red ginseng extract	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1302191220	Red ginseng extract powder	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1302191290	Other	754.3	15	See Annex 3
1302191900	Other	20	10	
1302192000	Cashew nut shell liquid	8	0	
1302193000	Natural lacquer	8	5	
1302199010	Saps and extracts of aloes	8	0	
1302199020	Cola extract	8	0	
1302199091	Vanilla oleoresin or vanilla extract	8	0	
1302199099	Other	8	0	
1302200000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	8	0	
1302311000	Agar-agar in stripe form	8	3	
1302312000	Agar-agar, powdered	8	5	
1302319000	Other	8	5	
1302320000	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	8	0	
1302390000	Other	8	0	
1401101000	Bamboos, phyllostachys	8	5	
1401102000	Raw bamboos	8	5	
1401109000	Other	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1401201000	Split or drawn	8	5	
1401209000	Other	8	5	
1401901000	Bark of arrow root's stems	8	5	
1401909000	Other	8	5	
1404200000	Cotton linters	3	0	
1404901000	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo)	3	10	
1404902010	Bark of paper mulberry	3	10	
1404902020	Bark of edgeworthia papyrifera	3	10	
1404902090	Other	3	10	
1404903010	Leaves of quercus dentata	5	5	
1404903020	Leaves of smilax china	5	5	
1404903090	Other	5	5	
1404904000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	3	10	
1404905000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes(for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	3	10	
1404906010	Gall nuts	3	10	
1404906020	Almond hulls	3	10	
1404906090	Other	3	10	
1404909000	Other	3	0	
1501001010	Of a acid value not exceeding 1	3	0	
1501001090	Other	3	0	
1501002000	Poultry fat	3	0	
1502001010	Of a acid value not exceeding 2	2	0	
1502001090	Other	2	0	
1502009000	Other	3	0	
1503002000	Lard-oil	3	0	
1503009000	Other	3	0	
1504101000	Sharks' liver oil and its fractions	3	3	
1504109000	Other	3	3	
1504200000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils.	3	5	
1504301000	Whale oil and its fractions	3	0	
1504309000	Other	3	0	
1505001000	Wool grease, crude	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1505009000	Other	3	0	
1506001000	Neat's foot oil and its fractions	3	0	
1506009000	Other	3	0	
1507100000	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	5.4	10	
1507901000	Refined oil	5.4	5	
1507909000	Other	8	5	
1508100000	Crude oil	27	7	
1508901000	Refined oil	27	5	
1508909000	Other	27	5	
1509100000	Virgin	8	5	
1509900000	Other	8	0	
1510000000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	8	0	
1511100000	Crude oil	3	0	
1511901000	Palm olein	2	0	
1511902000	Palm stearin	2	0	
1511909000	Other	2	0	
1512111000	Sunflower-seed oil	10	0	
1512112000	Safflower oil	8	0	
1512191010	Sunflower-seed oil	10	5	
1512191020	Safflower oil	8	0	
1512199010	Sunflower-seed oil	10	0	
1512199020	Safflower oil	8	5	
1512210000	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.4	5	
1512291000	Refined oil	5.4	0	
1512299000	Other	8	5	
1513110000	Crude oil	3	0	
1513191000	Refined oil	3	0	
1513199000	Other	3	0	
1513211000	Palm kernel oil	5	0	
1513212000	Babassu oil	8	0	
1513291010	Palm kernel oil	5	0	
1513291020	Babassu oil	8	0	
1513299000	Other	8	0	
1514110000	Crude oil	8	10	
1514191000	Refined oil	10	5	
1514199000	Other	10	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1514911000	Other Rape oil or colza oil	8	5	
1514912000	Mustard oil	30	5	
1514991010	Other Rape oil or colza oil	10	5	
1514991020	Mustard oil	30	5	
1514999000	Other	10	5	
1515110000	Crude oil	8	0	
1515190000	Other	8	5	
1515210000	Crude oil	8	5	
1515290000	Other	8	5	
1515300000	Castor oil and its fractions	8	5	
1515500000	Sesame oil and its fractions	630% or 12,060won/kg, whichever is the greater	18	
1515901000	Perilla oil and its fractions	36	12	
1515909010	Rice bran oil and its fractions	8	7	
1515909020	Camellia oil and its fractions	8	5	
1515909030	Jojoba oil and its fractions	8	5	
1515909040	Tung oil and its fractions	8	0	
1515909090	Other	8	5	
1516101000	Beef tallow and its fractions	8	0	
1516102000	Whale oil and its fractions	8	0	
1516109000	Other	8	0	
1516201010	Peanut oil and its fraction	36	5	
1516201020	Sunflower seed oil and its fraction	36	5	
1516201030	Rape or colza oil and its fraction	36	5	
1516201040	Perilla oil and its fraction	36	12	
1516201050	Sesame oil and its fraction	36	12	
1516202010	Coconut (copra) oil and its fraction	8	0	
1516202020	Palm oil and its fraction	8	0	
1516202030	Maize oil and its fraction	8	5	
1516202040	Cotton seed oil and its fraction	8	5	
1516202050	Soya-bean oil and its fraction	8	0	
1516202090	Other	8	5	
1517100000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	8	3	
1517901000	Imitation lard	8	0	
1517902000	Shortening	8	3	
1517909000	Other	8	5	
1518001000	Dehydrated castor oil	8	5	
1518002000	Epoxidised soya-bean oil	8	5	
1518009000	Other	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1520000000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	8	0	
1521101000	Carnauba wax	8	0	
1521102000	Palm wax	8	0	
1521109000	Other	8	0	
1521901000	Spermaceti	8	3	
1521902000	Beeswax	8	0	
1521909000	Other	8	0	
1522001010	Natural	8	0	
1522001090	Other	8	0	
1522009000	Other	8	0	
1601001000	Sausages	18	5	
1601009000	Other	30	5	
1602100000	Homogenised preparations	30	15	
1602201000	In airtight containers	30	7	
1602209000	Other	30	7	
1602311000	In airtight containers	30	10	
1602319000	Other	30	7	
1602321010	Samge-tang㈜	30	10	
1602321090	Other	30	10	
1602329000	Other	30	10	
1602391000	In airtight containers	30	10	
1602399000	Other	30	10	
1602411000	In airtight containers	30	5	
1602419000	Other	27	5	
1602421000	In airtight containers	30	5	
1602429000	Other	27	5	
1602491000	In airtight containers	30	6	
1602499000	Other	27	5	
1602501000	In airtight containers	72	15	
1602509000	Other	72	15	
1602901000	In airtight containers	30	15	
1602909000	Other	30	15	
1603001000	Meat extracts	30	10	
1603002000	Meat juices	30	15	
1603003000	Fish extracts	30	3	
1603004000	Fish juices	30	3	
1603009000	Other	30	3	
1604111000	In airtight containers	20	5	
1604119000	Other	20	3	
1604121000	In airtight containers	20	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1604129000	Other	20	5	
1604131000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1604139000	Other	20	3	
1604141011	In oil	20	10	
1604141012	Boiled	20	10	
1604141019	Other	20	10	
1604141021	In oil	20	10	
1604141022	Boiled	20	10	
1604141029	Other	20	10	
1604141031	In oil	20	10	
1604141032	Boiled	20	10	
1604141039	Other	20	10	
1604149000	Other	20	10	
1604151000	In airtight containers	20	7	
1604159000	Other	20	7	
1604161000	In airtight containers	20	7	
1604169000	Other	20	7	
1604191010	Saury	20	5	
1604191020	Horse mackerel	20	5	
1604191030	Eels (anguilla spp.)	20	5	
1604191090	Other	20	5	
1604199010	Jerk filefish	20	3	
1604199090	Other	20	3	
1604201000	Fish pastes	20	3	
1604202000	Fish marinade	20	3	
1604203000	Fish sausages	20	3	
1604204010	Of crab flavor	20	3	
1604204090	Other	20	3	
1604209000	Other	20	5	
1604301000	Caviar	20	3	
1604302000	Caviar substitutes	20	3	
1605101010	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605101020	Smoked, excluding in airtight containers	20	3	
1605101090	Other	20	3	
1605109000	Other	20	5	
1605201000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605209010	Smoked	20	3	
1605209020	Breaded	20	3	
1605209090	Other	20	5	
1605301000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605309000	Other	20	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1605401000	In airtight containers	20	3	
1605409000	Other	20	3	
1605901010	Oysters	20	3	
1605901020	Mussels	20	5	
1605901030	Baby clam	20	5	
1605901040	Cockles	20	5	
1605901070	Bai top shell	20	5	
1605901080	Squid	20	3	
1605901091	Abalone	20	3	
1605901092	Top shell	20	3	
1605901099	Other	20	5	
1605902010	Squid	20	10	
1605902020	Bai top shell	20	5	
1605902030	Cockles	20	5	
1605902090	Other	20	3	
1605909010	Seasoned squid	20	10	
1605909020	Sea-cucumbers	20	3	
1605909030	Bai top shell	20	5	
1605909040	Mussel	20	7	
1605909090	Other	20	5	
1701111000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701112000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701121000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701122000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	3	0	
1701910000	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	40	E	
1701990000	Other	40	16-A	See Annex 3
1702111000	Lactose	49.5	5	
1702119000	Lactose syrup	20	10	
1702191000	Lactose	49.5	5	
1702199000	Lactose Syrup	20	10	
1702201000	Maple sugar	8	5	
1702202000	Maple syrup	8	0	
1702301000	Glucose	8	5	
1702302000	Glucose syrup	8	5	
1702401000	Glucose	8	5	
1702402000	Glucose syrup	8	5	
1702500000	Chemically pure fructose	8	5	
1702601000	Fructose	8	0	
1702602000	Fructose syrup	8	5	
1702901000	Artificial honey	243	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1702902000	Caramel	8	0	
1702903000	Maltose	8	5	
1702909000	Other	8	5	
1703101000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3	10	
1703109000	Other	3	0	
1703901000	For use in manufacturing spirits	3	10	
1703909000	Other	3	0	
1704100000	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	8	5	
1704901000	Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery	8	10	
1704902010	Drops	8	5	
1704902020	Caramels	8	5	
1704902090	Other	8	5	
1704909000	Other	8	5	
1801001000	Raw	2	0	
1801002000	Roasted	8	0	
1802001000	Cocoa shells, husks and skins	8	0	
1802009000	Other	8	0	
1803100000	Not defatted	5	0	
1803200000	Wholly or partly defatted	5	0	
1804000000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	5	0	
1805000000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5	0	
1806100000	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8	0	
1806201000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	5	
1806209010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weigh of milk powder	8	5	
1806209090	Other	8	5	
1806311000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	5	
1806319000	Other	8	5	
1806321000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	5	
1806329000	Other	8	5	
1806901000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	8	5	
1806902111	Of prepared dry-milk	36	12	
1806902119	Other	40	12	
1806902191	Of oatmeal	8	0	
1806902199	Other	8	0	
1806902210	Of barley flour	8	5	
1806902290	Other	-	X	
1806902910	Of malt extract	30	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1806902920	Of food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	36	10	
1806902991	Of oatmeal	8	0	
1806902992	Of barley flour	8	5	
1806902999	Other	-	X	
1806903010	Of prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal product	5.4	0	
1806903091	Rice in grain form	8	10	
1806903099	Other	8	5	
1806909010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weigh of milk powder	8	0	
1806909090	Other	8	0	
1901101010	Prepared dry milk	36	See paragraph 13 of Appendix 2-A-1	
1901101090	Other	40	See paragraph 13 of Appendix 2-A-1	
1901109010	Of oatmeal	8	5	
1901109090	Other	8	0	
1901201000	Of rice flour	-	X	
1901202000	Of barley flour	8	5	
1901209000	Other	-	X	
1901901000	Malt extract	30	5	
1901902000	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	36	10	
1901909010	Oat meal	8	5	
1901909091	Of rice flour	-	X	
1901909092	Of barley flour	8	0	
1901909099	Other	-	X	
1902111000	Spaghetti	8	5	
1902112000	Macaroni	8	5	
1902119000	Other	8	5	
1902191000	Noodles	8	0	
1902192000	Chinese vermicelli	45% or 355won/kg whichever is greater	5	
1902193000	Naeng-myun㊀	8	5	
1902199000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
1902200000	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	8	0	
1902301010	Ramen㊎	8	0	
1902301090	Other	8	0	
1902309000	Other	8	0	
1902400000	Couscous	8	5	
1903001000	Tapioca	8	5	
1903009000	Other	8	5	
1904101000	Corn flakes	5.4	0	
1904102000	Corn chip	5.4	0	
1904103000	Puffed rice	5.4	5	
1904109000	Other	5.4	0	
1904201000	Of Musli type preparations	45	0	
1904209000	Other	5.4	0	
1904300000	Bulgur wheat	8	0	
1904901010	Steamed or boiled rice	50	10	
1904901090	Other	8	10	
1904909000	Other	8	0	
1905100000	Crispbread	8	10	
1905200000	Gingerbread and the like	8	10	
1905310000	Sweet biscuits	8	5	
1905320000	Waffles and wafers	8	5	
1905400000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	8	5	
1905901010	Bread	8	5	
1905901020	Ship's biscuits	8	10	
1905901030	Pastries and cakes	8	5	
1905901040	Biscuits, cookies and crackers	8	5	
1905901050	Bakers' wares of rice	8	0	
1905901090	Other	8	5	
1905909010	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	8	10	
1905909020	Rice paper	8	5	
1905909090	Other	8	0	
2001100000	Cucumbers and gherkins	30	0	
2001901000	Fruit and nuts	30	0	
2001909010	Shallots	30	5	
2001909020	Tomatoes	30	5	
2001909030	Cauliflower	30	5	
2001909040	Sweet corn	30	5	
2001909050	Rakkyo	30	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2001909060	Garlic	30	10	
2001909070	Onions	30	5	
2001909090	Other	30	5	
2002100000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	8	0	
2002901000	Tomato paste (of a soluble solid, of 24 % or more)	5	0	
2002909000	Other	8	0	
2003104000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	20	0	
2003109000	Other	20	7	
2003200000	Truffles	20	10	
2003901000	Oak Mushrooms	20	15	
2003902000	Pine Mushrooms	20	15	
2003909000	Other	20	0	
2004100000	Potatoes	18	0	
2004901000	Sweet corn	30	5	
2004909000	Other	30	0	
2005101000	Pureed corn for infant	20	5	
2005109000	Other	20	5	
2005201000	Croquettes prepared from flakes	20	7	
2005209000	Other	20	5	
2005400000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	20	5	
2005511000	Of small green beans	20	5	
2005512000	Of small red beans	20	5	
2005519000	Other	20	5	
2005591000	Of small green beans	20	5	
2005592000	Of small red beans	20	5	
2005599000	Other	20	5	
2005600000	Asparagus	20	10	
2005700000	Olives	20	5	
2005800000	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	15	5	
2005910000	Bamboo shoots	20	10	
2005991000	Kim-chi㉾	20	5	
2005992000	Sauerkraut	20	0	
2005999000	Other	20	0	
2006001000	Marrons glacés	30	15	
2006002000	Pineapples	30	5	
2006003000	Ginger	30	5	
2006004000	Lotus roots	30	5	
2006005000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	20	5	
2006006010	Beans shelled	20	5	
2006006090	Other	20	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2006007000	Asparagus	20	5	
2006008000	Olive	20	5	
2006009010	Sweet corn (Zeamays var. Sac charata)	15	0	
2006009020	Bamboo shoots	20	7	
2006009030	Of other vegetable	20	5	
2006009090	Other	30	5	
2007100000	Homogenised preparations	30	5	
2007911000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30	5	
2007919000	Other	30	5	
2007991000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	30	7	
2007999000	Other	30	5	
2008111000	Peanut butter	50	10	
2008119000	Other	63.9	10	
2008191000	Chestnuts	50	15	
2008192000	Coconut	45	0	
2008199000	Other	45	7	
2008200000	Pineapples	45	5	
2008301000	Citrus junos	45	5	
2008309000	Other	45	5	
2008400000	Pears	45	7	
2008500000	Apricots	45	0	
2008600000	Cherries	45	7	
2008701000	In airtight containers, added sugar	50	7	
2008709000	Other	45	5	
2008800000	Strawberries	45	7	
2008910000	Palm hearts	45	10	
2008921010	In airtight containers, added sugar	50	5	
2008921090	Other	45	5	
2008922000	Fruit salad	45	5	
2008929000	Other	45	5	
2008991000	Grapes	45	5	
2008992000	Apples	45	5	
2008993000	Popcorn	45	7	
2008999000	Other	45	10	
2009110000	Frozen	54	3	
2009120000	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	54	5	
2009190000	Other	54	3	
2009210000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	10	
2009290000	Other	30	7	
2009311000	Lemon juice	50	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2009312000	Lime juice	50	5	
2009319000	Other	54	10	
2009391000	Lemon juice	50	7	
2009392000	Lime juice	50	5	
2009399000	Other	54	10	
2009410000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	50	5	
2009490000	Other	50	5	
2009500000	Tomato juice	30	5	
2009610000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	45	0	
2009690000	Other	45	0	
2009710000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	45	10	
2009790000	Other	45	7	
2009801010	Peach juice	50	10	
2009801020	Strawberry juice	50	10	
2009801090	Other	50	7	
2009802000	Juice of vegetable	30	5	
2009901010	Chiefly on the basic of orange juice	50	7	
2009901020	Chiefly on the basic of apple juice	50	10	
2009901030	Chiefly on the basic of grape juice	50	12	
2009901090	Other	50	7	
2009902000	Of vegetables	30	0	
2009909000	Other	50	10	
2101110000	Extracts, essences and concentrates	8	5	
2101121000	Instant coffee	8	5	
2101129010	Of containing milk, cream or their substitutes	8	5	
2101129090	Other	8	5	
2101201000	Of containing sugar, lemon or their substitutes	40	7	
2101209000	Other	40	7	
2101301000	Of barley	8	5	
2101309000	Other	8	5	
2102101000	Brewery yeast	8	0	
2102102000	Distillery yeast	8	10	
2102103000	Bakery yeast	8	5	
2102104000	Culture yeast	8	0	
2102109000	Other	8	5	
2102201000	Inactive yeasts	8	5	
2102202000	Nulook㉾	8	10	
2102203010	Of tablet	8	0	
2102203090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2102204010	Of tablet	8	0	
2102204090	Other	8	5	
2102209000	Other	8	5	
2102300000	Prepared baking powders	8	0	
2103100000	Soya sauce	8	5	
2103201000	Tomato ketchup	8	0	
2103202000	Tomato sauces	45	0	
2103301000	Mustard flour and meal	8	0	
2103302000	Prepared mustard	8	0	
2103901010	Bean paste	8	10	
2103901020	Chinese bean paste	8	10	
2103901030	Hot bean paste	45	5	
2103901090	Other	45	5	
2103909010	Mayonnaise	8	10	
2103909020	Instant curry	45	5	
2103909030	Mixed seasonings	45	15	
2103909040	Maejoo ㉾	16% or 64won/kg whichever is greater	10	
2103909090	Other	45	15	
2104101000	Of meat	18	7	
2104102000	Of fish	30	5	
2104103000	Of vegetable	18	5	
2104109000	Other	18	5	
2104200000	Homogenised composite food preparations	30	5	
2105001010	Not containing cocoa	8	7	
2105001090	Other	8	7	
2105009010	Not containing cocoa	8	5	
2105009090	Other	8	5	
2106101000	Bean-curd	8	5	
2106109010	Of protein content, by weight, 48 % or more	8	0	
2106109090	Other	8	0	
2106901010	Cola base	8	0	
2106901020	Beverage base of perfumed fruits	8	5	
2106901090	Other	8	0	
2106902000	Sugar syrups, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	8	0	
2106903011	Ginseng tea	8	10	
2106903019	Other	8	0	
2106903021	Red ginseng tea	754.3	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2106903029	Other	754.3	10	
2106904010	Laver	8	5	
2106904090	Other	8	5	
2106909010	Coffee creamer	8	5	
2106909020	Preparations with a basis of butter	8	7	
2106909030	Preparations for use in manufacturing ice cream	8	5	
2106909040	Autolyzed yeast and other yeast extracts	8	5	
2106909050	Flavors in preparations	8	5	
2106909060	Acorn flour	8	5	
2106909070	Preparations with a basis of aloe	8	5	
2106909080	Of preparations (other than those based on odoriferous substances) of types used in the manufacture of beverages with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5% vol	30	5	
2106909091	Preparations of royal jelly and honey	8	10	
2106909099	Other	8	3	
2201100000	Mineral waters and aerated waters	8	5	
2201901000	Ice and snow	8	10	
2201909000	Other	8	0	
2202101000	Coloured	8	0	
2202109000	Other	8	0	
2202901000	Beverage based on ginseng	8	5	
2202902000	Beverage of fruit juice	9	0	
2202903000	Sikye㊎	8	10	
2202909000	Other	8	5	
2203000000	Beer made from malt.	30	7	
2204100000	Sparkling wine	15	0	
2204211000	Red wine	15	0	
2204212000	White wine	15	0	
2204219000	Other	15	0	
2204291000	Red wine	15	0	
2204292000	White wine	15	0	
2204299000	Other	15	0	
2204300000	Other grape must	30	0	
2205100000	In containers holding 2 l or less	15	10	
2205900000	Other	15	10	
2206001010	Cider	15	0	
2206001020	Perry	15	0	
2206001090	Other	15	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2206002010	Cheongju㉾	15	0	
2206002020	Yakju㉾	15	0	
2206002030	Takju㉾	15	0	
2206002090	Other	15	0	
2206009010	Wine cooler (added the product of heading 20.09 or 22.02, including being made of grapes)	15	0	
2206009090	Other	15	0	
2207101000	Roughly distilled alcohol for beverages	10	15	
2207109010	Fermented alcohol for manufacture of liquors	270	15	See Annex 3
2207109090	Other	30	5	
2207200000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	8	0	
2208201000	Cognac	15	5	
2208209000	Other	15	5	
2208301000	Scotch whisky	20	3	
2208302000	Bourbon whisky	20	3	
2208303000	Rye whisky	20	5	
2208309000	Other	20		
	-Irish whisky	20	3	
	-Other	20	5	
2208400000	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products	20	5	
2208500000	Gin and geneva	20	5	
2208600000	Vodka	20	5	
2208701000	Ginseng wine	20	0	
2208702000	Ogarpi㉿ wine	20	10	
2208709000	Other	20	5	
2208901000	Brandies other than that of subheading 2208.20	20	10	
2208904000	Soju㉾	30	0	
2208906000	Kaoliang wine	30	5	
2208907000	Tequila	20	5	
2208909000	Other	30	5	
2209001000	Brewery vinegar	8	5	
2209009000	Other	8	5	
2301101000	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal	9	7	
2301102000	Greaves	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2301201000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish	5	5	
2301209000	Other	5	3	
2302100000	Of maize (corn)	5	0	
2302300000	Of wheat	2	0	
2302401000	Of rice	5	0	
2302409000	Other	5	0	
2302500000	Of leguminous plants	5	0	
2303100000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	0	0	
2303200000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	5	0	
2303300000	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	5	0	
2304000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil	1.8	0	
2305000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	5	0	
2306100000	Of cotton seeds	2	0	
2306200000	Of linseed	5	0	
2306300000	Of sunflower seeds	5	0	
2306410000	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0	0	
2306490000	Other	0	0	
2306500000	Of coconut or copra	2	0	
2306600000	Of palm nuts or kernels	2	0	
2306901000	Of sesamum seeds	63% or 72won/kg, whichever is the greater	10	
2306902000	Of perilla seeds	5	0	
2306903000	Of maize (corn) germ	5	0	
2306909000	Other	5	0	
2307000000	Wine lees; argol	5	0	
2308001000	Acorns	5	10	
2308002000	Horse-chestnuts	5	10	
2308003000	Cotton seed hulls	5	0	
2308009000	Other	46.4	10	
2309100000	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	5	0	
2309901010	For pigs	4.2	0	
2309901020	For fowls	4.2	0	
2309901030	For fish	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2309901040	For bovine	4.2	0	
2309901091	Of milk replacer	71	10	
2309901099	Other	5	0	
2309902010	Chiefly on the basis of inorganic substances or minerals (excluding chiefly on the basis of micro-minerals)	50.6	See paragraph 14 of Appendix 2-A-1	
2309902020	Chiefly on the basis of flavourings	50.6	See paragraph 14 of Appendix 2-A-1	
2309902091	Automatic approval import items as of December 31,1994 : 1. Peckmor, sessalom, calfnectar and pignectar of FCA Feed flavor starter (conc.) 2. FCA Feed nectars (conc.) 3. FCA Feed protanox 4. FCA Encila (conc.) 5. FCA Sugar mate 6. Poultry, fish, mineral, calf, hy sugar and cheese of FFI Ade (conc.) 7. Pig, hog, cattle, dairy, beef and kanine of FFI Krave (conc.) 8. Pig and fresh of FFI Arome (cone., 2X) 9. Pecuaroma-poultry Other	5	0	
2309902099	Other	50.6	See paragraph 14 of Appendix 2-A-1	
2309903010	Chiefly on the basis of antibiotics	5	0	
2309903020	Chiefly on the basis of vitamins	5	0	
2309903030	Chiefly on the basis of micro minerals	5	0	
2309903090	Other	5	0	
2309909000	Other	50.6	See paragraph 14 of Appendix 2-A-1	
2401101000	Flue-cured	20	10	
2401102000	Burley	20	10	
2401103000	Oriental	20	10	
2401109000	Other	20	10	
2401201000	Flue-cured	20	10	
2401202000	Burley	20	10	
2401203000	Oriental	20	10	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2401209000	Other	20	10	
2401301000	Stems	20	10	
2401302000	Scraps	20	10	
2401309000	Other	20	10	
2402101000	Cigar	40	10	
2402102000	Cheroot	40	10	
2402103000	Cigarillos	40	10	
2402201000	Filter tip cigarettes	40	15	
2402209000	Other	40	15	
2402900000	Other	40	10	
2403101000	Pipe tobacco	40	10	
2403109000	Other	40	10	
2403911000	Tobacco sheets	32.8	10	
2403919000	Other	40	10	
2403991000	Chewing tobacco	40	10	
2403992000	Snuff	40	10	
2403993000	Tobacco extracts and essences	40	10	
2403999000	Other	40	10	
2501001010	Rock salt	1	0	
2501001020	Sea salt made by the heat of the sun	1	0	
2501009010	Edible salt	8	0	
2501009020	Pure sodium chloride	8	3	
2501009090	Other	8	3	
2502000000	Unroasted iron pyrites.	2	0	
2503000000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	2	0	
2504101000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3	0	
2504102000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3	0	
2504109000	Other	3	0	
2504901000	Natural graphite, crystalline	3	0	
2504902000	Natural graphite, amorphous	3	0	
2504909000	Other	3	0	
2505100000	Silica sands and quartz sands	3	0	
2505901010	Clayey sand	3	0	
2505901020	Felspathic sand	3	0	
2505901090	Other	3	0	
2505909000	Other	3	0	
2506101000	Containing less than 0.06 % of impurities	3	0	
2506102000	Containing not less than 0.06 % but not more than 0.1 % of impurities	3	0	
2506103000	Containing more than 0.1 % of impurities	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2506201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	0	
2506209000	Other	3	0	
2507001010	Not calcined	3	0	
2507001090	Other	3	0	
2507002010	Gairome	3	0	
2507002020	Kibushi	3	0	
2507002090	Other	3	0	
2507009000	Other	3	0	
2508100000	Bentonite	3	0	
2508300000	Fire-clay	3	0	
2508401000	Acid clay	3	0	
2508402000	Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	3	0	
2508409000	Other	3	0	
2508501000	Andalusite	3	0	
2508502000	Kyanite	3	0	
2508503000	Sillimanite	3	0	
2508600000	Mullite	3	0	
2508701000	Shamotte	3	0	
2508702000	Dinas earth	3	0	
2509000000	Chalk.	3	0	
2510101000	Natural calcium phosphates	0	0	
2510102000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	1	0	
2510109000	Other	1	0	
2510201000	Natural calcium phosphates	3	0	
2510202000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	3	0	
2510209000	Other	3	0	
2511100000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	3	0	
2511200000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	3	0	
2512000000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	3	0	
2513101000	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	3	0	
2513109000	Other	3	0	
2513201010	Emery	3	0	
2513201020	Natural corundum	3	0	
2513201030	Natural garnet	3	0	
2513201090	Other	3	0	
2513202010	Emery	3	0	
2513202020	Natural corundum	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2513202030	Natural garnet	3	0	
2513202090	Other	3	0	
2514001000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	3	
2514009000	Other	3	3	
2515111000	Marble	3	0	
2515112000	Travertine	3	0	
2515121000	Marble	3	0	
2515122000	Travertine	3	0	
2515200000	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	3	0	
2516110000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	3	
2516120000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	3	
2516201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	3	
2516209000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	3	
2516901000	Crude or roughly trimmed	3	3	
2516909000	Other	3	3	
2517101000	Pebbles	3	0	
2517102000	Broken or crushed stone	3	0	
2517109000	Other	3	0	
2517200000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	3	0	
2517300000	Tarred macadam	3	0	
2517410000	Of marble	3	0	
2517491000	Of basalt	3	3	
2517492000	Of granite	3	3	
2517499000	Other	3	3	
2518100000	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	3	0	
2518200000	Calcined or sintered dolomite	3	0	
2518300000	Dolomite ramming mix	3	0	
2519100000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	3	0	
2519901000	Fused and dead-burned magnesia	3	0	
2519902000	Natural magnesium oxide	3	0	
2519909000	Other	3	0	
2520101000	Gypsum	5	0	
2520102000	Anhydrite	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2520201000	Specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry	5	0	
2520209000	Other	5	0	
2521001000	Limestone	3	0	
2521009000	Other	3	0	
2522100000	Quicklime	3	0	
2522200000	Slaked lime	3	0	
2522300000	Hydraulic lime	3	0	
2523100000	Cement clinkers	5	0	
2523210000	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	5	0	
2523290000	Other	5	5	
2523300000	Aluminous cement	8	5	
2523901000	Slag cements	5	0	
2523909000	Other	5	5	
2524100000	Crocidolite	5	0	
2524901000	Amosite	5	0	
2524902000	Chrysotile	5	0	
2524909000	Other	5	0	
2525100000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	3	0	
2525200000	Mica powder	3	0	
2525300000	Mica waste	3	0	
2526101000	Whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape (including square)	3	0	
2526109000	Other	3	0	
2526200000	Crushed or powdered	5	0	
2528100000	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	3	0	
2528901000	Calcium borates	3	0	
2528902000	Magnesium chloroborate	3	0	
2528903000	Natural boric acid	3	0	
2528909000	Other	3	0	
2529100000	Feldspar	3	0	
2529211000	Powder	2	0	
2529219000	Other	2	0	
2529221000	Powder	2	0	
2529229000	Other	2	0	
2529301000	Leucite	2	0	
2529302000	Nepheline	2	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2529303000	Nepheline syenite	2	0	
2530101000	Vermiculite	3	0	
2530102000	Perlites and chlorites	3	0	
2530200000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	3	0	
2530901000	Natural arsenic sulfides	3	0	
2530902000	Pyrolusite (manganese ore) suitable for manufacturing dry batteries	3	0	
2530903000	Strontianite	3	0	
2530904000	Cinnabar	3	0	
2530905000	Pyrophyllite	3	0	
2530906000	Zeolites	3	0	
2530907000	Alunites	3	0	
2530908000	Wollastonites	3	0	
2530909010	Pottery stone	3	0	
2530909020	Sericites	3	0	
2530909030	Earth colours	8	0	
2530909040	Natural micaceous iron oxides	8	0	
2530909050	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	3	0	
2530909091	Natural calcium carbonate	3	0	
2530909099	Other	3	0	
2601111000	Red haematite	0	0	
2601112000	Magnetite	0	0	
2601119000	Other	0	0	
2601121000	Red haematite	0	0	
2601122000	Magnetite	0	0	
2601129000	Other	0	0	
2601200000	Roasted iron pyrites	1	0	
2602000000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	0	0	
2603000000	Copper ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2604000000	Nickel ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2605000000	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2606000000	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2607000000	Lead ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2608000000	Zinc ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2609000000	Tin ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2610000000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	0	0	
2611001000	Wolframite	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2611002000	Scheelite	0	0	
2611009000	Other	0	0	
2612100000	Uranium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2612200000	Thorium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2613100000	Roasted	0	0	
2613900000	Other	0	0	
2614001000	Rutile	0	0	
2614002000	Anatase	0	0	
2614009000	Other	0	0	
2615100000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2615901000	Niobium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2615902000	Tantalum ores and concentrates	0	0	
2615903000	Vanadium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2616100000	Silver ores and concentrates	0	0	
2616901000	Gold ores and concentrates	0	0	
2616902000	Platinum ores and concentrates (including ores and concentrates of platinum group)	0	0	
2617100000	Antimony ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617901000	Mercury ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617902000	Germanium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617903000	Beryllium ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617904000	Bismuth ores and concentrates	0	0	
2617909000	Other	0	0	
2618000000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	2	0	
2619001010	Blast furnace slag	2	0	
2619001090	Other	2	0	
2619002000	Dross	2	0	
2619003000	Scalings	2	0	
2619009000	Other	2	0	
2620110000	Hard zinc spelter	2	0	
2620190000	Other	2	0	
2620210000	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	2	0	
2620290000	Other	2	0	
2620300000	Containing mainly copper	2	0	
2620400000	Containing mainly aluminium	2	0	
2620600000	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	2	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2620910000	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	2	0	
2620990000	Other	2	0	
2621100000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	2	0	
2621900000	Other	2	0	
2701110000	Anthracite	0	0	
2701121000	Coking coal, heavy	0	0	
2701122000	Other coking coal	0	0	
2701129010	Containing a volatile matter less than 22 % by weight (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis)	0	0	
2701129090	Other	0	0	
2701190000	Other coal	0	0	
2701201000	Briquettes	1	0	
2701202000	Ovoids	1	0	
2701209000	Other	1	0	
2702100000	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	1	0	
2702200000	Agglomerated lignite	1	0	
2703001000	Not agglomerated	1	0	
2703002000	Agglomerated	1	0	
2704001010	Of coal	3	3	
2704001090	Other	3	3	
2704002000	Semi-coke	3	0	
2704003000	Retort carbon	3	0	
2705000000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	5	0	
2706001000	Coal tars	5	3	
2706002000	Tars from lignit or peat	5	0	
2706009000	Other	5	0	
2707100000	Benzol (benzene)	3	0	
2707200000	Toluol (toluene)	3	0	
2707300000	Xylol (xylenes)	3	0	
2707400000	Naphthalene	5	0	
2707500000	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	5	0	
2707910000	Creosote oils	5	0	
2707991000	Solvent naphtha	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2707992000	Anthracene	5	0	
2707993000	Phenols	8	0	
2707999000	Other	5	0	
2708100000	Pitch	5	0	
2708200000	Pitch coke	5	0	
2709001010	Of a specific gravity more than 0.796 but not move than 0.841 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001020	Of a specific gravity more than 0.841 but not more than 0.847 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001030	Of a specific gravity more than 0.847 but not more than 0.855 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001040	Of a specific gravity more than 0.855 but not more than 0.869 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001050	Of a specific gravity more than 0.869 but not more than 0.885 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001060	Of a specific gravity more than 0.885 but not more than 0.899 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001070	Of a specific gravity more than 0.899 but not more than 0.904 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001080	Of a specific gravity more than 0.904 but not more than 0.966 at 15°C	3	0	
2709001090	Other	3	0	
2709002000	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3	0	
2710111000	Motor spirit	5	0	
2710112000	Aviation spirit	5	0	
2710113000	Propylene tetramer	5	0	
2710114000	Naphtha	0	0	
2710115000	Natural gas liquid	0	0	
2710119000	Other	5	0	
2710191010	Jet fuel	5	0	
2710191090	Other	5	0	
2710192010	Kerosene	5	0	
2710192020	Jet fuel	5	0	
2710192030	n-paraffine	5	0	
2710192090	Other	5	0	
2710193000	Gas oils	5	0	
2710194010	Light fuel oil (bunker A)	5	0	
2710194020	Fuel oil (bunker B)	5	0	
2710194030	Bunker C	5	0	
2710194090	Other	5	0	
2710195010	Raw oils	7	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2710195020	Lubricating base oil	7	0	
2710196000	Extender oil	8	0	
2710197110	Aviation engine oil	7	0	
2710197120	Engine oil for automotive	7	5	
2710197130	Engine oil for marine use	7	5	
2710197210	Cylinder oil	7	0	
2710197220	Spindle oil	7	0	
2710197230	Gear oil	7	0	
2710197240	Turbine oil	7	0	
2710197250	Refrigerating machine oil	7	0	
2710197310	Compound oil	7	0	
2710197320	Liquid paraffin	7	0	
2710197330	Automatic transmission fluid	7	5	
2710197410	Anti corrosive oil	7	5	
2710197420	Cutting oil	7	5	
2710197430	Cleansing oil	7	0	
2710197440	Mould release oil	7	0	
2710197450	Hydraulic brake oil	7	0	
2710197510	Process oil	7	0	
2710197520	Insulating oil	7	0	
2710197530	Heat treating oil	7	0	
2710197540	Heat transfer oil	7	0	
2710197900	Other	7	0	
2710198010	Containing aluminium as additive	8	0	
2710198020	Containing calcium as additive	8	0	
2710198030	Containing sodium as additive	8	0	
2710198040	Containing lithium as additive	8	0	
2710198090	Other	8	0	
2710199000	Other	8	0	
2710911010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5	0	
2710911020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0	0	
2710911090	Other	5	0	
2710912010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	5	0	
2710912090	Other	5	0	
2710913000	Of gas oils	5	0	
2710914010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	5	0	
2710914090	Other	5	0	
2710915000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	0	
2710919000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2710991010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	5	0	
2710991020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	0	0	
2710991090	Other	5	0	
2710992010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	5	0	
2710992090	Other	5	0	
2710993000	Of gas oils	5	0	
2710994010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	5	0	
2710994090	Other	5	0	
2710995000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	7	0	
2710999000	Other	8	0	
2711110000	Natural gas	3	0	
2711120000	Propane	3	0	
2711130000	Butanes	3	0	
2711141000	Ethylene	5	0	
2711142000	Propylene	5	0	
2711143000	Butylene	5	0	
2711144000	Butadiene	5	0	
2711190000	Other	5	0	
2711210000	Natural gas	3	0	
2711290000	Other	5	0	
2712101000	Vaseline	8	0	
2712109000	Other	8	0	
2712200000	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	8	0	
2712901010	Slack wax and scale wax	8	0	
2712901020	Microcrystalline wax	8	0	
2712901090	Other	8	0	
2712909010	Montan wax	8	0	
2712909020	Peat wax	8	0	
2712909030	Ceresin wax	8	0	
2712909040	Synthetic paraffin wax	8	0	
2712909090	Other	8	0	
2713110000	Not calcined	5	0	
2713120000	Calcined	5	0	
2713200000	Petroleum bitumen	5	0	
2713900000	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	0	
2714100000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	5	0	
2714901000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2714902000	Asphaltites	5	0	
2714903000	Asphaltic rock	5	0	
2715001000	Cut-backs	5	0	
2715002000	Emulsions or stable suspensions of asphalt, bitumen, pitch or tar	5	0	
2715003000	Mastics	5	0	
2715009000	Other	5	0	
2716000000	Electrical energy	5	0	
2801100000	Chlorine	5.5	0	
2801200000	Iodine	5.5	0	
2801301000	Fluorine	5.5	0	
2801302000	Bromine	5.5	0	
2802001000	Sulphur, sublimed	5	0	
2802002000	Sulphur, precipitated	5	0	
2802003000	Colloidal sulfur	5	0	
2803001000	Acetylene black	5.5	0	
2803009010	Carbon blacks	5.5	0	
2803009090	Other	5.5	0	
2804100000	Hydrogen	5.5	0	
2804210000	Argon	5.5	0	
2804291000	Helium	5.5	0	
2804292000	Neon	5.5	0	
2804293000	Krypton	5.5	0	
2804294000	Xenon	5.5	0	
2804299000	Other	5.5	0	
2804300000	Nitrogen	5.5	0	
2804400000	Oxygen	5.5	0	
2804501000	Boron	5.5	0	
2804502000	Tellurium	5.5	0	
2804610000	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	3	0	
2804690000	Other	5.5	0	
2804701000	Yellow phosphorous	5	0	
2804709000	Other	5.5	0	
2804800000	Arsenic	5.5	0	
2804900000	Selenium	5.5	0	
2805110000	Sodium	5.5	0	
2805120000	Calcium	5.5	0	
2805190000	Other	5.5	0	
2805301000	Cerium group	5.5	0	
2805302000	Terbium group	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2805303000	Erbium group	5.5	0	
2805304000	Yttrium	5.5	0	
2805305000	Scandium	5.5	0	
2805309000	Other	5.5	0	
2805400000	Mercury	5.5	0	
2806100000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5.5	0	
2806200000	Chlorosulphuric acid	5.5	0	
2807001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2807001090	Other	5.5	0	
2807002000	Oleum	5.5	0	
2808001010	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2808001090	Other	5.5	0	
2808002000	Sulphonitric acids	5.5	0	
2809100000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5.5	0	
2809201010	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2809201090	Other	5.5	0	
2809202010	Metaphosphoric acid	5.5	0	
2809202020	Pyrophosphoric acid	5.5	0	
2809202090	Other	5.5	0	
2810001010	Diboron trioxide	5.5	0	
2810001090	Other	5.5	0	
2810002000	Ortho boric acid	5.5	0	
2810003000	Meta boric acid	5.5	0	
2810009000	Other	5.5	0	
2811111000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2811119000	Other	5.5	0	
2811191000	Hydrogensulphide	5.5	0	
2811192000	Hydrobromic acid	5.5	0	
2811193000	Sulphamic acid	5.5	0	
2811194000	Perchloric acid	5.5	0	
2811195000	Chloric acid	5.5	0	
2811196000	Hypophosphorous acid	5.5	0	
2811197000	Phosphorous acid	5.5	0	
2811198000	Arsenic acid	5.5	0	
2811199010	Hydrogen cyanide	5.5	0	
2811199090	Other	5.5	0	
2811210000	Carbon dioxide	5.5	0	
2811221000	White carbon	5.5	3	
2811229010	Silicagel	5.5	0	
2811229090	Other	5.5	0	
2811291000	Carbon monoxide	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2811292000	Nitrous oxide	5.5	0	
2811293000	Nitrogen dioxide	5.5	0	
2811294000	Arsenic trioxide	5.5	0	
2811295000	Arsenic pentoxide	5.5	0	
2811299000	Other	5.5	0	
2812101010	Iodine trichloride	5	0	
2812101020	Phosphorous trichloride	5	0	
2812101030	Phosphorous pentachloride	5	3	
2812101040	Arsenic trichloride	5	0	
2812101050	Sulphur monochloride	5	0	
2812101060	Sulphur dichloride	5	0	
2812101090	Other	5	0	
2812102010	Thionyl chloride	5	0	
2812102020	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	5	0	
2812102030	Phosphorous oxychloride	5	0	
2812102090	Other	5	0	
2812901000	Boron trifluoride	5.5	0	
2812902000	Sulphur hexafluoride	5.5	0	
2812909000	Other	5.5	0	
2813100000	Carbon disulphide	5.5	0	
2813901020	Phosphorous pentasulphide	5.5	0	
2813901090	Other	5.5	0	
2813902010	Diarsenic pentasulphide	5.5	0	
2813902090	Other	5.5	0	
2813903000	Silicon sulphide	5.5	0	
2813909000	Other	5.5	0	
2814100000	Anhydrous ammonia	1	0	
2814200000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	2	0	
2815110000	Solid	5.5	5	
2815120000	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	8	7	
2815200000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5.5	0	
2815301000	Sodium peroxide	5.5	0	
2815302000	Potassium peroxide	5.5	0	
2816101000	Magnesium hydroxide	5.5	0	
2816102000	Magnesium peroxide	5.5	0	
2816400000	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5.5	0	
2817001000	Zinc oxide	5.5	0	
2817002000	Zinc peroxide	5.5	0	
2818101000	Sized grains	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2818109000	Other	3	0	
2818200000	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	1	0	
2818301000	Alumina gel	5.5	0	
2818309000	Other	5.5	0	
2819100000	Chromium trioxide	5.5	0	
2819901010	Chromic oxides	5.5	0	
2819901090	Other	5.5	0	
2819902000	Chromium hydroxides	5.5	0	
2820100000	Manganese dioxide	5.5	0	
2820901000	Manganese oxide	5.5	0	
2820902000	Manganic oxide	5.5	0	
2820909000	Other	5.5	0	
2821101000	Iron oxides	5.5	0	
2821102000	Iron hydroxides	5.5	0	
2821200000	Earth colours	5.5	0	
2822001010	Cobaltic oxide	5.5	0	
2822001091	For manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
2822001099	Other	5.5	0	
2822002010	Cobaltous hydroxide	5.5	0	
2822002090	Other	5.5	0	
2823001000	Anatase type	5.5	0	
2823009000	Other	5.5	0	
2824100000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5.5	0	
2824901000	Red lead and orange lead	5.5	0	
2824909000	Other	5.5	0	
2825101000	Hydrazine hydrate	5.5	0	
2825109010	Hydrazine	5.5	0	
2825109020	Inorganic salts of hydrazine	5.5	0	
2825109030	Hydroxylamine	5.5	3	
2825109041	Hydroxyl ammonium chloride (hydroxylamine hydrochloride)	5.5	0	
2825109049	Other	5.5	0	
2825201000	Lithium oxide	5.5	0	
2825202000	Lithium hydroxide	5.5	0	
2825301000	Vanadic pentoxide	2	0	
2825309000	Other	3	0	
2825401000	Nickel oxides	5.5	0	
2825402000	Nickel hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825501000	Copper oxides	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2825502010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2825502090	Other	5.5	0	
2825601000	Germanium oxides	5.5	0	
2825602000	Zirconium dioxide	5.5	0	
2825701000	Molybdenum oxides	3	0	
2825702000	Molybdenum hydroxide	5.5	0	
2825800000	Antimony oxides	5.5	0	
2825901010	Calcium oxide	5.5	0	
2825901020	Tungsten oxides	1	0	
2825901030	Tin oxides	5.5	0	
2825901090	Other	5.5	0	
2825902010	Calcium hydroxide	5.5	0	
2825902020	Manganes hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825902030	Tungsten hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825902040	Tin hydroxides	5.5	0	
2825902090	Other	5.5	0	
2825903010	Nickel peroxides	5.5	0	
2825903090	Other	5.5	0	
2825909000	Other	5.5	0	
2826120000	Of aluminium	5.5	0	
2826191000	Calcium fluoride	5.5	0	
2826193010	Potassium hydrogen fluoride	5.5	0	
2826193090	Other	5.5	0	
2826194000	Ammonium or sodium fluoride	5.5	0	
2826199000	Other	5.5	0	
2826300000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5.5	0	
2826901000	Artificial chiolite	5.5	0	
2826902000	Calcium fluorosilicate	5.5	0	
2826903000	Fluoroborates	5.5	0	
2826904000	Fluorophosphates	5.5	0	
2826905000	Fluorosulphates	5.5	0	
2826906000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	5.5	0	
2826909000	Other	5.5	0	
2827100000	Ammonium chloride	5.5	0	
2827200000	Calcium chloride	5.5	0	
2827310000	Of magnesium	5.5	0	
2827320000	Of aluminium	5.5	0	
2827350000	Of nickel	5.5	0	
2827391000	Of copper	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2827399000	Other	5.5	0	
2827411000	Copper chloride oxides	5.5	0	
2827412010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2827412090	Other	5.5	0	
2827491000	Chloride oxides	5.5	0	
2827492000	Chloride hydroxides	5.5	0	
2827511000	Sodium bromide	5.5	0	
2827512000	Potassium bromide	5.5	0	
2827591000	Calcium bromide	5.5	0	
2827599000	Other	5.5	0	
2827601000	Iodide oxides	5.5	0	
2827609010	Potassium iodide	5.5	0	
2827609090	Other	5.5	0	
2828100000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5.5	0	
2828901010	Sodium hypochlorite	5.5	0	
2828901020	Potassium hypochlorite	5.5	0	
2828901090	Other	5.5	0	
2828902010	Sodium chlorite	5.5	0	
2828902020	Aluminium chlorite	5.5	0	
2828902090	Other	5.5	0	
2828903000	Hypobromites	5.5	0	
2829110000	Of sodium	5.5	0	
2829191000	Potassium chlorate	5.5	0	
2829192000	Barium chlorate	5.5	0	
2829199000	Other	5.5	0	
2829901010	Sodium perchlorate	5.5	0	
2829901020	Ammonium perchlorate	5.5	0	
2829901090	Other	5.5	0	
2829902010	Bromates	5.5	0	
2829902020	Perbromates	5.5	0	
2829902030	Iodates	5.5	0	
2829902040	Periodates	5.5	0	
2830101000	Sodium hydrogen sulphide	5.5	0	
2830109000	Other	5.5	0	
2830901000	Sulphides	5.5	0	
2830902000	Polysulphides	5.5	0	
2831101000	Sodium dithionite	5.5	0	
2831102000	Sodium sulphoxy late (sodium form aldehyde sulphoxylate)	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2831901000	Dithionites	5.5	0	
2831902000	Sulphoxylates	5.5	0	
2832101000	Sodium bisulphite	5.5	0	
2832109000	Other	5.5	0	
2832201000	Ammonium sulphite	5.5	0	
2832202000	Potassium sulphites	5.5	0	
2832203000	Calcium sulphites	5.5	0	
2832209000	Other	5.5	0	
2832301000	Ammonium thiosulphate	5.5	0	
2832302000	Sodium thiosulphate	5.5	0	
2832303000	Potassium thiosulphate	5.5	0	
2832309000	Other	5.5	0	
2833110000	Disodium sulphate	5.5	0	
2833191000	Sodium hydrogen sulphate	5.5	0	
2833192000	Disodium disulphate	5.5	0	
2833199000	Other	5.5	0	
2833210000	Of magnesium	5.5	0	
2833220000	Of aluminium	5.5	0	
2833240000	Of nickel	5.5	0	
2833251000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2833259000	Other	5.5	0	
2833270000	Of barium	8	0	
2833291000	Iron sulphates	5.5	0	
2833299000	Other	5.5	0	
2833300000	Alums	5.5	0	
2833401000	Diammonium peroxodisulphate	5.5	0	
2833402000	Disodium peroxodisulphate	5.5	0	
2833403000	Calcium peroxodisulphate	5.5	0	
2833409000	Other	5.5	0	
2834101000	Sodium nitrite	5.5	0	
2834109000	Other	5.5	0	
2834210000	Of potassium	5.5	0	
2834291000	Barium nitrate	5.5	0	
2834299000	Other	5.5	0	
2835101010	Sodium hypophosphite	5.5	0	
2835101020	Calcium hypophosphite	5.5	0	
2835101090	Other	5.5	0	
2835102000	Phosphites	5.5	0	
2835221000	Of mono-sodium	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2835222000	Of disodium	5.5	0	
2835240000	Of potassium	5.5	0	
2835250000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	5.5	0	
2835260000	Other phosphates of calcium	5.5	0	
2835291000	Aluminium phosphate	5.5	0	
2835299000	Other polyphosphates	5.5	0	
2835310000	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5.5	0	
2835391000	Sodium metaphosphate	5.5	0	
2835392000	Sodium pyrophosphate	5.5	0	
2835399000	Other	5.5	0	
2836200000	Disodium carbonate	4	0	
2836300000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5.5	0	
2836400000	Potassium carbonates	5.5	0	
2836500000	Calcium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836600000	Barium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836910000	Lithium carbonates	5.5	0	
2836920000	Strontium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836991010	Magnesium carbonate	5.5	0	
2836991020	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	5.5	0	
2836991090	Other	5.5	0	
2836992000	Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5.5	0	
2837111000	Sodium cyanides	5.5	0	
2837112000	Sodium cyanide oxides	5.5	0	
2837191010	Potassium cyanide	5.5	0	
2837191020	Copper cyanides	5.5	0	
2837191030	Zinc cyanide	5.5	0	
2837191090	Other	5.5	0	
2837192000	Cyanide oxides	5.5	0	
2837201000	Ferrocyanides	5.5	0	
2837202000	Ferricyanides	5.5	0	
2837209000	Other	5.5	0	
2839110000	Sodium metasilicates	8	0	
2839190000	Other	8	0	
2839901000	Zirconium silicates	8	0	
2839902000	Barium silicates	8	0	
2839909000	Other	8	0	
2840110000	Anhydrous	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2840190000	Other	5	0	
2840200000	Other borates	5	0	
2840300000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	5	0	
2841300000	Sodium dichromate	8	0	
2841501000	Potassium chromate	5.5	0	
2841509000	Other	5.5	0	
2841610000	Potassium permanganate	5.5	0	
2841691000	Manganites	5.5	0	
2841692000	Manganates	5.5	0	
2841693000	Permanganates	5.5	0	
2841700000	Molybdates	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2841800000	Tungstates (wolframates)	5	0	
2841901000	Stannates	5.5	0	
2841902010	Barium titannate	5.5	0	
2841902020	Strontium titannate	5.5	0	
2841902030	Lead titannate	5.5	0	
2841902090	Other	5.5	0	
2841903000	Antimonates	5.5	0	
2841904000	Ferrates and ferrites	5.5	0	
2841905000	Vanadates	5.5	0	
2841906000	Bismuthates	5.5	0	
2841909000	Other	5.5	0	
2842101000	Aluminosilicates	6.5	0	
2842109000	Other	5.5	0	
2842901000	Salts of selenium acids	5.5	0	
2842903000	Double or complex salts containing sulphur	5.5	0	
2842905000	Double or complex salts of selenium	5.5	0	
2842909000	Other	5.5	0	
2843101000	Colloidal silver	5.5	0	
2843102000	Colloidal gold	5.5	0	
2843103000	Colloidal platinum	5.5	0	
2843109000	Other	5.5	0	
2843211000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2843219000	Other	5.5	0	
2843291000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2843299000	Other	5.5	0	
2843301000	Potassium gold cyanide for making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2843309000	Other	5.5	0	
2843901000	Amalgams	5.5	0	
2843909010	Platinum compounds	5.5	0	
2843909090	Other	5.5	0	
2844101000	Natural uranium	0	0	
2844102000	Dispersions (containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds)	0	0	
2844109000	Other	0	0	
2844201000	Uranium enriched in U235	0	0	
2844202000	Dispersions (containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products)	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2844209000	Other	0	0	
2844301000	Dispersions (containing uranium depleted in u235, thorium or compounds of these products)	0	0	
2844309000	Other	0	0	
2844401000	Radioactive elements	0	0	
2844402000	Radioactive isotopes	0	0	
2844403000	Dispersions (containing radioactive elements, isotopes or compound)	0	0	
2844409000	Other	0	0	
2844500000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0	0	
2845100000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0	0	
2845901000	Heavy hydrogen (deuterium)	0	0	
2845902000	Isotopes of carbon	0	0	
2845909000	Other	0	0	
2846100000	Cerium compounds	5	0	
2846901000	Yttrium oxide	5	0	
2846909000	Other	5	0	
2847002000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2847009000	Other	5.5	0	
2848001000	Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus	5.5	0	
2848002000	Aluminium phosphide	5.5	0	
2848009000	Other	5.5	0	
2849100000	Of calcium	5.5	0	
2849200000	Of silicon	5	0	
2849901000	Complex carbides	5.5	0	
2849909010	Tungsten carbides	5.5	0	
2849909090	Other	5.5	0	
2850001000	Hydrides	5.5	0	
2850002000	Nitrides	5.5	0	
2850003000	Azides	5.5	0	
2850004000	Silicides	5.5	0	
2850005000	Borides	5.5	0	
2852001000	Of subheading 2825.90, 2827.39, 2827.49, 2827.60, 2830.90, 2833.29, 2834.29, 2835.39, 2837.19, 2837.20, 2841.50, 2842.10, 2842.90, 2843.90, 2848.00, 2849.90, 2850.00 or 2853.00	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2852002000	Of subheading 2918.11, 2931.00, 2932.99, 2934.99.9090, 3201.90.2000, 3201.90.4000, 3206.50, 3707.90, 3822.00.1091 or 3822.00.2091	6.5	0	
2852003000	Of subheading 2934.99.2000, 3822.00.1092 or 3822.00.2092	8	0	
2852004000	Of subheading 3502.90 or 3504.00	8	0	
2852005000	Of subheading of 3822.00.101, 3822.00.102, 3822.00.1093, 3822.00.201, 3822.00.202 or 3822.00.2093	0	0	
2852006000	Of subheading 3822.00.1099 or 3822.00.2099	8		
	- Of subheading 3822.00.1099(other)		0	
	- Of subheading 3822.00.2099(other)		3	
2853001000	Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	5.5	0	
2853002000	Compressed air	5.5	0	
2853003000	Amalgam	5.5	0	
2853004000	Cyanogen and halogen compounds of cyanogen	5.5	0	
2853005000	Alkali amides	5.5	0	
2853009000	Other	5.5	0	
2901101000	Butanes	0	0	
2901102000	Hexanes	0	0	
2901103000	Heptanes	0	0	
2901109000	Other	0	0	
2901210000	Ethylene	0	0	
2901220000	Propene (propylene)	0	0	
2901230000	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0	0	
2901241000	Buta-1,3-diene	0	0	
2901242000	Isoprene	0	0	
2901291000	Hexene	0	0	
2901292000	Octene	0	0	
2901299000	Other	0	0	
2902110000	Cyclohexane	5	0	
2902190000	Other	5	0	
2902200000	Benzene	3	0	
2902300000	Toluene	3	0	
2902410000	o-xylene	5	0	
2902420000	m-xylene	5	0	
2902430000	p-xylene	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2902440000	Mixed xylene isomers	3	0	
2902500000	Styrene	0	0	
2902600000	Ethylbenzene	5	0	
2902700000	Cumene	3	0	
2902901000	Naphthalene	0	0	
2902902000	Methylnaphthalene	0	0	
2902903000	Methyl styrene	0	0	
2902909000	Other	0	0	
2903111000	Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	5.5	0	
2903112000	Chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5.5	0	
2903120000	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5.5	0	
2903130000	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5.5	0	
2903140000	Carbon tetrachloride	5.5	0	
2903150000	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	5	5	
2903191000	1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5.5	0	
2903199000	Other	5.5	0	
2903210000	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5.5	5	
2903220000	Trichloroethylene	5.5	0	
2903230000	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5.5	0	
2903290000	Other	5.5	0	
2903310000	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	5.5	0	
2903391000	Bromomethane	5.5	0	
2903392000	Bromoethane, excluding 1,2-dibromoethane	5.5	0	
2903393000	Iodomethane	5.5	0	
2903394000	Hexafluoroethane (CFC-116)	5.5	0	
2903395000	1,1-difluoro ethane (HFC-152a)	5.5	0	
2903396000	1,1,1,2-tetra fluoro ethane (HFC-134a)	5.5	0	
2903397000	1,1,3,3,3-penta fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)1-propene	5.5	0	
2903399000	Other	5.5	5	
2903410000	Trichlorofluormethane	5.5	0	
2903420000	Dichlorodifluoromethane	5.5	0	
2903430000	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5.5	0	
2903441000	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes (CFC-114)	5.5	0	
2903442000	Chloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)	5.5	0	
2903451010	Chlorotrifluoromethane (CFC-13)	5.5	0	
2903451090	Other	5.5	0	
2903452010	Pentachlorofluoroethane (CFC-111)	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2903452020	Tetrachlorodifluoroethane (CFC-112)	5.5	0	
2903452090	Other	5.5	0	
2903453010	Heptachlorofluoropropane (CFC-211)	5.5	0	
2903453020	Hexachlorodifluoropropane (CFC-212)	5.5	0	
2903453030	Pentachlorotrifluoropropane (CFC-213)	5.5	0	
2903453040	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropane (CFC-214)	5.5	0	
2903453050	Trichloropentafluoropropane (CFC-215)	5.5	0	
2903453060	Dichlorohexafluoropropane (CFC-216)	5.5	0	
2903453070	Chloroheptafluoropropane (CFC-217)	5.5	0	
2903453090	Other	5.5	0	
2903461000	Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211)	5.5	0	
2903462000	Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301)	5.5	0	
2903463000	Dibromotetrafluoroethane (Halon-2402)	5.5	0	
2903471000	Hydrobromofluorocarbon	5.5	0	
2903479000	Other	5.5	0	
2903491110	Dichlorofluoromethane (HCFC-21)	5.5	0	
2903491120	Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	5.5	0	
2903491130	Chlorofluoromethane (HCFC-31)	5.5	0	
2903491190	Other	5.5	0	
2903491210	Dichlorotrifluoroethane (HCFC-123)	5.5	0	
2903491220	Chlorotetrafluoroethane (HCFC-124)	5.5	0	
2903491230	Dichlorofluoroethane (HCFC-141)	5.5	0	
2903491240	Chlorodifluoroethane (HCFC-142)	5.5	0	
2903491290	Other	5.5	0	
2903491310	Dichloropentafluoropropane (HCFC-225)	5.5	0	
2903491390	Other	5.5	0	
2903492000	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	5.5	0	
2903499000	Other	5.5	0	
2903510000	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	5.5	0	
2903520000	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5.5	0	
2903590000	Other	5.5	0	
2903611000	Chlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2903619000	Other	5.5	0	
2903621000	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2903622000	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5	0	
2903691000	Benzyl chloride	5.5	0	
2903692010	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2903692090	Other	5.5	0	
2903693000	Benzotrichloride	5.5	0	
2903699000	Other	5.5	0	
2904101000	Benzene sulphonic acid	5.5	0	
2904109000	Other	5.5	0	
2904201000	Nitrotoluene	5.5	0	
2904209010	Nitrobenzene	5.5	0	
2904209020	4-Nitrobiphenyl and its salts	5.5	0	
2904209090	Other	5.5	0	
2904901000	2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2904902000	p-nitrochlorobenzene	5.5	0	
2904903000	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5.5	0	
2904909000	Other	5.5	0	
2905110000	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2	0	
2905121000	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905122010	For making semiconductor	5.5	5	
2905122090	Other	5.5	5	
2905130000	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5	0	
2905140000	Other butanols	5.5	0	
2905161000	2-ethylhexyl alcohol	5.5	5	
2905169000	Other	5.5	5	
2905171000	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905172000	Hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905173000	Octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5.5	0	
2905191000	Heptyl alcohols	5.5	0	
2905192000	Nonyl acohol	5.5	0	
2905193000	Isononyl alcohol	3	0	
2905194000	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5	0	
2905199010	3,3-dimethyl butan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	5	0	
2905199020	2-Propyl heptyl alcohol	5	0	
2905199030	Isodecyl alcohol	3	0	
2905199090	Other	5	0	
2905221000	Geraniol, citronellol, linalool, rhodinol and nerol	5	0	
2905229000	Other	5	0	
2905290000	Other	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2905310000	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	3	0	
2905320000	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5.5	5	
2905391000	1,4-Butanediol	5.5	0	
2905392000	Neopentyl glycol	5.5	5	
2905399000	Other	5.5	0	
2905410000	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5.5	0	
2905420000	Pentaerythritol	5.5	0	
2905430000	Mannitol	8	0	
2905440000	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	8	0	
2905450000	Glycerol	8	3	
2905490000	Other	5.5	3	
2905510000	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	5.5	0	
2905590000	Other	5.5	0	
2906110000	Menthol	8	0	
2906120000	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5	0	
2906131000	Sterols	5.5	0	
2906132000	Inositols	5.5	0	
2906191000	Borneol	5.5	0	
2906192000	Terpineols	5.5	0	
2906199000	Other	5.5	0	
2906210000	Benzyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906291000	Phenylethyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906292000	Phenylpropyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906293000	Cinnamyl alcohol	5.5	0	
2906299000	Other	5.5	0	
2907111000	Phenol	5.5	5	
2907112000	Salts of phenol	5.5	0	
2907121000	Cresols	5.5	0	
2907122000	Salts of cresols	5.5	0	
2907131000	Octylphenol	5.5	0	
2907132000	Nonylphenol	5	0	
2907139000	Other	5.5	0	
2907151000	Naphthols	5.5	0	
2907152000	Salts of naphthols	5.5	0	
2907191000	Thymol	5.5	0	
2907192000	Xylenols and their salts	5.5	0	
2907199000	Other	5.5	0	
2907211000	Resorcinol	5.5	0	
2907212000	Salts of resorcinol	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2907221000	Hydroquinone	5.5	0	
2907222000	Salts of hydroquinone	5.5	0	
2907231000	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	5	
2907232000	Salts of 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	5.5	5	
2907291000	Catechol	5.5	0	
2907299000	Other	5.5	0	
2908110000	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	5	0	
2908191000	Chlorophenols, excluding pentachlorophenol	5	0	
2908192000	Tetra bromo bisphenol-A	5	0	
2908193000	Tribromophenol	5	0	
2908199000	Other	5	0	
2908910000	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5.5	0	
2908991000	Naphthol sulphonic acids and their salts	5.5	0	
2908992000	Phenol sulphonic acids	5.5	0	
2908993000	Nitrated derivatives and their salts	5.5	0	
2908994000	Nitrosated derivatives and their salts	5.5	0	
2908999000	Other	5.5	0	
2909110000	Diethyl ether	5.5	0	
2909191000	Bis (chloromethyl) ether	5.5	0	
2909192000	Methyl tertiary butyl ether	5.5	0	
2909199000	Other	5.5	0	
2909201000	Cineole	5.5	0	
2909209000	Other	5.5	0	
2909301000	Anisole	5.5	0	
2909302000	Anethole	5.5	0	
2909303000	Diphenylether	5.5	0	
2909304000	Ambrette musk	5.5	0	
2909305000	Decabromodiphenyl oxide	5.5	0	
2909309010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2909309090	Other	5.5	0	
2909410000	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5.5	0	
2909430000	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	0	
2909441000	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2909449000	Other	5.5	0	
2909491000	Triethylene glycol	5.5	0	
2909499000	Other	5.5	0	
2909501000	Eugenol	5.5	0	
2909502000	Isoeugenol	5.5	0	
2909503000	Ether-alcohol-phenols	5.5	0	
2909509000	Other	5.5	0	
2909601000	Alcohol peroxides	5.5	0	
2909602000	Dicumyl peroxide	5.5	0	
2909603000	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	5.5	0	
2909609000	Other	5.5	0	
2910100000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5	0	
2910200000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5.5	5	
2910300000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5.5	5	
2910400000	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	5.5	0	
2910900000	Other	5.5	0	
2911001010	Acetals	5.5	0	
2911001020	Hemiacetals	5.5	0	
2911009000	Other	5.5	0	
2912110000	Methanal (formaldehyde)	5.5	0	
2912120000	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5.5	0	
2912191000	Citronellaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912192000	Citral	5.5	0	
2912193000	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5.5	0	
2912199000	Other	5.5	0	
2912210000	Benzaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912292000	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912293000	Cinnamaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912294000	Alpha-amylcinnamaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912295000	Cyclamen aldehyde	5.5	0	
2912299000	Other	5.5	0	
2912301000	Hydroxycitronell aldehyde	5.5	0	
2912309000	Other	5.5	0	
2912410000	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5	0	
2912420000	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5.5	0	
2912491000	3,4,5-trimethoxybenz-aldehyde	5.5	0	
2912499000	Other	5.5	0	
2912501000	Trioxan	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2912502000	Paraldehyde	5.5	0	
2912503000	Metaldehyde	5.5	0	
2912509000	Other	5.5	0	
2912600000	Paraformaldehyde	5.5	0	
2913000000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	5.5	0	
2914110000	Acetone	5.5	5	
2914120000	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	3	0	
2914130000	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5.5	0	
2914191000	3,3-dimethyl-2-butanone (pinacolone)	5.5	0	
2914199000	Other	5.5	0	
2914210000	Camphor	5	0	
2914221000	Cyclohexanone	5	0	
2914222000	Methylcyclohexanones	5	0	
2914231000	Ionones	5	0	
2914232000	Methylionones	5	0	
2914291000	Jasmone	5	0	
2914299000	Other	5	0	
2914310000	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5	0	
2914390000	Other	5.5	0	
2914401000	Diacetone alcohol (4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentane-2-one)	5.5	0	
2914409000	Other	5.5	0	
2914501000	Ketone-phenols	5.5	0	
2914509000	Other	5.5	0	
2914610000	Anthraquinone	5.5	0	
2914691000	Derivatives of anthraquinone	5.5	0	
2914699010	Qunione-alcohols, quinonephenols, and quinone-aldehydes	5.5	0	
2914699090	Other	5.5	0	
2914701000	Ketone musk	5	0	
2914709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2914709090	Other	5	0	
2915110000	Formic acid	5.5	0	
2915121000	Calcium formate	5.5	0	
2915122000	Ammonium formate	5.5	0	
2915129000	Other	5.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2915131000	Methyl formate	5.5	0	
2915132000	2-ethylhexylchloroformate	5.5	0	
2915139000	Other	5.5	0	
2915210000	Acetic acid	5.5	0	
2915240000	Acetic anhydride	5.5	0	
2915291000	Calcium acetate	5.5	0	
2915292000	Sodium acetate	5.5	0	
2915293000	Cobalt acetate	5.5	0	
2915299000	Other	5.5	0	
2915310000	Ethyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915320000	Vinyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915331000	For making semiconductor	5.5	0	
2915339000	Other	5.5	0	
2915360000	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	5.5	0	
2915391000	Amyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915392000	Isoamyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915393000	Methyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915394000	Isobutyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915395000	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	5.5	0	
2915399000	Other	5.5	0	
2915401000	Monochloroacetic acid	5.5	0	
2915409000	Other	5.5	0	
2915500000	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	0	
2915600000	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	5.5	0	
2915701000	Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	5.5	0	
2915702010	Stearic acid	5.5	0	
2915702020	Magnesium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702030	Lead stearate	5.5	0	
2915702040	Zinc stearate	5.5	0	
2915702050	Barium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702060	Cadmium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702070	Calcium stearate	5.5	0	
2915702080	Butyl stearate	5.5	0	
2915702090	Other	5.5	0	
2915901000	Neodecanoilchloride and pivaloylchloride	5.5	0	
2915909010	2-ethyl hexoic acid	5.5	0	
2915909090	Other	5.5	3	
2916111000	Acrylic acid	6.5	0	
2916119000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2916121000	Ethyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916122000	Methyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916123000	Butyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916124000	2-ethyl hexyl acrylate	6.5	0	
2916129000	Other	6.5	0	
2916131000	Methacrylic acid	6.5	5	
2916139000	Other	6.5	5	
2916141000	Methyl methacrylate	6.5	5	
2916149000	Other	6.5	5	
2916151000	Oleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2916152000	Linoleic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2916153000	Linolenic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2916190000	Other	6.5	0	
2916201000	Cyclohexane carboxylic acid	6.5	0	
2916202000	Cyclopentenyl acetic acid	6.5	0	
2916209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2916209090	Other	6.5	0	
2916311000	Benzoic acid	6.5	0	
2916312000	Sodium benzoate	6.5	0	
2916313000	Benzyl benzoates	6.5	0	
2916319010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2916319090	Other	6.5	0	
2916321000	Benzoyl peroxide	6.5	0	
2916322000	Benzoyl chloride	6.5	3	
2916341000	Phenylacetic acid	6.5	0	
2916342000	Salts of phenylacetic acid	6.5	0	
2916351000	Ethyl phenyl acetate	6.5	0	
2916352000	Isobutyl phenyl acetate	6.5	0	
2916359000	Other	6.5	0	
2916360000	Binapacryl (ISO)	6.5	0	
2916391000	Cinnamic acid	6.5	0	
2916399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2916399090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2917111000	Oxalic acid	6.5	0	
2917112000	Salts of oxalic acid	6.5	0	
2917113000	Esters of oxalic acid	6.5	0	
2917121000	Adipic acid	6.5	5	
2917122000	Salts of adipic acid	6.5	0	
2917123010	Dioctyl adipate	6.5	3	
2917123090	Other	6.5	3	
2917131000	Azelaic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2917132000	Sebacic acid, its salts and esters	6.5	0	
2917140000	Maleic anhydride	6.5	0	
2917191000	Maleic acid	6.5	0	
2917192000	Succinic acid	6.5	0	
2917193000	Sodium succinate	6.5	0	
2917194000	Diethyl malonate	6.5	0	
2917195000	Diisopropyl malonate	6.5	0	
2917199000	Other	6.5	0	
2917200000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2917321000	Di-2-ethyl hexyl orthophthalate	6.5	5	
2917329000	Other	6.5	3	
2917331000	Dinonyl orthophthalate	6.5	0	
2917332000	Didecyl orthophthalates	6.5	0	
2917341000	Diheptyl orthophthalate	6.5	0	
2917342000	Diisodecyl orthophthalate	6.5	3	
2917343000	Dibutyl orthophthalates	8	0	
2917349000	Other	6.5	5	
2917350000	Phthalic anhydride	6.5	0	
2917361000	Terephthalic acid	3	0	
2917369000	Other	6.5	0	
2917370000	Dimethyl terephthalate	6.5	0	
2917391000	Isophthalic acid	6.5	3	
2917392000	Trioctyltrimellitate (T.O.T.M)	6.5	0	
2917393000	Trimellitic anhydride	6.5	0	
2917399000	Other	6.5	0	
2918111000	Lactic acid	6.5	0	
2918112000	Salts of lactic acid	6.5	0	
2918113000	Esters of lactic acid	6.5	0	
2918120000	Tartaric acid	6.5	0	
2918131000	Salts of tartaric acid	6.5	0	
2918132000	Esters of tartaric acid	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2918140000	Citric acid	8	0	
2918151010	Calcium citrate	6.5	0	
2918151090	Other	6.5	0	
2918152000	Esters of citric acid	6.5	0	
2918161000	Gluconic acid	6.5	0	
2918162000	Salts of gluconic acid	6.5	0	
2918163000	Esters of gluconic acid	6.5	0	
2918180000	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	6.5	0	
2918191010	Malic acid	6.5	0	
2918191090	Other	6.5	0	
2918192010	Salts of malic acid	6.5	0	
2918192090	Other	6.5	0	
2918193010	Esters of malic acid	6.5	0	
2918193020	Methyl benzilate	6.5	0	
2918193090	Other	6.5	0	
2918194000	2-diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	6.5	0	
2918199000	Other	6.5	0	
2918211000	Salicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918212010	Sodium salicylate	6.5	0	
2918212090	Other	6.5	0	
2918221000	O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918222000	Salts of o-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918223000	Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918231010	Methyl salicylate	6.5	0	
2918231020	Ethyl salicylate	6.5	0	
2918231090	Other	6.5	0	
2918232000	Salts of other esters of salicylic acid	6.5	0	
2918291000	β-oxynaphthoic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2918299010	Gallic acid	6.5	0	
2918299020	Parahydroxynaphthoic acid	6.5	0	
2918299030	Parahydroxybenzoic acid	6.5	0	
2918299040	Salts and esters of gallic acid	6.5	0	
2918299090	Other	6.5	0	
2918301000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2918309000	Other	6.5	0	
2918910000	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2918991000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2918999000	Other	6.5	0	
2919100000	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	0	
2919901011	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2919901019	Other	6.5	0	
2919901020	Glycerophosphoric acid	6.5	0	
2919901090	Other	6.5	0	
2919902000	Salts of phosphoric esters	6.5	0	
2919909000	Other	6.5	0	
2920111000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2920119000	Other	6.5	0	
2920191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2920199010	0.0-dimethyl-0-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) thiophosphate	6.5	0	
2920199090	Other	6.5	0	
2920901010	Dimethyl sulfate	6.5	0	
2920901020	Diethyl sulfate	6.5	0	
2920901090	Other	6.5	0	
2920902000	Of nitrous and nitric esters	6.5	0	
2920903000	Of carbonic esters	6.5	0	
2920904010	Dimethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920904020	Diethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920904030	Trimethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920904040	Triethyl phosphite	6.5	0	
2920909010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2920909090	Other	6.5	0	
2921111010	Methylamine	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2921111020	Salts of methylamine	6.5	0	
2921112010	Dimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921112020	Salts of dimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921113010	Trimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921113020	Salts of trimethylamine	6.5	0	
2921191000	Dimethylaminoethyl chloride hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2921192000	Diethylamine and its salts	6.5	0	
2921199010	Dimethyl laurylamine	6.5	0	
2921199020	Chlormethine(bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	6.5	0	
2921199030	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	6.5	0	
2921199040	Trichlormethine(tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)	6.5	0	
2921199050	Di-isopropylamine	6.5	0	
2921199060	N,N-diisopropyl-β-aminoethylchloride	6.5	0	
2921199070	N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	6.5	0	
2921199090	Other	6.5	0	
2921211000	Ethylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921212000	Salts of ethylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921221000	Hexamethylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921222000	Hexamethylenediamine adipate	6.5	0	
2921229000	Other	6.5	0	
2921291000	Diethylenetriamine	5	0	
2921292000	Triethylene tetramine	5	0	
2921299000	Other	5	0	
2921301000	Cyclohexylamine	6.5	0	
2921309000	Other	6.5	0	
2921411000	Aniline	6.5	0	
2921412000	Salts of aniline	6.5	0	
2921421000	Nitrohalogenated derivatives of aniline	6.5	0	
2921422000	2,4,5-trichloroaniline	6.5	0	
2921429010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2921429090	Other	6.5	0	
2921431000	Para-toluidine-m-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2921432000	2-chloro-para-toluidine-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921433000	3-amino-6-chlorotoluene-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921439010	Toluidines	6.5	0	
2921439091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2921439099	Other	6.5	0	
2921441000	Diphenylamine	6.5	0	
2921449000	Other	6.5	0	
2921451000	1-naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921459010	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	0	
2921459020	2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and its salts	6.5	0	
2921459030	2-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and its salts	5	0	
2921459090	Other	6.5	0	
2921460000	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (lNN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2921491000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2921499000	Other	6.5	0	
2921511000	N-Phenyl-N'-isopropyl para-phenylenediamine	6.5	0	
2921512000	N-(1,3-Dimethyl butyl)-N'-phenyl-para-phenylene-diamine	6.5	0	
2921519010	o-phenylene diamine	6.5	0	
2921519020	m-phenylene diamine	6.5	0	
2921519030	p-phenylene diamine	6.5	0	
2921519040	Diaminotoluenes	6.5	0	
2921519090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2921591000	3,3-Dichloro benzidine sulfonic acid salts	6.5	0	
2921599010	Benzidine	6.5	0	
2921599020	Benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	0	
2921599030	4,4'diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2921599040	Benzidine's salts other than benzidine dihydrochloride	6.5	0	
2921599050	o-Tolidine and its salts	6.5	0	
2921599090	Other	6.5	0	
2922111000	Monoethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922112000	Salts of monoethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922121000	Diethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922122000	Salts of diethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922131000	Triethanolamine	3	0	
2922132000	Salts of triethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922140000	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922191000	Arylethanolamines	6.5	0	
2922193010	N,N-Dimethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	0	
2922193020	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	6.5	0	
2922193090	Other	6.5	0	
2922194000	Ethyldiethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922195000	Methyldiethanolamine	6.5	0	
2922196000	Diethylaminoethanol	6.5	0	
2922199000	Other	6.5	0	
2922211000	7-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid (gamma acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922212000	8-amino-1-naphthol-3, 6-disulphonic acid (H acid) and its salts	3	0	
2922213000	2-amino-5-naphthol-7-disulphonic acid (J acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922219000	Other	6.5	0	
2922291000	Para-aminophenol	6.5	0	
2922299010	Meta-aminophenol	6.5	0	
2922299020	Ortho-aminophenol	6.5	0	
2922299030	Amino cresols	6.5	0	
2922299040	Phenetidines and their salts	6.5	0	
2922299090	Other	6.5	0	
2922310000	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2922392000	Amino anthraquinons and their salts	6.5	0	
2922393000	Derivatives of amino anthraquinons	6.5	0	
2922399000	Other	6.5	0	
2922411000	Lysine	6.5	0	
2922412000	Esters of lysine	6.5	0	
2922413000	Salts of lysine and its esters	6.5	0	
2922421000	Glutamic acid	5	0	
2922422000	Sodium glutamate	8	0	
2922423000	Other salts of glutamic acid	6.5	0	
2922431000	Anthranilic acid	6.5	0	
2922439000	Salts of anthranilic acid	6.5	0	
2922440000	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	6.5	0	
2922491000	Glycine	6.5	0	
2922492000	Alanine	6.5	0	
2922493000	Leucine	6.5	0	
2922494000	Valine	6.5	0	
2922495000	Aspartic acid	6.5	0	
2922496000	Phenylglycine	6.5	0	
2922497000	Ethyl para-amino benzoate	6.5	0	
2922499000	Other	6.5	0	
2922501000	Serine	6.5	0	
2922502000	Para-amino salicylic acid and its salts	6.5	0	
2922503000	1-p-nitrophenol-2-amino-1,3-propane diol	6.5	0	
2922504000	Dialphahydroxyphenylglycine	6.5	0	
2922509010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2922509090	Other	6.5	3	
2923101000	Choline	6.5	0	
2923102000	Salts of choline	6.5	0	
2923201000	Lecithins	6.5	0	
2923202000	Other phosphoaminolipids	6.5	0	
2923900000	Other	6.5	3	
2924110000	Meprobamate (INN)	6.5	0	
2924121000	Fluoroacetamide (ISO)	6.5	0	
2924122000	Monocrotophos (ISO)	6.5	0	
2924123000	Phosphamidon (ISO)	6.5	0	
2924191000	Dimethylformamide	6.5	0	
2924192000	Dimethylacetamide	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2924199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2924199090	Other	6.5	0	
2924211000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2924219000	Other	6.5	0	
2924230000	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2924240000	Ethinamate (INN)	6.5	0	
2924291010	Aminoacetanilide and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2924291020	Acetaminophen	6.5	0	
2924291090	Other	6.5	0	
2924292000	Aceto acetanilide and its derivatives	5	0	
2924299010	Lidocaine hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2924299091	Iopromide, Iopamidol and Iomeprol	0	0	
2924299092	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2924299099	Other	6.5	0	
2925111000	Saccharin	6.5	0	
2925112000	Salts of saccharin	6.5	0	
2925120000	Glutethimide (INN)	6.5	0	
2925191000	Phthalimide	6.5	0	
2925199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2925199090	Other	6.5	0	
2925210000	Chlordimeform (ISO)	6.5	5	
2925291000	Diphenyl guanidine	6.5	0	
2925299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	5	
2925299090	Other	6.5		
	- Guanidine		0	
	- Other		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2926100000	Acrylonitrile	6.5	0	
2926200000	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6.5	0	
2926300000	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6.5	0	
2926901000	Acetonitrile	6.5	0	
2926902000	1,4-diamino-2,3-dicyanoanthraquinon	6.5	0	
2926909010	Malono nitrile	6.5	0	
2926909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2926909099	Other	6.5	0	
2927001100	6-nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4-sulfonic acid	6.5	0	
2927001900	Other	6.5	0	
2927002100	Azodicarbonamide	8	0	
2927002910	Azoisobutyronitrile	8	0	
2927002990	Other	8	0	
2927003000	Azoxy-compounds	6.5	0	
2928001000	Phenylhydrazine	6.5	0	
2928009010	Perillartine	6.5	0	
2928009020	Methylethyl ketoxime	6.5	0	
2928009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2928009099	Other	6.5	0	
2929101000	Toluene diisocyanate	6.5	0	
2929102000	Diphenyl methane diisocyanate	6.5	0	
2929109000	Other	6.5	0	
2929901000	Isocyanides	6.5	0	
2929903000	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	0	
2929904000	Diethyl-n,n-dimethylphosphoramidates	6.5	0	
2929905000	o-ethyl-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite	6.5	0	
2929906000	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	0	
2929909000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2930201010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930201090	Other	6.5	0	
2930202010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930202090	Other	6.5	0	
2930301000	Thiuram mono-sulphides	6.5	0	
2930302000	Thiuram di-sulphides	6.5	0	
2930303000	Thiuram tetra-sulphides	6.5	0	
2930400000	Methionine	6.5	0	
2930501000	Captafol (ISO)	6.5	0	
2930502000	Methamidophos (ISO)	6.5	0	
2930901000	Sodium-2-amino-4-methylthiobutylate	6.5	0	
2930902010	Thiourea	6.5	0	
2930902020	Thiocarbanilide	6.5	0	
2930902091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930902099	Other	6.5	0	
2930903010	Thioalcohols	6.5	0	
2930903020	Thiophenols	6.5	0	
2930903030	N,N-Diisopropyl-β-aminoethanthiol	6.5	0	
2930903040	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	6.5	0	
2930904010	Thiodiglycol (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide)	6.5	0	
2930904020	Thioaniline	6.5	0	
2930904090	Other	6.5	0	
2930905010	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	6.5	0	
2930905020	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	6.5	0	
2930905030	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	6.5	0	
2930905040	1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	6.5	0	
2930905050	1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	6.5	0	
2930905060	1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	6.5	0	
2930905070	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	6.5	0	
2930905081	Bis(2-chloroethylthiomethyl)ether	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2930905082	Bis(2-chloroethylthioethyl)ether	6.5	0	
2930905090	Other	6.5	0	
2930906000	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (≤ C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	
2930907000	O,O-Diethyl s-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	6.5	0	
2930908000	O-Ehtyl, S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	6.5	0	
2930909010	Thioacids	6.5	0	
2930909020	Isothiocyanates	6.5	0	
2930909030	Cysteine	6.5	0	
2930909040	Cystine	6.5	0	
2930909050	Glutathion	6.5	0	
2930909060	8-Chloro-6-tosylotinic acid ethyl ester	6.5	0	
2930909070	Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	0	
2930909080	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	6.5	0	
2930909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2930909099	Other	6.5	0	
2931002010	2-Chlorovinyldichloroarsine	6.5	0	
2931002020	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	6.5	0	
2931002030	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	6.5	0	
2931002091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2931002099	Other	6.5	0	
2931003100	[O-2-(dialkyl(methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl,ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (≤ C10, including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2931003300	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	0	
2931003400	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	6.5	0	
2931003500	O-Alkyl (≤ C10,including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6.5	0	
2931003700	O-Alkyl (< C10,including.cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	0	
2931003911	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003912	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003913	Diethyl methylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003914	Dimethyl ethylphosphonate	6.5	0	
2931003915	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2931003919	Others	6.5	0	
2931004010	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyl difluorides	6.5	0	
2931004090	Other	6.5	0	
2931005010	Methyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005020	Methyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005030	Ethyl phosphonyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005040	Ethyl phosphinyl dichloride	6.5	0	
2931005090	Other	6.5	0	
2931009010	Dibutyl tin oxide	6.5	0	
2931009020	Diethyl aluminium chloride	6.5	0	
2931009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2931009099	Other	6.5	0	
2932110000	Tetrahydrofuran	6.5	0	
2932120000	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6.5	0	
2932131000	Furfurylalcohol	6.5	0	
2932132000	Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6.5	0	
2932191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2932199000	Other	6.5	0	
2932211000	Coumarin	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2932212000	Methylcoumarins	5	0	
2932213000	Ethylcoumarins	5	0	
2932291000	Nonalactone	5	0	
2932292000	Undecalactone	5	0	
2932293000	Butyrolactone	5	0	
2932294000	Santonin	5	0	
2932295000	Phenolphthalein	5	0	
2932296000	Glucuronolactone	5	0	
2932297000	Dehydracetic acid and its salts	5	0	
2932298000	Acetyl ketene (diketene)	5	0	
2932299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2932299090	Other	5	0	
2932910000	Isosafrole	6.5	0	
2932920000	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	6.5	0	
2932930000	Piperonal	6.5	0	
2932940000	Safrole	6.5	0	
2932950000	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6.5	0	
2932991000	Dioxanes	6.5	0	
2932992000	Benzofuran (coumarone)	6.5	0	
2932999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2932999090	Other	6.5	0	
2933111000	Methylene bis(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-methylamino pyra zolone-5)	6.5	0	
2933119010	Phenazone (antipyrin)	6.5	0	
2933119030	Sulpyrine	6.5	0	
2933119040	Isopropyl antipyrin	6.5	0	
2933119091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933119099	Other	6.5	0	
2933191000	Pyrazolone and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2933199010	Phenyl butazone	6.5	0	
2933199020	Pyrazolate	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933199091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933199099	Other	6.5	0	
2933211000	Hydantoin	6.5	0	
2933212000	Derivatives of hydantoin	6.5	0	
2933291000	Lysidine	6.5	0	
2933299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2933299090	Other	6.5	3	
2933311000	Pyridine	6.5	0	
2933312000	Salts of pyridine	6.5	0	
2933321000	Piperidine	6.5	0	
2933329000	Salts of piperidine	6.5	0	
2933330000	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933391000	Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	6.5	0	
2933393000	3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine	6.5	0	
2933394000	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	6.5	0	
2933395000	Quinuclidin-3-ol	6.5	0	
2933399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2933399090	Other	6.5	3	
2933410000	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	6.5	0	
2933491000	Pyrvinium pamoate	6.5	0	
2933499010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933499090	Other	6.5	0	
2933520000	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6.5	0	
2933530000	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933540000	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933550000	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933591100	5-fluorouracil	6.5	0	
2933591910	Pyrimidine	6.5	0	
2933591991	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933591999	Other	6.5	0	
2933592010	Piperazine	6.5	0	
2933592020	Piperazine citrate	6.5	0	
2933592030	Piperazine adipate	6.5	0	
2933592040	1-amino-4-methylpiperazine	6.5	0	
2933592090	Other	6.5	0	
2933599000	Other	6.5	0	
2933610000	Melamine	6.5	0	
2933691000	Cyanuric chloride	3	0	
2933692000	Hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	0	
2933699010	Trimethylene trinitramine	6.5	0	
2933699091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2933699099	Other	6.5	0	
2933710000	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	3	3	
2933720000	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	6.5	0	
2933791000	Isatin	6.5	0	
2933792000	2-hydroxyquinoline	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2933793000	1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone	6.5	0	
2933799000	Other	6.5	0	
2933910000	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (lNN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam(INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN) tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2933991000	Indole and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2933999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2933999090	Other	6.5	3	
2934101000	Aminothiazole and its derivative	6.5	0	
2934109010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2934109090	Other	6.5	0	
2934201000	Benzothiazole	6.5	0	
2934202000	Mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	0	
2934203000	Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide	6.5	0	
2934209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2934209090	Other	6.5	0	
2934301000	Phenothiazine (thiodiphenyl amine)	6.5	0	
2934309000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2934910000	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (lNN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	6.5	0	
2934991000	Morpholine	6.5	0	
2934992000	Nucleic acids, their salts and derivatives	8	0	
2934993000	7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	6.5	5	
2934999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	5	
2934999090	Other	6.5	5	
2935002000	5-amino-2-methyl-n-phenyl benzene sulfonamide	6.5	0	
2935003000	Para-toluidine-3-sulfon anilide	6.5	0	
2935004000	2-amino-n-ethylbenzene sulfonanilide	6.5	0	
2935006000	Sulfamethoxazole	6.5	0	
2935007000	Sulfamethoxine	6.5	0	
2935008010	Sulphamine	6.5	0	
2935008020	Sulphapyridine	6.5	0	
2935008030	Sulphadiazine	6.5	0	
2935008040	Sulphamerazine	6.5	0	
2935008050	Sulphathiazole	6.5	0	
2935008090	Other	6.5	0	
2935009020	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2935009090	Other	6.5	0	
2936210000	Vitamins A and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2936220000	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936230000	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936240000	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936250000	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936260000	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936271000	Ascorbic acid	6.5	0	
2936272000	Sodium ascorbate	6.5	3	
2936273000	Calcium ascorbate	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2936279000	Other	6.5	3	
2936281000	Alpha-tocopherol acetate	6.5	0	
2936289000	Other	6.5	0	
2936291010	Vitamin B9	6.5	0	
2936291090	Other	6.5	0	
2936292000	Vitamins D and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2936293000	Vitamin H and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936294000	Vitamins K and their derivatives	6.5	0	
2936295000	Nicotinamide and its derivatives	6.5	0	
2936299000	Other	6.5	0	
2936901000	Provitamins, unmixed	6.5	0	
2936909000	Other	6.5	0	
2937111000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937119000	Other	0	0	
2937120000	Insulin and its salts	0	0	
2937191000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937199000	Other	0	0	
2937211000	Cortisone	0	0	
2937212000	Hydrocortisone	0	0	
2937213000	Prednisone	0	0	
2937214000	Prednisolone	0	0	
2937220000	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	0	0	
2937230000	Oestrogens and progestogens	0	0	
2937292000	Of subheading 2914.50.	5.5	0	
2937299000	Other	0	0	
2937310000	Epinephrine	0	0	
2937391000	Of subheading 2922.50.	6.5	0	
2937399000	Other	0	0	
2937400000	Amino-acid derivatives	0	0	
2937501000	Of subheading 2918.19 or 2918.9	6.5	0	
2937502000	Of subheading 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937509000	Other	0	0	
2937901000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	6.5	0	
2937909000	Other	0	0	
2938101000	Rutoside (rutin)	6.5	0	
2938102000	Derivatives of rutoside	6.5	0	
2938901000	Digitalis glycosides	6.5	0	
2938902000	Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizates	6.5	0	
2938903000	Saponins	6.5	0	
2938904000	Stevioside	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2938909000	Other	6.5	0	
2939111000	Morphine	0	0	
2939112000	Ethylmorphine	0	0	
2939113000	Codeine	0	0	
2939114000	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	8	0	
2939119000	Other	0	0	
2939190000	Other	0	0	
2939200000	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	
2939300000	Caffeine and its salts	0	0	
2939411000	Ephedrines	0	0	
2939419000	Salts of ephedrines	0	0	
2939421000	Pseudoephedrine (INN)	0	0	
2939429000	Salts of pseudoephedrine	0	0	
2939430000	Cathine (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2939491000	Norephedrin	0	0	
2939499000	Other	0	0	
2939510000	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0	0	
2939590000	Other	0	0	
2939611000	Ergometrine (INN)	0	0	
2939619000	Salts of ergometrine (INN)	0	0	
2939621000	Ergotamin (INN)	0	0	
2939629000	Salts of ergotamin (INN)	0	0	
2939631000	Lysergic acid	0	0	
2939639000	Salts of lysergic acid	0	0	
2939690000	Other	0	0	
2939910000	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	0	0	
2939991000	Atropine and homatropine	0	0	
2939992000	Arecoline	0	0	
2939993000	Piperine	0	0	
2939994000	Nicotine and its salts	0	0	
2939999000	Other	0	0	
2940001010	Galactose	8	0	
2940001020	Sorbose	8	0	
2940001030	Xylose	8	0	
2940001090	Other	8	0	
2940002010	Hydroxypropyl sucrose	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
2940002090	Other	8	0	
2941101000	Penicilline G potassium	6.5	0	
2941109010	Penicilline G sodium	6.5	0	
2941109020	Penicilline V	6.5	0	
2941109090	Other	6.5	0	
2941201000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
2941209000	Other	6.5	0	
2941301000	Chlorotetracycline	6.5	0	
2941302000	Oxy-tetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2941303000	Chlorotetracycline hydrochloride	6.5	0	
2941309000	Other	6.5	0	
2941400000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	6.5	0	
2941501000	Erythromycin thiocyanate	6.5	0	
2941509000	Other	6.5	0	
2941902000	11-alpha-chloro-6-deoxy-6-demethyl-6-methylene-5-oxytetracycline-paratoluene sulfonate	6.5	0	
2941909010	Kanamycine sulfate	6.5	0	
2941909020	Ledermycine	6.5	0	
2941909030	Gentamycine sulfate	6.5	0	
2941909040	Leucomycin	6.5	0	
2941909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
2941909099	Other	6.5	3	
2942001000	Ketenes	6.5	0	
2942009010	Copper acetoarsenite	6.5	0	
2942009090	Other	6.5	0	
3001201000	Gland extracts	0	0	
3001202000	Liver extracts	0	0	
3001203000	Gall bag extracts	0	0	
3001204000	Panceus extracts	0	0	
3001205000	Stomach extracts	0	0	
3001209000	Other	0	0	
3001901010	Of human body	0	0	
3001901090	Other	0	0	
3001902010	Bear's gall	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3001902090	Other	0	0	
3001909010	Heparin and its salts	0	0	
3001909020	Of human body	0	0	
3001909090	Other	0	0	
3002101000	Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0	0	
3002102010	Haemoglobin	0	0	
3002102020	Globulins	0	0	
3002103000	Thrombin and prothrombinase	0	0	
3002109010	Antisera	0	0	
3002109020	Serums and blood plasma (excluding reproduced by synthesis)	0	0	
3002109090	Other	0	0	
3002200000	Vaccines for human medicine	0	0	
3002301000	Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	0	0	
3002309000	Other	0	0	
3002901000	Human blood	0	0	
3002902000	Animal blood (prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses)	0	0	
3002903010	Saxitoxin	6.5	0	
3002903020	Ricin	8	0	
3002903090	Other	0	0	
3002904000	Microbial culture	0	0	
3002905000	Virus and anti-virus	0	0	
3002906000	Bacteriophage	0	0	
3002909000	Other	0	0	
3003101000	Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8	0	
3003102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	0	
3003201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	3	
3003209010	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8	0	
3003209090	Other	8	0	
3003310000	Containing insulin	8	0	
3003391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	0	
3003391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3003392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8	0	
3003393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	8	0	
3003394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8	0	
3003395000	Preparations containing adrenal cortical hormones	8	0	
3003396000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8	0	
3003397000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	3	
3003398000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8	0	
3003399000	Other	8	0	
3003401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	0	
3003409110	Preparations containing morphine	8	0	
3003409120	Preparations containing quinine	8	0	
3003409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8	0	
3003409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8	0	
3003409220	Preparations containing strychnine	8	0	
3003409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8	0	
3003409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8	0	
3003409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8	0	
3003409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8	0	
3003409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8	0	
3003409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8	0	
3003409600	Preparations containing piperine	8	0	
3003409900	Other	8	0	
3003901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations anthelmintic preparations and anticancer preparations	8	0	
3003909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8	0	
3003909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	3	
3003909300	Preparations containing vitamins	8	0	
3003909400	Preparations containing antler	8	0	
3003909500	Preparations containing ginseng	8	0	
3003909600	Preparations containing royal jelly	8	0	
3003909900	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3004101000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	8	0	
3004102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	8	3	
3004201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	0	
3004209100	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	8	0	
3004209200	Preparations containing erythromycin	8	3	
3004209300	Preparations containing oxy-tetracycline	8	0	
3004209400	Preparations containing kanamycin	8	0	
3004209900	Other	8	3	
3004310000	Containing insulin	8	3	
3004320000	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	8	3	
3004391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	8	3	
3004391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	8	0	
3004392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	8	0	
3004393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	8	0	
3004394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	8	0	
3004395000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	8	0	
3004396000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	8	0	
3004397000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	8	3	
3004399000	Other	8	3	
3004401000	Anti-cancer preparations	8	3	
3004409110	Preparations containing morphine	8	0	
3004409120	Preparations containing quinine	8	0	
3004409130	Preparations containing theobromine	8	0	
3004409210	Preparations containing caffeine	8	0	
3004409220	Preparations containing strychinine	8	0	
3004409230	Preparations containing ephedrine	8	0	
3004409310	Preparations containing cocaine	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3004409320	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	8	0	
3004409330	Preparations containing nicotine	8	3	
3004409400	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	8	0	
3004409500	Preparations containing arecoline	8	0	
3004409600	Preparations containing piperine	8	0	
3004409900	Other	8	3	
3004501000	Preparations containing vitamin A	8	0	
3004502010	Preparations containing vitamin B1	8	0	
3004502090	Other	8	3	
3004503000	Preparations containing vitamin C	8	3	
3004504000	Preparations containing vitamin D	8	0	
3004505000	Preparations containing vitamin E	8	0	
3004506000	Preparations containing vitamin H	8	0	
3004507000	Preparations containing vitamin K	8	0	
3004509000	Other	8	3	
3004901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	8	3	
3004909100	Preparations containing aspirin	8	0	
3004909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	8	0	
3004909300	Preparations containing antler	8	0	
3004909400	Preparations containing ginseng	8	0	
3004909500	Preparations containing royal jelly	8	0	
3004909900	Other	8	3	
3005101000	Adhesive plasters	0	0	
3005109000	Other	0	0	
3005901000	Waddings	0	0	
3005902000	Gauze	0	0	
3005903000	Bandages	0	0	
3005904000	Prepared dressings and poultices	0	0	
3005909000	Other	0	0	
3006101010	Sterile surgical catgut	0	0	
3006101020	Sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns)	0	0	
3006102000	Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	0	0	
3006103000	Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents	0	0	
3006104000	Sterile absorbable surgical haemostatics	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3006105010	Of plastics	6.5	0	
3006105020	Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	8	0	
3006105090	Other	0	0	
3006200000	Blood-grouping reagents	0	0	
3006301000	Opacifying preparations for x-ray examination	0	0	
3006302000	Diagnostic reagents (designed to be administered to the patient)	0	0	
3006401000	Dental cements	0	0	
3006402000	Dental fillings	0	0	
3006403000	Bone reconstruction cements	0	0	
3006500000	First-aid boxes and kits	0	0	
3006600000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	0	0	
3006700000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6.5	0	
3006910000	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	8	3	
3006921010	Skin and bone grafts	0	0	
3006921090	Other	0	0	
3006922010	Preparations of blood fractions and put up in packings as medicaments	0	0	
3006922020	Haemoglobin and globulins	0	0	
3006922031	Saxitoxin	6.5	0	
3006922032	Ricin	8	0	
3006922090	Other	0	0	
3006923000	Of heading 30.03 or 30.04	8	0	
3006924000	Of heading 30.05 or 30.06	0	0	
3006925000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	0	
3101001010	Guano	6.5	0	
3101001090	Other	6.5	0	
3101002000	Vegetable fertilisers	6.5	0	
3101003000	Fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	6.5	0	
3102101000	Agricultural fertilizers or for manufacturing agricultural fertilizers	2	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3102109000	Other	6.5	3	
3102210000	Ammonium sulphate	6.5	0	
3102291000	Double salts of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102292000	Mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102300000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	6.5	0	
3102400000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	6.5	0	
3102501000	Natural	6.5	0	
3102509000	Other	6.5	0	
3102600000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102800000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6.5	0	
3102901000	Double salts of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	6.5	0	
3102909000	Other	6.5	0	
3103100000	Superphosphates	6.5	0	
3103901000	Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates	6.5	0	
3103902000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 % by weight of fluorine	6.5	0	
3103903000	Other calcium phosphate	6.5	0	
3103904000	Mixtures of phosphatic fertilisers	6.5	0	
3103909000	Other	6.5	0	
3104200000	Potassium chloride	0	0	
3104301000	Not more than 52 % by weight of K2O	1	0	
3104309000	Other	6.5	0	
3104901010	Not more than 30 % by weight of K2O	1	0	
3104901090	Other	6.5	0	
3104909000	Other	1	0	
3105100000	Goods of the this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	6.5	0	
3105200000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3105300000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	0	
3105400000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5	0	
3105510000	Containing nitrates and phosphates	6.5	0	
3105590000	Other	6.5	0	
3105600000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	6.5	0	
3105901000	Fertilisers containing nitrogen and potassium	6.5	0	
3105909000	Other	6.5	0	
3201100000	Quebracho extract	8	0	
3201200000	Wattle extract	8	0	
3201901010	Extracts from mangrove	8	0	
3201901020	Extracts from myrobolans	8	0	
3201901030	Extracts from sumach	8	0	
3201901040	Extracts from gambier	8	0	
3201901090	Other	8	0	
3201902000	Tannins (tannic acids) and their salts	6.5	0	
3201903000	Ethers or esters of tannins	6.5	0	
3201904000	Other derivatives of tannins	6.5	0	
3202101000	Aromatic syntans	6.5	0	
3202102000	Alkylsulphonylchlorides	6.5	0	
3202103000	Resinic tanning products	6.5	0	
3202109000	Other	6.5	0	
3202901000	Inorganic tanning products	6.5	0	
3202902000	Artificial bates	6.5	3	
3202909000	Other	6.5	0	
3203001100	Natural indigo	6.5	0	
3203001910	Logwood	6.5	0	
3203001920	Sandal wood	6.5	0	
3203001930	Chlorophyll	6.5	0	
3203001990	Other	6.5	0	
3203002010	Cochineal	6.5	0	
3203002020	Kermes	6.5	0	
3203002030	Sepia	6.5	0	
3203002090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3203003000	Preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	6.5	0	
3204111000	Preparations based on disperse dyes (press cake)	4	0	
3204119000	Other	8	0	
3204121000	Acid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204122000	Mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204130000	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204140000	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204150000	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204160000	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204170000	Pigments and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204191000	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204192000	Rapid dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204193000	Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes and preparations based thereon	8	0	
3204199000	Other	8	0	
3204200000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6.5	0	
3204901000	Synthetic organic products of the kind used as luminophores	6.5	0	
3204909000	Other	6.5	0	
3205001000	Pigment plastic colour bases	6.5	0	
3205009000	Other	6.5	0	
3206110000	Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6.5	0	
3206190000	Other	6.5	0	
3206200000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6.5	0	
3206411000	Ultramarine	6.5	0	
3206419000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3206421000	Lithopones	6.5	0	
3206429000	Other	6.5	0	
3206491000	Zinc grey	6.5	0	
3206492000	Mineral black	6.5	0	
3206493000	Coloured earths	6.5	0	
3206494000	Soluble vandyke brown	6.5	0	
3206495000	Pigments based on cobalt compounds	6.5	0	
3206496000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	6.5	0	
3206499000	Other	6.5	0	
3206500000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5	0	
3207100000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6.5	0	
3207201000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	6.5	0	
3207202000	Engobes (slips)	6.5	0	
3207209000	Other	6.5	0	
3207301000	Of gold	6.5	0	
3207302000	Of platinum	6.5	0	
3207303000	Of palladium	6.5	0	
3207304000	Of silver	6.5	0	
3207309000	Other	6.5	0	
3207400000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	6.5	5	
3208101010	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208101090	Other	8	0	
3208102000	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208103000	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208201011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208201019	Other	8	0	
3208201020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208201030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208202011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208202019	Other	8	0	
3208202020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208202030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208901011	Enamels	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3208901019	Other	8	0	
3208901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208901030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3208909011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3208909019	Other	8	0	
3208909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3208909030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5	0	
3209101011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3209101019	Other	8	0	
3209101020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3209102010	Paints (including enamels)	6.5	0	
3209102020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3209901011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3209901019	Other	8	0	
3209901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3209909011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3209909019	Other	8	0	
3209909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	6.5	0	
3210001011	Enamels	6.5	0	
3210001019	Other	8	0	
3210001091	Enamels	6.5	0	
3210001099	Other	8	0	
3210002010	Oil varnishes	6.5	0	
3210002020	Varnishes and lacquers based on lac, natural gum or resins	6.5	0	
3210002030	Varnishes based on bitumen,pitch or similar products	6.5	0	
3210002040	Liquid varnishes containing no solvent	6.5	0	
3210003010	Distempers	6.5	0	
3210003090	Other	6.5	0	
3211000000	Prepared driers	6.5	0	
3212100000	Stamping foils	6.5	0	
3212901000	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	6.5	0	
3212909000	Other	6.5	0	
3213101000	Oil colours	8	0	
3213102000	Water colours	8	0	
3213109000	Other	8	0	
3213901000	Oil colours	8	0	
3213902000	Water colours	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3213909000	Other	8	0	
3214101060	Based on rubber	6.5	0	
3214101080	Resin mastics and cements	6.5	0	
3214101090	Other	8	0	
3214102000	Painters' fillings	6.5	0	
3214109000	Other	6.5	0	
3214900000	Other	6.5	0	
3215110000	Black	6.5	0	
3215190000	Other	6.5	0	
3215901000	Writing ink	6.5	0	
3215902000	Drawing ink	6.5	0	
3215903000	Copying ink	6.5	0	
3215904010	Of oil	6.5	0	
3215904020	Of water	6.5	0	
3215904030	Of oil and water	6.5	0	
3215905000	Metallic ink	6.5	0	
3215906010	Of oil	6.5	0	
3215906020	Of water	6.5	0	
3215906030	Of oil and water	6.5	0	
3215909000	Other	6.5	0	
3301120000	Of orange	5	0	
3301130000	Of lemon	5	0	
3301190000	Other	5	0	
3301240000	Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	5	0	
3301250000	Of other mints	5	0	
3301291000	Vanilla oil	5	0	
3301292000	Citronella oil	5	0	
3301293000	Cinnamon bark oil	5	0	
3301294000	Cinnamon leaf oil	5	0	
3301299000	Other	5	0	
3301300000	Resinoids	8	0	
3301901000	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	8	0	
3301902000	Concentrates of essential oils	8	0	
3301903000	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	8	0	
3301904100	Of opium	8	0	
3301904200	Of liquorice	8	0	
3301904300	Of hops	30	0	
3301904400	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3301904510	Of white ginseng	20	13	
3301904520	Of red ginseng	754.3	10	
3301904530	Of other ginseng	20	10	
3301904600	Of cashew nut shell liquid	8	0	
3301904700	Of natural lacquer	8	0	
3301904800	Other	8	0	
3302101000	Of a kind used in the food industries	8	0	
3302102011	Compound alcoholic preparations	30	0	
3302102019	Other	8	0	
3302102090	Other	8	0	
3302900000	Other	8	3	
3303001000	Perfumes and scents	8	3	
3303002000	Toilet waters	8	0	
3304101000	Lipsticks	8	3	
3304109000	Other	8	3	
3304201000	Eye shadows	8	3	
3304209000	Other	8	3	
3304301000	Nail enamels	8	3	
3304309000	Other	8	0	
3304911000	Face powders	8	5	
3304912000	Baby powders (including talcum powder)	8	0	
3304919000	Other	8	0	
3304991000	Skin care cosmetics	8	5	
3304992000	Make-up cosmetics	8	3	
3304993000	Baby cosmetics	8	0	
3304999000	Other	8	3	
3305100000	Shampoos	8	3	
3305200000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	8	3	
3305300000	Hair lacquers	8	0	
3305901000	Hair rinses	8	5	
3305902000	Hair creams	8	3	
3305909000	Other	8	3	
3306100000	Dentifrices	8	0	
3306201011	Not more than 70 decitex	8	0	
3306201019	Other	8	0	
3306201020	Of measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	8	0	
3306209000	Other	8	3	
3306901000	Preparation for oral hygiene	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3306902000	Preparations for dental hygiene	8	0	
3307101000	After-shaving lotions	8	0	
3307109000	Other	8	0	
3307200000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	8	0	
3307301000	Perfumed bath salts	8	0	
3307302000	Other bath preparations	8	0	
3307410000	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	8	0	
3307490000	Other	8	0	
3307901000	Depilatories	8	0	
3307902000	Scented sachets	8	0	
3307903000	Contact lens solutions or artificial eye solutions	6.5	0	
3307909000	Other	6.5	0	
3401111000	Medicated soaps	6.5	0	
3401119000	Other	8	5	
3401191010	Laundry soaps	6.5	0	
3401191090	Other	6.5	3	
3401192000	Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	6.5	0	
3401200000	Soap in other forms	6.5	0	
3401300000	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	6.5	0	
3402110000	Anionic	8	5	
3402120000	Cationic	8	5	
3402131000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	7	
3402139000	Other	8	7	
3402190000	Other	8	5	
3402201000	Washing preparations	6.5	3	
3402202000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	3	
3402209000	Other	6.5	3	
3402901000	Surface-active preparations	6.5	5	
3402902000	Washing preparations	6.5	5	
3402903000	Cleaning preparations	6.5	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3403111000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6.5	0	
3403112000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	0	
3403119000	Other	6.5	0	
3403191000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	0	
3403192000	Bolt or nut release preparations	6.5	0	
3403193000	Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations	6.5	5	
3403194000	Mold release preparations	6.5	0	
3403195000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	0	
3403199000	Other	6.5	0	
3403911000	Preparations for the treatment or textile materials	6.5	0	
3403912000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	6.5	5	
3403919000	Other	6.5	0	
3403991000	Cutting oil preparations	6.5	0	
3403992000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	6.5	0	
3403999000	Other	6.5	0	
3404200000	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	0	
3404901010	Of chloroparaffines	6.5	0	
3404901020	Of opals	6.5	0	
3404901030	Of polyalkylenes	6.5	0	
3404901040	Of chemically modified lignite	6.5	0	
3404901090	Other	6.5	0	
3404902000	Prepared waxes	8	0	
3405100000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	6.5	3	
3405200000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	6.5	0	
3405300000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	6.5	3	
3405400000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	6.5	3	
3405901010	Based on chalk	6.5	0	
3405901020	Based on kieselguhr	6.5	0	
3405901030	Based on diamond powder or dust	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3405901090	Other	6.5	0	
3405909000	Other	6.5	3	
3406000000	Candles, tapers and the like.	8	0	
3407001000	Modelling pastes	6.5	0	
3407002000	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	6.5	0	
3407003000	Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster	6.5	0	
3501101000	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8	5	
3501109000	Other	20	5	
3501901110	For manufacturing coffee creamer	8	5	
3501901190	Other	20	5	
3501901200	Other casein derivatives	20	5	
3501902000	Casein glues	20	5	
3502110000	Dried	8	5	
3502190000	Other	8	5	
3502200000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	8	5	
3502901000	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	8	0	
3502909000	Other	8	0	
3503001010	Gelatin	8	3	
3503001020	Gelatin derivatives	8	0	
3503002000	Isinglass	8	0	
3503003000	Other glues of animal origin	8	0	
3504001010	Peptones	8	0	
3504001020	Derivatives of peptones	8	0	
3504002010	Keratins	8	0	
3504002020	Nucleoproteids	8	0	
3504002030	Protein isolates	8	0	
3504002090	Other	8	0	
3504003000	Hide powder	8	0	
3505101000	Dextrins	8	0	
3505102000	Soluble starch (amylogen)	8	10	
3505103000	Roasted starches	385.7	10	
3505104010	For food	385.7	See paragraph 15 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3505104090	Other	385.7	See paragraph 15 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3
3505105010	For food	385.7	See paragraph 15 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3
3505105090	Other	385.7	See paragraph 15 of Appendix 2-A-1	See Annex 3
3505109010	For food	385.7	10	
3505109090	Other	385.7	10	
3505201000	Starch glues	201.2	10	
3505202000	Dextrin glues	201.2	10	
3505209000	Other	201.2	10	
3506101000	Based on rubber	6.5	5	
3506102000	Based on plastic (including artificial resins)	6.5	5	
3506109000	Other	6.5	5	
3506910000	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	6.5	5	
3506991000	Vienna glues	6.5	0	
3506992000	Glues obtained by chemically treating natural gums	6.5	0	
3506993000	Glues based on silicates	6.5	0	
3506999000	Other	6.5	5	
3507100000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	6.5	0	
3507901010	Trypsin	6.5	0	
3507901020	Chymotrypsin	6.5	0	
3507901030	Alpha-amylase	6.5	0	
3507901040	Lipase	6.5	0	
3507901090	Other	6.5	0	
3507902000	Pepsin	6.5	0	
3507903000	Malt enzymes	6.5	0	
3507904010	Papain	6.5	0	
3507904020	Bromelain	6.5	0	
3507904030	Ficin	6.5	0	
3507906010	Amylase	6.5	0	
3507906020	Protease	6.5	0	
3507907000	Pectic enzymes	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3507908000	Cytochrome C	6.5	0	
3507909000	Other	6.5	5	
3601001000	Black powders	6.5	0	
3601002000	Smokeless powders	6.5	0	
3602000000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	6.5	0	
3603001000	Safety fuses	6.5	0	
3603002000	Detonating fuses	6.5	0	
3603003000	Percussion or detonating caps	6.5	0	
3603004000	Igniters	6.5	0	
3603005000	Electric detonators	6.5	0	
3604100000	Fireworks	8	0	
3604901000	Signalling flares	8	0	
3604909000	Other	8	0	
3605001000	Yellow phosphorus match	8	0	
3605009000	Other	8	0	
3606100000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3	8	0	
3606901010	Meta fuel	8	0	
3606901020	Hexamine	8	0	
3606901030	Solidified alcohols	8	0	
3606901090	Other	8	0	
3606902010	Lighter flints	8	0	
3606902090	Other	8	0	
3606909010	Lighter flints	8	0	
3606909090	Other	8	0	
3701100000	For X-ray	6.5	3	
3701200000	Instant print film	8	3	
3701301000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3701309100	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3701309200	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3701309910	For astronomy	8	0	
3701309920	For aerial photography	8	0	
3701309991	For Flat Panel Display (blank mask)	3	3	
3701309999	Other	8	3	
3701911000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3701919100	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3701919200	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3701919910	For astronomy	8	0	
3701919920	For aerial photography	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3701919990	Other	8	0	
3701991000	For making semiconductor	3	3	
3701999100	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3701999200	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3701999910	For astronomy	8	0	
3701999920	For aerial photography	8	0	
3701999990	Other	8	3	
3702100000	For X-ray	6.5	0	
3702311110	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702311120	Positives	6.5	0	
3702311210	Negatives	6.5	3	
3702311220	Positives	6.5	0	
3702311910	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702311920	Positives	6.5	0	
3702312000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702313000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702319010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702319020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702319090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702321110	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702321120	Positives	6.5	0	
3702321210	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702321220	Positives	6.5	0	
3702321910	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702321920	Positives	6.5	0	
3702322000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702323000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702329010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702329020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702329030	Instant print film	8	3	
3702329090	Other	8	0	
3702391110	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702391120	Positives	6.5	0	
3702391210	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702391220	Positives	6.5	0	
3702391910	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702391920	Positives	6.5	0	
3702392000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702393000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702399010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702399020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702399090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702411010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702411020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702412000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702413000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702419010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702419020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702419090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702421010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702421020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702422000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702423000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702429010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702429020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702429090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702431010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702431020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702432000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702433000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702439010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702439020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702439090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	
3702441010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702441020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702442000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702443000	For printed circuit board	6.5	3	
3702449010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702449020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702449090	Other	8		
	- Instant print film		3	
	- other		0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702511010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702511020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702512000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702513000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702519010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702519020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702519090	Other	8	0	
3702521010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702521020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702522000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702523000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702529010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702529020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702529090	Other	8	0	
3702530000	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	8	0	
3702541010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702541020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702542000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702543000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702549010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702549020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702549090	Other	8	0	
3702551010	Negatives	6.5	3	
3702551020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702552000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702553000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702559010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702559020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702559090	Other	8	0	
3702561010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702561020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702562000	For graphic art	6.5	3	
3702563000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702569010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702569020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702569090	Other	8	0	
3702911010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702911020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702912000	For graphic art	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3702913000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702919010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702919020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702919090	Other	8	0	
3702931010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702931020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702932000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702933000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702939010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702939020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702939090	Other	8	0	
3702941010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702941020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702942000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702943000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702949010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702949020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702949090	Other	8	0	
3702951010	Negatives	6.5	0	
3702951020	Positives	6.5	0	
3702952000	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3702953000	For printed circuit board	6.5	0	
3702959010	For photo-electric sound recording	8	0	
3702959020	For aerial photography	8	0	
3702959090	Other	8	0	
3703101010	For x-ray	8	0	
3703101020	For electro-cardiograph	8	0	
3703101030	For photo-copying	8	0	
3703101040	For recording	8	0	
3703101090	Other	8	3	
3703109010	For x-ray	8	0	
3703109020	For electro-cardiograph	8	0	
3703109030	For photo-copying	8	0	
3703109040	For recording	8	0	
3703109090	Other	8	0	
3703201000	For x-ray	8	0	
3703202000	For electro-cardiograph	8	0	
3703203000	For photo-copying	8	0	
3703204000	For recording	8	0	
3703209000	Other	8	3	
3703901000	For x-ray	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3703902000	For electro-cardiograph	8	0	
3703903000	For photo-copying	8	0	
3703904000	For recording	8	0	
3703909000	Other	8	0	
3704001110	For news	0	0	
3704001120	Cinematographic film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a Republic of Korea producer (only Republic of Korea actors appearing in film)	0	0	
3704001190	Other	0	0	
3704001200	For offset reproduction, producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	4	0	
3704001300	For making semiconductor	4	0	
3704001900	Other	0	0	
3704002000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles	8	0	
3705101000	For producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	8	0	
3705109000	Other	0	0	
3705901000	For making semiconductor	3	0	
3705902010	X-ray pictured	0	0	
3705902020	Books copied	0	0	
3705902030	Document copied	0	0	
3705903000	Microfilms	0	0	
3705909010	For academic research	0	0	
3705909020	For astronomy	0	0	
3705909030	For aerial photography	0	0	
3705909090	Other	0	0	
3706101000	Consisting only of sound track	6.5 % or 195won/meter	0	
3706102000	For news	6.5 % or 4won/meter	0	
3706103010	Rush	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3706103020	Other negative joint-produced cinematography	6.5 % or 468won/meter	0	
3706103030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	6.5 % or 78won/meter	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3706104000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3706105010	Negatives	6.5 % or 1,092won/meter	0	
3706105020	Positives	6.5 % or 182won/meter	3	
3706106010	Negatives	6.5 % or 1,560won/meter	0	
3706106020	Positives	6.5 % or 260won/meter	0	
3706901000	Consisting only of sound track	6.5 % or 9won/meter	0	
3706902000	For news	6.5 % or 5won/meter	0	
3706903010	Rush	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3706903020	Other negative joint- produced cinematography	6.5 % or 468won/meter	0	
3706903030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	6.5 % or 78won/meter	0	
3706904000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3706905010	Negatives	6.5 % or 25won/meter	0	
3706905020	Positives	6.5 % or 8won/meter	0	
3706906010	Negatives	6.5 % or 1,092won/meter	0	
3706906020	Positives	6.5 % or 182won/meter	0	
3707100000	Sensitising emulsions	6.5	0	
3707901010	For making semiconductor	6.5	3	
3707901090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3707902100	For colour photography	6.5	0	
3707902910	For X-ray	6.5	0	
3707902920	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3707902990	Other	6.5	0	
3707903100	For colour photography	6.5	0	
3707903910	For X-ray	6.5	3	
3707903920	For graphic art	6.5	0	
3707903990	Other	6.5	0	
3707909100	Intensifiers and reducers	6.5	0	
3707909200	Toners	6.5	0	
3707909300	Clearing agents	6.5	0	
3707909400	Flash light materials	6.5	0	
3707909900	Other	6.5	0	
3801101000	For manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
3801109000	Other	6.5	0	
3801200000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	6.5	0	
3801300000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	6.5	0	
3801900000	Other	6.5	0	
3802100000	Activated carbon	6.5	5	
3802901010	Activated diatomite	6.5	0	
3802901020	Activated clays and activated earths	6.5	0	
3802901090	Other	6.5	0	
3802902000	Animal black (including spent animal black)	6.5	0	
3803000000	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	5	0	
3804001000	Liquid	6.5	0	
3804009000	Other	6.5	0	
3805101000	Gum spirits of turpentine	6.5	0	
3805102000	Wood turpentine	6.5	0	
3805103000	Sulphate turpentine	6.5	0	
3805900000	Other	6.5	0	
3806101000	Rosin	6.5	5	
3806102000	Resin acids	6.5	0	
3806201000	Salts of rosin	6.5	0	
3806202000	Salts of resin acids	6.5	0	
3806209000	Other	6.5	0	
3806300000	Ester gums	6.5	0	
3806902000	Run gum	6.5	0	
3806903000	Rosin spirit and rosin oil	6.5	0	
3806909000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3807001000	Wood tar, wood tar oils and wood creosote	6.5	0	
3807002000	Wood naphtha	6.5	0	
3807003000	Vegetable pitch	6.5	0	
3807009010	Pyroligneous liquid	6.5	5	
3807009090	Other	6.5	0	
3808501000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2		
	Insecticides		3	
	Fungicides		3	
	Herbicides		0	
	Anti-sprouting products		0	
	Plant-growth regulators		0	
	Disinfectants		0	
	Rodenticides		0	
	Other		0	
3808509000	Other	6.5		
	Insecticides		3	
	Fungicides		3	
	Herbicides		0	
	Anti-sprouting products		0	
	Plant-growth regulators		0	
	Disinfectants		0	
	Rodenticides		0	
	Other		0	
3808911000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
3808919000	Other	6.5	3	
3808921000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
3808929000	Other	6.5	3	
3808931000	Herbicides	6.5	0	
3808932000	Anti-sprouting products	6.5	0	
3808933000	Plant-growth regulators	6.5	0	
3808940000	Disinfectants	6.5	0	
3808991000	Rodenticides	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3808999000	Other	6.5	0	
3809100000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	8	0	
3809910000	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6.5	3	
3809920000	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6.5	0	
3809930000	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6.5	3	
3810101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	6.5	0	
3810109000	Other	6.5	0	
3810901000	Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	6.5	0	
3810909000	Other	6.5	0	
3811110000	Based on lead compounds	6.5	0	
3811190000	Other	6.5	0	
3811210000	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	0	
3811290000	Other	5	0	
3811900000	Other	6.5	5	
3812101000	Based on diphenylguanidine	6.5	0	
3812102000	Based on dithiocarbamates	6.5	0	
3812103000	Based on thiuram sulphides	6.5	0	
3812104000	Based on hexamethylene tetramine	6.5	0	
3812105000	Based on mercaptobenzothiazole	6.5	0	
3812106000	Based on dibenzothiazyle disulphide	6.5	0	
3812109000	Other	6.5	0	
3812200000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	6.5	3	
3812301000	Anti-oxidising preparations	6.5	5	
3812302000	Other compounds stabilisers	6.5	5	
3813001000	Preparations for fire-extinguishers	6.5	0	
3813002000	Charges for fire-extinguishers	6.5	0	
3813003000	Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6.5	0	
3814001010	Mixtures of acetones, methyl acetate and methanol	6.5	0	
3814001020	Mixtures of ethyl acetate, butyl alcohol and toluene	6.5	0	
3814001090	Other	6.5	0	
3814002110	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3814002190	Other	6.5	0	
3814002900	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3815110000	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6.5	3	
3815121000	With platinium metal or platinium compounds	6.5	3	
3815122000	Of palladium or palladium compounds	6.5	0	
3815129000	Other	6.5	3	
3815191000	With iron or iron compounds as the active substance	6.5	0	
3815192000	Of titanium or titanium compounds	6.5	3	
3815199000	Other	6.5	0	
3815901000	Reaction initiators	6.5	0	
3815909000	Other	6.5	3	
3816001000	Refractory cements	6.5	0	
3816002000	Refractory mortars	6.5	0	
3816003000	Refractory concretes	6.5	0	
3816009000	Other	6.5	0	
3817000000	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.	6.5	0	
3818001000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics	0	0	
3818002000	Chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	0	0	
3819001000	Hydraulic brake fluids	6.5	0	
3819002000	Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission	6.5	0	
3820001000	Anti-freezing preparations	6.5	0	
3820002000	Prepared de-icing fluids	6.5	0	
3821000000	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	6.5	0	
3822001011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0	0	
3822001012	Other articles of plastics	0	0	
3822001013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822001014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3822001019	Other	0	0	
3822001020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	0	
3822001091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	0	
3822001092	Other articles of plastics	8	0	
3822001093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822001099	Other	8	0	
3822002011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	0	0	
3822002012	Other articles of plastics	0	0	
3822002013	Paper,paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822002014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	0	0	
3822002019	Other	0	0	
3822002020	Prepared, not on a backing	0	0	
3822002091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	6.5	0	
3822002092	Other articles of plastics	8	0	
3822002093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	0	0	
3822002099	Other	8	3	
3822003041	Of 0 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	0	0	
3822003042	Of 1 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	1	0	
3822003043	Of 2 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	2	0	
3822003044	Of 3 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	3	0	
3822003045	Of 4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	4	0	
3822003046	Of 5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5	0	
3822003047	Of 5.4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	5.4	0	
3822003048	Of 6.5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	6.5	0	
3822003049	Of 7 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	7	0	
3822003050	Of 8 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	8	0	
3822003051	Of 10 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	10	0	
3822003052	Of 20 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	20	0	
3822003053	Of 27 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	27	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3822003054	Of 30 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	30	0	
3822003055	Of 36 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	36	0	
3822003056	Of 40 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	40	0	
3822003057	Of 50 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	50	0	
3822003058	Of subheadings 3706.10.1000, 3706.10.5020 and 3706.90.6020	6.5 % or 182won/meter	0	
3822003059	Of subheadings 3706.10.2000 and 3706.90.2000	6.5 % or 4won/meter	0	
3822003060	Of subheadings 3706.10.3010, 3706.10.4000, 3706.90.3010 and 3706.90.4000	6.5 % or 26won/meter	0	
3822003061	Of subheadings 3706.10.3020 and 3706.90.3020	6.5 % or 468won/meter	0	
3822003062	Of subheadings 3706.10.3030 and 3706.90.3030	6.5 % or 78won/meter	0	
3822003063	Of subheadings 3706.10.5010 and 3706.90.6010	6.5 % or 1,092won/meter	0	
3822003064	Of subheading 3706.10.6010	6.5 % or 1,560won/meter	0	
3822003065	Of subheading 3706.10.6020	6.5 % or 260won/meter	0	
3822003066	Of subheadings 3706.90.1000 and 3706.90.5020	6.5 % or 8won/meter	0	
3822003067	Of subheading 3706.90.5010	6.5 % or 25won/meter	0	
3823110000	Stearic acid	8	0	
3823120000	Oleic acid	8	0	
3823130000	Tall oil fatty acids	8	0	
3823191000	Palmitic acids	8	0	
3823192000	Acid oils from refining	8	0	
3823199000	Other	8	0	
3823701000	Cetyl alcohol	5	3	
3823702000	Stearyl alcohol	5	3	
3823703000	Oleyl alcohol	5	0	
3823704000	Lauryl alcohol	5	0	
3823709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	0	
3823709090	Other	5	0	
3824100000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824300000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	6.5	0	
3824400000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6.5	0	
3824500000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	6.5	0	
3824600000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	8	5	
3824711000	Detergents based on trichlorotrifluoroethane	6.5	0	
3824719000	Other	6.5	0	
3824720000	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6.5	0	
3824730000	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	6.5	0	
3824740000	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	6.5	0	
3824750000	Containing carbon tetrachloride	6.5	0	
3824760000	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	6.5	0	
3824770000	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	6.5	0	
3824780000	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	6.5	0	
3824790000	Other	6.5	0	
3824810000	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6.5	0	
3824820000	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6.5	0	
3824830000	Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6.5	0	
3824901000	Roasted chromite	5	0	
3824902100	Getters for vacuum tubes	6.5	0	
3824902200	Preparations of carbon resistors or ceramic solid resistors	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824902410	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	2	3	
3824902490	Other	6.5	3	
3824903100	Mistures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (≤ C10, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	6.5	0	
3824903200	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (≤ C10, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ehtyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	6.5	0	
3824903300	Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (≤ C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protonated salts thereof	6.5	0	
3824903400	Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyldifluorides	6.5	0	
3824903500	Mixtures consisting mainly of[O-2-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (≤ C10, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protoanted salts thereof	6.5	0	
3824903600	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	6.5	0	
3824903700	Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	6.5	0	
3824903800	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824903911	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N dimethyl-2-amino-ethanol or N,N-diethyl-2-amino ethanol or their protonated salts	6.5	0	
3824903919	Other	6.5	0	
3824903920	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts	6.5	0	
3824903930	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	6.5	0	
3824903990	Other	6.5	0	
3824904100	Mixed polyethylene glycol	6.5	0	
3824904200	Ion-exchangers	6.5	0	
3824904300	Anti-scaling compounds	6.5	0	
3824904400	Additives to harden varnish or glue	6.5	0	
3824905100	Ink-removers	6.5	0	
3824905200	Stencil correctors	6.5	0	
3824905300	Correcting fluids	6.5	0	
3824906100	Compounded extenders for paints	6.5	0	
3824906200	Preparations for the manufacture of certain ceramic articles (artificial teeth, etc)	6.5	0	
3824906300	Soda-lime	6.5	0	
3824906400	Hydrated silica gel	6.5	0	
3824906500	Anti-rust preparations	6.5	0	
3824906600	Preparations for the manufacture of ceramic condenser and ferrite core	6.5	0	
3824907100	Metal plating preparations	6.5	0	
3824907200	Chlorinated paraffin	6.5	0	
3824907300	Anti-foaming agent	6.5	0	
3824907400	Foaming agent	6.5	0	
3824907500	Prepared calcium carbonate	6.5	0	
3824907600	Liquid crystal preparations	6.5	3	
3824907700	Ammoniacal gas liquors	6.5	0	
3824908010	Based on methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	6.5	0	
3824908090	Other	6.5	0	
3824909010	Micro-element fertilisers (other than products of Chapter 31)	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3824909020	Polydiphenylmethane polydiisocyanate (Crude-MDI)	6.5	3	
3824909030	Chewing gum base	8	0	
3824909050	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	6.5	0	
3824909090	Other	6.5		
	- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		0	
	- Mixutres containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens(except Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine)		0	
	- 3824.90.9090(other)		3	
3825100000	Municipal waste	6.5	0	
3825200000	Sewage sludge	6.5	0	
3825301000	Of heading 30.05.	0	0	
3825302000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	0	
3825303000	Of subheading 4015.11	8	0	
3825304000	Of subheading 9018.3	8	0	
3825410000	Halogenated	6.5	0	
3825490000	Other	6.5	0	
3825500000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6.5	0	
3825610000	Mainly containing organic constituents	6.5	0	
3825690000	Other	6.5	0	
3825900000	Other	6.5	0	
3901101000	Linear low density polyethylene	6.5	5	
3901109000	Other	6.5	5	
3901201000	Of pulp	6.5	0	
3901209000	Other	6.5	0	
3901300000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	5	
3901900000	Other	6.5	0	
3902100000	Polypropylene	6.5	0	
3902200000	Polyisobutylene	6.5	0	
3902300000	Propylene copolymers	6.5	0	
3902900000	Other	6.5	3	
3903110000	Expansible	6.5	0	
3903190000	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3903200000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6.5	0	
3903300000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6.5	0	
3903901000	Styrene-butadiene copolymers	6.5	0	
3903909000	Other	6.5	0	
3904100000	Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	6.5	5	
3904210000	Non-plasticised	6.5	0	
3904220000	Plasticised	6.5	0	
3904300000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5	5	
3904400000	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	6.5	0	
3904500000	Vinylidene chloride polymers	6.5	0	
3904610000	Polytetrafluoroethylene	6.5	0	
3904690000	Other	6.5	0	
3904900000	Other	6.5	0	
3905120000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	0	
3905190000	Other	6.5	0	
3905210000	In aqueous dispersion	6.5	0	
3905290000	Other	6.5	3	
3905300000	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	8	0	
3905910000	Copolymers	6.5	0	
3905990000	Other	6.5	0	
3906100000	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	3	
3906901000	Poly acryl amide	8	0	
3906909000	Other	8	0	
3907100000	Polyacetals	6.5	0	
3907201000	Polyoxyethylene (polyethylene glycol)	6.5	0	
3907202000	Polyoxypropylene (polypropylene glycol)	6.5	0	
3907203000	Poly phenylene oxide	6.5	0	
3907209000	Other	6.5	0	
3907301000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3907309000	Other	6.5	0	
3907400000	Polycarbonates	6.5	3	
3907500000	Alkyd resins	6.5	0	
3907600000	Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5	0	
3907700000	Poly(lactic acid)	6.5	0	
3907910000	Unsaturated	6.5	0	
3907991000	Poly butylene terephthalate	6.5	0	
3907999000	Other	6.5	0	
3908101000	Polyamide-6	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3908102000	Polyamide-6,6	6.5	0	
3908103000	Polyamide-11, -12, -6,9, -6,10, -6,12	6.5	0	
3908900000	Other	6.5	0	
3909101000	Urea resins	6.5	0	
3909102000	Thiourea resins	6.5	0	
3909200000	Melamine resins	6.5	0	
3909300000	Other amino-resins	6.5	0	
3909400000	Phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3909500000	Polyurethanes	6.5	0	
3910001000	For making semiconductor	6.5	0	
3910009010	Silicon oil	6.5	3	
3910009020	Silicon rubber	6.5	3	
3910009090	Other	6.5	3	
3911101000	Petroleum resins	8	5	
3911102000	Coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins	8	0	
3911103000	Polyterpenes	8	0	
3911901000	Polysulphides	6.5	0	
3911902000	Polysulphones	6.5	3	
3911903000	Furan resin	6.5	0	
3911909000	Other	6.5	3	
3912110000	Non-plasticised	5	0	
3912120000	Plasticised	5	0	
3912200000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	6.5	3	
3912311000	Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose	6.5	3	
3912319000	Other	6.5	0	
3912391000	Methyl cellulose	6.5	3	
3912399000	Other	6.5	0	
3912901000	Regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3912909000	Other	6.5	0	
3913101000	Sodium alginate	6.5	0	
3913102000	Propylene glycol alginate	6.5	0	
3913109000	Other	6.5	0	
3913901000	Hardened proteins	6.5	0	
3913902010	Chlorinated rubber	6.5	3	
3913902020	Rubber hydrochloride	6.5	0	
3913902030	Oxidised rubber	6.5	0	
3913902040	Cyclised rubber	6.5	0	
3913902090	Other	6.5	0	
3913909010	Dextran	8	0	
3913909090	Other	6.5	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3914001000	Cationic	6.5	0	
3914009000	Other	6.5	0	
3915100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3915200000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3915300000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3915901000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3915902000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	0	
3915903000	Of polyacetals	6.5	0	
3915904000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3915905000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3915909000	Other	6.5	0	
3916100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3916200000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	5	
3916901000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3916902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3916903000	Of acrylic polymers	6.5	0	
3916904000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3916909000	Other	6.5	3	
3917101000	Of hardened protein	6.5	3	
3917102000	Of cellulosic materials	6.5	3	
3917210000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917220000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	3	
3917230000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917291000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3917292000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3917299000	Other	6.5	3	
3917311000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917312000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917319000	Other	6.5	0	
3917321000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917322000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917329000	Other	6.5	0	
3917331000	Of polymers of ethylene	8	0	
3917332000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	8	0	
3917339000	Other	8	0	
3917391000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3917392000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3917399000	Other	6.5	0	
3917400000	Fittings	8	3	
3918101000	Of polyvinyl chloride	6.5	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3918102000	Of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate	6.5	3	
3918109000	Other	6.5	5	
3918900000	Of other plastics	6.5	0	
3919100000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	6.5	0	
3919900000	Other	6.5	0	
3920100000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	3	
3920200000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3920300000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3920430000	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	6.5	0	
3920490000	Other	6.5	0	
3920510000	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5	0	
3920590000	Other	6.5	5	
3920610000	Of polycarbonates	6.5	5	
3920620000	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	6.5	0	
3920630000	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	0	
3920690000	Of other polyesters	6.5	0	
3920710000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3920730000	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	0	
3920791000	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	0	
3920799000	Other	6.5	0	
3920910000	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	6.5	0	
3920920000	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3920930000	Of amino-resins	6.5	0	
3920940000	Of phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3920991000	For aircrafts	6.5	0	
3920999010	Polyimides film, for manufacturing Printed Circuit Board with the function of lead frame	4	0	
3920999090	Other	6.5	0	
3921110000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3921120000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5	0	
3921130000	Of polyurethanes	6.5	5	
3921140000	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3921191010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
3921191090	Other	6.5	0	
3921192010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	4	0	
3921192090	Other	6.5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3921193010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	0	
3921193090	Other	6.5	0	
3921194010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3921194020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	0	
3921194030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	0	
3921194090	Other	6.5	0	
3921195010	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	0	
3921195020	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	0	
3921195090	Other	6.5	0	
3921199010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	0	
3921199020	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3921199030	Of amino-resins	6.5	0	
3921199040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3921199090	Other	6.5	0	
3921901000	Of polymers of ethylene	6.5	0	
3921902000	Of polymers of propylene	6.5	0	
3921903000	Of polymers of styrene	6.5	0	
3921904010	Rigid	6.5	0	
3921904020	Flexible	6.5	0	
3921905010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	6.5	0	
3921905090	Other	6.5	0	
3921906010	Of polycarbonates	6.5	0	
3921906020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	6.5	0	
3921906030	Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5	0	
3921906090	Other	6.5	0	
3921907010	Of regenerated cellulose	6.5	0	
3921907020	Of vulcanised fibre	6.5	0	
3921907030	Of cellulose acetate	6.5	0	
3921907090	Other	6.5	0	
3921909010	Of polyvinyl butyral	6.5	0	
3921909020	Of polyamides	6.5	0	
3921909030	Of amino-resins	6.5	0	
3921909040	Of phenolic resins	6.5	0	
3921909050	Of polyurethanes	6.5	0	
3921909090	Other	6.5	0	
3922101000	Baths and shower baths	8	0	
3922102000	Wash-basins	8	0	
3922103000	Sinks	8	0	
3922200000	Lavatory seats and covers	8	0	
3922901000	Bidets	8	0	
3922909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
3923100000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	8	0	
3923210000	Of polymers of ethylene	8	0	
3923290000	Of other plastics	8	0	
3923300000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	8	0	
3923400000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	6.5	3	
3923500000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	8	5	
3923900000	Other	8	3	
3924100000	Tableware and kitchenware	8	0	
3924901000	Soap dishes and boxes	8	0	
3924902000	Table cloths and other similar articles	8	0	
3924909000	Other	8	0	
3925100000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300ℓ	8	0	
3925200000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8	0	
3925300000	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	8	0	
3925900000	Other	8	3	
3926101000	Pencil cases and erasers	8	0	
3926102000	Binders and albums	8	0	
3926109000	Other	8	0	
3926200000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	8	0	
3926300000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	8	0	
3926400000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	8	0	
3926901000	Parts for use in machinery and mechanical appliances	8	3	
3926902000	Fans and hand screens non-mechanical; frams and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8	0	
3926903000	Lables and tags	8	0	
3926904000	Adhesive tapes with case	8	0	
3926905000	Frames for painting, photographs, mirrors and the like	8	0	
3926909000	Other	8	3	
4001100000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4001211000	Rss 1X	0	0	
4001212000	Rss No.1	0	0	
4001213000	Rss No.2	0	0	
4001214000	Rss No.3	0	0	
4001215000	Rss No.4	0	0	
4001216000	Rss No.5	0	0	
4001220000	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	0	0	
4001290000	Other	0	0	
4001301000	Chicle gum	2	0	
4001309000	Other	2	0	
4002110000	Latex	8	0	
4002190000	Other	8	5	
4002201000	Latex	8	0	
4002209000	Other	8	5	
4002311000	Latex	5	0	
4002319000	Other	5	0	
4002391000	Latex	5	0	
4002399010	Of chlorinated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR)	5	0	
4002399020	Of brominated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (BIIR)	5	0	
4002410000	Latex	8	0	
4002490000	Other	8	0	
4002510000	Latex	8	3	
4002590000	Other	8	5	
4002601000	Latex	8	0	
4002609000	Other	8	0	
4002701000	Latex	8	5	
4002709000	Other	8	7	
4002801000	Latex	8	0	
4002809000	Other	8	0	
4002910000	Latex	8	0	
4002991000	Of carboxylated acrylonitile-butadiene rubbers (XNBR)	8	0	
4002992000	Of acrylonitile-isoprene rubbers (NIR)	8	0	
4002993000	Thioplasts (TM)	8	0	
4002999000	Other	8	0	
4003000000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4004000000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	3	0	
4005101000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
4005109000	Other	8	3	
4005200000	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	8	0	
4005910000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
4005991000	Compounded rubber latex	8	0	
4005999000	Other	8	3	
4006100000	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	8	0	
4006901000	Rubber rods	8	0	
4006902000	Rubber tubes	8	0	
4006903000	Rubber profile shapes	8	0	
4006904000	Rubber discs, rings and washers	8	0	
4006905000	Rubber thread	8	0	
4006909000	Other	8	0	
4007001000	Rubber thread	8	0	
4007002000	Rubber cord	8	0	
4008111000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	3	
4008119000	Other	8	3	
4008191000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	0	
4008199000	Other	8	3	
4008211000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	0	
4008219000	Other	8	0	
4008291000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	8	3	
4008299000	Other	8	5	
4009110000	Without fittings	8	0	
4009120000	With fittings	8	0	
4009210000	Without fittings	8	5	
4009220000	With fittings	8	3	
4009310000	Without fittings	8	0	
4009320000	With fittings	8	0	
4009410000	Without fittings	8	0	
4009420000	With fittings	8	5	
4010110000	Reinforced only with metal	8	0	
4010120000	Reinforced only with textile materials	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4010191000	Reinforced only with plastics	8	3	
4010199000	Other	8	0	
4010310000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8	0	
4010320000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	8	0	
4010330000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8	0	
4010340000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	8	0	
4010350000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	8	0	
4010360000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	8	0	
4010390000	Other	8	5	
4011101000	Of radial carcass	8	0	
4011102000	Of biased carcass	8	0	
4011109000	Other	8	0	
4011201010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	8	0	
4011201090	Other	8	0	
4011202010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	8	0	
4011202090	Other	8	0	
4011209000	Other	8	0	
4011300000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4011400000	Of a kind used on motorcycles	8	0	
4011500000	Of a kind used on bicycles	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4011610000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8	0	
4011620000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	8	3	
4011630000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	8	0	
4011690000	Other	8	0	
4011920000	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	8	0	
4011930000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	8	0	
4011940000	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	8	0	
4011990000	Other	8	0	
4012110000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	0	
4012120000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	0	
4012130000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4012190000	Other	8	0	
4012201000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4012209010	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	0	
4012209020	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	0	
4012209090	Other	8	0	
4012901010	Solid tyres	5	0	
4012901020	Cushion tyres	5	0	
4012901030	Tyre treads	5	0	
4012901040	Tyre flaps	5	0	
4012909010	Solid tyres	8	0	
4012909020	Cushion tyres	8	0	
4012909030	Tyre treads	8	0	
4012909040	Tyre flaps	8	0	
4012909090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4013101000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	8	0	
4013102000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	8	0	
4013200000	Of a kind used on bicycles	8	0	
4013901000	Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	
4013909010	Of a kind used on motorcycles or motor scooters	8	0	
4013909020	Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery	8	0	
4013909090	Other	8	0	
4014100000	Sheath contraceptives	8	0	
4014901000	Teats	8	0	
4014909000	Other	8	0	
4015110000	Surgical	8	0	
4015190000	Other	8	0	
4015901000	Protective clothing for divers	8	0	
4015902000	Protective clothing for radiologists	8	0	
4015909000	Other	8	0	
4016100000	Of cellular rubber	8	0	
4016910000	Floor coverings and mats	8	3	
4016920000	Erasers	8	0	
4016930000	Gaskets, washers and other seals	8	3	
4016940000	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	8	0	
4016951000	Pneumatic mattresses	8	0	
4016952000	Pillows	8	0	
4016953000	Cushions	8	0	
4016959000	Other	8	3	
4016991010	Parts of balloons airships, flying machines, gliders, kites, and rotochutes	0	0	
4016991090	Other	8	3	
4016992000	Rubber bands	8	0	
4016993000	Stoppers and rings for bottles	8	3	
4016999000	Other	8	3	
4017001000	Hard rubber	8	0	
4017002000	Articles of hard rubber	8	0	
4101201000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4101202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4101501011	Cow hide	1	0	
4101501012	Steer hide	1	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4101501013	Ox hide	1	10	
4101501014	Bull hide	1	0	
4101501019	Other	1	0	
4101501021	Cow hide	1	0	
4101501022	Steer hide	1	0	
4101501023	Ox hide	1	0	
4101501024	Bull hide	1	0	
4101501029	Other	1	0	
4101501090	Other	1	0	
4101502000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4101901011	Of calf skin	1	0	
4101901019	Other	1	0	
4101901091	Of calf skin	1	0	
4101901099	Other	1	0	
4101902000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4102100000	With wool on	1	0	
4102211000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4102212000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4102291000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4102292000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4103201010	Of snake	1	0	
4103201020	Of lizard	1	0	
4103201030	Of crocodile	1	0	
4103201090	Other	1	0	
4103202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4103301000	Hides and skins, untanned	1	0	
4103302000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	5	0	
4103901010	Of eels	1	0	
4103901020	Of kangaroo	1	0	
4103901030	Of camels (including dromedaries)	1	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4103901090	Other	1	0	
4103902010	Of camels (including dromedaries)	3	0	
4103902090	Other	5	0	
4104110000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5	0	
4104190000	Other	5	0	
4104410000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5	0	
4104490000	Other	5	0	
4105100000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4105300000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4106210000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4106220000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4106310000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	
4106320000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4106400000	Of reptiles	5	0	
4106910000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4106920000	In the dry state (crust)	5	0	
4107110000	Full grains, unsplit	5	0	
4107120000	Grain splits	5	0	
4107190000	Other	5	0	
4107910000	Full grains, unsplit	5	0	
4107920000	Grain splits	5	0	
4107990000	Other	5	0	
4112000000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14	5	0	
4113100000	Of goats or kids	5	0	
4113200000	Of swine	5	0	
4113300000	Of reptiles	5	0	
4113900000	Other	5	0	
4114100000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	5	0	
4114201000	Patent leather	5	0	
4114202000	Patent laminated leather	5	0	
4114203000	Metallised leather	5	0	
4115100000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	8	0	
4115200000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	3	0	
4201001000	Of reptile leather	8	0	
4201009010	Saddles and saddle cloths	8	3	
4201009020	Traces	8	0	
4201009030	Leads	8	0	
4201009040	Muzzles	8	0	
4201009090	Other	8	0	
4202111010	Of snake	8	0	
4202111020	Of lizard	8	0	
4202111030	Of crocodile	8	0	
4202111040	Of eels	8	0	
4202111050	Of kangaroo	8	0	
4202111090	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4202112000	Of composition leather	8	3	
4202113000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202121010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	0	
4202121020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202121090	Other	8	0	
4202122000	Of textile materials	8	3	
4202191000	Of paper board	8	3	
4202199000	Other	8	3	
4202211010	Of snake	8	3	
4202211020	Of lizard	8	3	
4202211030	Of crocodile	8	3	
4202211040	Of eels	8	0	
4202211050	Of kangaroo	8	0	
4202211090	Other	8	0	
4202212000	Of composition leather	8	0	
4202213000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202221010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	3	
4202221020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202221090	Other	8	3	
4202222000	Of textile materials	8	0	
4202291000	Of paper-board	8	0	
4202299000	Other	8	3	
4202311010	Of snake	8	3	
4202311020	Of lizard	8	3	
4202311030	Of crocodile	8	3	
4202311040	Of eels	8	0	
4202311050	Of kangaroo	8	0	
4202311090	Other	8	3	
4202312000	Of composition leather	8	0	
4202313000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202321010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	3	
4202321020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202321090	Other	8	3	
4202322000	Of textile materials	8	3	
4202391000	Of paper board	8	0	
4202399000	Other	8	3	
4202911010	Of snake	8	0	
4202911020	Of lizard	8	0	
4202911030	Of crocodile	8	0	
4202911040	Of eels	8	0	
4202911050	Of kangaroo	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4202911090	Other	8	0	
4202912000	Of composition leather	8	0	
4202913000	Of patent leather	8	0	
4202921010	Of polyvinylchloride	8	0	
4202921020	Of polyurethane	8	0	
4202921090	Other	8	0	
4202922000	Of textile materials	8	0	
4202991000	Of paper board	8	0	
4202999000	Other	8	0	
4203101010	Coats	13	0	
4203101020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203101050	Vests	13	0	
4203101060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203101070	Skirts	13	0	
4203101080	Overalls	13	0	
4203101090	Other	13	0	
4203102010	Coats	13	0	
4203102020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203102050	Vests	13	0	
4203102060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203102070	Skirts	13	0	
4203102080	Overalls	13	0	
4203102090	Other	13	0	
4203103010	Coats	13	0	
4203103020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203103050	Vests	13	0	
4203103060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203103070	Skirts	13	0	
4203103080	Overalls	13	0	
4203103090	Other	13	0	
4203109010	Coats	13	0	
4203109020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	13	0	
4203109050	Vests	13	0	
4203109060	Pants and trousers	13	0	
4203109070	Skirts	13	0	
4203109080	Overalls	13	0	
4203109090	Other	13	0	
4203211000	Baseball glove	13	0	
4203212000	Golf glove	13	0	
4203213000	Ski glove	13	0	
4203214000	Motor cycle glove	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4203215000	Batting glove	13	0	
4203216000	Tennis glove	13	0	
4203217000	Ice hockey glove	13	0	
4203219000	Other	13	0	
4203291000	Working glove	13	0	
4203292000	Dress glove	13	0	
4203293000	Driver's glove	13	0	
4203299000	Other	13	3	
4203301010	Of snake	13	0	
4203301020	Of lizard	13	3	
4203301030	Of crocodile	13	3	
4203301040	Of eels	13	0	
4203301090	Other	13	3	
4203309000	Other	13	3	
4203400000	Other clothing accessories	13	3	
4205001110	Belts	8		
	For conveyers		3	
	For motors		0	
	Other		3	
4205001190	Other	8		
	- Pickers		0	
	- Other		3	
4205001900	Other articles of leather	8	0	
4205002110	Belts	8		
	For conveyers		3	
	For motors		0	
	Other		3	
4205002190	Other	8		
	- Pickers		0	
	- Other		3	
4205002900	Other articles of composition leather	8	0	
4206001000	Catgut	8	0	
4206009000	Other	8	0	
4301100000	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	0	
4301300000	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4301600000	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	3	0	
4301801000	Of chinchila	3	0	
4301802000	Of opossum	3	0	
4301803000	Of raccoon	3	0	
4301804000	Of coyote	3	0	
4301805000	Of rabbit or hare	3	0	
4301806000	Of musk-rat	3	0	
4301809000	Other	3	0	
4301900000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	3	0	
4302110000	Of mink	5	0	
4302191000	Of beaver	5	0	
4302192000	Of musk-rat	5	0	
4302193000	Of fox	5	0	
4302195000	Of chinchila	5	0	
4302196000	Of opossum	5	0	
4302197000	Of raccoon	5	0	
4302198000	Of coyote	5	0	
4302199010	Of sheep	5	0	
4302199020	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	5	0	
4302199090	Other	5	0	
4302201000	Of mink	5	0	
4302202000	Of rabbit or hare	5	0	
4302203000	Of beaver	5	0	
4302204000	Of musk-rat	5	0	
4302205000	Of fox	5	0	
4302207000	Of chinchila	5	0	
4302209010	Of opossum	5	0	
4302209020	Of raccoon	5	0	
4302209030	Of coyote	5	0	
4302209090	Other	5	0	
4302300000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	5	0	
4303101100	Of mink	16	0	
4303101200	Of rabbit or hare	16	0	
4303101300	Of lamb	16	0	
4303101400	Of beaver	16	0	
4303101500	Of musk-rat	16	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4303101600	Of fox	16	0	
4303101800	Of chinchila	16	0	
4303101910	Of opossum	16	0	
4303101920	Of raccoon	16	0	
4303101930	Of coyote	16	0	
4303101990	Other	16	0	
4303102100	Of mink	16	0	
4303102200	Of rabbit or hare	16	0	
4303102300	Of lamb	16	0	
4303102400	Of beaver	16	0	
4303102500	Of musk-rat	16	0	
4303102600	Of fox	16	0	
4303102800	Of chinchila	16	0	
4303102910	Of opossum	16	0	
4303102920	Of raccoon	16	0	
4303102930	Of coyote	16	0	
4303102990	Other	16	0	
4303900000	Other	16	0	
4304001000	Artificial fur	8	0	
4304002000	Articles of artificial fur	8	0	
4401100000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	2	0	
4401210000	Coniferous	2	0	
4401221000	For manufacturing pulp	0	0	
4401229000	Other	2	0	
4401300000	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	2	3	
4402101000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2	3	
4402109000	Other	2	3	
4402901000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	2	3	
4402909000	Other	2	3	
4403101000	Tropical woods	0	0	
4403102000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4403109000	Coniferous	0	0	
4403201000	Cedar	0	0	
4403202010	Douglas fir	0	0	
4403202020	Hemlock	0	0	
4403203000	Red pine	0	0	
4403204000	White wood or fir	0	0	
4403205000	Larch	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4403207000	Spruce	0	0	
4403208000	Radiata pine	0	0	
4403209000	Other	0	0	
4403410000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	0	0	
4403491000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	0	0	
4403492010	Teak	0	0	
4403492020	Keruing	0	0	
4403492030	Kapur	0	0	
4403492040	Jelutong	0	0	
4403492090	Other	0	0	
4403493000	Okoume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko	0	0	
4403494000	Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobé	0	0	
4403495000	Mahogany and Balsa	0	0	
4403499000	Other	0	0	
4403910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	0	0	
4403920000	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	0	0	
4403991010	Rosewood	0	0	
4403991020	Ebonywood	0	0	
4403991040	Ash	0	0	
4403991050	Walnut	0	0	
4403991090	Other	0	0	
4403992000	Lignum vitae	0	0	
4403993010	Aspen	0	0	
4403993020	Poplar	0	0	
4403993030	Maple	0	0	
4403993040	Elm	0	0	
4403993050	Birch	0	0	
4403993060	Basswood	0	0	
4403994000	Paulownia	0	0	
4403999011	Malas	0	0	
4403999012	Taun	0	0	
4403999019	Other	0	0	
4403999090	Other	0	0	
4404102000	Wooden sticks	5	5	
4404109000	Other	5	5	
4404202000	Wooden sticks	5	5	
4404209000	Other	5	5	
4405000000	Wood wool; wood flour.	5	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4406100000	Not impregnated	5	5	
4406900000	Other	5	5	
4407101000	Cedar	5	3	
4407102000	Oregon pine	5	3	
4407103000	Red pine	5	5	
4407104000	White wood or fir	5	3	
4407105000	Larch	5	3	
4407107000	Spruce	5	5	
4407108000	Radiata pine	5	3	
4407109000	Other	5	3	
4407210000	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	5	5	
4407220000	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	5	5	
4407250000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	5	5	
4407260000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	5	5	
4407270000	Sapelli	5	5	
4407280000	Iroko	5	5	
4407291000	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	5	5	
4407292000	Teak	5	5	
4407293000	Okoume, Obeche, Sipo, Acajou, d'afrique, Makore, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou Limba and Azobe	5	5	
4407299000	Other	5	5	
4407910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	5	3	
4407920000	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	5	5	
4407930000	Of maple (Acer spp.)	5	3	
4407940000	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	5	3	
4407950000	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	5	3	
4407991010	Rosewood	5	3	
4407991020	Ebonywood	5	5	
4407991040	Walnut	5	3	
4407991090	Other	5	5	
4407992000	Lignum vitae	5	3	
4407993010	Aspen	5	3	
4407993020	Poplar	5	3	
4407993040	Elm	5	5	
4407993050	Birch	5	3	
4407993060	Basswood	5	3	
4407994000	Paulownia	5	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4407999010	Tropical woods, not specified in the foregoing	5	3	
4407999090	Other	5	3	
4408106000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408109100	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408109200	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408109910	Cedar	5	5	
4408109920	Oregon pine	5	5	
4408109930	Red pine	5	5	
4408109940	White wood or fir	5	5	
4408109950	Larch	5	5	
4408109960	Spruce	5	5	
4408109970	Radiata pine	5	5	
4408109990	Other	5	5	
4408313000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408319011	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408319012	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408319019	Other	5	5	
4408319021	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408319022	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408319029	Other	5	5	
4408396000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408399011	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399012	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399019	Other	5	5	
4408399021	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399022	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399029	Other	5	5	
4408399031	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399032	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399039	Other	5	5	
4408399041	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399042	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399049	Other	5	5	
4408399051	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399052	Patterned veneer	3	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4408399059	Other	5	5	
4408399091	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408399092	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408399099	Other	5	5	
4408901000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	8	5	
4408909150	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909160	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909191	Rosewood	5	5	
4408909192	Ebonywood	5	5	
4408909193	Ash	5	5	
4408909194	Walnut	5	5	
4408909199	Other	5	5	
4408909210	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909220	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909290	Other	5	5	
4408909370	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909380	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909391	Aspen	5	5	
4408909392	Poplar	5	5	
4408909393	Maple	5	5	
4408909394	Elm	5	5	
4408909395	Birch	5	5	
4408909396	Basswood	5	5	
4408909410	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909420	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909490	Other	5	5	
4408909912	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909913	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909914	Baboen	5	5	
4408909919	Other	5	5	
4408909991	For manufacturing plywood	3	5	
4408909992	Patterned veneer	3	5	
4408909999	Other	5	5	
4409100000	Coniferous	8	5	
4409210000	Of bamboo	8	5	
4409290000	Other	8	5	
4410111000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4410112000	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8	7	
4410113000	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8	5	
4410119000	Other	8	5	
4410121000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	7	
4410129000	Other	8	5	
4410191010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	7	
4410191090	Other	8	5	
4410199010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	8	7	
4410199020	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	8	7	
4410199030	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	8	5	
4410199090	Other	8	5	
4410900000	Other	8	5	
4411121000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	
4411122000	Mechanically worked or surface covered	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm^3, except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm^3, except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.5g/cm^3, except Floor board		5	
4411129000	Other	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm^3		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm^3		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.5g/cm^3, except Floor board		5	
4411131000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4411132000	Mechanically worked or surface covered	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm^3, except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm^3, except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.5g/cm^3, except Floor board		5	
4411139000	Other	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm^3		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm^3		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.5g/cm^3, except Floor board		5	
4411141000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	
4411142010	Floor board	8	7	
4411142090	Other	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm^3, except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm^3, except Floor board		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.5g/cm^3, except Floor board		5	
4411149000	Other	8		
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm^3		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm^3		7	
	Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.5g/cm^3, except Floor board		5	
4411921000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4411922010	Floor board	8	7	
4411922090	Other	8	7	
4411929000	Other	8	7	
4411931000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	
4411932010	Floor board	8	7	
4411932090	Other	8	7	
4411939000	Other	8	7	
4411941000	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	8	7	
4411949000	Other	8	5	
4412101010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8		
	1. consisting solely of sheets of wood,each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness a. With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm		7	
	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm		7	
	Of a thickness not more than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm		5	
	b. Other,with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm		7	
	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm		5	
	Of a thickness not more than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm		5	
	c. other, except both outer ply of coniferous wood Of a thickness less than 6 mm		5	
	2. Other,with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
	3. of other(other) except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board, both outer ply of coniferous wood		5	
4412101020	Of a thickness not less than 6 mm	8		
	1. consisting solely of sheets of wood,each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness a. With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 6 mm		5	
	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm		5	
	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm		5	
	b. Other,with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 6 mm		7	
	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm		7	
	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm		5	
	c. other, except both outer ply of coniferous wood		5	
	2. Other,with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	
	3. of other(other) except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board, both outer ply of coniferous wood		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412102000	Floorboard	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board		5	
	2. other except at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter and containing at least one layer of particle board		7	
4412109010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood - Veneered panels and similar laminated wood -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	-- other, With at least one layer of particle board		7	
	-- other(other)		5	
	2. of other(other) - Veneered panels and similar laminated wood -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	-- other, With at least one layer of particle board		5	
	-- other(other)		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412109090	Other	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood - Veneered panels and similar laminated wood -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	-- other, With at least one layer of particle board		7	
	-- other(other)		5	
	2. of other(other) - Veneered panels and similar laminated wood -- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	-- other, With at least one layer of particle board		5	
	-- other(other)		5	
4412311000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8	7	
4412312000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8	7	
4412313000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8	5	
4412314000	Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm	11	5	
4412315000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	11	5	
4412316000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	11	5	
4412317000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	11	5	
4412321000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	8	7	
4412322000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	8	5	
4412323000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	8	5	
4412324000	Of a thickness less than 10 mm but not less than 6 mm	11	7	
4412325000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	11	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412326000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	11	7	
4412327000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	11	5	
4412391010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	7	
4412391090	Other	11	7	
4412399010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	8	5	
4412399090	Other	11	5	
4412941000	Blockboard	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood a. at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. Other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	
	Floor board		5	
	Other, Veneered panels and similar laminated wood		5	
	2. of other(other) a. With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood, With both outer ply of coniferous wood		7	
	Plywood(other)		5	
	Floor board		7	
	other(Veneered panels and similar laminated wood)		5	
4412942000	Laminboard	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood a. at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
	b. Other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	
	Floor board		5	
	Other, Veneered panels and similar laminated wood		5	
	2. of other(other) a. With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. other, with at least one layer of particle board Plywood, With both outer ply of coniferous wood		7	
	Plywood(other)		5	
	Floor board		7	
	other(Veneered panels and similar laminated wood)		5	
4412943000	Battenboard	8		
	1. with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood a. at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. Other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood		5	
	Floor board		5	
	Other, Veneered panels and similar laminated wood		5	
	2. of other(other) a. With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		7	
	b. other, except with at least one layer of particle board Plywood, With both outer ply of coniferous wood		7	
	Plywood(other)		5	
	Floor board		7	
	other(Veneered panels and similar laminated wood)		5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412991011	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412991019	Other	8	7	
4412991021	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412991029	Other	8	7	
4412991031	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412991039	Other	8	5	
4412991041	Floor board, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412991042	Floor board, other	8	5	
4412991043	Other, of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412991049	Other	8	5	
4412992010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412992090	Other	8	7	
4412993010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412993090	Other	8	5	
4412999111	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412999119	Other	8	7	
4412999191	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412999199	Other	8	5	
4412999211	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	7	
4412999219	Other	8	7	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4412999291	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	11	5	
4412999299	Other	8	5	
4413000000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	8	5	
4414000000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	8	5	
4415100000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	8	5	
4415200000	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	8	5	
4416000000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	8	5	
4417000000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	8	5	
4418100000	Windows, French-windows and their frames	8	5	
4418200000	Doors and their frames and thresholds	8	5	
4418400000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	8	5	
4418500000	Shingles and shakes	8	5	
4418600000	Posts and beams	8	5	
4418711000	Parquet panels	8	5	
4418719000	Other	8	5	
4418721000	Parquet panels	8	5	
4418729000	Other	8	5	
4418791000	Parquet panels	8	5	
4418799000	Other	8	5	
4418901000	Cellular wood panels	8	5	
4418909000	Other	8	5	
4419001000	Bowls	8	5	
4419002010	Of bamboo	8	5	
4419002090	Other	8	5	
4419009000	Other	8	5	
4420101000	Statuettes	8	5	
4420109000	Other	8	5	
4420901000	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	8	5	
4420902010	Cigarette caskets or case	8	5	
4420902020	Jewellery casket or case	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4420902030	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8	5	
4420902090	Other	8	5	
4420909010	Cigarette, jewellery casket or case	8	5	
4420909020	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	8	5	
4420909090	Other	8	5	
4421100000	Clothes hangers	8	5	
4421901010	Bobbins	8	5	
4421901090	Other	8	5	
4421902000	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	8	5	
4421903000	Toothpick	8	5	
4421904000	Wood paving blocks	8	5	
4421905000	Fans and hand screens, nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	8	5	
4421909000	Other	8	5	
4501100000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	8	3	
4501900000	Other	8	3	
4502000000	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	8	3	
4503100000	Corks and stoppers	8	3	
4503900000	Other	8	3	
4504100000	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	8	3	
4504900000	Other	8	3	
4601211000	Mats and matting	8	0	
4601212000	Screens	8	0	
4601221000	Mats and matting	8	0	
4601222000	Screens	8	0	
4601291000	Mats and matting	8	0	
4601292000	Screens	8	0	
4601921000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35cm)	8	0	
4601929000	Other	8	0	
4601930000	Of rattan	8	0	
4601941000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35cm)	8	0	
4601949000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4601991000	Articles in sheets plaited with plastics	8	0	
4601999000	Other	8	0	
4602111000	Basket	8	5	
4602112000	Trays, dishes and other similar kitchen or tablewares	8	5	
4602119000	Other	8	5	
4602120000	Of rattan	8	5	
4602191000	Articles of rush	8	0	
4602199000	Other	8	5	
4602900000	Other	8	0	
4701001000	Unbleached	0	0	
4701002000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4702000000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	0	0	
4703110000	Coniferous	0	0	
4703190000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4703211000	Semi-bleached	0	0	
4703212000	Bleached	0	0	
4703291000	Semi-bleached	0	0	
4703292000	Bleached	0	0	
4704110000	Coniferous	0	0	
4704190000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4704210000	Coniferous	0	0	
4704290000	Non-coniferous	0	0	
4705000000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	0	0	
4706100000	Cotton linters pulp	0	0	
4706200000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	0	0	
4706301000	Mechanical	0	0	
4706302000	Chemical	0	0	
4706303000	Semi-chemical	0	0	
4706911000	Unbleached	0	0	
4706912000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4706921000	Unbleached	0	0	
4706922000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4706931000	Unbleached	0	0	
4706932000	Semi-bleached or bleached	0	0	
4707100000	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4707200000	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0	0	
4707300000	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	0	0	
4707900000	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	0	0	
4801000000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	0	0	
4802100000	Hand-made paper and paperboard	0	0	
4802200000	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0	0	
4802400000	Wallpaper base	0	0	
4802541010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802541090	Other	0	0	
4802549010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802549090	Other	0	0	
4802551010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802551090	Other	0	0	
4802559010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802559090	Other	0	0	
4802561010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802561090	Other	0	0	
4802569010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802569090	Other	0	0	
4802571010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802571090	Other	0	0	
4802579010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802579090	Other	0	0	
4802581010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802581090	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4802582010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802582090	Other	0	0	
4802589010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802589090	Other	0	0	
4802611010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802611090	Other	0	0	
4802619010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802619090	Other	0	0	
4802621010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802621090	Other	0	0	
4802629010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802629090	Other	0	0	
4802691010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802691090	Other	0	0	
4802699010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4802699090	Other	0	0	
4803001000	Toilet or facial tissue stock for household or sanitary purposes	0	0	
4803002000	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	0	0	
4803009000	Other	0	0	
4804110000	Unbleached	0	0	
4804190000	Other	0	0	
4804210000	Unbleached	0	0	
4804290000	Other	0	0	
4804311000	Electric insulating paper and paper board	0	0	
4804312000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804313000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804319000	Other	0	0	
4804391000	Electric insulating paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804392000	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804393000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	0	0	
4804399000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4804411010	Weighing less than 200 g/m^2	0	0	
4804411090	Other	0	0	
4804419010	Weighing less than 200 g/m^2	0	0	
4804419090	Other	0	0	
4804421000	Weighing less than 200 g/m^2	0	0	
4804429000	Other	0	0	
4804491000	Weighing less than 200 g/m^2	0	0	
4804499000	Other	0	0	
4804510000	Unbleached	0	0	
4804520000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	0	0	
4804590000	Other	0	0	
4805110000	Semi-chemical fluting paper	0	0	
4805120000	Straw fluting paper	0	0	
4805190000	Other	0	0	
4805241000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805249000	Other	0	0	
4805251000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805259000	Other	0	0	
4805300000	Sulphite wrapping paper	0	0	
4805400000	Filter paper and paperboard	0	0	
4805500000	Felt paper and paperboard	0	0	
4805911000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805919010	Condenser paper and paperboard	0	0	
4805919090	Other	0	0	
4805921000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805929000	Other	0	0	
4805931000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	0	0	
4805939000	Other	0	0	
4806100000	Vegetable parchment	0	0	
4806200000	Greaseproof papers	0	0	
4806300000	Tracing papers	0	0	
4806401000	Glassine paper	0	0	
4806409000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4807000000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	0	0	
4808100000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	0	0	
4808200000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0	0	
4808300000	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0	0	
4808900000	Other	0	0	
4809201000	One-ply	0	0	
4809202000	Multi-ply	0	0	
4809901000	Transfer paper	0	0	
4809902000	Heat sensitive recording paper	0	0	
4809903000	Graphic art paper	0	0	
4809904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	0	
4809909000	Other	0	0	
4810131000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	0	
4810139000	Other	0	0	
4810141000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	0	
4810149000	Other	0	0	
4810191000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	0	0	
4810199000	Other	0	0	
4810220000	Light-weight coated paper	0	0	
4810290000	Other	0	0	
4810310000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m^2 or less	0	0	
4810320000	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m^2	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4810390000	Other	0	0	
4810920000	Multi-ply	0	0	
4810991000	Matrix paper	0	0	
4810992000	Filter paper	0	0	
4810999000	Other	0	0	
4811101000	Roofing paper	0	0	
4811109000	Other	0	0	
4811410000	Self-adhesive	0	0	
4811490000	Other	0	0	
4811511000	Weighing more than 150g/m^2 but not more than 265g/m^2	0	0	
4811519011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4811519019	Other	0	0	
4811519090	Other	0	0	
4811590000	Other	0	0	
4811600000	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	0	0	
4811901010	Ruled, lined or squared	0	0	
4811901090	Other	0	0	
4811902010	Cellulose wadding	0	0	
4811902090	Other	0	0	
4812000000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper plup.	0	0	
4813100000	In the form of booklets or tubes	0	0	
4813200000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0	0	
4813900000	Other	0	0	
4814100000	"Ingrain" paper	0	0	
4814201000	Wall paper	0	0	
4814202000	Lincrusta	0	0	
4814209000	Other	0	0	
4814901010	Of kohemp fiber	0	0	
4814901090	Other	0	0	
4814909000	Other	0	0	
4816201000	One ply	0	0	
4816202000	Multi-ply	0	0	
4816901000	Transfer paper	0	0	
4816902000	Heat sensitive recording paper	0	0	
4816903000	Graphic art paper	0	0	
4816904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4816905000	Duplicator stencils	0	0	
4816909000	Other	0	0	
4817100000	Envelopes	0	0	
4817200000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	0	0	
4817300000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	0	0	
4818100000	Toilet paper	0	0	
4818200000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	0	0	
4818300000	Tablecloths and serviettes	0	0	
4818401000	Napkin and napkin liners for babies	0	0	
4818409000	Other	0	0	
4818500000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	0	0	
4818900000	Other	0	0	
4819100000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0	
4819200000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0	
4819300000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	0	0	
4819400000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	0	0	
4819501000	Suitable for packing liquid	0	0	
4819509000	Other	0	0	
4819600000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	0	0	
4820100000	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	0	0	
4820200000	Exercise books	0	0	
4820300000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	0	0	
4820400000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	0	0	
4820500000	Albums for samples or for collections	0	0	
4820900000	Other	0	0	
4821100000	Printed	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4821900000	Other	0	0	
4822100000	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0	0	
4822900000	Other	0	0	
4823200000	Filter paper and paperboard	0	0	
4823400000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	0	0	
4823610000	Of bamboo	0	0	
4823690000	Other	0	0	
4823700000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	0	0	
4823901010	Cards punched	0	0	
4823901090	Other	0	0	
4823902000	Electric insulating paper	0	0	
4823903011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4823903019	Other	0	0	
4823903021	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4823903029	Other	0	0	
4823903090	Other	0	0	
4823905000	Perforated paper for jacquard weaving machines	0	0	
4823909011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	0	0	
4823909019	Other	0	0	
4823909090	Other	0	0	
4901101000	Printed in Korean	0	0	
4901109000	Other	0	0	
4901911000	Printed in Korean	0	0	
4901919000	Other	0	0	
4901991000	Printed in Korean	0	0	
4901999000	Other	0	0	
4902101010	Newspapers	0	0	
4902101090	Other	0	0	
4902109000	Other	0	0	
4902901010	Journals	0	0	
4902901090	Other	0	0	
4902909010	Journals	0	0	
4902909090	Other	0	0	
4903000000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
4904000000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	0	0	
4905100000	Globes	0	0	
4905911000	Maps and hydrographic chart	0	0	
4905919000	Other	0	0	
4905990000	Other	0	0	
4906001000	Plans	0	0	
4906002000	Drawings	0	0	
4906009000	Other	0	0	
4907001000	Unused postage stamp	0	0	
4907002000	Air way bill	0	0	
4907009000	Other	0	0	
4908100000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	3.3	0	
4908901000	Transfers (decalcomanias) for cushion flooring sheet	3.3	0	
4908909000	Other	3.3	0	
4909000000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	4	0	
4910001000	Of paper or paperboard	4.7	0	
4910009000	Other	4.7	0	
4911100000	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	0	0	
4911911000	Printed plans and drawings	0	0	
4911919000	Other	0	0	
4911990000	Other	0	0	
5001000000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	51% or 5,276won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002001010	Not more than 20 decitex	3	0	
5002001020	More than 20 decitex but not more than 25.56 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002001030	More than 25.56 decitex but not more than 28.89 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5002001040	More than 28.89 decitex but not more than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002001050	More than 36.67 decitex	51.7% or 17,215won/kg, whichever is the greater	0	
5002002000	Doupion silk	3	0	
5002009000	Other	8	0	
5003001100	Cocoon waste	2	0	
5003001200	Floss silk	2	0	
5003001300	Bisu	2	0	
5003001400	Frison	2	0	
5003001900	Other	2	0	
5003009100	Pegine	2	0	
5003009200	Silk noil (Bourette)	2	0	
5003009900	Other	2	0	
5004000000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	8	0	
5005001000	Hand made yarn	8	0	
5005002000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8	0	
5005003000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8	0	
5006001000	Silk yarn	8	0	
5006002000	Hand made yarn	8	0	
5006003000	Yarn spun from silk waste	8	0	
5006004000	Yarn spun from noil silk	8	0	
5006005000	Silk worm gut	8	0	
5007100000	Fabrics of noil silk	13	0	
5007201000	Silk fabrics, grey	13	0	
5007202010	Shibori	13	0	
5007202020	Satin	13	0	
5007202030	Crepe de chine	13	0	
5007202090	Other	13	0	
5007209000	Other	13	0	
5007901000	Silk fabrics, grey	13	0	
5007902000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with acetate yarn	13	0	
5007903000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with other man-made fiber	13	0	
5007904000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with wool	13	0	
5007909000	Other	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5101110000	Shorn wool	0	0	
5101190000	Other	0	0	
5101210000	Shorn wool	0	0	
5101290000	Other	0	0	
5101300000	Carbonised	0	0	
5102110000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	0	
5102190000	Other	0	0	
5102200000	Coarse animal hair	0	0	
5103100000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	0	0	
5103200000	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	0	0	
5103300000	Waste of coarse animal hair	0	0	
5104000000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	0	0	
5105100000	Carded wool	0	0	
5105210000	Combed wool in fragments	0	0	
5105291000	Top of all wool	0	0	
5105292000	Top of blended wool	0	0	
5105293000	Roving	0	0	
5105299000	Other	0	0	
5105310000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	0	
5105390000	Other	0	0	
5105400000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0	0	
5106101000	Of all wool	8	0	
5106109000	Other	8	0	
5106201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8	0	
5106202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8	0	
5106203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8	0	
5106204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8	0	
5106209000	Other	8	0	
5107101000	Of all wool	8	7	
5107102000	Mixed with synthetic fiber	8	0	
5107109000	Mixed with other fiber	8	0	
5107201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	8	0	
5107202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	8	0	
5107203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	8	0	
5107204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	8	0	
5107209000	Mixed with other fiber	8	0	
5108100000	Carded	8	0	
5108200000	Combed	8	0	
5109101000	Yarn of wool	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5109109000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	0	
5109901000	Yarn of wool	8	0	
5109909000	Yarn of fine animal hair	8	0	
5110000000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	8	0	
5111111000	Of wool	13	0	
5111112000	Of fine animal hair	13	0	
5111191000	Of wool	13	0	
5111192000	Of fine animal hair	13	0	
5111200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	0	
5111300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	0	
5111900000	Other	13	0	
5112111000	Of wool	13	7	
5112112000	Of fine animal hair	13	0	
5112191000	Of wool	13	7	
5112192000	Of fine animal hair	13	7	
5112200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13	0	
5112300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	13	0	
5112900000	Other	13	7	
5113000000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	13	0	
5201001000	Seed cotton	0	0	
5201009010	Less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch) of fibre-length	0	0	
5201009020	Not less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch), but less than 25.4 mm (1 inch) of fibre-length	0	0	
5201009030	Not less than 25.4 mm (1 inch), but less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch) of fibre-length	0	0	
5201009050	Not less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch), but less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length	0	0	
5201009060	Not less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length	0	0	
5202100000	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	0	0	
5202910000	Garnetted stock	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5202990000	Other	0	0	
5203000000	Cotton, carded or combed.	0	0	
5204110000	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	8	0	
5204190000	Other	8	0	
5204200000	Put up for retail sale	8	0	
5205111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205119000	Other	8	0	
5205121010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). excluding open end yarn	4	0	
5205121090	Other	8	0	
5205129000	Other	8	0	
5205131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205139000	Other	8	0	
5205141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205149000	Other	8	0	
5205151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205159000	Other	8	0	
5205211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205219000	Other	8	0	
5205221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205229000	Other	8	0	
5205231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205239000	Other	8	0	
5205241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205249000	Other	8	0	
5205261000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205269000	Other	8	0	
5205271000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205279000	Other	8	0	
5205281000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205289000	Other	8	0	
5205311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205319000	Other	8	0	
5205321010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). excluding open end yarn	4	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5205321090	Other	8	0	
5205329000	Other	8	0	
5205331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205339000	Other	8	0	
5205341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205349000	Other	8	0	
5205351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205359000	Other	8	0	
5205411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205419000	Other	8	0	
5205421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205429000	Other	8	0	
5205431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205439000	Other	8	0	
5205441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205449000	Other	8	0	
5205461000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205469000	Other	8	0	
5205471000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205479000	Other	8	0	
5205481000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5205489000	Other	8	0	
5206111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206119000	Other	8	0	
5206121000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206129000	Other	8	0	
5206131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206139000	Other	8	0	
5206141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206149000	Other	8	0	
5206151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206159000	Other	8	0	
5206211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206219000	Other	8	0	
5206221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206229000	Other	8	0	
5206231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206239000	Other	8	0	
5206241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206249000	Other	8	0	
5206251000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5206259000	Other	8	0	
5206311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206319000	Other	8	0	
5206321000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206329000	Other	8	0	
5206331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206339000	Other	8	0	
5206341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206349000	Other	8	0	
5206351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206359000	Other	8	0	
5206411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206419000	Other	8	0	
5206421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206429000	Other	8	0	
5206431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206439000	Other	8	0	
5206441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206449000	Other	8	0	
5206451000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5206459000	Other	8	0	
5207101000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5207109000	Other	8	0	
5207901000	Unbleached or not mercerized	8	0	
5207909000	Other	8	0	
5208110000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m^2	10	0	
5208120000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2	10	0	
5208130000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208190000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208210000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m^2	10	0	
5208220000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2	10	0	
5208230000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208290000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208310000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5208320000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2	10	0	
5208330000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208410000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	10	0	
5208420000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2	10	0	
5208430000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208490000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5208510000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	10	0	
5208520000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m^2	10	0	
5208591000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5208599000	Other	10	0	
5209110000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209190000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209210000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209290000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209310000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209410000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209420000	Denim	10	0	
5209430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209490000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5209510000	Plain weave	10	0	
5209520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5209590000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5210110000	Plain weave	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5210191000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210199000	Other	10	0	
5210210000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210291000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210299000	Other	10	0	
5210310000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5210410000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210491000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5210499000	Other	10	0	
5210510000	Plain weave	10	0	
5210590000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211110000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211190000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211200000	Bleached	10	0	
5211310000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211390000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211410000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211420000	Denim	10	0	
5211430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211490000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5211510000	Plain weave	10	0	
5211520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10	0	
5211590000	Other fabrics	10	0	
5212110000	Unbleached	10	0	
5212120000	Bleached	10	0	
5212130000	Dyed	10	0	
5212140000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5212150000	Printed	10	0	
5212210000	Unbleached	10	0	
5212220000	Bleached	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5212230000	Dyed	10	0	
5212240000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5212250000	Printed	10	0	
5301100000	Flax, raw or retted	2	0	
5301210000	Broken or scutched	2	0	
5301290000	Other	2	0	
5301301000	Flax tow	2	0	
5301302000	Flax waste	2	0	
5302100000	True hemp, raw or retted	2	0	
5302901000	True hemp, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun	2	0	
5302902010	Tow of true hemp	2	0	
5302902020	Waste of true hemp	2	0	
5303101000	Jute	2	0	
5303102000	Other textile bast fibres	2	0	
5303901010	Jute	2	0	
5303901090	Other textile bast fibres	2	0	
5303909010	Tow and waste of jute	2	0	
5303909090	Tow and waste of other textile bast fibres	2	0	
5305001010	Raw	2	0	
5305001090	Other	2	0	
5305002010	Raw	2	0	
5305002090	Other	2	0	
5305003010	Raw	2	0	
5305003090	Other	2	0	
5305009010	Raw	2	0	
5305009090	Other	2	0	
5306101000	Of all flax	8	0	
5306102000	Of mixed	8	0	
5306201000	Of all flax	8	0	
5306202000	Of mixed	8	0	
5307101000	Of jute	8	0	
5307109000	Other	8	0	
5307201000	Of jute	8	0	
5307209000	Other	8	0	
5308100000	Coir yarn	8	0	
5308200000	True hemp yarn	8	0	
5308901000	Ramie yarn	8	0	
5308909000	Other	8	0	
5309110000	Unbleached or bleached	2	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5309190000	Other	2	0	
5309210000	Unbleached or bleached	2	0	
5309290000	Other	2	0	
5310101000	Jute fabrics	8	0	
5310109000	Other	8	0	
5310901000	Jute fabrics	8	0	
5310909000	Other	8	0	
5311001000	Of ramie	8	0	
5311002000	Of true hemp	8	0	
5311003000	Of paper yarn	8	0	
5311009000	Other	8	0	
5401101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5401102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5401103000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5401109000	Other	8	0	
5401201000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5401202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5401209000	Other	8	0	
5402110000	Of aramids	8	0	
5402190000	Other	8	0	
5402200000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	8	0	
5402310000	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	8	0	
5402320000	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	8	0	
5402330000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5402340000	Of polypropylene	8	0	
5402390000	Other	8	0	
5402440000	Elastomeric	8	0	
5402450000	Other, of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5402460000	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	8	0	
5402470000	Other, of polyesters	8	0	
5402480000	Other, of polypropylene	8	0	
5402491000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5402499000	Other	8	0	
5402510000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5402520000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5402591000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5402599000	Other	8	0	
5402610000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5402620000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5402691000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5402692000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	0	
5402699000	Other	8	0	
5403100000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	2	0	
5403311000	Textured yarn	2	0	
5403319000	Other	2	0	
5403321000	Textured yarn	2	0	
5403329000	Other	2	0	
5403331000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403339000	Other	8	0	
5403391000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403399000	Other	8	0	
5403411000	Textured yarn	2	0	
5403419000	Other	2	0	
5403421000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403429000	Other	8	0	
5403491000	Textured yarn	8	0	
5403499000	Other	8	0	
5404110000	Elastomeric	8	0	
5404120000	Other, of polypropylene	8	0	
5404191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5404192000	Of polyurethane	8	0	
5404193000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	8	0	
5404199000	Other	8	0	
5404901000	Of strip	8	0	
5404909000	Other	8	0	
5405001000	Monofilament	8	0	
5405009000	Other	8	0	
5406001000	Synthetic filament yarn	8	0	
5406002000	Artificial filament yarn	8	0	
5407101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407200000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	8	0	
5407300000	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI	8	0	
5407410000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407420000	Dyed	8	0	
5407430000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407440000	Printed	8	0	
5407510000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5407520000	Dyed	8	0	
5407530000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407540000	Printed	8	0	
5407611000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407612000	Dyed	8	0	
5407613000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407614000	Printed	8	0	
5407691000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407692000	Dyed	8	0	
5407693000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5407694000	Printed	8	0	
5407711000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407719000	Other	8	0	
5407721000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407729000	Other	8	0	
5407731000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407739000	Other	8	0	
5407741000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407749000	Other	8	0	
5407811000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407812000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407813000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407819000	Other	8	0	
5407821000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407822000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407823000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407829000	Other	8	0	
5407831000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407832000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407833000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407839000	Other	8	0	
5407841000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407842000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407843000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407849000	Other	8	0	
5407911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407912000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407913000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407919000	Other	8	0	
5407921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407922000	Of polyesters	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5407923000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407929000	Other	8	0	
5407931000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407932000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407933000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407939000	Other	8	0	
5407941000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5407942000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5407943000	Of acrylic polymers	8	0	
5407949000	Other	8	0	
5408100000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8	0	
5408210000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5408220000	Dyed	8	0	
5408230000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5408240000	Printed	8	0	
5408310000	Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5408320000	Dyed	8	0	
5408330000	Of yarns of different colours	8	0	
5408340000	Printed	8	0	
5501100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5501200000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5501301000	Acrylic	8	0	
5501302000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5501400000	Of polypropylene	8	0	
5501900000	Other	8	0	
5502001000	Of viscose rayon	7.5	0	
5502002010	Less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	0	
5502002020	Not less than 44,000 decitex	7.5	0	
5502009000	Other	7.5	0	
5503111000	Of special section face	8	0	
5503119000	Other	8	0	
5503191000	Of special section face	8	0	
5503199000	Other	8	0	
5503201000	Of special section face	8	0	
5503209000	Other	8	0	
5503301010	Of special scetion face	8	0	
5503301020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	
5503301090	Other	8	0	
5503302010	Of special section face	8	0	
5503302020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5503302090	Other	8	0	
5503400000	Of polypropylene	8	0	
5503900000	Other	8	0	
5504101000	Of special section face	2	0	
5504102000	Of polynosic section face	2	0	
5504109000	Other	2	0	
5504901000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5504902000	Of lyocell	4	0	
5504909000	Other	8	0	
5505100000	Of synthetic fibres	2	0	
5505200000	Of artificial fibres	2	0	
5506101000	Of special section face	8	0	
5506109000	Other	8	0	
5506201000	Of special section face	8	0	
5506209000	Other	8	0	
5506301010	Of special section face	8	0	
5506301020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	
5506301090	Other	8	0	
5506302010	Of special section face	8	0	
5506302020	Of conjugated section face	8	0	
5506302090	Other	8	0	
5506900000	Other	8	0	
5507001010	Of special section face	8	0	
5507001020	Of polynosic section face	8	0	
5507001090	Other	8	0	
5507002000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5507009000	Other	8	0	
5508101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5508102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5508103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	0	
5508109000	Other	8	0	
5508201000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5508202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5508209000	Other	8	0	
5509111000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	
5509119000	Other	8	0	
5509121000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	
5509129000	Other	8	0	
5509211000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	
5509219000	Other	8	0	
5509221000	High tenacity yarn	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5509229000	Other	8	0	
5509311000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509312000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509321000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509322000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509410000	Single yarn	8	0	
5509420000	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8	0	
5509510000	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	8	0	
5509520000	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5509530000	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8	0	
5509590000	Other	8	0	
5509611000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509612000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509621000	Acrylic	8	0	
5509622000	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509691010	Acrylic	8	0	
5509691020	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509692010	Acrylic	8	0	
5509692020	Modacrylic	8	0	
5509911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5509919000	Other	8	0	
5509921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5509929000	Other	8	0	
5509990000	Other	8	0	
5510111000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510112000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510119000	Other	8	0	
5510121000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510122000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510129000	Other	8	0	
5510201000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510202000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510209000	Other	8	0	
5510301000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510302000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510309000	Other	8	0	
5510901000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5510902000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5510909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5511101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5511102000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5511103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	0	
5511109000	Other	8	0	
5511201000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5511202000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5511203000	Acrylic or modacrylic	8	0	
5511209000	Other	8	0	
5511301000	Of viscose rayon	8	0	
5511302000	Of cellulose acetate	8	0	
5511309000	Other	8	0	
5512110000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5512191000	Dyed	10	0	
5512192000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5512193000	Printed	10	0	
5512211000	Acrylic	10	0	
5512212000	Modacrylic	10	0	
5512290000	Other	10	0	
5512911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5512919000	Other	10	0	
5512991000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5512999000	Other	10	0	
5513110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5513120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5513130000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5513191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5513192010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513192020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513199000	Other	10	0	
5513210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5513231000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5513239000	Other	10	0	
5513291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5513292010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513292020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513299000	Other	10	0	
5513310000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave.	10	0	
5513391000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5513392010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513392020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513399000	Other	10	0	
5513410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5513491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5513492010	Acrylic	10	0	
5513492020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5513499000	Other	10	0	
5514110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5514120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5514192010	Acrylic	10	0	
5514192020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5514193000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514199000	Other	10	0	
5514210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5514220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514230000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5514292010	Acrylic	10	0	
5514292020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5514299000	Other	10	0	
5514300000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
5514410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	10	0	
5514420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514430000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	10	0	
5514491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5514492010	Acrylic	10	0	
5514492020	Modacrylic	10	0	
5514499000	Other	10	0	
5515111000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515119000	Other	10	0	
5515121000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515129000	Other	10	0	
5515131000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515139000	Other	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5515191000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515199000	Other	10	0	
5515211000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515219000	Other	10	0	
5515221000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515229000	Other	10	0	
5515291000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515299000	Other	10	0	
5515911000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515919000	Other	10	0	
5515991000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
5515999000	Other	10	0	
5516111000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516112000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516119000	Other	10	0	
5516121000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516122000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516129000	Other	10	0	
5516131000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516132000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516139000	Other	10	0	
5516141000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516142000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516149000	Other	10	0	
5516211000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516212000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516219000	Other	10	0	
5516221000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516222000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516229000	Other	10	0	
5516231000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516232000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516239000	Other	10	0	
5516241000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516242000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516249000	Other	10	0	
5516311000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516312000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516319000	Other	10	0	
5516321000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516322000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5516329000	Other	10	0	
5516331000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516332000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516339000	Other	10	0	
5516341000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516342000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516349000	Other	10	0	
5516411000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516412000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516419000	Other	10	0	
5516421000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516422000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516429000	Other	10	0	
5516431000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516432000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516439000	Other	10	0	
5516441000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516442000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516449000	Other	10	0	
5516911000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516912000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516919000	Other	10	0	
5516921000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516922000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516929000	Other	10	0	
5516931000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516932000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516939000	Other	10	0	
5516941000	Of viscose rayon	10	0	
5516942000	Of cellulose acetate	10	0	
5516949000	Other	10	0	
5601100000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	8	0	
5601210000	Of cotton	8	0	
5601220000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5601290000	Other	8	0	
5601301000	Textile flock	8	0	
5601309000	Other	8	0	
5602101000	Needleloom felt	8	0	
5602102000	Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5602211000	Piano felt	8	0	
5602219000	Other	8	0	
5602290000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
5602900000	Other	8	0	
5603111000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603119000	Other	8	0	
5603121000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603129000	Other	8	0	
5603131000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603139000	Other	8	0	
5603141000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5603149000	Other	8	0	
5603910000	Weighing not more than 25g/m^2	8	0	
5603920000	Weighing more than 25g/m^2 but not more than 70g/m^2	8	0	
5603930000	Weighing more than 70g/m^2 but not more than 150g/m^2	8	0	
5603940000	Weighing more than 150 g/m^2	8	0	
5604100000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	8	0	
5604901000	Imitation catguts consisting of textile yarn	8	0	
5604902000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	8	0	
5604909000	Other	8	0	
5605000000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped,being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	8	0	
5606001000	Gimped yarn	8	0	
5606002000	Chenille yarn	8	0	
5606003000	Loop wale-yarn	8	0	
5606009000	Other	8	0	
5607210000	Binder or baler twine	10	0	
5607290000	Other	10	0	
5607410000	Binder or baler twine	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5607490000	Other	10	0	
5607500000	Of other synthetic fibres	10	0	
5607901000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	10	0	
5607909000	Other	10	0	
5608111000	Of synthetic fibres	10	0	
5608119000	Other	10	0	
5608191000	Of synthetic fibres	10	0	
5608199000	Other	10	0	
5608901000	Of cotton	10	0	
5608909000	Other	10	0	
5609001000	Of cotton	8	0	
5609002000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8	0	
5609003000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5609009000	Other	8	0	
5701100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5701900000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5702100000	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	10	0	
5702200000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	10	0	
5702310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5702320000	Of man-made textile materials	10	0	
5702390000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5702410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5702420000	Of man-made textile materials	10	0	
5702490000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5702500000	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	10	0	
5702910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5702920000	Of man-made textile materials	10	0	
5702990000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5703100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
5703200000	Of nylon or other polyamides	10	0	
5703300000	Of other man-made textile materials	10	0	
5703900000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
5704100000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area or 0.3 m^2	10	0	
5704900000	Other	10	0	
5705000000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	10	0	
5801101000	Pile fabrics	13	0	
5801102000	Chenille fabrics	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5801210000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801220000	Cut corduroy	13	0	
5801230000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801240000	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	13	0	
5801250000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13	0	
5801260000	Chenille fabrics	13	0	
5801310000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801320000	Cut corduroy	13	0	
5801330000	Other weft pile fabrics	13	0	
5801340000	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	13	0	
5801350000	Warp pile fabrics, cut	13	0	
5801360000	Chenille fabrics	13	0	
5801900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
5802110000	Unbleached	8	0	
5802190000	Other	8	0	
5802200000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8	0	
5802300000	Tufted textile fabrics	8	0	
5803000000	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06	8	0	
5804101000	Of silk	13	0	
5804102000	Of cotton	13	0	
5804103000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
5804109000	Other	13	0	
5804210000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
5804291000	Of silk	13	0	
5804292000	Of cotton	13	0	
5804299000	Other	13	0	
5804300000	Hand-made lace	13	0	
5805001010	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5805001090	Other	8	0	
5805002000	Needle-worked tapestries	8	0	
5806101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5806102000	Of cotton	8	0	
5806103000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5806109000	Other	8	0	
5806200000	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	8	0	
5806310000	Of cotton	8	0	
5806320000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5806391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5806392000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	8	0	
5806399000	Other	8	0	
5806400000	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	8	0	
5807101000	Labels	8	0	
5807109000	Other	8	0	
5807901000	Labels	8	0	
5807909000	Other	8	0	
5808100000	Braids in the piece	8	0	
5808901000	Ornamental trimmings	8	0	
5808909000	Other	8	0	
5809000000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	8	0	
5810100000	Embroidery without visible ground	13	0	
5810910000	Of cotton	13	0	
5810920000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
5810990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
5811001000	Of silk	8	0	
5811002000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
5811003000	Of cotton	8	0	
5811004000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5811009000	Other	8	0	
5901100000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	8	0	
5901901000	Tracing cloth	8	0	
5901902000	Prepaired painting canvas	8	0	
5901903000	Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics	8	0	
5902100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	8	0	
5902200000	Of polyesters	8	0	
5902900000	Other	8	0	
5903100000	With poly (vinyl chloride)	10	0	
5903200000	With polyurethane	10	0	
5903900000	Other	10	0	
5904100000	Linoleum	8	0	
5904900000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
5905000000	Textile wall coverings.	8	0	
5906100000	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm	8	0	
5906910000	Knitted or crocheted	8	0	
5906990000	Other	8	0	
5907001000	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	8	0	
5907002000	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloth or the like	8	0	
5907009000	Other	8	0	
5908001000	Wicks	8	0	
5908009000	Other	8	0	
5909000000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	8	0	
5910000000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	8	0	
5911101000	Of narrow fabrics	8	0	
5911109000	Other	8	0	
5911200000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	8	0	
5911310000	Weighing less than 650g/m^2	8	0	
5911320000	Weighing 650 g/m^2 or more	8	0	
5911400000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	8	0	
5911900000	Other	8	0	
6001101000	Of cotton	10	0	
6001102000	Of man-made fibres	10	0	
6001109000	Other	10	0	
6001210000	Of cotton	10	0	
6001220000	Of man-made fibres	10	0	
6001290000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
6001910000	Of cotton	10	0	
6001920000	Of man-made fibres	10	0	
6001990000	Of other textile materials	10	0	
6002400000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6002900000	Other	10	0	
6003100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
6003200000	Of cotton	10	0	
6003300000	Of synthetic fibres	10	0	
6003400000	Of artificial fibres	10	0	
6003900000	Other	10	0	
6004100000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	10	0	
6004900000	Other	10	0	
6005210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6005220000	Dyed	10	0	
6005230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6005240000	Printed	10	0	
6005310000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6005320000	Dyed	10	0	
6005330000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6005340000	Printed	10	0	
6005410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6005420000	Dyed	10	0	
6005430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6005440000	Printed	10	0	
6005900000	Other	10	0	
6006100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	
6006210000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6006220000	Dyed	10	0	
6006230000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6006240000	Printed	10	0	
6006310000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6006320000	Dyed	10	0	
6006330000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6006340000	Printed	10	0	
6006410000	Unbleached or bleached	10	0	
6006420000	Dyed	10	0	
6006430000	Of yarns of different colours	10	0	
6006440000	Printed	10	0	
6006900000	Other	10	0	
6101200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6101301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6101302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6101900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6102100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6102200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6102301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6102302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6102900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6103102000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103109000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6103230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6103320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6103330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6103410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6103420000	Of cotton	13	0	
6103430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6103490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104191000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104199000	Other	13	0	
6104220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104420000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104440000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6104491000	Of silk	13	0	
6104499000	Other	13	0	
6104510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104520000	Of cotton	13	0	
6104530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104590000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6104610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6104620000	Of cotton	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6104630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6104690000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6105100000	Of cotton	13	0	
6105201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6105202000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6105901000	Of silk	13	0	
6105902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6105909000	Other	13	0	
6106100000	Of cotton	13	0	
6106201000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6106202000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6106901000	Of silk	13	0	
6106902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6106909000	Other	13	0	
6107110000	Of cotton	13	0	
6107121000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6107122000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6107190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6107210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6107221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6107222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6107290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6107910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6107991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6107999000	Other	13	0	
6108111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108112000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108191000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108199000	Other	13	0	
6108210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6108310000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108321000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108322000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6108910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6108921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6108922000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6108991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6108999000	Other	13	0	
6109101000	T-shirts	13	0	
6109109000	Other	13	0	
6109901010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109901090	Other	13	0	
6109902010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109902090	Other	13	0	
6109903010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109903090	Other	13	0	
6109909010	T-shirts	13	0	
6109909090	Other	13	0	
6110110000	Of wool	13	0	
6110120000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	13	0	
6110190000	Other	13	0	
6110200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6110301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6110302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6110901000	Of silk	13	0	
6110909000	Other	13	0	
6111201000	Garments	13	0	
6111202000	Accessories	13	0	
6111301000	Garments	13	0	
6111302000	Accessories	13	0	
6111901000	Garments	13	0	
6111902000	Accessories	13	0	
6112110000	Of cotton	13	0	
6112120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6112190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6112201000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6112209000	Other	13	0	
6112310000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6112390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6112410000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6112490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6113001000	Of heading 59.03	13	0	
6113002000	Of heading 59.06	13	0	
6113003000	Of heading 59.07	13	0	
6114200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6114301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6114302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6114901000	Of silk	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6114909000	Other	13	0	
6115100000	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	13	0	
6115210000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	13	0	
6115220000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	13	0	
6115290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6115301000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6115309000	Other	13	0	
6115940000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6115950000	Of cotton	13	0	
6115960000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6115990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6116100000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8	0	
6116910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
6116921000	Working gloves	8	0	
6116929000	Other	8	0	
6116930000	Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6116990000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6117101000	Of silk	13	0	
6117102000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6117103000	Of cotton	13	0	
6117104000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6117109000	Other	13	0	
6117801000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	13	0	
6117809000	Other	13	0	
6117900000	Parts	13	0	
6201110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6201120000	Of cotton	13	0	
6201131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6201132000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6201190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6201910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6201920000	Of cotton	13	0	
6201931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6201932000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6201990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6202110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6202120000	Of cotton	13	0	
6202131000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6202132000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6202190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6202910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6202920000	Of cotton	13	0	
6202931000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6202932000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6202990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6203110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203190000	Of other textile fibres	13	0	
6203220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6203230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203291000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203299000	Other	13	0	
6203310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6203330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6203410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6203421000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13	0	
6203429000	Other	13	0	
6203430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6203490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6204110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204120000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204130000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204191000	Of silk	13	0	
6204199000	Other	13	0	
6204210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204220000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204230000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204291000	Of silk	13	0	
6204299000	Other	13	0	
6204310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204320000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204330000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204391000	Of silk	13	0	
6204399000	Other	13	0	
6204410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204420000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204430000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6204440000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6204491000	Of silk	13	0	
6204499000	Other	13	0	
6204510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204520000	Of cotton	13	0	
6204530000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204591000	Of silk	13	0	
6204599000	Other	13	0	
6204610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6204621000	Of denim, including blue jeans	13	0	
6204629000	Other	13	0	
6204630000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6204691000	Of silk	13	0	
6204699000	Other	13	0	
6205200000	Of cotton	13	0	
6205301000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6205302000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6205901000	Of silk	13	0	
6205902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6205909000	Other	13	0	
6206100000	Of silk or silk waste	13	0	
6206200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6206300000	Of cotton	13	0	
6206401000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6206402000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6206900000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6207110000	Of cotton	13	0	
6207191000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6207199000	Other	13	0	
6207210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6207221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6207222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6207290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6207910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6207991000	Of silk	13	0	
6207992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6207993010	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6207993020	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6207999000	Other	13	0	
6208111000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6208112000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6208191000	Of silk	13	0	
6208192000	Of cotton	13	0	
6208199000	Other	13	0	
6208210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6208221000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6208222000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6208290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6208910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6208921000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6208922000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6208991000	Of silk	13	0	
6208992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6208999000	Other	13	0	
6209201000	Garments	13	0	
6209202000	Accessories	13	0	
6209301000	Garments	13	0	
6209302000	Accessories	13	0	
6209901010	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6209901090	Other	13	0	
6209902000	Accessories	13	0	
6210101000	Of fabrics of heading 56.02	13	0	
6210102000	Of fabrics of heading 56.03	13	0	
6210201000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210202000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210203000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6210301000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210302000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210303000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6210401000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210402000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210403000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6210501000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	13	0	
6210502000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	13	0	
6210503000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	13	0	
6211111000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6211119000	Other	13	0	
6211121000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6211129000	Other	13	0	
6211201000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6211209000	Other	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6211321000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	0	
6211329000	Other	13	0	
6211331000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6211332000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6211391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6211399000	Other	13	0	
6211410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	13	0	
6211421000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	13	0	
6211429000	Other	13	0	
6211431000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6211432000	Of artificial fibres	13	0	
6211490000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6212101000	Of cotton	13	0	
6212102000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6212109000	Other	13	0	
6212201000	Of cotton	13	0	
6212202000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6212209000	Other	13	0	
6212300000	Corselettes	13	0	
6212900000	Other	13	0	
6213200000	Of cotton	8	0	
6213900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6214100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	0	
6214200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	8	0	
6214300000	Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6214400000	Of artificial fibres	8	0	
6214900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6215100000	Of silk or silk waste	8	0	
6215200000	Of man-made fibres	8	0	
6215900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6216001000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	8	0	
6216009000	Other	8	0	
6217100000	Accessories	13	0	
6217900000	Parts	13	0	
6301100000	Electric blankets	10	0	
6301200000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6301300000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	10	0	
6301400000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	10	0	
6301900000	Other blankets and travelling rugs	10	0	
6302101000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302109000	Other	13	0	
6302210000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302220000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6302310000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302320000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302390000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6302400000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	13	0	
6302510000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302530000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302590000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6302600000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	13	0	
6302910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6302930000	Of man-made fibres	13	0	
6302990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6303120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6303191000	Of cotton	13	0	
6303199000	Other	13	0	
6303910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6303920000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6303990000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6304110000	Knitted or crocheted	13	0	
6304190000	Other	13	0	
6304910000	Knitted or crocheted	13	0	
6304920000	Not knitted or crocheted,of cotton	13	0	
6304930000	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6304990000	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	13	0	
6305100000	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	8	0	
6305200000	Of cotton	8	0	
6305320000	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6305330000	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	8	0	
6305390000	Other	8	0	
6305900000	Of other textile materials	8	0	
6306120000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6306190000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6306220000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6306290000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6306300000	Sails	13	0	
6306401000	Of cotton	13	0	
6306409000	Of other textile materials	13	0	
6306910000	Of cotton	13	0	
6306991000	Of synthetic fibres	13	0	
6306999000	Other	13	0	
6307100000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	10	0	
6307200000	Life-jackets and life-belts	10	0	
6307901000	Footwear lace	10	0	
6307902000	Cloth wrappers	10	0	
6307903000	Dress patterns	10	0	
6307909000	Other	10	0	
6308000000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	13	0	
6309000000	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	8	0	
6310100000	Sorted	8	0	
6310900000	Other	8	0	
6401100000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	8	0	
6401921000	Ski - boots	8	0	
6401929010	Of rubber	8	0	
6401929090	Other	8	0	
6401991010	Of rubber	8	0	
6401991090	Other	8	0	
6401999000	Other	8	0	
6402120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13	0	
6402190000	Other	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6402200000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	13	0	
6402911000	Footwear, protective against cold	13	0	
6402912000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6402919000	Other	13	0	
6402991000	Sandals or similar footwear, produced in one piece by moulding	13	0	
6402992000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6402999000	Other	13	0	
6403120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	13	0	
6403190000	Other	13	0	
6403200000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	13	0	
6403400000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	13	0	
6403511000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403519000	Other	13	0	
6403591000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403599000	Other	13	0	
6403911000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403912000	Mountaineering footwear	13	0	
6403913000	Lace-boots	13	0	
6403914000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6403919000	Other	13	0	
6403991000	Dress shoes	13	0	
6403992000	Mountaineering footwear	13	0	
6403993000	Lace-boots	13	0	
6403994000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6403999000	Other	13	0	
6404110000	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	13	0	
6404191000	Slippers	13	0	
6404199000	Other	13	0	
6404201000	Slippers	13	0	
6404209000	Other	13	0	
6405100000	With uppers of leather or composition leather	13	3	
6405200000	With uppers of textile materials	13	0	
6405900000	Other	13	5	
6406101000	Uppers	8	0	
6406102000	Parts	8	0	
6406201000	Outer soles	8	0	
6406202000	Heels	8	0	
6406910000	Of wood	8	0	
6406991000	Removable in-soles	8	0	
6406992000	Heel cushion	8	0	
6406993000	Gaiters	8	0	
6406994000	Leggings	8	0	
6406999000	Other	8	0	
6501000000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	8	0	
6502000000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	8	0	
6504000000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6505100000	Hair-nets	8	0	
6505901010	Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6505901090	Of other fibres	8	0	
6505902010	Sports cap	8	0	
6505902020	Berets	8	0	
6505902090	Other	8	0	
6505909000	Other	8	0	
6506100000	Safety headgear	8	0	
6506910000	Of rubber or of plastics	8	0	
6506991000	Of leather	8	0	
6506992000	Of metal	8	0	
6506999000	Other	8	0	
6507000000	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	8	0	
6601100000	Garden or similar umbrellas	13	0	
6601910000	Having a telescopic shaft	13	0	
6601991000	Walking-stick umbrellas	13	0	
6601992000	Sun umbrellas	13	0	
6601999000	Other	13	0	
6602001000	Walking-sticks	8	0	
6602002000	Seat-sticks	8	0	
6602003000	Whips, riding-crops	8	0	
6602009000	Other	8	0	
6603200000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	13	0	
6603900000	Other	13	0	
6701000000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	8	0	
6702100000	Of plastics	8	0	
6702901000	Of woven fabrics	8	0	
6702902000	Of paper	8	0	
6702909000	Other	8	0	
6703001010	Washed, dressed, thinned	8	0	
6703001090	Other	8	0	
6703009000	Other	8	0	
6704110000	Complete wigs	8	0	
6704191000	Partial wigs	8	0	
6704192000	False beards	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6704193000	False eyebrows	8	0	
6704194000	False eyelashes	8	0	
6704199000	Other	8	0	
6704201000	Complete wigs	8	0	
6704202000	Partial wigs	8	0	
6704203000	False beards	8	0	
6704204000	False eyebrows	8	0	
6704205000	False eyelashes	8	0	
6704209000	Other	8	0	
6704900000	Of other materials	8	0	
6801000000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	8	0	
6802100000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	8	3	
6802211000	Marble	8	5	
6802212000	Travertine	8	0	
6802213000	Alabaster	8	0	
6802230000	Granite	8	5	
6802291000	Other calcareous stone	8	0	
6802299000	Other	8	5	
6802911000	Marble	8	5	
6802912000	Travertine	8	0	
6802913000	Alabaster	8	0	
6802920000	Other calcareous stone	8	0	
6802930000	Granite	8	5	
6802990000	Other stone	8	5	
6803001000	Inkstone	8	5	
6803009000	Other	8	5	
6804100000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	8	0	
6804210000	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	8	0	
6804220000	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	8	3	
6804230000	Of natural stone	8	0	
6804300000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	8	0	
6805100000	On a base of woven textile fabric only	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6805200000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	8	0	
6805300000	On a base of other materials	8	0	
6806101000	Slag wool	8	0	
6806102000	Rock wool	8	3	
6806103000	Ceramic fibre	8	0	
6806109000	Other	8	0	
6806201000	Exfoliated vermiculite	8	5	
6806202000	Expanded clays	8	0	
6806204000	Expanded perlite	8	0	
6806209000	Other	8	0	
6806901000	Fire proofing material	8	0	
6806909000	Other	8	3	
6807100000	In rolls	8	0	
6807900000	Other	8	0	
6808000000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	8	0	
6809110000	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	8	0	
6809190000	Other	8	0	
6809900000	Other articles	8	0	
6810111000	Blocks	8	0	
6810112000	Bricks	8	0	
6810191000	Tiles	8	0	
6810192000	Flagstones	8	0	
6810193000	Roofing tiles	8	0	
6810199000	Other	8	0	
6810910000	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	8	0	
6810991000	Beams and girders	8	0	
6810992000	Pile	8	0	
6810993000	Electric pole	8	0	
6810994000	Railway sleepers	8	0	
6810995000	Pipes	8	0	
6810999000	Other	8	0	
6811401010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	0	
6811401090	Other	8	0	
6811402010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	0	
6811402090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6811403000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8	0	
6811409010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	8	0	
6811409090	Other	8	0	
6811810000	Corrugated sheets	8	0	
6811820000	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	8	0	
6811830000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8	0	
6811890000	Other articles	8	0	
6812801000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	8	0	
6812802000	Paper, millboard and felt	8	0	
6812803000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8	0	
6812809000	Other	8	0	
6812910000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	8	0	
6812920000	Paper, millboard and felt	8	0	
6812930000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	8	0	
6812990000	Other	8	0	
6813201010	For automobiles	8	0	
6813201090	Other	8	0	
6813202010	For automobiles	8	0	
6813202090	Other	8	0	
6813209010	For automobiles	8	3	
6813209090	Other	8	3	
6813810000	Brake linings and pads	8	0	
6813891000	Clutch facing	8	0	
6813899000	Other	8	3	
6814100000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	8	0	
6814900000	Other	8	0	
6815101000	Non-electrical articles of graphite	8	0	
6815102000	Carbon fibre	8	0	
6815109000	Other	8	0	
6815200000	Articles of peat	8	0	
6815910000	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	8	0	
6815990000	Other	8	5	
6901001000	Bricks	8	0	
6901002000	Blocks	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6901003000	Tiles	8	0	
6901009010	Slabs and panels	8	0	
6901009090	Other	8	0	
6902100000	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3	8	5	
6902200000	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica(SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	8	5	
6902901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8	0	
6902909000	Other	8	5	
6903101000	Retorts	8	0	
6903102010	For furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	3	0	
6903102090	Other	8	0	
6903103000	Reaction vessels	8	0	
6903104000	Muffles	8	0	
6903105000	Nozzles	8	0	
6903106000	Plugs	8	0	
6903107000	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
6903108000	Bars and rods	8	0	
6903109000	Others	8	3	
6903201000	Retorts	8	0	
6903202000	Crucibles	8	0	
6903203000	Reaction vessels	8	0	
6903204000	Muffles	8	0	
6903205000	Nozzles	8	0	
6903206000	Plugs	8	0	
6903207000	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
6903208000	Bars and rods	8	0	
6903209000	Other	8	0	
6903901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	8	0	
6903909010	Retorts	8	0	
6903909020	Crucibles	8	0	
6903909030	Reaction vessels	8	0	
6903909040	Muffles	8	0	
6903909050	Nozzles	8	0	
6903909060	Plugs	8	0	
6903909070	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
6903909080	Bars and rods	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6903909090	Other	8	5	
6904100000	Building bricks	8	0	
6904900000	Other	8	0	
6905100000	Roofing tiles	8	0	
6905901000	Chimney pots, cowls and chimney liners	8	0	
6905902000	Architectural ornaments	8	0	
6905909000	Other	8	0	
6906001000	Pipes, conduits and guttering	8	0	
6906002000	Pipe fittings	8	0	
6907101000	Of porcelain or china	8	0	
6907109000	Other	8	0	
6907901000	Of porcelain or china	8	0	
6907909000	Other	8	0	
6908101000	Of porcelain or china	8	0	
6908109000	Other	8	3	
6908901000	Of porcelain or china	8	5	
6908909000	Other	8	5	
6909110000	Of porcelain or china	8	0	
6909120000	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	8	0	
6909190000	Other	8	0	
6909900000	Other	8	0	
6910101000	Wash basins	8	0	
6910102000	Baths	8	0	
6910103000	Water closet pans	8	0	
6910104000	Urinals	8	0	
6910109000	Other	8	3	
6910900000	Other	8	3	
6911101000	Coffee sets or tea sets	8	5	
6911102000	Bowls and dishes	8	3	
6911109000	Other	8	0	
6911901000	Household articles	8	0	
6911902000	Toilet articles	8	0	
6911909000	Other	8	0	
6912001010	Coffee sets or tea sets	8	3	
6912001020	Bowls and dishes	8	3	
6912001090	Other	8	5	
6912002000	Household articles	8	0	
6912003000	Toilet articles	8	0	
6912009000	Other	8	0	
6913101000	Statues, statuettes and busts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
6913109020	Ornamental tablewares	8	0	
6913109090	Other	8	0	
6913901000	Statues, statuettes and busts	8	0	
6913909020	Ornamental tablewares	8	0	
6913909090	Other	8	3	
6914101000	Flower - pots	8	0	
6914109000	Other	8	0	
6914901000	Flower - pots	8	0	
6914909000	Other	8	0	
7001001000	Mass	5	0	
7001002000	Waste and scrap, cullet	3	0	
7002100000	Balls	8	0	
7002201000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	0	
7002209000	Other	8	0	
7002311000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	3	
7002319000	Other	8	3	
7002320000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	0	
7002390000	Other	8	0	
7003121000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003122000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003123000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003124000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003125000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003126000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003127000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003191000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003192000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003193000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003194000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7003195000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003196000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003197000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7003200000	Wired sheets	8	0	
7003300000	Profiles	8	0	
7004201000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004202000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004203000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004204000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004205000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004206000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004207000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004901000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004902000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004903000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004904000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004905000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004906000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7004907000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005101000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	3	
7005102000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005103000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005104000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005105000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005106000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7005107000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005211000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005212000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005213000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005214000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005215000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005216000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005217000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005291010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	0	
7005291020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	0	
7005291030	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4	0	
7005291090	Other	8	0	
7005292010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	0	
7005292020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	0	
7005292030	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4	0	
7005292090	Other	8	0	
7005293000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	8	3	
7005294000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	8	3	
7005295000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	8	3	
7005296000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005297000	More than 8 mm in thickness	8	0	
7005300000	Wired glass	8	0	
7006001000	For PDP (plasma display panel)	4	5	
7006002000	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	3	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7006003000	For OLED (organic light emitting display)	4	5	
7006009000	Other	8	5	
7007110000	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	8	0	
7007190000	Other	8	0	
7007210000	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	8	0	
7007290000	Other	8	0	
7008000000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	8	0	
7009100000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	8	0	
7009910000	Unframed	8	0	
7009920000	Framed	8	0	
7010100000	Ampoules	8	0	
7010200000	Stoppers, lids and other closures	8	0	
7010900000	Other	8	0	
7011100000	For electric lighting	8	0	
7011201000	Color	8	0	
7011209000	Other	8	0	
7011900000	Other	8	0	
7013100000	Of glass-ceramics	8	0	
7013220000	Of lead crystal	8	0	
7013280000	Other	8	5	
7013330000	Of lead crystal	8	0	
7013370000	Other	8	5	
7013410000	Of lead crystal	8	0	
7013420000	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°c to 300°C	8	0	
7013490000	Other	8	5	
7013910000	Of lead crystal	8	0	
7013990000	Other	8	0	
7014001000	Of sealed beam lamp	8	0	
7014009010	Signalling glassware	8	0	
7014009020	Optical elements of glass	8	5	
7015100000	Glasses for corrective spectacles	8	0	
7015901000	For sun glasses	8	0	
7015902000	Clock or watch glasses and the like	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7015909000	Other	8	0	
7016100000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	8	0	
7016901000	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes	8	0	
7016909010	Leaded lights	8	0	
7016909020	Stained glass	8	0	
7016909090	Other	8	0	
7017100000	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	8	0	
7017200000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	8	0	
7017900000	Other	8	0	
7018101000	Beads	8	0	
7018102000	Imitation pearls	8	0	
7018103000	Imitation precious and semi-precious stones	8	0	
7018104000	Imitation coral	8	0	
7018109000	Other	8	0	
7018200000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	8	0	
7018901000	Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles	8	0	
7018909000	Other	8	0	
7019110000	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	8	0	
7019120000	Rovings	8	0	
7019190000	Other	8	3	
7019310000	Mats	8	0	
7019320000	Thin sheets (voiles)	8	0	
7019390000	Other	8	0	
7019400000	Woven fabrics of rovings	8	0	
7019510000	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	8	3	
7019520000	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m^2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	8	0	
7019590000	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7019901000	Glass wool	8	3	
7019909000	Other	8	0	
7020001011	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	0	0	
7020001012	Quartz crucibles for production of semiconductor wafers	3	0	
7020001013	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	3	0	
7020001019	Other	8	0	
7020001090	Other	8	0	
7020009000	Other	8	0	
7101101000	Unworked	8	0	
7101102000	Worked	8	0	
7101210000	Unworked	8	0	
7101220000	Worked	8	0	
7102100000	unsorted	1	0	
7102210000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1	0	
7102290000	Other	5	0	
7102310000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1	0	
7102390000	Other	5	0	
7103100000	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	1	0	
7103911000	Industrial	5	0	
7103919010	Rubies	5	0	
7103919020	Sapphires	5	0	
7103919030	Emeralds	5	0	
7103991000	Industrial	5	0	
7103999010	Opal	5	0	
7103999020	Jade	5	0	
7103999030	Chalcedony	5	0	
7103999040	Rocky crystal	5	0	
7103999090	Other	5	0	
7104100000	piezo-electric quartz	5	0	
7104201000	Diamonds	5	0	
7104209000	Other	5	0	
7104901010	Diamonds	5	0	
7104901020	Synthetic quartz	5	0	
7104901090	Other	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7104909010	Diamonds	5	0	
7104909090	Other	5	0	
7105101000	Natural	5	0	
7105102000	Synthetic	5	0	
7105901000	Of garnet	5	0	
7105909000	Other	5	0	
7106100000	Powder	3	0	
7106911000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of silver	3	0	
7106919000	Other	3	0	
7106921000	Bars, rods and shapes	3	0	
7106922000	Plates, sheets and strips	3	0	
7106923000	Wire	3	0	
7106929000	Other	3	0	
7107001000	Bars, rods and shapes	3	0	
7107002000	Plates, sheets and strips	3	0	
7107003000	Wire	3	0	
7107004000	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	3	0	
7107009000	Other	3	0	
7108110000	Powder	3	0	
7108121000	Lumps, billets and grains	3	0	
7108129000	Other	3	0	
7108131010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	3	0	
7108131090	Other	3	0	
7108139010	Bars, rods and shapes	3	0	
7108139020	Plates, sheets and strips	3	0	
7108139090	Other	3	0	
7108200000	Monetary	0	0	
7109000000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	3	0	
7110110000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	0	
7110190000	Other	3	0	
7110210000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	0	
7110290000	Other	3	0	
7110310000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	0	
7110390000	Other	3	0	
7110410000	Unwrought or in powder form	3	0	
7110490000	Other	3	0	
7111000000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7112300000	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	2	0	
7112911000	Of residues	2	0	
7112919000	Other	3	0	
7112921000	Of residues	2	0	
7112929000	Other	3	0	
7112991000	Of residues	2	0	
7112992000	Of waste, paring and scrap of plastics	6.5	0	
7112999000	Other	3	0	
7113110000	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	8	5	
7113191000	Of platinum	8	3	
7113192000	Of gold	8	5	
7113199000	Other	8	5	
7113201000	Platinum-clad	8	0	
7113202000	Gold-clad	8	3	
7113203000	Silver-clad	8	3	
7113209000	Other	8	0	
7114111000	For table	8	0	
7114112000	For toilet	8	0	
7114113000	For office and desk	8	0	
7114114000	For use by smokers	8	0	
7114119000	Other	8	0	
7114191000	For table	8	0	
7114192000	For toilet	8	0	
7114193000	For office and desk	8	0	
7114194000	For use by smokers	8	0	
7114199000	Other	8	0	
7114201000	For table	8	0	
7114202000	For toilet	8	0	
7114203000	For office and desk	8	0	
7114204000	For use by smokers	8	0	
7114209000	Other	8	0	
7115100000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	8	0	
7115901010	Platinum crucible	8	0	
7115901090	Other	8	0	
7115909010	Of gold, including metals clad with gold	8	0	
7115909020	Of silver, including metals clad with silver	8	0	
7115909090	Other	8	0	
7116101000	Of natural pearls	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7116102000	Of cultured pearls	8	0	
7116201000	Industrial	8	0	
7116209010	For personal adornment	8	0	
7116209090	Other	8	0	
7117110000	Cuff-links and studs	8	0	
7117191000	Necklace	8	0	
7117192000	Bracelet	8	0	
7117193000	Earring	8	0	
7117194000	Brooch	8	0	
7117195000	Ring	8	0	
7117196000	Chains for personal adornment	8	0	
7117199000	Other	8	0	
7117900000	Other	8	0	
7118100000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	0	0	
7118901000	Gold coin	0	0	
7118902000	Silver coin	0	0	
7118909000	Other	0	0	
7201101000	For casting	0	0	
7201102000	For steel manufacture	0	0	
7201109000	Other	0	0	
7201200000	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	0	0	
7201501000	Alloy pig iron	2	0	
7201502000	Spiegeleisen	2	0	
7202110000	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	5	0	
7202190000	Other	5	0	
7202210000	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	3	0	
7202291000	Containing by weight 2 % or more of magnesium	3	0	
7202299000	Other	3	0	
7202300000	Ferro-silico-manganese	5	0	
7202410000	Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	3	0	
7202490000	Other	3	0	
7202500000	Ferro-silico-chromium	3	0	
7202600000	Ferro-nickel	3	0	
7202700000	Ferro-molybdenum	3	0	
7202800000	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	3	0	
7202910000	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7202920000	Ferro-vanadium	3	0	
7202930000	Ferro-niobium	3	0	
7202991000	Ferro-phosphorus (iron phosphide),containing by weight 15 % or more of phosphorus	3	0	
7202999000	Other	3	0	
7203100000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0	0	
7203900000	Other	1	0	
7204100000	Waste and scrap of cast iron	0	0	
7204210000	Of stainless steel	0	0	
7204290000	Other	0	0	
7204300000	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0	0	
7204410000	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles	0	0	
7204490000	Other	0	0	
7204500000	Remelting scrap ingots	0	0	
7205101000	Shot	5	0	
7205102000	Grit	5	0	
7205109000	Other	5	0	
7205210000	Of alloy steel	5	0	
7205290000	Other	5	0	
7206100000	Ingots	0	0	
7206900000	Other	0	0	
7207111000	Blooms	0	0	
7207112000	Billets	0	0	
7207121000	Slabs	0	0	
7207122000	Sheet bars	0	0	
7207190000	Other	0	0	
7207201000	Blooms	0	0	
7207202000	Billets	0	0	
7207203000	Slabs	0	0	
7207204000	Sheet bars	0	0	
7207209000	Other	0	0	
7208101000	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	0	
7208109000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	0	0	
7208251000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208259000	Other	0	0	
7208261000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208269000	Other	0	0	
7208271000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7208279000	Other	0	0	
7208361000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208369000	Other	0	0	
7208371000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208379000	Other	0	0	
7208381000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208389000	Other	0	0	
7208391000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208399000	Other	0	0	
7208400000	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	0	
7208511000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208519000	Other	0	0	
7208521000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208529000	Other	0	0	
7208531000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208539000	Other	0	0	
7208541000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7208549000	Other	0	0	
7208900000	Other	0	0	
7209151000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209159000	Other	0	0	
7209161000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209169000	Other	0	0	
7209171000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209179000	Other	0	0	
7209181000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209189000	Other	0	0	
7209251000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209259000	Other	0	0	
7209261000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209269000	Other	0	0	
7209271000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209279000	Other	0	0	
7209281000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7209289000	Other	0	0	
7209900000	Other	0	0	
7210110000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0	0	
7210120000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	0	
7210200000	Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	0	0	
7210301000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7210309000	Other	0	0	
7210410000	Corrugated	0	0	
7210491010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7210491090	Other	0	0	
7210499010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7210499090	Other	0	0	
7210500000	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0	0	
7210610000	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0	0	
7210690000	Other	0	0	
7210700000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0	0	
7210901000	Plated or coated with nickel	0	0	
7210902000	Plated or coated with copper	0	0	
7210909000	Other	0	0	
7211130000	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0	0	
7211141000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7211149000	Other	0	0	
7211191000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7211199000	Other	0	0	
7211231000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7211239000	Other	0	0	
7211291000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7211299000	Other	0	0	
7211901000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7211909000	Other	0	0	
7212101000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0	0	
7212102000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	0	
7212201000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7212209000	Other	0	0	
7212301010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7212301090	Other	0	0	
7212309010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7212309090	Other	0	0	
7212400000	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	0	0	
7212501000	Plated or coated with nickel	0	0	
7212502000	Plated or coated with copper	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7212509000	Other	0	0	
7212600000	Clad	0	0	
7213100000	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	0	0	
7213200000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0	0	
7213911010	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	0	0	
7213911090	Other	0	0	
7213919000	Other	0	0	
7213991010	Containing by weight or more than 0.25 % of carbon	0	0	
7213991090	Other	0	0	
7213999000	Other	0	0	
7214100000	Forged	0	0	
7214201000	Concrete reinforcing bar	0	0	
7214209000	Other	0	0	
7214300000	Other, of free-cutting steel	0	0	
7214910000	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0	0	
7214991000	Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon	0	0	
7214999000	Other	0	0	
7215100000	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	
7215500000	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	
7215900000	Other	0	0	
7216101000	U section	0	0	
7216102000	I sections	0	0	
7216103000	H section	0	0	
7216210000	L sections	0	0	
7216220000	T sections	0	0	
7216310000	U sections	0	0	
7216320000	I sections	0	0	
7216333000	Less than 300 mm in height	0	0	
7216334000	300 mm or more but not more than 600 mm in height	0	0	
7216335000	More than 600 mm in height	0	0	
7216401000	L sections	0	0	
7216402000	T sections	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7216500000	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	0	
7216610000	Obtained from flat-rolled products	0	0	
7216690000	Other	0	0	
7216910000	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	0	0	
7216990000	Other	0	0	
7217100000	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	0	0	
7217200000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7217301000	Plated or coated with copper	0	0	
7217309000	Other	0	0	
7217900000	Other	0	0	
7218101000	Ingots	0	0	
7218109000	Other	0	0	
7218911000	Slabs	0	0	
7218912000	Sheet bars	0	0	
7218919000	Other	0	0	
7218991000	Blooms	0	0	
7218992000	Billets	0	0	
7218999000	Other	0	0	
7219111000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219119000	Other	0	0	
7219121000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219129000	Other	0	0	
7219131000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219139000	Other	0	0	
7219141000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219149000	Other	0	0	
7219211000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219219000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7219221000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219229000	Other	0	0	
7219231000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219239000	Other	0	0	
7219241000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219249000	Other	0	0	
7219310000	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	0	
7219321000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219329000	Other	0	0	
7219331000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219339000	Other	0	0	
7219341000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219349000	Other	0	0	
7219351000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7219359000	Other	0	0	
7219900000	Other	0	0	
7220111000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7220119000	Other	0	0	
7220121000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7220129000	Other	0	0	
7220201000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7220209000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7220901000	Of nickel series, containing nickel, whether or not containing other elements	0	0	
7220909000	Other	0	0	
7221000000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	0	0	
7222110000	Of circular cross-section	0	0	
7222190000	Other	0	0	
7222200000	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	
7222300000	Other bars and rods	0	0	
7222400000	Angles, shapes and sections	0	0	
7223000000	Wire of stainless steel.	0	0	
7224101000	Ingots	0	0	
7224109000	Other	0	0	
7224901000	Blooms	0	0	
7224902000	Billets	0	0	
7224903000	Slabs	0	0	
7224904000	Sheet bars	0	0	
7224909000	Other	0	0	
7225110000	Grain-oriented	0	0	
7225190000	Other	0	0	
7225301000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225309010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7225309090	Other	0	0	
7225401000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225409010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	0	0	
7225409090	Other	0	0	
7225501000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225509000	Other	0	0	
7225911000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225919010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7225919090	Other	0	0	
7225921000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225929011	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7225929019	Other	0	0	
7225929091	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	0	0	
7225929099	Other	0	0	
7225991000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7225999000	Other	0	0	
7226110000	Grain-oriented	0	0	
7226190000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7226200000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7226910000	Not further worked than hot-rolled	0	0	
7226920000	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold- reduced)	0	0	
7226991000	Amorphous alloy steel thin sheet of a thickness of not exceeding 100 μm	0	0	
7226992000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7226993000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7226999000	Other	0	0	
7227100000	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7227200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0	0	
7227901000	Of heat-resisting steel	0	0	
7227909000	Other	0	0	
7228100000	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	0	0	
7228200000	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	0	0	
7228300000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	0	
7228400000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	0	0	
7228500000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	
7228600000	Other bars and rods	0	0	
7228700000	Angles, shapes and sections	0	0	
7228800000	Hollow drill bars and rods	0	0	
7229200000	Of silico-manganese steel	0	0	
7229901010	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7229901090	Other	0	0	
7229902010	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7229902090	Other	0	0	
7229909010	Of high speed steel	0	0	
7229909090	Other	0	0	
7301101000	U type	0	0	
7301109000	Other	0	0	
7301201000	U sections	0	0	
7301202000	H sections	0	0	
7301203000	I sections	0	0	
7301209000	Other	0	0	
7302101010	Heat treated	0	0	
7302101090	Other	0	0	
7302102010	Heat treated	0	0	
7302102090	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7302103010	Heat treated	0	0	
7302103090	Other	0	0	
7302104010	Heat treated	0	0	
7302104090	Other	0	0	
7302300000	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	8	0	
7302400000	Fish-plates and sole plates	0	0	
7302900000	Other	0	0	
7303001010	Of ductile cast iron	8	0	
7303001090	Other	8	0	
7303002000	Hollow profiles	8	0	
7304110000	Of stainless steel	0	0	
7304190000	Other	0	0	
7304220000	Drill pipe of stainless steel	0	0	
7304230000	Other drill pipe	0	0	
7304240000	Other, of stainless steel	0	0	
7304290000	Other	0	0	
7304310000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	
7304390000	Other	0	0	
7304410000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	
7304490000	Other	0	0	
7304510000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	
7304590000	Other	0	0	
7304900000	Other	0	0	
7305111000	More than 406.4 mm but not more than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	0	0	
7305112000	More than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	0	0	
7305120000	Other, longitudinally welded	0	0	
7305190000	Other	0	0	
7305200000	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0	0	
7305311000	Submerged arc welded	0	0	
7305312000	Electric resistance welded	0	0	
7305319000	Other	0	0	
7305390000	Other	0	0	
7305900000	Other	0	0	
7306110000	Welded, of stainless steel	0	0	
7306190000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7306211000	Casing	0	0	
7306212000	Tubing	0	0	
7306291000	Casing	0	0	
7306292000	Tubing	0	0	
7306301010	Zinc galvanized	0	0	
7306301020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0	0	
7306301030	Coated with non-metal	0	0	
7306301090	Other	0	0	
7306302010	Zinc galvanized	0	0	
7306302020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	0	0	
7306302030	Coated with non-metal	0	0	
7306302090	Other	0	0	
7306401000	More than 114.3 mm in external diameter	0	0	
7306402000	Not more than 114.3 mm in external diameter	0	0	
7306500000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	0	0	
7306611010	Galvanized zinc	0	0	
7306611090	Other	0	0	
7306612000	Of stainless steel	0	0	
7306613000	Of other alloy steel	0	0	
7306691010	Galvanized zinc	0	0	
7306691090	Other	0	0	
7306692000	Of stainless steel	0	0	
7306693000	Of other alloy steel	0	0	
7306901000	Double wall steel tube	0	0	
7306909000	Other	0	0	
7307110000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8	0	
7307190000	Other	8	0	
7307210000	Flanges	8	0	
7307221000	Threaded sleeves, of stainless steel	0	0	
7307229000	Other	8	0	
7307230000	Butt welding fittings	8	0	
7307290000	Other	8	0	
7307910000	Flanges	8	0	
7307921000	Threaded sleeves, of iron or steel	0	0	
7307929000	Other	8	0	
7307930000	Butt welding fittings	8	0	
7307991000	Threaded, whether or not plated	8	3	
7307999000	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7308100000	Bridges and bridge-sections	0	0	
7308200000	Towers and lattice masts	8	0	
7308300000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8	0	
7308400000	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	8	0	
7308901000	Lock-gates	0	0	
7308909000	Other	0	0	
7309000000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	8	0	
7310100000	Of a capacity of 50 ℓ or more	8	0	
7310210000	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	8	0	
7310290000	Other	8	0	
7311001000	Not more than 30 ℓ in capacity	8	0	
7311002000	More than 30 ℓ but not more than 100 ℓ in capacity	8	0	
7311003000	More than 100 ℓ in capacity	8	0	
7312101011	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	0	
7312101019	Other	0	0	
7312101091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	0	
7312101092	Steel tire cords	0	0	
7312101099	Other	0	0	
7312102011	Fitted with fitting or made up into articles	0	0	
7312102019	Other	0	0	
7312102091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	0	0	
7312102092	Steel tire cords	0	0	
7312102099	Other	0	0	
7312900000	Other	0	0	
7313001000	Barbed iron or steel wire	0	0	
7313009000	Other	0	0	
7314120000	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7314140000	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0	0	
7314190000	Other	0	0	
7314200000	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm^2 or more	0	0	
7314310000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7314390000	Other	0	0	
7314410000	Plated or coated with zinc	0	0	
7314420000	Coated with plastics	0	0	
7314490000	Other	0	0	
7314500000	Expanded metal	0	0	
7315110000	Roller chain	8	0	
7315120000	Other chain	8	0	
7315190000	Parts	8	0	
7315200000	Skid chain	8	0	
7315810000	Stud-link	8	0	
7315820000	Other, welded link	8	0	
7315890000	Other	8	0	
7315900000	Other parts	8	0	
7316001000	Anchors and grapnels	8	0	
7316002000	Parts	8	0	
7317001011	Plated, coated or painted	0	0	
7317001019	Other	0	0	
7317001021	Plated, coated or painted	0	0	
7317001029	Other	0	0	
7317002000	Tacks	0	0	
7317003000	Drawing or office working pins	0	0	
7317004000	Corrugated nails	0	0	
7317005000	Staples	0	0	
7317009000	Other	0	0	
7318110000	Coach screws	8	0	
7318120000	Other wood screws	8	0	
7318130000	Screw hooks and screw rings	8	0	
7318140000	Self-tapping screws	8	0	
7318151000	Machine screws	8	0	
7318152000	Bolts	8	0	
7318153000	Bolts and nuts (in set)	8	0	
7318159000	Other	8	0	
7318160000	Nuts	8	0	
7318190000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7318210000	Spring washers and other lock washers	8	0	
7318220000	Other washers	8	0	
7318230000	Rivets	8	0	
7318240000	Cotters and cotter-pins	8	0	
7318290000	Other	8	0	
7319200000	Safety pins	8	0	
7319300000	Other pins	8	0	
7319901010	Sewing needles	8	0	
7319901020	Darning needles	8	0	
7319901090	Other	8	0	
7319909000	Other	8	0	
7320101000	Leaf-springs for automobiles	8	0	
7320102000	Leaf-springs for railway locomotives and rollingstocks	8	0	
7320109000	Other	8	0	
7320201000	For automobiles	8	3	
7320202000	For shockabsorbers	8	0	
7320203000	For buffers on rolling stock couplings	8	0	
7320204000	For upholstery	8	0	
7320209000	Other	8	0	
7320901000	Flat spiral springs	8	0	
7320909000	Other springs	8	0	
7321110000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8	0	
7321120000	For liquid fuel	8	0	
7321190000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	8	0	
7321810000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	8	0	
7321820000	For liquid fuel	8	0	
7321890000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	8	0	
7321900000	Parts	8	0	
7322111000	Radiators	8	0	
7322112000	Parts	8	0	
7322191000	Radiators	8	0	
7322192000	Parts	8	0	
7322901000	Solar collector and parts thereof	8	0	
7322909010	Air heater	8	0	
7322909020	Hot air distributor	8	0	
7322909030	Parts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7323100000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	0	
7323910000	Of cast iron, not enamelled	8	0	
7323920000	Of cast iron, enamelled	8	3	
7323930000	Of stainless steel	8	0	
7323940000	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	8	3	
7323990000	Other	8	0	
7324101000	Sinks	8	0	
7324102000	Wash basins	8	0	
7324210000	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	8	0	
7324291000	Of stainless steel	8	0	
7324299000	Other	8	0	
7324901000	Toilet sets	8	0	
7324908000	Other	8	0	
7324909000	Parts	8	0	
7325100000	Of non-malleable cast iron	8	0	
7325910000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8	0	
7325991000	Of cast iron	8	0	
7325992000	Of cast steel	8	0	
7325993000	Of alloy steel	8	0	
7325999000	Other	8	0	
7326110000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	8	0	
7326190000	Other	8	0	
7326200000	Articles of iron or steel wire	8	0	
7326901000	Bobbins for textile machinery	8	0	
7326909000	Other	8	0	
7401001000	Copper mattes	0	0	
7401002000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	0	0	
7402001000	Unrefined copper	0	0	
7402002000	Copper anodes for electrolytic refining	0	0	
7403110000	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	3	0	
7403120000	Wire-bars	5	0	
7403130000	Billets	5	0	
7403191000	Slabs	5	0	
7403192000	Ingots	5	0	
7403199000	Other	5	0	
7403210000	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	0	
7403220000	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7403291010	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	5	0	
7403291020	Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	0	
7403299000	Other	5	0	
7404000000	Copper waste and scrap.	0	0	
7405000000	Master alloys of copper.	5	0	
7406100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8	5	
7406201000	Powders of lamellar structure	8	5	
7406202000	Flakes	8	0	
7407100000	Of refined copper	8	0	
7407210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	0	
7407291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	0	
7407292010	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	0	
7407292020	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	0	
7407299000	Other	8	0	
7408110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	8	5	
7408190000	Other	8	3	
7408210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	0	
7408221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	5	
7408222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	3	
7408291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	0	
7408299000	Other	8	0	
7409111000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	5	
7409119000	Other	8	5	
7409191000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	5	
7409199000	Other	8	3	
7409211000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409219000	Other	8	0	
7409291000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	5	
7409299000	Other	8	7	
7409311000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409319000	Other	8	5	
7409391000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409399000	Other	8	0	
7409401010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7409401090	Other	8	5	
7409402010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	0	
7409402090	Other	8	0	
7409901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	5	5	
7409909000	Other	8	0	
7410110000	Of refined copper	8	5	
7410120000	Of copper alloys	8	5	
7410211000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8	0	
7410219000	Other	8	0	
7410221000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	8	0	
7410229000	Other	8	0	
7411100000	Of refined copper	8	3	
7411210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	8	0	
7411221000	Of copper-niskel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	8	5	
7411222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	8	3	
7411291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	8	0	
7411299000	Other	8	0	
7412100000	Of refined copper	3	0	
7412200000	Of copper alloys	3	0	
7413000000	Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	3	0	
7415101000	Plated, rolled or coated with precious metal	8	0	
7415109000	Other	8	0	
7415210000	Washers (including spring washers)	8	0	
7415290000	Other	8	0	
7415330000	Screws; bolts and nuts	8	0	
7415390000	Other	8	0	
7418110000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	0	
7418191000	Table, kitchen articles	8	0	
7418192010	Solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	5	0	
7418192090	Other	8	0	
7418199010	Of solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	5	0	
7418199090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7418201000	Sanitary ware	8	0	
7418202000	Parts	8	0	
7419101000	Chain	8	0	
7419102000	Parts	8	0	
7419910000	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	0	0	
7419991010	Cloth	8	0	
7419991090	Other	8	0	
7419992000	Copper springs	8	0	
7419999000	Other	8	0	
7501100000	Nickel mattes	0	0	
7501201010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	2	0	
7501201090	Other	0	0	
7501209010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	2	0	
7501209090	Other	0	0	
7502101000	Cathode	3	0	
7502109000	Other	3	0	
7502200000	Nickel alloys	3	0	
7503000000	Nickel waste and scrap	0	0	
7504001000	Powders	5	0	
7504002000	Flakes	5	0	
7505110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	5	0	
7505120000	Of nickel alloys	5	0	
7505210000	Of nickel, not alloyed	5	0	
7505220000	Of nickel alloys	5	0	
7506101000	Plates, sheets and strip	5	0	
7506102000	Foil	5	0	
7506201000	Plates, sheets and strip	5	0	
7506202000	Foil	5	0	
7507110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	8	0	
7507120000	Of nickel alloys	8	0	
7507200000	Tube or pipe fittings	8	0	
7508100000	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	8	0	
7508901000	Electro-plating anodes	8	0	
7508909000	Other	8	0	
7601100000	Aluminium, not alloyed	1	0	
7601201000	Casting alloy	1	0	
7601202000	Billet	3	0	
7601209000	Other	1	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7602000000	Aluminium waste and scrap.	0	0	
7603100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	8	5	
7603201000	Powders	8	3	
7603202000	Flakes	8	0	
7604101000	Bars and rods	8	3	
7604102010	Hollow profiles	8	0	
7604102090	Other	8	3	
7604210000	Hollow profiles	8	0	
7604291000	Bars and rods	8	3	
7604299000	Other profiles	8	0	
7605110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	8	0	
7605190000	Other	8	0	
7605210000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	8	3	
7605290000	Other	8	0	
7606111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	3	
7606119000	Other	8	3	
7606120000	Of aluminium alloys	8	3	
7606911000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	0	
7606919000	Other	8	0	
7606920000	Of aluminium alloys	8	3	
7607111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	0	
7607119000	Other	8	0	
7607191000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	0	
7607199000	Other	8	0	
7607201000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	8	0	
7607209000	Other	8	0	
7608100000	Of aluminium, not alloyed	8	0	
7608200000	Of aluminium alloys	8	3	
7609000000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	8	3	
7610100000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	8	0	
7610901000	Structures	8	0	
7610908000	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7610909000	Parts	8	5	
7611000000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	8	0	
7612100000	Collapsible tubular containers	8	0	
7612901000	Rigid tubular containers	8	0	
7612909010	Less than 1 ℓ capacity	8	0	
7612909020	Not less than 1 ℓ but less than 20 ℓ in capacity	8	3	
7612909030	Not less than 20 ℓ in capacity	8	0	
7613001000	For compressed gas	8	0	
7613002000	For liquefied gas	8	0	
7614100000	With steel core	8	0	
7614900000	Other	8	0	
7615110000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	8	0	
7615191000	Solar collectors and parts thereof	5	3	
7615192000	Table, kitchen articles	8	0	
7615193000	Other household articles	8	0	
7615199000	Parts	8	0	
7615201000	Sanitary ware	8	0	
7615202000	Parts	8	0	
7616100000	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	8	0	
7616910000	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	8	0	
7616991000	Bobbins	8	0	
7616999010	Aluminium pouch	8	0	
7616999020	Aluminium knob	8	0	
7616999090	Other	8	0	
7801101000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of lead	3	0	
7801109000	Other	3	0	
7801910000	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	3	0	
7801991000	Unrefined lead	1	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
7801992010	Lead-tin alloys	3	0	
7801992090	Other	3	0	
7802000000	Lead waste and scrap.	0	0	
7804111000	Sheets and strip	8	0	
7804112000	Foil	8	0	
7804190000	Other	8	0	
7804201000	Powders	8	0	
7804202000	Flakes	8	0	
7806001000	Lead containers	8	0	
7806002000	Electro-plating anodes	8	0	
7806003010	Bars and rods	8	0	
7806003020	Profiles	8	0	
7806003030	Wire	8	0	
7806004010	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
7806004020	Tubes or pipe fittings	8	0	
7806009000	Other	8	0	
7901110000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	3	0	
7901120000	Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	3	0	
7901201000	Zinc-aluminium alloy	3	0	
7901202000	Zinc-copper alloy	3	0	
7901209000	Other	3	0	
7902000000	Zinc waste and scrap.	0	0	
7903100000	Zinc dust	8	0	
7903901000	Powders	8	0	
7903902000	Flakes	8	0	
7904001000	Bars and rods	8	0	
7904002000	Profiles	8	0	
7904003000	Wire	8	0	
7905001000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
7905002000	Foil	8	0	
7907001000	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	8	0	
7907002010	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
7907002020	Tube or pipe fittings	8	0	
7907009010	Electro-plating anodes	8	0	
7907009090	Other	8	0	
8001100000	Tin, not alloyed	3	0	
8001200000	Tin alloys	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8002000000	Tin waste and scrap	0	0	
8003001010	Unalloyed	8	0	
8003001090	Other	8	0	
8003002010	Unalloyed	8	0	
8003002090	Other	8	0	
8007001000	Electro-plating anodes	8	0	
8007002000	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	8	0	
8007003010	Foil	8	0	
8007003021	Powders	8	0	
8007003022	Flakes	8	0	
8007004000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	8	0	
8007009000	Other	8	0	
8101100000	Powders	3	0	
8101940000	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	0	
8101961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8	0	
8101969000	Other	8	0	
8101970000	Waste and scrap	0	0	
8101991010	Bars and rods	8	0	
8101991020	Profiles	8	0	
8101991030	Plates, sheets and strips	8	0	
8101991040	Foil	8	0	
8101999000	Other	8	0	
8102100000	Powders	3	0	
8102940000	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	0	
8102951000	Bars and rods	8	0	
8102952000	Profiles	8	0	
8102953000	Plates, sheets and strip	8	0	
8102954000	Foil	8	0	
8102961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	8	0	
8102969000	Other	8	0	
8102970000	Waste and scrap	0	0	
8102990000	Other	8	0	
8103201000	Unwrought	3	0	
8103202000	Powders	3	0	
8103300000	Waste and scrap	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8103900000	Other	8	0	
8104110000	Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	3	0	
8104190000	Other	3	0	
8104200000	Waste and scrap	0	0	
8104301000	Raspings, turnings and granules	8	0	
8104302000	Powders	8	0	
8104901000	Bars and rods	8	0	
8104909000	Other	8	0	
8105201000	Unwrought cobalt	3	0	
8105202000	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy	3	0	
8105203000	Powders	3	0	
8105300000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8105900000	Other	3	0	
8106001010	Unwrought bismuth	3	0	
8106001020	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8106001030	Powders	3	0	
8106009000	Other	3	0	
8107201000	Unwrought cadmium	3	0	
8107202000	Powders	3	0	
8107300000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8107900000	Other	3	0	
8108201000	Unwrought	3	0	
8108202000	Powders	3	0	
8108300000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8108901000	Plates and strips	8	0	
8108902000	Tubes and pipes	8	0	
8108909000	Other	8	0	
8109201000	Unwrought	3	0	
8109202000	Powders	3	0	
8109300000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8109901010	Tubes and pipes	0	0	
8109901020	Plates, sheets and strips	0	0	
8109901030	Bars	0	0	
8109901090	Other	0	0	
8109909000	Other	3	0	
8110100000	Unwrought antimony; powders	3	0	
8110200000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8110900000	Other	3	0	
8111000000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8112120000	Unwrought; powders	3	0	
8112130000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8112190000	Other	3	0	
8112210000	Unwrought; powders	3	0	
8112220000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8112290000	Other	3	0	
8112510000	Unwrought; powders	3	0	
8112520000	Waste and scrap	3	0	
8112590000	Other	3	0	
8112921000	Germanium	3	0	
8112922000	Vanadium	3	0	
8112929000	Other	3	0	
8112991000	Germanium	3	0	
8112992000	Vanadium	3	0	
8112999000	Other	3	0	
8113000000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	3	0	
8201100000	Spades and shovels	8	0	
8201200000	Forks	8	0	
8201300000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	8	0	
8201400000	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	8	0	
8201500000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	8	0	
8201600000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	8	0	
8201901000	Scythes and sickles	8	0	
8201902000	Hay knives	8	0	
8201903000	Timber wedges	8	0	
8201909000	Other	8	0	
8202101000	For wood	8	0	
8202102000	For metal	8	0	
8202109000	Other	8	0	
8202200000	Band saw blades	8	0	
8202310000	With working part of steel	8	3	
8202391000	With working part of tungsten carbide	8	0	
8202392000	With working part of diamond	8	0	
8202393000	With working part of other materials	8	0	
8202399000	Parts	8	0	
8202400000	Chain saw blades	8	0	
8202911000	Hack-saw blades	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8202919000	Other	8	0	
8202990000	Other	8	0	
8203101000	For saw blades	8	0	
8203109000	Other	8	0	
8203201000	Pliers (including cutting pliers)	8	0	
8203202000	Pincer	8	0	
8203203000	Tweezers	8	0	
8203204000	Nail pullers	8	0	
8203209000	Other	8	0	
8203300000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	8	0	
8203401000	Pipe cutters	8	0	
8203402000	Bolt croppers and clippers	8	0	
8203403000	Perforating punches	8	0	
8203409000	Other	8	3	
8204110000	Non-adjustable	8	0	
8204120000	Adjustable	8	0	
8204200000	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	8	0	
8205101000	For drilling	8	0	
8205102000	For threading	8	0	
8205103000	For tapping	8	0	
8205109000	Other	8	0	
8205200000	Hammers and sledge hammers	8	0	
8205300000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	8	0	
8205400000	Screwdrivers	8	0	
8205510000	Household tools	8	0	
8205591000	Glaziers' diamond	8	0	
8205592000	Soldering irons	8	0	
8205593000	Grease guns	8	0	
8205595000	Tools for mining and public works	8	0	
8205596000	Tools for cement workers and painters	8	0	
8205597000	Watch makers' tools	8	0	
8205599000	Other	8	3	
8205600000	Blow lamps	8	0	
8205701000	Vices	8	0	
8205702000	Clamps	8	0	
8205709000	Other	8	0	
8205801000	Anvils	8	0	
8205802000	Portable forges	8	0	
8205803000	Hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8205809000	Other	8	0	
8205900000	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	8	0	
8206000000	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	8	0	
8207130000	With working part of cermets	8	0	
8207191000	With working part of other materials	8	0	
8207199000	Parts	8	0	
8207201000	For drawing	8	0	
8207202000	For extruding	8	0	
8207301000	For pressing	8	0	
8207302000	For stamping	8	0	
8207303000	For punching	8	0	
8207309000	Other	8	0	
8207401000	For tapping	8	0	
8207402000	For threading	8	0	
8207409000	Other	8	0	
8207501010	Of high speed steel	8	0	
8207501090	Other	8	5	
8207502000	Brace bits	8	0	
8207509000	Other	8	5	
8207601000	Reamers	8	0	
8207602000	Laps	8	0	
8207603000	Broaches	8	0	
8207609000	Other	8	3	
8207701000	Gear cutters	8	0	
8207702000	Milling cutters	8	0	
8207703000	Gear cutting hobs	8	0	
8207704000	Rotary files	8	0	
8207709000	Other	8	0	
8207801000	Tools for lathes	8	0	
8207809000	Other	8	0	
8207901000	Diamond tools	8	0	
8207909000	Other	8	3	
8208100000	For metal working	8	0	
8208200000	For wood working	8	0	
8208300000	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	8	0	
8208400000	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	8	0	
8208900000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8209001010	Of tungsten carbide, treated with gamma coating	8	5	
8209001040	Of cermets	8	0	
8209001090	Others	8	0	
8209002010	Of tungsten carbide	8	3	
8209002040	Of cermets	8	0	
8209002090	Other	8	3	
8210001000	Mills and grinders	8	0	
8210002000	Extractors and pressers	8	0	
8210003000	Beaters and mixers	8	0	
8210004000	Slicers and cutters	8	0	
8210005000	Openers, corkers and sealers	8	0	
8210008000	Other domestic food-processing appliances	8	0	
8210009000	Parts	8	0	
8211100000	Sets of assorted articles	8	0	
8211910000	Table knives having fixed blades	8	0	
8211920000	Other knives having fixed blades	8	0	
8211930000	Knives having other than fixed blades	8	0	
8211940000	Blades	8	0	
8211950000	Handles of base metal	8	0	
8212100000	Razors	8	0	
8212200000	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	8	3	
8212900000	Other parts	8	0	
8213001000	Ordinary scissors	8	0	
8213002010	For tailors and dressmakers	8	0	
8213002020	For hairdressers	8	0	
8213002090	Other	8	0	
8213003000	Manicure scissors	8	0	
8213004000	Scissor blades	8	0	
8213009000	Other	8	0	
8214101000	Pencil sharpeners	8	0	
8214109000	Other	8	0	
8214200000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	8	0	
8214901000	Hair clippers	8	0	
8214902000	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives	8	0	
8214909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8215100000	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	8	0	
8215200000	Other sets of assorted articles	8	0	
8215911000	Spoons	8	0	
8215912000	Forks	8	0	
8215913000	Ladles and skimmers	8	0	
8215914000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	8	0	
8215915000	Tongs of all kinds	8	0	
8215919000	Other	8	0	
8215991000	Spoons	8	0	
8215992000	Forks	8	0	
8215993000	Ladles and skimmers	8	0	
8215994000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	8	0	
8215995000	Tong of all kinds	8	0	
8215999000	Other	8	0	
8301100000	Padlocks	8	0	
8301200000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	8	0	
8301300000	Locks of a kind used for furniture	8	0	
8301401000	Door locks	8	0	
8301409000	Other	8	0	
8301500000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	8	0	
8301600000	Parts	8	0	
8301700000	Keys presented separately	8	0	
8302100000	Hinges	8	0	
8302200000	Castors	8	0	
8302300000	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	8	0	
8302411000	Suitable for doors or windows	8	0	
8302419000	Other	8	0	
8302420000	Other, suitable for furniture	8	0	
8302491000	Suitable for trunks, suitcases, or similar travel goods.	8	0	
8302499000	Other	8	0	
8302500000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	8	0	
8302600000	Automatic door closers	8	0	
8303001000	Safes	8	0	
8303009000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8304000000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03	8	0	
8305100000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	8	0	
8305200000	Staples in strips	8	0	
8305900000	Other, including parts	8	0	
8306100000	Bells, gongs and the like	8	0	
8306210000	Plated with precious metal	8	0	
8306290000	Other	8	0	
8306301000	Photograph, picture or similar frames	8	0	
8306302000	Mirrors of base metal	8	0	
8307100000	Of iron or steel	8	0	
8307900000	Of other base metal	8	0	
8308101000	Hooks	8	0	
8308102000	Eyes and eyelets	8	0	
8308200000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	8	0	
8308901000	Clasps and frames with clasps	8	0	
8308902000	Buckles and buckle-clasps	8	0	
8308903000	Beads	8	0	
8308904000	Spangles	8	0	
8308909000	Other	8	0	
8309100000	Crown corks	8	0	
8309901000	Easy opener end	8	0	
8309909000	Other	8	0	
8310000000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05	8	0	
8311101000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	0	
8311109000	Other	8	0	
8311201000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	0	
8311209000	Other	8	0	
8311301000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	0	
8311309010	Lead-tin alloy solders	8	0	
8311309090	Other	8	0	
8311901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	8	0	
8311909000	Other	8	0	
8401100000	Nuclear reactors	0	0	
8401200000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8401300000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	0	0	
8401400000	Parts of nuclear reactors	0	0	
8402110000	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	8	3	
8402120000	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	8	0	
8402191000	Heating medium boiler	8	0	
8402199000	Other	8	0	
8402200000	Super-heated water boilers	8	0	
8402901000	Of steam and other vapour generating boilers	8	0	
8402902000	Of super-heated water boilers	8	0	
8403101000	Central heating boilers, using fuel oil	8	0	
8403102000	Central heating boilers, using coal or coke	8	0	
8403103000	Central heating boilers, using gas	8	0	
8403109000	Other	8	0	
8403900000	Parts	8	0	
8404101000	Economisers	8	0	
8404102000	Super-heaters	8	0	
8404103000	Soot removers	8	0	
8404104000	Gas recoverers	8	0	
8404109000	Other	8	0	
8404200000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	8	0	
8404901000	Of condensers for vapour generating boilers	8	0	
8404902000	Of condensers for vapour engines and power units	8	0	
8404909000	Other	8	0	
8405101000	Producer gas generators	8	0	
8405102000	Water gas generators	8	0	
8405103000	Acetylene gas generators	8	0	
8405104000	Oxygen generators	8	0	
8405109000	Other	8	0	
8405901000	Of producer gas generators	8	0	
8405902000	Of water gas generators	8	0	
8405903000	Of acetylene gas generators	8	0	
8405904000	Of oxygen generators	8	0	
8405909000	Other	8	0	
8406103000	Of an output exceeding 2 MW	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8406109000	Other	5	0	
8406811000	Of an output exceeding 40 MW but not exceeding 100 MW	5	0	
8406812000	Of an output exceeding 100 MW but not exceeding 300 MW	5	5	
8406813000	Of an output exceeding 300 MW	5	5	
8406820000	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	5	0	
8406901000	Of steam turbines for marine propulsion	8	3	
8406909000	Other	8	3	
8407100000	Aircraft engines	0	0	
8407210000	Outboard motors	8	0	
8407290000	Other	8	0	
8407311000	For motor-cycles	8	0	
8407319000	Other	8	0	
8407321000	For motor-cycles	8	0	
8407329000	Other	8	0	
8407331000	For motor-cycles	8	0	
8407339000	Other	8	0	
8407341000	For motor-cycles	8	0	
8407349000	Other	8	0	
8407901000	For railway locomotives	0	0	
8407909000	Other	8	0	
8408101000	With a rating not exceeding 300 kW	8	3	
8408102000	With a rating more than 300 kW, not exceeding 2,000 kW	8	3	
8408103000	With a rating more than 2,000 kW	8	0	
8408201000	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	8	0	
8408202000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	8	0	
8408203000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 4,000 cc	8	0	
8408204000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 4,000 cc but not exceeding 10,000 cc	8	5	
8408205000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 10,000 cc	8	5	
8408901010	Internal combustion engines for railway locomotives	0	0	
8408901090	Other	5	0	
8408909010	Internal combustion engines for ships	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8408909021	For generating of a power not less than 400 kW (Of a rpm 1,500 or 1,800)	4	0	
8408909029	Other	8	0	
8408909030	Internal combustion engines for subheading 84.29	8	0	
8408909090	Other	8	0	
8409100000	For aircraft engines	5	0	
8409911000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8409912000	For outboard motors	8	0	
8409919000	Other	8	0	
8409991000	For railway locomotives and rolling stock	5	0	
8409992000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8409993010	Of internal combustion engines with a rating not exceeding 300 kW	8	0	
8409993020	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 300 kW, but not exceeding 2,000 kW	8	3	
8409993030	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 2,000 kW	8	3	
8409999010	For generating	8	3	
8409999090	Other	8	3	
8410111000	Hydraulic turbines	0	0	
8410119000	Other	8	0	
8410120000	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	0	0	
8410130000	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	0	0	
8410901010	For water turbines	0	0	
8410901090	Other	8	0	
8410909010	For water turbines	0	0	
8410909090	Other	8	0	
8411111000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411119010	For marine	8	0	
8411119090	Other	8	0	
8411121000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411129010	For marine	8	0	
8411129090	Other	8	0	
8411211000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411219010	For marine	8	0	
8411219090	Other	8	0	
8411221000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411229010	For marine	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8411229090	Other	8	0	
8411811000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411819010	For marine	8	3	
8411819090	Other	8	0	
8411821000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411829010	For marine	8	3	
8411829090	Other	8	3	
8411911000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411919000	Other	8	0	
8411991000	For aircraft	3	0	
8411999000	Other	8	0	
8412101010	Ram-jet or pulsejet engines	5	0	
8412101090	Other	5	0	
8412109000	Other	8	0	
8412211000	Hydraulic cylinder	8	3	
8412219000	Other	8	0	
8412290000	Other	8	0	
8412310000	Linear acting (cylinders)	8	0	
8412390000	Other	8	0	
8412800000	Other	8	0	
8412901010	Ram-jet or pulse-jet engines	5	0	
8412901090	Other	5	0	
8412902000	Of water engines	0	0	
8412909000	Other	8	0	
8413110000	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	8	0	
8413190000	Other	8	5	
8413200000	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413. 19	8	0	
8413301000	For aircraft	8	0	
8413302000	For railway locomotive	8	3	
8413303000	For marine	8	5	
8413304000	For vehicles falling within Chapter 87	8	3	
8413309000	Other	8	5	
8413400000	Concrete pumps	8	0	
8413504000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8413509010	Plunger pumps	8	0	
8413509020	Pistion pumps	8	5	
8413509030	Diaphram pumps	8	0	
8413509090	Other	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8413604000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8413609010	Gear pumps	8	0	
8413609020	Vane pumps	8	0	
8413609030	Screw pumps	8	0	
8413609090	Other	8	5	
8413703000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8413709010	Turbine pumps	8	0	
8413709020	Volute pumps	8	0	
8413709090	Other	8	5	
8413811000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8413819000	Other	8	3	
8413820000	Liquid elevators	8	0	
8413911000	Of pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants	8	0	
8413912000	Of internal combustion engine	8	0	
8413913000	Of reciprocating pumps	8	0	
8413914000	Of contrifugal pumps	8	3	
8413915000	Of rotary pumps	8	0	
8413919000	Other	8	3	
8413920000	Of liquid elevators	8	0	
8414101000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8414109010	For machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices (other than those of an ultimate vacuum not exceeding 9×10-³Torr)	3	0	
8414109090	Other	8	3	
8414200000	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	8	0	
8414301000	Of a power requirement less than 11kW	8	0	
8414302000	Of a power requirement not less than 11kW	8	3	
8414400000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	8	0	
8414511000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8414519000	Other	8	0	
8414591000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8414599000	Other	8	3	
8414601000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8414609000	Other	8	0	
8414801000	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm	8	0	
8414809110	For aircrafts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8414809190	Other	8	3	
8414809210	Of a power requirement less than 74.6kW	8	5	
8414809220	Of a power requirement not less than 74.6 kW, less than 373 kW	8	3	
8414809230	Of a power not less than 373 kW	8	3	
8414809900	Other	8	3	
8414901000	Of fans and hoods	8	0	
8414909010	Of compressors used in refrigerating equipment	8	0	
8414909020	Of air or gas compressors (excluding for refrigerating equipment)	8	0	
8414909090	Other	8	5	
8415101011	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415101012	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415101021	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415101022	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415102010	Of a power less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415102020	Of a power not less than 11 kW	8	0	
8415200000	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	8	0	
8415810000	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	8	0	
8415820000	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	8	0	
8415830000	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	8	0	
8415900000	Parts	8	0	
8416101000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not more than 200 ℓ per hour	8	0	
8416102000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel exceeding 200 ℓ, but less than 1,500 ℓ per hour	8	0	
8416103000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not less than 1,500 ℓ per hour	8	0	
8416201000	Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel	8	0	
8416202000	Furnace burners for gas	8	0	
8416209000	Other	8	0	
8416300000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	8	0	
8416901000	Of furnace burners	8	0	
8416909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8417101010	For iron-ores	8	0	
8417101090	Other	8	0	
8417102010	For iron or steel	8	0	
8417102090	Other	8	3	
8417200000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	8	0	
8417801010	For cements	8	0	
8417801020	For glasses	8	0	
8417801030	For ceramics	8	0	
8417801090	Other	8	0	
8417802000	Laboratory type	8	3	
8417809000	Other	8	0	
8417900000	Parts	8	0	
8418101010	Of a capacity not exceeding 200 ℓ	8	0	
8418101020	Of a capacity exceeding 200 ℓ but not exceeding 400 ℓ	8	0	
8418101030	Of a capacity exceeding 400 ℓ	8	0	
8418109000	Other	8	0	
8418211000	Of a capacity less than 200 ℓ	8	0	
8418212000	Of a capacity not less than 200 ℓ, but less than 400 ℓ	8	0	
8418213000	Of a capacity not less than 400 ℓ	8	0	
8418291000	Absorption-type, electrical	8	0	
8418299000	Other	8	0	
8418300000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 ℓ capacity	8	0	
8418400000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 ℓ capacity	8	0	
8418501000	Show-cases	8	0	
8418509000	Other	8	0	
8418610000	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	8	0	
8418691000	Blood storage refrigerators	8	0	
8418692010	Ice-cream making machines	8	0	
8418692020	Ice-cuber	8	0	
8418692030	Water cooler	8	0	
8418692090	Other	8	0	
8418693000	Heat pumps	8	0	
8418910000	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	8	0	
8418991000	Of house hold type refrigerators	8	0	
8418999000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8419110000	Instantaneous gas water heaters	8	0	
8419190000	Other	8	0	
8419200000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	0	
8419310000	For agricultural products	8	0	
8419320000	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8	0	
8419391000	Spin dryers for machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	0	
8419399000	Other	8	0	
8419400000	Distilling or rectifying plant	8	0	
8419501000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8419509000	Other	8	3	
8419600000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	8	0	
8419810000	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	8	0	
8419891000	Polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	8	0	
8419899010	Heating plant and machinery	8	0	
8419899020	Cooling plant and machinery	8	0	
8419899030	Evaporating plant and machinery	8	0	
8419899040	Condensing plant and machinery	8	0	
8419899050	Solar-collectors and equipments	8	0	
8419899060	Constant high or low temperature chambers	8	0	
8419899070	Constant temperature and humidity chambers	8	0	
8419899080	Air-conditioner	8	0	
8419899090	Other	8	0	
8419901000	Of polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	8	0	
8419909010	Of instantaneous or storage water heaters	8	0	
8419909020	Of making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food machinery and equipment	8	0	
8419909030	Of air-conditioning machinery, plant and equipment	8	0	
8419909040	Of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	0	
8419909090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8420101000	For paper making	8	0	
8420102000	For textile fabrics	8	0	
8420103000	For leather	8	0	
8420104000	For rubber or plastic	8	3	
8420109000	Other	8	0	
8420910000	Cylinders	8	0	
8420990000	Other	8	0	
8421110000	Cream separators	8	0	
8421120000	Clothes-dryers	8	0	
8421191000	For medical, surgical or laboratory use	8	0	
8421192000	For food industry use	8	0	
8421193000	For petro-chemical industry use	8	0	
8421199000	Other	8	0	
8421211000	Of the household type	8	0	
8421219010	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus to be used with swimming pools	8	0	
8421219020	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for making semiconductor devices	3	0	
8421219090	Other	8	0	
8421220000	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	8	0	
8421231000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8421232000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8421239000	Other	8	0	
8421291000	For dairy industry	8	0	
8421292000	For the treatment of harmful waste water	8	3	
8421293000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8421294000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8421299000	Other	8	0	
8421311000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8421312000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8421319000	Other	8	0	
8421391000	For the household type	8	0	
8421392000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8421399010	For the treatment of harmful exhaust gas	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8421399020	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8421399030	For aircrafts	8	0	
8421399090	Other	8	3	
8421910000	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	8	3	
8421991000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8421999010	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for internal combustion engines	8	0	
8421999020	Filter for purifying machinery	8	0	
8421999030	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8421999090	Other	8	3	
8422110000	Of the household type	8	0	
8422190000	Other	8	0	
8422200000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	8	0	
8422301000	Machinery for filling bottles or other containers	8	0	
8422302000	Machinery for closing or sealing bottles or other containers	8	0	
8422303000	Machinery for capsuling or labelling bottles or other containers	8	0	
8422304000	Machinery for aerating beverages	8	0	
8422309000	Other	8	0	
8422404000	Heat shrink wrapping machinery	8	0	
8422409010	Automatic wrapping machinery, including binding and tying machines	8	0	
8422409020	Automatic pack tiers	8	0	
8422409030	Vacuum packers	8	0	
8422409090	Other	8	0	
8422901000	Of dish washing machines	8	0	
8422902000	Of other packing or wrapping machinery	8	3	
8422909000	Other	8	0	
8423100000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	8	0	
8423201000	Conveyer scale	8	0	
8423202000	Feed meter or feed weighers	8	0	
8423209000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8423300000	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	8	0	
8423810000	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	8	0	
8423820000	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	8	0	
8423891000	Truck scale	8	0	
8423899000	Other	8	0	
8423901010	Weights in the accuracy class	8	0	
8423901090	Other	8	0	
8423909000	Parts of weighing machinery	8	0	
8424100000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	8	3	
8424201000	Spray guns	8	0	
8424202010	Of robot type	8	0	
8424202090	Other	8	3	
8424209000	Other	8	3	
8424301000	Steam or sand blasting machines	8	0	
8424302000	High-pressure steam cleaners	8	0	
8424309000	Other	8	0	
8424811000	Self-propelled sprayers	8	0	
8424812000	Other sprayers	8	0	
8424819000	Other	8	0	
8424891000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8424899000	Other	8	5	
8424901000	Of fire extinguishers	8	3	
8424902000	Of spray guns	8	0	
8424903000	Of sprayers	8	0	
8424909010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8424909090	Other	8	5	
8425111010	Chain blocks	0	0	
8425111090	Other	0	0	
8425112010	Chain blocks	0	0	
8425112090	Other	0	0	
8425190000	Other	0	0	
8425311000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8425319000	Other	0	0	
8425391000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0	0	
8425399000	Other	0	0	
8425410000	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0	0	
8425421000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0	0	
8425422000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0	0	
8425491000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	0	0	
8425492000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	0	0	
8426110000	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	0	0	
8426121000	Mobile lifting frames on tyres	0	0	
8426122000	Straddle carriers	0	0	
8426190000	Other	0	0	
8426200000	Tower cranes	0	0	
8426301000	Portal cranes	0	0	
8426302000	Pedestal jib cranes	0	0	
8426410000	On tyres	0	0	
8426491000	Of telescopic boom type	0	0	
8426492000	Of latticed boom type	0	0	
8426499000	Other	0	0	
8426910000	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	0	0	
8426991000	Ships' derricks	0	0	
8426999000	Other	0	0	
8427101000	Of counter balance type	8	7	
8427102000	Of non counter balance type	8	3	
8427109000	Other	8	3	
8427201010	With a loading capacity not more than 3 metric tons	8	5	
8427201020	With a loading capacity more than 3 metric tons	8	5	
8427209000	Other	8	3	
8427901000	Hand pallet trucks	8	3	
8427909000	Other	8	3	
8428101000	Lifts	0	0	
8428102000	Skip hoists	0	0	
8428201000	Pneumatic elevators	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8428202000	Pneumatic conveyors	0	0	
8428310000	Specially designed for underground use	0	0	
8428320000	Other, bucket type	0	0	
8428331010	Of a lifting speed less than 240 m per minute	0	0	
8428331020	Of a lifting speed not less than 240 m per minute	0	0	
8428332000	Conveyors	0	0	
8428390000	Other	0	0	
8428401000	Escalators	0	0	
8428402000	Moving walkways	0	0	
8428600000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0	0	
8428901000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	0	0	
8428909000	Other	0	0	
8429111000	Bulldozers	0	0	
8429112000	Angledozers	0	0	
8429190000	Other	0	0	
8429200000	Graders and levellers	0	0	
8429300000	Scrapers	0	0	
8429401000	Tamping machines	0	0	
8429402000	Road rollers	0	0	
8429511010	Loaders	0	0	
8429511020	Backhoe loaders	0	0	
8429511030	Skid-steer loaders	0	0	
8429511090	Other	0	0	
8429519000	Other	0	0	
8429521010	Wheel type	0	0	
8429521020	Track type	0	0	
8429521090	Other	0	0	
8429529000	Other	0	0	
8429591000	Mechanical shovel	0	0	
8429599000	Other	0	0	
8430100000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	0	0	
8430200000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0	0	
8430310000	Self-propelled	0	0	
8430390000	Other	0	0	
8430411000	Boring machines	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8430412000	Sinking machines	0	0	
8430491000	Test boring machines	0	0	
8430499000	Other	0	0	
8430500000	Other machinery, self-propelled	0	0	
8430610000	Tamping or compacting machinery	0	0	
8430690000	Other	0	0	
8431100000	Of machinery of heading 84.25	0	0	
8431200000	Of machinery of heading 84.27	8	3	
8431310000	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	0	0	
8431390000	Other	0	0	
8431411000	Of excavaters	0	0	
8431419000	Other	0	0	
8431420000	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	0	0	
8431430000	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	0	0	
8431491000	Hydraulic breaker	0	0	
8431492000	Crushers	0	0	
8431499000	Other	0	0	
8432100000	Ploughs	0	0	
8432210000	Disc harrows	0	0	
8432291000	Scarifiers	0	0	
8432292000	Weeders	0	0	
8432299000	Other	0	0	
8432301000	Seeders	0	0	
8432302000	Planters	0	0	
8432303000	Transplanters	0	0	
8432309000	Other	0	0	
8432401000	Manure spreaders	0	0	
8432402000	Fertiliser distributors	0	0	
8432800000	Other machinery	0	0	
8432901000	Of ploughs	0	0	
8432902000	Of automatic cultivators	0	0	
8432909000	Other	0	0	
8433110000	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	0	0	
8433190000	Other	0	0	
8433200000	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	0	0	
8433300000	Other haymaking machinery	0	0	
8433400000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	0	0	
8433510000	Combine harvester-threshers	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8433520000	Other threshing machinery	0	0	
8433530000	Root or tuber harvesting machines	0	0	
8433590000	Other	0	0	
8433601000	Eggs grading machines	0	0	
8433609010	Grading machines for agricultural produce	0	0	
8433609090	Other	0	0	
8433901000	Of combine harvester-threshers	0	0	
8433902000	Of hay or grass mowers	0	0	
8433909000	Other	0	0	
8434100000	Milking machines	0	0	
8434201000	Homogenisers	0	0	
8434209000	Other	0	0	
8434901000	Of milking machines	0	0	
8434902000	Of homogenisers	0	0	
8434909000	Other	0	0	
8435101000	Presses for the extraction of fruit juice	8	0	
8435102000	Crushers for the extraction of fruit juice	8	0	
8435103000	Homogenisers for the preparation of fruit juice	8	0	
8435109000	Other	8	0	
8435900000	Parts	8	0	
8436101000	Feed cutter	8	0	
8436102000	Feed grinder, mill or crusher	8	0	
8436103000	Feed mixer	8	3	
8436109000	Other	8	0	
8436211000	Incubators	8	0	
8436219000	Other	8	0	
8436290000	Other	8	0	
8436800000	Other machinery	8	3	
8436910000	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	8	0	
8436990000	Other	8	0	
8437101000	Forage-grass seed selectors	8	0	
8437109000	Other	8	0	
8437801000	Machinery used in the milling industry	8	0	
8437802000	Machinery for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	8	0	
8437901000	Of machines for cleaning sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguninous vegetables	8	0	
8437909000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8438101000	Bakery machinery	8	0	
8438109000	Other	8	0	
8438200000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	8	0	
8438300000	Machinery for sugar manufacture	8	0	
8438400000	Brewery machinery	8	0	
8438501000	Machinery used in meat preparation	8	0	
8438509000	Other	8	0	
8438600000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	8	0	
8438801000	Machines for preparing fish, shell fish, etc	8	0	
8438809000	Other	8	0	
8438900000	Parts	8	3	
8439101000	Grinders	8	0	
8439102000	Cutters	8	0	
8439103000	Strainers	8	0	
8439104000	Press-pate machines	8	0	
8439105000	Beaters	8	0	
8439109000	Other	8	0	
8439201000	Machines for forming paper	8	0	
8439202000	Paper making machine	8	0	
8439209000	Other	8	0	
8439301000	Reeling machines	8	0	
8439302000	Machines for working surface	8	0	
8439303000	Machines for impregnating paper or paperboard	8	0	
8439309000	Other	8	0	
8439910000	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8	0	
8439990000	Other	8	0	
8440101000	Book-sewing machines	8	0	
8440102000	Leaf-folding machines for book-binding	8	0	
8440109000	Other	8	0	
8440901000	Of book-sewing machines	8	0	
8440909000	Other	8	0	
8441100000	Cutting machines	8	0	
8441201000	Machines for making bags or sacks	8	0	
8441202000	Machines for making envelopes	8	0	
8441300000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8441400000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8	0	
8441801000	Paper or paperboard trimming machines	8	0	
8441809000	Other	8	0	
8441900000	Parts	8	3	
8442301000	Machinery and apparatus for type-founding	8	0	
8442302000	Special moulding presses	8	0	
8442303000	Acid etching machines	8	0	
8442304000	Phototype-setting and composing machines	8	0	
8442305000	Machinery,apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes,with or without founding device	8	0	
8442309000	Other	8	0	
8442401000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-setting	8	0	
8442402000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-founding	8	0	
8442409000	Other	8	0	
8442500000	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	8	0	
8443110000	Offset printing machinery, reel fed	8	0	
8443120000	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	8	0	
8443130000	Other offset printing machinery	8	0	
8443140000	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	8	0	
8443150000	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	8	0	
8443160000	Flexographic printing machinery	8	3	
8443170000	Gravure printing machinery	8	0	
8443191000	Textile printing machines	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8443192000	Other printing machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	8	0	
8443199000	Other	8	7	
8443311010	Laser beam printer	0	0	
8443311020	Dot-matrix printer	0	0	
8443311030	ink-jet printer	0	0	
8443311090	Other	0	0	
8443312000	Facsimile machine which perform one or more of the functions of printing or copying	0	0	
8443313010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	0	
8443313020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8	0	
8443314000	Ink-jet printing machines, other than subheading 8443.31.10	8	0	
8443321010	Laser beam printer	0	0	
8443321020	Dot-matrix printer	0	0	
8443321030	Ink-jet printer	0	0	
8443321090	Other	0	0	
8443322000	Facsimile machine	0	0	
8443323000	Teleprinters	0	0	
8443324010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	0	
8443324020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8	0	
8443325010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8443325090	Other	8	0	
8443391010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8443391090	Other	8	0	
8443392010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8443392020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	8	0	
8443393010	Incorporating an optical system	0	0	
8443393020	Of the contact type	8	0	
8443394000	Thermo-copying apparatus	8	0	
8443399000	Other	8	0	
8443911010	Automatic feeders	8	0	
8443911020	Folders, gummers, preforators and staplers	8	0	
8443911030	Serial numbering machines	8	0	
8443911090	Other	8	0	
8443919000	Other	8	0	
8443991000	Of subheading 8443.31.10 or 8443.32.10	0	0	
8443992000	Of facsimile machines	0	0	
8443993000	Of teleprinters	0	0	
8443994010	Automatic document feeders	0	0	
8443994020	Paper feeders	0	0	
8443994030	Sorters	0	0	
8443994090	Others	0	0	
8443995000	Of subheading 8443.31.4000, 8443.32.5010, 8443.32.5090, 8443.39.1010 or 8443.39.1090	8	0	
8443999000	Other	8	0	
8444001000	Machines for extruding man-made textiles	5	0	
8444002000	Machines for drawing man-made textiles	5	0	
8444003000	Machines for texturing man-made textiles	5	0	
8444004000	Machines for cutting man-made textiles	5	0	
8444009000	Other	5	0	
8445110000	Carding machines	5	0	
8445120000	Combing machines	5	0	
8445130000	Drawing or roving machines	5	0	
8445191000	Blowing and mixing machines	5	0	
8445192000	Lap machines	5	0	
8445193000	Cotton gin	8	0	
8445199000	Other	5	0	
8445201010	Fine spinning frames	5	3	
8445201090	Other	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8445202010	Fine spinning frames	5	0	
8445202090	Other	5	0	
8445203000	For silk	5	0	
8445209000	Other	5	0	
8445301000	For filament yarns	5	0	
8445302000	For spun yarns	5	0	
8445309000	Other	5	0	
8445401000	Cones winders	5	0	
8445402000	Cheeses winders	5	0	
8445409000	Other	5	0	
8445901000	Warping machines	8	0	
8445902000	Warp sizing machines	8	0	
8445903000	Drawing-in machines	8	0	
8445904000	Warp tying-in machines	8	0	
8445909000	Other	8	0	
8446100000	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	8	0	
8446211000	For cotton	8	0	
8446212000	For wool	8	0	
8446213000	For silk	8	0	
8446219000	Other	8	0	
8446290000	Other	8	0	
8446301010	For cotton	8	0	
8446301020	For silk	8	0	
8446301030	For towel	8	0	
8446301090	Other	8	3	
8446302010	For cotton	8	0	
8446302020	For silk	8	0	
8446302030	For towel	8	0	
8446302090	Other	8	0	
8446303010	For cotton	8	0	
8446303020	For silk	8	0	
8446303030	For towel	8	0	
8446303090	Other	8	0	
8446309010	For cotton	8	0	
8446309020	For silk	8	0	
8446309030	For towel	8	0	
8446309090	Other	8	0	
8447111000	Stocking knitting machines	8	0	
8447119000	Other	8	0	
8447120000	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8447201010	Hand-knitting machines (including semi-automatic flat knitting machines)	8	0	
8447201020	Automatic flat knitting machines	8	3	
8447201090	Other	8	0	
8447202010	Raschel knitting machines	8	3	
8447202020	Tricot knitting machines	8	0	
8447202090	Other	8	0	
8447209000	Other	8	0	
8447901000	Lace machines	8	0	
8447902010	Automatic embroidery machines	8	0	
8447902090	Other	8	0	
8447903000	Machines for making knotted net	8	0	
8447909000	Other	8	0	
8448111000	Dobbies	8	0	
8448112000	Jacquards	8	0	
8448113000	Card punching machines	8	0	
8448119000	Other	8	0	
8448191000	Warp beam stands or creels	8	0	
8448192000	Automatic stop motions	8	0	
8448193000	Warp tyers	8	0	
8448199010	Auxiliary machines for making yarn (excluding cotton gin)	5	0	
8448199090	Other	8	0	
8448201000	Extruding nipples	5	0	
8448209000	Other	5	0	
8448310000	Card clothing	8	0	
8448321000	For carding machine(excluding garnet wires)	5	0	
8448329000	Other	8	0	
8448331000	Spindle flyers	5	0	
8448339010	Spindle	8	0	
8448339020	Spinning ring	8	0	
8448339030	Ring travellers	8	0	
8448391000	Warp beams	8	0	
8448399000	Other	8	0	
8448420000	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	8	3	
8448491000	Shuttles	8	0	
8448499000	Other	8	0	
8448511000	Hoisery needles	8	0	
8448512000	Needles for embroidery machines	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8448513000	Needles for lace machines	8	0	
8448519000	Other	8	3	
8448590000	Other	8	3	
8449001010	Machinery for making felt hats	8	0	
8449001090	Other	8	0	
8449002000	Bolcks for making hats	8	0	
8449009000	Parts	8	0	
8450110000	Fully-automatic machines	8	0	
8450120000	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	8	0	
8450190000	Other	8	0	
8450200000	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	8	0	
8450900000	Parts	8	0	
8451100000	Dry-cleaning machines	8	0	
8451210000	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	8	0	
8451290000	Other	8	0	
8451301000	Steam presses	8	0	
8451309000	Other	8	0	
8451401000	Washing machines	8	0	
8451402000	Bleaching machines	8	0	
8451403000	Dyeing machines	8	0	
8451501000	Reeling unreeling machines	8	0	
8451502000	Cutting machines	8	3	
8451509000	Other	8	0	
8451801000	Heat treating machines	8	0	
8451802000	Stentering machines	8	0	
8451803000	Mercerising machines	8	0	
8451809010	Shrinking machines	8	0	
8451809020	Coating or impregnating machines	8	0	
8451809030	Raising machines	8	0	
8451809040	Padding machines	8	0	
8451809090	Other	8	0	
8451901000	Of dry cleaning machines	8	0	
8451902000	Of drying machines	8	0	
8451909000	Other	8	0	
8452101010	For straight stitch	8	0	
8452101020	For zigzag stitch	8	0	
8452101030	Of free arm type	8	0	
8452101090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8452102000	Of manual type	8	0	
8452211000	For manufacturing shoes	8	0	
8452212000	For sewing sacks	8	0	
8452213000	For sewing leather or other thick stuffs	8	0	
8452214000	For sewing furs	8	0	
8452219000	Other	8	0	
8452291000	For manufacturing shoes	8	0	
8452292000	For sewing sacks	8	0	
8452293000	For sewing leather or other thick stuffs	8	0	
8452294000	For sewing furs	8	0	
8452299000	Other	8	0	
8452300000	Sewing machine needles	8	0	
8452400000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	8	0	
8452900000	Other parts of sewing machines	8	0	
8453101000	Machinery for preparing hides, skins or leather	8	0	
8453102000	Machinery for tanning hides, skins or leather	8	0	
8453103000	Machinery for working hides, skins or leather	8	0	
8453201000	Machinery for making footwear	8	0	
8453202000	Machinery for repairing footwear	8	0	
8453800000	Other machinery	8	0	
8453900000	Parts	8	0	
8454100000	Converters	8	0	
8454200000	Ingot moulds and ladles	8	0	
8454301010	Die-casting machines	8	3	
8454301090	Other	8	0	
8454309000	Other	8	0	
8454901000	Of converters	8	0	
8454909000	Other	8	0	
8455100000	Tube mills	8	0	
8455210000	Hot or combination hot and cold	8	0	
8455220000	Cold	8	0	
8455301000	Of casting	8	0	
8455302000	Of forging	8	0	
8455309000	Other	8	0	
8455900000	Other parts	8	0	
8456103000	Operated by laser processes	8	7	
8456109000	Other	8	7	
8456200000	Operated by ultrasonic processes	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8456301010	Wire cut electric discharge machine	8	0	
8456301090	Other	8	0	
8456309000	Other	8	0	
8456900000	Other	8	0	
8457101000	Of vertical type	8	5	
8457102000	Of horizontal type	8	7	
8457103000	Of double column type	8	5	
8457109000	Other	8	5	
8457200000	Unit construction machines (single station)	8	0	
8457300000	Multi-station transfer machines	8	0	
8458110000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8458190000	Other	8	0	
8458910000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8458990000	Other	8	0	
8459100000	Way-type unit head machines	8	0	
8459210000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8459291000	Radial drilling machines	8	0	
8459292000	Upright drilling machines	8	0	
8459293000	Multi-spindle drilling machines	8	0	
8459299000	Other	8	0	
8459310000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8459390000	Other	8	0	
8459401000	Jig boring machines	8	0	
8459402000	Horizontal boring machines	8	0	
8459409000	Other	8	0	
8459510000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8459590000	Other	8	0	
8459611000	Bed type milling machines	8	0	
8459612000	Planing milling machines	8	0	
8459619000	Other	8	0	
8459691000	Bed type milling machines	8	0	
8459692000	Planing milling machines	8	0	
8459693000	Universal tool milling machines	8	0	
8459694000	Profile milling machines	8	3	
8459699000	Other	8	0	
8459701000	Tapping machines	8	0	
8459709000	Other threading machines	8	0	
8460110000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8460190000	Other	8	0	
8460211000	Cylindrical grinders	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8460212000	Internal grinders	8	0	
8460213000	Centerless grinders	8	3	
8460214000	Profile grinders	8	3	
8460219000	Other	8	0	
8460291000	Cylindrical grinders	8	0	
8460292000	Internal grinders	8	0	
8460293000	Centerless grinders	8	0	
8460294000	Profile grinders	8	0	
8460299000	Other	8	3	
8460310000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8460390000	Other	8	0	
8460401000	Honing machines	8	0	
8460402000	Lapping machines	8	0	
8460900000	Other	8	3	
8461200000	Shaping or slotting machines	8	0	
8461300000	Broaching machines	8	0	
8461401010	Numerically controlled	8	3	
8461401090	Other	8	0	
8461402000	Gear grinding or gear finishing machines	8	3	
8461500000	Sawing or cutting-off machines	8	0	
8461900000	Other	8	3	
8462101000	Air hammer	8	0	
8462109000	Other	8	3	
8462210000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8462290000	Other	8	0	
8462310000	Numerically controlled	8	0	
8462390000	Other	8	0	
8462411000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	8	0	
8462412000	Notching machines	8	0	
8462491000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	8	0	
8462492000	Notching machines	8	0	
8462911000	Of the maximum pressure not more than 100 metric tons	8	0	
8462912000	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	8	0	
8462913000	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 1 000 metric tons	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8462914000	Of the maximum pressure more than 1 000 metric tons	8	0	
8462991010	Of the maximum pressure not more than 30 metric tons	8	0	
8462991020	Of the maximum pressure more than 30 metric tons, but not more than 100 metric tons	8	0	
8462991030	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	8	0	
8462991040	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 600 metric tons	8	0	
8462991050	Of the maximum pressure more than 600 metric tons, but not more than 1,500 metric tons	8	0	
8462991090	Other	8	0	
8462999000	Other	8	0	
8463100000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	8	0	
8463200000	Thread rolling machines	8	0	
8463300000	Machines for working wire	8	0	
8463900000	Other	8	3	
8464100000	Sawing machines	8	0	
8464201000	For working optical or spectacle glass	8	0	
8464202000	For working other glass	8	0	
8464209000	Other	8	0	
8464901000	Machine-tools for cold working glass	8	0	
8464902000	Machine-tools for working concrete	8	0	
8464903000	Machine-tools for working ceramics	8	0	
8464909000	Other	8	0	
8465101000	For working wood	8	0	
8465109000	Other	8	0	
8465911000	For working wood	8	0	
8465919000	Other	8	0	
8465921000	For working wood	8	0	
8465929000	Other	8	0	
8465931000	For working wood	8	0	
8465939000	Other	8	0	
8465941000	For working wood	8	0	
8465949000	Other	8	0	
8465951000	For working wood	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8465959000	Other	8	0	
8465961000	For working wood	8	0	
8465969000	Other	8	0	
8465991000	For working wood	8	0	
8465999000	Other	8	0	
8466100000	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	8	5	
8466201000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8466209000	Other	8	0	
8466300000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	8	0	
8466910000	For machines of heading 84.64	8	0	
8466920000	For machines of heading 84.65	8	0	
8466930000	For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	8	3	
8466940000	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	8	0	
8467111000	Rock drillers	8	0	
8467112000	Screw drivers	8	0	
8467113000	Grinders	8	0	
8467114000	Impact wrench	8	0	
8467115000	Drill	8	0	
8467119000	Other	8	3	
8467191000	Rock drillers	8	0	
8467199000	Other	8	0	
8467210000	Drills of all kinds	8	0	
8467220000	Saws	8	0	
8467290000	Other	8	0	
8467810000	Chain saws	8	0	
8467891010	Of subheading 8430.49 or 8479.10	0	0	
8467891020	Of subheading 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030 or 8479.89.9091	8	0	
8467891090	Other	8	3	
8467899000	Other	8	0	
8467910000	Of chain saws	8	0	
8467920000	Of pneumatic tools	8	0	
8467990000	Other	8	0	
8468100000	Hand-held blow pipes	8	0	
8468201000	Gas welding machines	8	0	
8468202000	Gas automatic cutting machines	8	0	
8468209000	Other	8	0	
8468800000	Other machinery and apparatus	8	0	
8468900000	Parts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8469001010	Word-processing machines	0	0	
8469001020	Automatic typewriters	8	0	
8469002000	Other typewriters, electric	8	0	
8469003000	Other typewriters, non-electric	8	0	
8470103010	Less than 17 digits	0	0	
8470103020	Not less than 17 digits	0	0	
8470104010	Of subheading 8472.90.9000	0	0	
8470104090	Other	0	0	
8470211000	Less than 17 digits	0	0	
8470212000	Not less than 17 digits	0	0	
8470290000	Other	0	0	
8470300000	Other calculating machines	0	0	
8470500000	Cash registers	0	0	
8470901000	Postage-franking machines	0	0	
8470902000	Ticket-issuing machines	0	0	
8470903000	Accounting machines	0	0	
8470909000	Other	0	0	
8471300000	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0	0	
8471411000	Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471412000	Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471419000	Other	0	0	
8471491010	Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471491020	Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471491090	Other	0	0	
8471499000	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8471501000	Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471502000	Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	0	0	
8471509000	Other	0	0	
8471601010	Character (mark) readers	0	0	
8471601020	Key entry system	0	0	
8471601030	Mouse	0	0	
8471601040	Scanners	0	0	
8471601090	Other	0	0	
8471602000	Output units	0	0	
8471603020	Videotex or teletex	0	0	
8471603030	Voice input output devices	0	0	
8471603090	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8471701000	Main storage units (RAM & ROM)	0	0	
8471702010	Floppy disk drive	0	0	
8471702020	Hard disk drive	0	0	
8471702031	Compact disc drive	0	0	
8471702032	Digital video disc drive	0	0	
8471702039	Others	0	0	
8471702090	Other	0	0	
8471709000	Other	0	0	
8471800000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	0	
8471900000	Other	0	0	
8472100000	Duplicating machines	8	0	
8472301000	Letters sorting machines	8	0	
8472302000	Machines for cancelling postage stamps	8	0	
8472309000	Other	8	3	
8472901010	Automatic banknote or coin dispensers	0	0	
8472901020	Automatic banknote or coin receiving machines	0	0	
8472901040	Automatic banknote or coin dispensing and receiving machines	0	0	
8472901050	Coin-counting or wrapping machines	8	0	
8472901090	Other	8	0	
8472902000	Automatic sheet making machines for duplicating and printing	8	0	
8472903000	Ticket-issuing machines	8	0	
8472904000	Pencil-sharpening machines	8	0	
8472905000	Paper shredders	8	0	
8472906000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	8	0	
8472909000	Other	8	0	
8473101000	Flat panel displays for word-processing machines(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	0	
8473102000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for word-processing machines, which consist of one or more printed circuited of heading 85.34	0	0	
8473109000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8473210000	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0	0	
8473291000	Of machines of subheading 8470.30	0	0	
8473293000	Of machines of subheading 8470.50	0	0	
8473294000	Of machines of subheading 8470.90	0	0	
8473301000	Magnetic head	0	0	
8473302000	Main board, designed to be equipped with microprocessor unit	0	0	
8473303000	Case for computer	0	0	
8473304010	Sound Cards	0	0	
8473304020	Video Cards	0	0	
8473304030	Multimedia Cards	0	0	
8473304050	Communication Interface Cards	0	0	
8473304060	DRAM Modules	0	0	
8473304090	Others	0	0	
8473309000	Other	0	0	
8473401000	Flat panel displays for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	0	
8473402000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090, which consist of one or more printed circuited of heading 85.34	0	0	
8473409000	Other	8	0	
8473501000	Suitable for use principally with the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	0	0	
8473509000	Other	0	0	
8474100000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	0	0	
8474201000	Of crushing or grinding capacity not exceeding 20 tons per hour	0	0	
8474209000	Other	0	0	
8474311000	Batcher plants	0	0	
8474319000	Other	0	0	
8474321000	Asphalt plants	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8474329000	Other	0	0	
8474390000	Other	0	0	
8474801000	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sands	0	0	
8474802000	Machinery for agglomerating moulding or shaping	0	0	
8474809000	Other	0	0	
8474900000	Parts	0	0	
8475100000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	8	0	
8475210000	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	8	0	
8475291000	For the manufacture of plate glass	8	0	
8475292000	For the manufacture of glass-bottle	8	0	
8475299000	Other	8	0	
8475901000	Of machines for the manufacture of plate glass	8	0	
8475909000	Other	8	0	
8476210000	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	8	0	
8476290000	Other	8	0	
8476811000	For selling foods	8	0	
8476819000	Other	8	0	
8476891000	For selling foods	8	0	
8476893000	For selling cigarettes	8	0	
8476894000	For money-changing	8	0	
8476899000	Other	8	0	
8476900000	Parts	8	0	
8477101000	For rubber-industry	8	0	
8477102000	For plastic-industry	8	0	
8477201000	For rubber-industry	8	0	
8477202000	For plastic-industry	8	0	
8477300000	Blow moulding machines	8	0	
8477400000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	8	0	
8477510000	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	8	0	
8477590000	Other	8	3	
8477800000	Other machinery	8	0	
8477900000	Parts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8478100000	Machinery	8	0	
8478900000	Parts	8	0	
8479101000	Mortar or concrete spreading machines	0	0	
8479102000	Others road making machines	0	0	
8479109000	Others	0	0	
8479200000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	8	0	
8479300000	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	8	0	
8479400000	Rope or cable-making machines	8	0	
8479501000	Of subheading 8479.81, 8479.82, 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030, 8479.89.9040, 8479.89.9060 or 8479.89.9091	8	0	
8479502000	Of Subheading 8479.89.9080	8	0	
8479509000	Other	8	3	
8479600000	Evaporative air coolers	8	0	
8479811000	Metal scouring machines	8	0	
8479812010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	3	0	
8479812090	Other	8	0	
8479813000	Winding machines	8	0	
8479814000	Insulating or protective material covering machines	8	0	
8479819000	Other	8	0	
8479821000	Mixers	8	3	
8479822000	Crushers and grinders	8	0	
8479823000	Homogenisers	8	0	
8479824000	Agitators	8	0	
8479829000	Other	8	3	
8479891010	Air purifiers (having functions of humidifying and dehumidifying)	8	0	
8479891090	Other	8	0	
8479899010	Presses or extruding machines	8	0	
8479899020	Machines and appliances for ships or fishing industry	8	3	
8479899030	Eyeletting or tubular rivetting machines	8	0	
8479899040	Automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8479899050	Coating machines	8	0	
8479899060	Auto-door operators	8	0	
8479899080	Automatic winding machines for fishing	8	0	
8479899091	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8479899092	Surface mount machines for electronic parts	16	7	
8479899099	Other	8	3	
8479901010	Of air coolers (including parts of carcoolers)	8	0	
8479901020	Of machines and mechanical appliances of the household type	8	0	
8479901030	Of vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8479902000	Of those specified in subheading 8479.89.9080	8	0	
8479903000	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semi-conductor devices	8	0	
8479909010	Of machinery for public works, building or the like	8	0	
8479909020	Of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	8	0	
8479909030	Of rope or cable-making machines	8	0	
8479909040	Of machines and appliances for treating metal	8	3	
8479909050	Of mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	8	3	
8479909060	Of presses or extruding machines	8	0	
8479909070	Of machines and appliances of ships or fishing industry	8	3	
8479909080	Of automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	8	0	
8479909090	Other	8	3	
8480100000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	8	0	
8480200000	Mould bases	8	0	
8480300000	Moulding patterns	8	0	
8480410000	Injection or compression types	8	0	
8480490000	Other	8	0	
8480500000	Moulds for glass	8	0	
8480600000	Moulds for mineral materials	8	0	
8480710000	Injection or compression types	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8480790000	Other	8	0	
8481100000	Pressure-reducing valves	8	3	
8481201000	Valves for oleohydraulic transmissions	8	5	
8481202000	Valves for pneumatic transmissions	8	5	
8481300000	Check (nonreturn) valves	8	7	
8481400000	Safety or relief valves	8	3	
8481801010	Electric operated	8	5	
8481801020	Hydraulic pressure operated	8	5	
8481801030	Other automatic controlled	8	7	
8481801090	Other	8	5	
8481802000	Taps, cocks and traps	8	3	
8481809000	Other	8	3	
8481901000	Actuators	8	3	
8481909000	Other	8	3	
8482101000	Of the inside diameter exceeding 100 mm	8	5	
8482102000	Of the inside diameter not exceeding 100 mm	13	5	
8482200000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	8	7	
8482300000	Spherical roller bearings	8	3	
8482400000	Needle roller bearings	8	3	
8482500000	Other cylindrical roller bearings	8	3	
8482800000	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	8	5	
8482910000	Balls, needles and rollers	8	3	
8482990000	Other	8	3	
8483101000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483109010	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8483109090	Other	8	5	
8483201000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483209000	Other	8	0	
8483301000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483309000	Other	8	3	
8483401010	Roller screws	3	0	
8483401090	Other	3	0	
8483409010	Gear	8	3	
8483409020	Gear boxes	8	0	
8483409030	Automatic transmissions	8	0	
8483409041	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	0	
8483409049	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8483409090	Other	8	3	
8483501000	For aircrafts	8	0	
8483509000	Other	8	0	
8483601000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483609000	Other	8	0	
8483901000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8483909000	Other	8	0	
8484101000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8484109000	Other	8	3	
8484200000	Mechanical seals	8	5	
8484900000	Other	8	0	
8486101000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	0	0	
8486102000	Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	0	0	
8486103010	Machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices	0	0	
8486103020	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafer, including lapping machines	0	0	
8486103090	Other	8	0	
8486104011	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486104019	Other	8	7	
8486104020	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	0	0	
8486105010	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	0	
8486105020	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	0	0	
8486105030	Other furnaces and ovens	0	0	
8486109000	Other	8	0	
8486201000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	0	0	
8486202100	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	0	
8486202210	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486202290	Other	8	0	
8486202310	Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486202390	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486203000	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	0	0	
8486204000	Machines for depositing membrance or sputtering metal on wafers	0	0	
8486205110	For semiconductor leads	0	0	
8486205190	Other	8	0	
8486205910	For semiconductor leads	0	0	
8486205990	Other	8	0	
8486206010	Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	0	0	
8486206020	Step and repeat aligners	0	0	
8486206090	Other	0	0	
8486207000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486208110	Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor materials	0	0	
8486208190	Other	8	7	
8486208200	For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	0	0	
8486208300	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	0	0	
8486209110	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486209120	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	0	0	
8486209190	Other	0	0	
8486209200	Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	0	0	
8486209310	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafer, including lapping machines	0	0	
8486209320	Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	0	0	
8486209390	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486209400	Machine for washing wafers, carrier or tube	0	0	
8486209500	Machines for mounting tape on wafers	0	0	
8486209600	Machines for sawing wafer into chips	0	0	
8486209900	Other	8	0	
8486301000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning	0	0	
8486302000	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised flat panel display substrates	0	0	
8486303010	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	8	7	
8486303020	Operated by ultrasonic processes	8	0	
8486303030	Operated by electro-discharge processes	8	0	
8486303041	Dry etcher	8	0	
8486303049	Other	8	0	
8486304010	Grinding or polishing machines	8	0	
8486304020	Scribing machines	8	0	
8486304090	Other	8	0	
8486305010	Coating machines	8	0	
8486305020	Coating and developing machines	8	0	
8486305031	Operated by physical method	8	0	
8486305032	Operated by chemical method	8	0	
8486305039	Other	8	0	
8486306010	Seal, Short, Spacer or Liquid crystal dispenser	8	0	
8486306090	Other	8	0	
8486307000	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	8	0	
8486308000	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8	5	
8486309010	Panel Assembler	8	0	
8486309020	Robots for making flat panel displays	8	3	
8486309090	Other	8	0	
8486401010	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	0	0	
8486401020	Focused ionic-beam milling machines for removing or repairing mask and reticle	0	0	
8486401030	Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486401090	Other	8	0	
8486402010	Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors	0	0	
8486402020	Machines for inserting or removing semiconductor devices	8	0	
8486402031	Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	0	0	
8486402039	Other	8	0	
8486402040	Machines to attach solder ball on semiconductor circuit board or ceramic board	3	0	
8486402050	Apparatus designed to bond or detach wafer on ceramic block in polish wafers	8	0	
8486402061	Injection-moulding machines	8	0	
8486402062	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	8	0	
8486402063	Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming, other than extruders, blow moulding machines and for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	8	3	
8486402070	Moulds for rubber or plastics of injection or compression types	0	0	
8486402080	Machine for bonding semiconductor die, washing wafers, carrier or tube	0	0	
8486402091	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, for semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	0	0	
8486402092	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, other than semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	8	0	
8486402099	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486403010	Automated machines and apparatus for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	0	0	
8486403090	Other	0	0	
8486404011	Stereoscopic microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	0	
8486404012	Other microscopes for photomicrography, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	0	
8486404020	Electron beam microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	0	
8486409000	Other	8	0	
8486901010	Of subheading 8486.10.1000, 8486.10.2000, 8486.10.3010, 8486.10.3020, 8486.10.4011, 8486.10.4020, 8486.10.5010, 8486.10.5020 or 8486.10.5030	0	0	
8486901020	Of subheading 8486.10.3090, 8486.10.4019 or 8486.10.9000	8		
	- Of subheading 8486.10.3090		0	
	- Of subheading 8486.10.4019		3	
	- Of subheading 8486.10.9000		0	
8486902010	Of subheading 8486.20.1000, 8486.20.2100, 8486.20.2210, 8486.20.2310, 8486.20.2390, 8486.20.3000, 8486.20.4000, 8486.20.5110, 8486.20.5910, 8486.20.6010, 8486.20.6020, 8486.20.6090, 8486.20.7000, 8486.20.8110, 8486.20.8200, 8486.20.8300, 8486.20.9110, 8486.20.9120, 8486.20.9190, 8486.20.9200, 8486.20.9310, 8486.20.9320, 8486.20.9400, 8486.20.9500 or 8486.20.9600	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486902020	Of subheading 8486.20.2290, 8486.20.5190, 8486.20.5990, 8486.20.8190, 8486.20.9390 or 8486.20.9900	8		
	- Of subheading 8486.20.9390		0	
	- Of subheading 8486.20.8190		3	
	- Of subheading 8486.20.5190, 8486.20.5990		0	
	- Of subheading 8486.20.2290		0	
	- Of subheading 8486.20.9900		0	
8486903010	Of subheading 8486.30.1000 or 8486.30.2000	0	0	
8486903020	Of subheading 8486.30.3010, 8486.30.3020, 8486.30.3030, 8486.30.3041, 8486.30.3049, 8486.30.4010, 8486.30.4020, 8486.30.4090, 8486.30.7000, 8486.30.8000, 8486.30.9020 or 8486.30.9090	8		
	- Of subheading 8486.30.7000		3	
	- Of subheading 8486.30.8000		5	
	- Of subheading 8486.30.4010, 8486.30.4020, 8486.30.4090		0	
	- Of subheading 8486.30.3010, 8486.30.3020, 8486.30.3030, 8486.30.3041, 8486.30.3049		3	
	- Of subheading 8486.30.9020		3	
	- Of subheading 8486.30.9090		0	
8486903030	Of subheading 8486.30.5010, 8486.30.5020, 8486.30.5031, 8486.30.5032, 8486.30.5039, 8486.30.6010, 8486.30.6090 or 8486.30.9010	8	0	
8486904010	Of subheading 8486.40.1010, 8486.40.1020, 8486.40.1030, 8486.40.2010, 8486.40.2031, 8486.40.2070, 8486.40.2080, 8486.40.2091, 8486.40.3010, 8486.40.3090, 8486.40.4011, 8486.40.4012 or 8486.40.4020	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8486904020	Of subheading 8486.40.1090, 8486.40.2020, 8486.40.2039, 8486.40.2040, 8486.40.2050, 8486.40.2061, 8486.40.2062, 8486.40.2063, 8486.40.2092, 8486.40.2099 or 8486.40.9000	8	0	
8487100000	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	8	3	
8487901000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	8	3	
8487909010	Oil seal rings	8	3	
8487909090	Other	8	3	
8501101000	DC motors	8	0	
8501102000	AC motors	8	0	
8501103000	Universal AC/DC motors	8	0	
8501201000	Of an output exceeding 37.5 W, but not exceeding 100 W	8	0	
8501202000	Of an output exceeding 100 W, but not exceeding 750 W	8	0	
8501203000	Of an output exceeding 750 W	8	0	
8501311010	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	8	0	
8501311090	Other	8	0	
8501312000	DC generators	8	0	
8501321000	DC motors	8	0	
8501322000	DC generators	8	0	
8501331000	DC motors	8	0	
8501332000	DC generators	8	0	
8501341000	DC motors	8	0	
8501342000	DC generators	8	0	
8501401000	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	8	0	
8501402000	Of an output exceeding 100 W but not exceeding 750 W	8	0	
8501403000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	8	0	
8501404000	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	8	0	
8501510000	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	8	0	
8501520000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	8	3	
8501531000	Of an output not exceeding 375 kW	8	3	
8501532000	Of an output exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 1500 kW	8	0	
8501534000	Of an output exceeding 1500 kW	8	3	
8501611000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8501612000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8501620000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	0	
8501631000	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	0	
8501639000	Other	8	0	
8501640000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	0	
8502111000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	8	0	
8502112000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8502120000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	3	
8502131010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	0	
8502131090	Other	8	0	
8502132000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 3 500 kVA	0	0	
8502134000	Of an output exceeding 3 500 kVA	0	0	
8502201000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8502202000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	0	
8502203010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	0	0	
8502203090	Other	8	0	
8502204000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	0	
8502311000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8502312000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	0	
8502313000	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	8	0	
8502314000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	8	0	
8502391000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	8	0	
8502392000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	8	0	
8502393000	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	8	0	
8502394000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	8	0	
8502400000	Electric rotary converters	8	0	
8503001000	Of motors	8	3	
8503002000	Of generators and of generating sets	8	0	
8503003000	Of rotary converters	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8504101010	Rated at not more than 1 A	8	0	
8504101020	Rated at more than 1 A but not more than 20 A	8	3	
8504102000	Rated at more than 20 A but not more than 60 A	8	0	
8504103000	Rated at more than 60 A	8	0	
8504211000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504219010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 kVA	8	0	
8504219020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 650 kVA	8	0	
8504221000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504229010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA	8	0	
8504229020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,000 kVA but not exceeding 5,000 kVA	8	0	
8504229030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5,000 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	8	0	
8504230000	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	8	0	
8504311000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504312000	Voltage regulators	8	0	
8504319010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 VA	8	0	
8504319020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 VA but not exceeding 500 VA	8	0	
8504319040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 VA but not exceeding 1kVA	8	0	
8504321000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504322000	Voltage regulators	8	0	
8504329010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 5kVA	8	0	
8504329020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5 kVA but not exceeding 16kVA	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8504331000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504332000	Voltage regulators	8	0	
8504339010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 30kVA	8	0	
8504339020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 30 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	8	0	
8504339040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	8	0	
8504341000	Instrument transformers	8	0	
8504342000	Voltage regulators	8	0	
8504349010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA but not exceeding 2,000 kVA	8	0	
8504349030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,000 kVA	8	0	
8504401010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504401090	Other	8	0	
8504402011	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504402019	Other	8	3	
8504402091	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504402099	Other	8	0	
8504403010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504403090	Other	8	0	
8504404010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504404090	Other	8	3	
8504405010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504405090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8504409011	For automatic data processing machines	0	0	
8504409019	Other	0	0	
8504409091	For telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504409099	Other	8	0	
8504501010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504501090	Other	8	0	
8504502010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504502090	Other	8	0	
8504509010	For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504509090	Other	8	0	
8504901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8504.40, 8504.50 which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34, for automatic data machines and units thereof and telecommunication apparatus	0	0	
8504909000	Other	8	0	
8505111000	Of alnico	8	0	
8505119000	Other	8	0	
8505191000	Of iron oxide	8	0	
8505199000	Other	8	0	
8505200000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	8	0	
8505901000	Electro-magnets	8	0	
8505902000	Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders	8	0	
8505903000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	8	0	
8505909000	Parts	8	0	
8506101000	Manganese batteries	13	0	
8506102000	Alkali manganese batteries	13	0	
8506109000	Other	8	0	
8506300000	Mercuric oxide	8	0	
8506400000	Silver oxide	8	0	
8506500000	Lithium	8	0	
8506600000	Air-Zinc	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8506801000	Zinc oxide	8	0	
8506809000	Other	8	0	
8506900000	Parts	8	0	
8507100000	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	8	0	
8507200000	Other lead-acid accumulators	8	0	
8507300000	Nickel-cadmium	8	3	
8507400000	Nickel-iron	8	0	
8507801000	Nickel metal hydride	8	0	
8507802000	Lithium Ion	8	0	
8507803000	Lithium polymer	8	0	
8507809000	Other	8	0	
8507901000	Separators	8	0	
8507909000	Other	8	0	
8508110000	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 ℓ	8	0	
8508191000	Of a kind used for domestic purposes	8	0	
8508199000	Other	8	3	
8508600000	Other vacuum cleaners	8	3	
8508701000	Of subheading 8508.11.0000 or 8508.19.1000	8	0	
8508702000	Of subheading 8508.19.9000 or 8508.60.0000	8	3	
8509400000	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	8	0	
8509801000	Coffee grinders	8	0	
8509802000	Ice grinders	8	0	
8509803000	Floor polishers	8	0	
8509804000	Kitchen waste disposers	8	0	
8509809000	Other	8	0	
8509900000	Parts	8	0	
8510100000	Shavers	8	0	
8510200000	Hair clippers	8	0	
8510300000	Hair-removing appliances	8	0	
8510901000	Of shavers	8	0	
8510902000	Of hair clippers	8	0	
8510903000	Of hair-removing appliances	8	0	
8511101000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8511109000	Other	8	0	
8511201000	For aircrafts	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8511209000	Other	8	0	
8511301000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8511309000	Other	8	0	
8511401000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8511409000	Other	8	0	
8511501000	For aircrafts	3	0	
8511509000	Other	8	0	
8511801000	For aircraft	3	0	
8511809000	Other	8	0	
8511901000	For aircraft	3	0	
8511909000	Other	8	0	
8512100000	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	8	0	
8512201000	Lighting equipment	8	0	
8512202000	Signalling equipment	8	0	
8512300000	Sound signalling equipment	8	0	
8512400000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	8	0	
8512900000	Parts	8	0	
8513101000	Safety lamps of a kind used in mining	8	0	
8513102000	Flashlights	8	0	
8513109000	Other	8	0	
8513900000	Parts	8	0	
8514101000	For laboratory	8	0	
8514102000	For metal industries	8	0	
8514103000	For food industries	8	0	
8514109000	Other	8	0	
8514201000	For laboratory	8	0	
8514202000	For metal industries	8	0	
8514203000	For food industries	8	0	
8514209000	Other	8	0	
8514300000	Other furnaces and ovens	8	3	
8514401000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8514409000	Other	8	0	
8514901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
8514909000	Other	8	0	
8515110000	Soldering irons and guns	8	0	
8515190000	Other	8	3	
8515211010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515211090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8515212010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515212090	Other	8	0	
8515213010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515213090	Other	8	0	
8515219010	Of robots type	8	0	
8515219090	Other	8	0	
8515291000	Spot welders	8	0	
8515292000	Seam welders	8	0	
8515293000	Butt welders	8	0	
8515299000	Other	8	0	
8515311010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515311090	Other	8	0	
8515319010	Of robot type	8	0	
8515319090	Other	8	3	
8515391000	AC arc welding machines and apparatus	8	0	
8515399000	Other	8	0	
8515801000	Ultrasonic machines	8	3	
8515802000	Electron beam machines	8	0	
8515803000	Laser operated machines	8	0	
8515809000	Other	8	0	
8515901000	Of welding machines	8	0	
8515909000	Other	8	0	
8516100000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	8	0	
8516210000	Storage heating radiators	8	0	
8516290000	Other	8	0	
8516310000	Hair dryers	8	0	
8516320000	Other hair-dressing apparatus	8	0	
8516330000	Hand-drying apparatus	8	0	
8516400000	Electric smoothing irons	8	0	
8516500000	Microwave ovens	8	0	
8516601000	Electrical ovens	8	0	
8516602000	Electric rice cookers (including with constant warming function)	8	0	
8516609000	Other	8	0	
8516710000	Coffee or tea makers	8	0	
8516720000	Toasters	8	0	
8516791000	Electric jar	8	0	
8516799000	Other	8	0	
8516800000	Electric heating resistors	8	0	
8516900000	Parts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8517110000	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0	0	
8517121010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517121090	Other	0	0	
8517122010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517122090	Other	0	0	
8517123010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517123090	Other	0	0	
8517124010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517124090	Other	0	0	
8517129010	With digital broadcasting receiver	0	0	
8517129090	Other	0	0	
8517181000	Of push button type	0	0	
8517189000	Other	0	0	
8517611000	Base stations transceiver	0	0	
8517619000	Other	0	0	
8517621000	Teleprinters	0	0	
8517622010	For public exchange	0	0	
8517622020	For private exchange	0	0	
8517622090	Other	0	0	
8517623110	Terminal equipment	0	0	
8517623120	Repeater	0	0	
8517623190	Other	0	0	
8517623210	Terminal equipment	0	0	
8517623220	Repeater	0	0	
8517623290	Other	0	0	
8517623310	Optical repeater	0	0	
8517623320	Optical terminal equipment	0	0	
8517623390	Other	0	0	
8517623410	Analog to digital, digital to analog converter	0	0	
8517623420	Codec (coder and decoder)	0	0	
8517623430	Modem (including modem card)	0	0	
8517623490	Other	0	0	
8517623510	FDM (frequency division modulation) type	0	0	
8517623520	TDM (time division modulation) type	0	0	
8517623590	Other	0	0	
8517623900	Other	0	0	
8517624010	Key-phone	0	0	
8517624020	Image telegraphic apparatus	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8517624090	Other	0	0	
8517625000	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	0	0	
8517626010	Printing telegraphic apparatus	0	0	
8517626020	Picture telegraphic apparatus	0	0	
8517626031	Walkie-talkie sets	0	0	
8517626039	Other	0	0	
8517626040	Facsimile transmission equipments	0	0	
8517626050	Switching apparatus for radio telecommunication	0	0	
8517626060	Repeater for radio telecommunication	0	0	
8517626090	Other	0	0	
8517627000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	0	
8517629000	Other	0	0	
8517691100	HF (high frequency), MF (medium frequency) or LF(low frequency) receiving apparatus	8	0	
8517691211	Portable receivers for calling alerting or paging	0	0	
8517691219	Other	8	0	
8517691290	Other	8	0	
8517691900	Other	8	0	
8517692000	Videophones	0	0	
8517699000	Other	0	0	
8517701010	Of line telephone sets	0	0	
8517701020	Of telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	0	0	
8517701090	Other	0	0	
8517702000	Of subheading 8517.61	0	0	
8517703010	Of teleprinters	0	0	
8517703021	Of public exchange	0	0	
8517703022	Of private exchange	0	0	
8517703029	Other	0	0	
8517703031	Of co-axial cable carrier equipment	0	0	
8517703032	Of optical fibre transmission system	0	0	
8517703039	Other	0	0	
8517703041	Of image telegraphic apparatus	0	0	
8517703049	Other	0	0	
8517703050	Of transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8517703060	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy other than subheading 8517.70.10	0	0	
8517703070	Other units of automatic data processing machines	0	0	
8517703090	Other	0	0	
8517704011	Of portable receiver for calling, altering or paging	0	0	
8517704019	Other	8	0	
8517704020	Of videophones	0	0	
8517704090	Other	8	0	
8518101000	Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	0	0	
8518109000	Other	8	0	
8518210000	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	8	0	
8518220000	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	8	3	
8518291000	For telecommunication use, (without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm)	0	0	
8518299000	Other	8	0	
8518304000	Line telephone handsets	0	0	
8518309000	Other	8	0	
8518400000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	8	0	
8518500000	Electric sound amplifier sets	8	0	
8518901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8518.10.1000, 8518.29.1000	0	0	
8518909000	Other	8	0	
8519201000	Coin- or disc-operated record-players, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	
8519209000	Other, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	
8519301000	With automatic record changing mechanism	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8519309000	Other	8	0	
8519500000	Telephone answering machines	0	0	
8519811000	Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	
8519812100	Cassette-players, as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85	8	0	
8519812210	For vehicles	8	0	
8519812220	Of portable type, other than as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85	8	0	
8519812290	Other	8	0	
8519812310	For vehicles	8	0	
8519812320	Of portable type	8	0	
8519812390	Other	8	0	
8519812900	Other	8	0	
8519813000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	8	0	
8519814111	For vehicles	8	0	
8519814112	Of portable type	8	0	
8519814119	Other	8	0	
8519814190	Other	8	0	
8519814210	For vehicles	8	0	
8519814220	Of portable type	8	0	
8519814290	Other	8	0	
8519814310	Of reel type	8	0	
8519814390	Other	8	0	
8519815010	Of reel type	8	0	
8519815020	Of disc type	8	0	
8519815030	Cassette-type	8	0	
8519815090	Other	8	0	
8519819000	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8	0	
8519891010	Without loudspeaker	8	0	
8519891090	Other	8	0	
8519892000	Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	
8519893000	Decks, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8	0	
8519899010	Other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8519899020	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	8	0	
8521101000	Of a width exceeding 12.7 mm	8	0	
8521102000	Of a width not exceeding 12.7 mm	8	0	
8521901000	Of disc type	8	0	
8521909000	Other	8	0	
8522100000	Pick-up cartridges	8	0	
8522901010	For audio recording	8	0	
8522901020	For video recording	8	0	
8522901090	Other	8	0	
8522902000	Laser pick-up	8	0	
8522909010	Flat panel displays(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)for telephone answering machines	0	0	
8522909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of telephone answering machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	0	
8522909090	Other	8	0	
8523210000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording	8	0	
8523291110	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	0	0	
8523291120	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	0	0	
8523291130	Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	0	0	
8523291210	Floppy discs	0	0	
8523291290	Other	0	0	
8523291900	Other	0	0	
8523292111	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523292119	Other	0	0	
8523292121	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523292129	Other	0	0	
8523292131	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523292139	Other	0	0	
8523292211	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523292219	Other	8	0	
8523292221	Those recorded video	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8523292229	Other	8	0	
8523292231	Those recorded video	13% or 20won/min(at standard speed)	0	
8523292239	Other	8	0	
8523292911	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523292919	Other	0	0	
8523292991	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523292992	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523292999	Other	8	0	
8523401000	Unrecorded media	0	0	
8523402111	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523402119	Other	0	0	
8523402120	For reproducing sound only	8	0	
8523402131	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523402139	Other	8	0	
8523402911	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523402919	Other	0	0	
8523402991	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523402992	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary from, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523402999	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8523511000	Unrecorded media	0	0	
8523512110	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523512190	Other	0	0	
8523512910	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523512920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523512990	Other	8	0	
8523521000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit and parts thereof	0	0	
8523529000	Other and parts thereof	8	0	
8523591000	Unrecorded media	0	0	
8523592110	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523592190	Other	0	0	
8523592910	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523592920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	
8523592990	Other	8	0	
8523593000	Proximity cards and tags	0	0	
8523801000	Unrecorded media	0	0	
8523802100	Gramophone records	8	0	
8523802210	Bearing data or instructions for use in automatic data processing equipment	0	0	
8523802290	Other	0	0	
8523802910	Those recorded video	8	0	
8523802920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8523802990	Other	8	0	
8525501000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	8	0	
8525502000	Television transmission apparatus	8	0	
8525509000	Other	8	3	
8525601000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	0	0	
8525602000	Television transmission apparatus	0	0	
8525609000	Other	0	0	
8525801010	For video tape recorder	8	0	
8525801020	For monitor television	8	0	
8525801090	Other	8	0	
8525802010	Still image video cameras	0	0	
8525802090	Other	0	0	
8525803000	Video camera recorders	0	0	
8526101000	For aircrafts	8	3	
8526109000	Other	8	0	
8526911010	For aircrafts	8	0	
8526911090	Other	8	0	
8526912010	For aircrafts	8	0	
8526912090	Other	8	0	
8526913010	For aircrafts	8	0	
8526913020	For vehicles	8	0	
8526913090	Other	8	0	
8526914000	Loran receivers	8	0	
8526919010	For aircrafts	8	0	
8526919020	For vehicles	8	0	
8526919090	Other	8	0	
8526920000	Radio remote control apparatus	8	0	
8527120000	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	8	0	
8527131000	Of Cassette-type	8	0	
8527132000	Of disc type	8	0	
8527133000	Combined with Cassette-type and disc type	8	0	
8527139000	Other	8	0	
8527190000	Other	8	0	
8527211000	Of Cassette-type	8	0	
8527212000	Of disc type	8	0	
8527213000	Combined with Cassette-type and disc type	8	0	
8527219000	Other	8	0	
8527290000	Other	8	0	
8527911010	Of Cassette-type	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8527911020	Of disc type	8	0	
8527911030	Combined with Cassette-type and disc type	8	0	
8527911090	Other	8	0	
8527919000	Other	8	0	
8527920000	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	8	0	
8527990000	Other	8	0	
8528410000	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	0	0	
8528491010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	0	
8528491090	Other	8	0	
8528492010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	0	
8528492090	Other	8	0	
8528511000	LCD(liquid crystal display) monitor	0	0	
8528519000	Other	0	0	
8528591010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	0	
8528591090	Other	8	0	
8528592010	Television monitors specially manufactured for medical purpose	8	0	
8528592090	Other	8	0	
8528610000	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	0	0	
8528690000	Other	8	0	
8528711010	Colour	8	0	
8528711020	Black and white or other monochrome	8	0	
8528712010	Supporting reception of broadcasting of which vertical resolution is more than or equal to 720 lines	8	0	
8528712090	Other	8	0	
8528719010	Colour	8	0	
8528719020	Black and white or other monochrome	8	0	
8528721010	Of analog	8	0	
8528721020	Of digital	8	0	
8528722010	Of analog	8	0	
8528722020	Of digital	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8528723010	Of analog	8	0	
8528723020	Of digital	8	0	
8528724010	Of analog	8	0	
8528724020	Of digital	8	0	
8528729000	Other	8	0	
8528731000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube under 37 cm in diagonal line	8	0	
8528732000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 37 cm but under 45.72 cm in diagonal line	8	0	
8528733000	Of the length of fluorescent screen of braun tube not less than 45.72 cm in diagonal line	8	0	
8528739000	Other	8	0	
8529101000	For radar apparatus	8	0	
8529109100	For radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	8	0	
8529109210	For receiving from satellites	8	0	
8529109290	Other	8	0	
8529109300	Of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy	0	0	
8529109900	Other	8	3	
8529901000	Of radar apparatus	8	3	
8529909100	Of radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	8	0	
8529909200	Of transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	8	0	
8529909400	Of radio-broadcast receivers	8	0	
8529909500	Of television cameras	8	0	
8529909610	Tuner for colour	8	0	
8529909620	Tuner for black and white or monochrome	8	0	
8529909630	Screen for video projector	8	0	
8529909640	Other parts for colour	8	0	
8529909650	Other parts for black and white or monochrome	8	0	
8529909910	Of transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus or digital cameras (including digital still image video cameras)	0	0	
8529909920	Of subheading 8528.51, 8528.41.0000 or 8528.61.0000	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8529909990	Other	8	0	
8530101010	For ground equipment	8	0	
8530101090	Other	8	0	
8530109000	Other	8	0	
8530800000	Other equipment	8	0	
8530900000	Parts	8	0	
8531101000	Burglar alarms	8	0	
8531102000	Fire alarms	8	0	
8531103000	Gas alarms	8	0	
8531104000	Electric bells	8	0	
8531105000	Sirens	8	0	
8531109000	Other sound or signalling apparatus	8	0	
8531201000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD)	0	0	
8531202000	Indicator panels incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	0	0	
8531801000	Indicator panels incorporating organic light emitting diodes (OLED)	8	0	
8531809000	Other	8	0	
8531901000	Of subheading 8531.10	8	0	
8531902000	Of subheading 8531.20	0	0	
8531909000	Other	8	0	
8532100000	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	0	0	
8532210000	Tantalum	0	0	
8532220000	Aluminium electrolytic	0	0	
8532230000	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0	0	
8532240000	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0	0	
8532250000	Dielectric of paper or plastics	0	0	
8532290000	Other	0	0	
8532301000	Variable polyethylene capacitors	0	0	
8532309000	Other	0	0	
8532901000	Of fixed capacitors	0	0	
8532902000	Of variable capacitors	0	0	
8532909000	Other	0	0	
8533100000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0	0	
8533211000	Of chip-type	0	0	
8533219000	Other	0	0	
8533291000	Of chip-type	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8533299000	Other	0	0	
8533310000	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	0	
8533390000	Other	0	0	
8533401000	Variable carbon resistors	0	0	
8533402000	Thermistor	0	0	
8533403000	Varistor	0	0	
8533409000	Other	0	0	
8533901000	Of variable resistors	0	0	
8533909000	Other	0	0	
8534001000	Obtained by forming with passive elements (inductances, resistors and capacitors)	0	0	
8534002000	Of tape type or obtained by forming with circuits which function as lead frames	0	0	
8534009000	Other	0	0	
8535100000	Fuses	8	0	
8535211000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	8	0	
8535212000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 75.5 kV	8	0	
8535291000	Rated at less than 200 kV	8	0	
8535292000	Rated at 200 kV and more	8	0	
8535301000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	8	0	
8535302000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV	8	0	
8535303000	Rated at 72.5 kV and more but less than 200 kV	8	0	
8535304000	Rated at 200 kV and more	8	0	
8535400000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	8	0	
8535901000	Connector	8	0	
8535902000	Electrical terminal	8	0	
8535909000	Other	8	0	
8536101000	Of tube-type	8	0	
8536109000	Other	8	0	
8536200000	Automatic circuit breakers	8	0	
8536300000	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	8	0	
8536410000	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	8	0	
8536490000	Other	8	3	
8536501000	Rotary type	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8536502000	Push-button type	8	0	
8536503000	Micro-type	8	0	
8536504000	Of magnet switches (including magnetic contactors)	8	0	
8536509010	Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	0	0	
8536509020	Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches)	0	0	
8536509030	Of temperature protected, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	0	0	
8536509090	Other	8	0	
8536610000	Lamp-holders	8	0	
8536691000	For co-axial cables and printed circuits	0	0	
8536699000	Other	8	0	
8536701000	Of articles of plastics	8	3	
8536702000	Of ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses	8	0	
8536703010	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	0	0	
8536703090	Other	8	0	
8536901000	Junction boxes	0	0	
8536909010	Connection and contact elements for wires and cables	0	0	
8536909090	Other	8	0	
8537101000	Switch boards	8	3	
8537102000	Automatic control panels	8	0	
8537109000	Other	8	0	
8537201000	Switch boards	8	0	
8537202000	Automatic control panels	8	0	
8537209000	Other	8	0	
8538100000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	8	0	
8538901000	Of switches	8	0	
8538902000	Of automatic circuit breakers	8	0	
8538903000	Of relays	8	0	
8538904000	Of automatic control panels	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8538909000	Other	8	0	
8539100000	Sealed beam lamp units	8	0	
8539210000	Tungsten halogen	8	3	
8539221000	Incandescent lamps	8	0	
8539222000	Decoration lamps	8	0	
8539223000	Beam lamps	8	0	
8539224000	Attracting fish lamps	8	0	
8539229000	Other	8	0	
8539290000	Other	8	0	
8539310000	Fluorescent, hot cathode	8	0	
8539321000	Mercury lamps	8	0	
8539322000	Sodium vapout lamps	8	0	
8539323000	Metal halide lamps	8	3	
8539390000	Other	8	0	
8539410000	Arc lamps	8	0	
8539491010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	0	
8539491090	Other	8	0	
8539492000	Infra-red lamps	8	0	
8539901000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
8539902000	Of discharge lamps	8	0	
8539909000	Other	8	0	
8540110000	Colour	8	0	
8540120000	Black and white or other monochrome	8	0	
8540201000	Television camera tubes	8	0	
8540209000	Other	8	0	
8540400000	Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	8	0	
8540500000	Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	8	0	
8540601000	Colour	8	0	
8540609000	Other	8	0	
8540710000	Magnetrons	8	0	
8540720000	Klystrons	8	0	
8540790000	Other	8	0	
8540810000	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	8	0	
8540891000	Thermionic valves and tubes for transmitters	8	0	
8540892000	Discharge tubes	8	0	
8540893000	Digitron	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8540899000	Other	8	0	
8540911000	Deflection coils	8	0	
8540912000	Electron guns	8	0	
8540913000	Shadow mask	8	0	
8540919000	Other	8	0	
8540990000	Other	8	0	
8541101000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541109000	Other	0	0	
8541211000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541219000	Other	0	0	
8541291000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541299000	Other	0	0	
8541301000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541302000	Thyristors	0	0	
8541303000	Diacs	0	0	
8541304000	Triacs	0	0	
8541401000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541402010	Laser devices	0	0	
8541402090	Other	0	0	
8541409010	Photovoltaic cells	0	0	
8541409020	Photovoltaic cells(photovoltaic cells, including solar cells, photodiodes, photocouplers and photorelays	0	0	
8541409030	Charge coupled devices(CCD)	0	0	
8541409090	Other	0	0	
8541501000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	
8541502000	Rectifier devices	0	0	
8541509000	Other	0	0	
8541601000	Crystal vibrator	0	0	
8541609000	Other	0	0	
8541901000	Lead frames	0	0	
8541902000	Of diodes	0	0	
8541903000	Of transistors	0	0	
8541909000	Other	0	0	
8542311010	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8542311020	Central processing unit (CPU) for computer	0	0	
8542311030	Microcontroller	0	0	
8542311040	Digital signal processor	0	0	
8542311090	Other	0	0	
8542312000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	0	
8542313000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	0	
8542321010	DRAM (Dynamic random access memory)	0	0	
8542321020	SRAM (Static random access memory)	0	0	
8542321030	Flash memory	0	0	
8542321090	Other	0	0	
8542322000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	0	
8542323000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	0	
8542331000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0	0	
8542332000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	0	
8542333000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	0	
8542391000	Monolithic integrated circuits	0	0	
8542392000	Hybrid integrated circuits	0	0	
8542393000	Multichip integrated circuits	0	0	
8542901010	Lead frames	0	0	
8542901090	Other	0	0	
8542902010	Lead frames	0	0	
8542902090	Other	0	0	
8542903010	Lead frames	0	0	
8542903090	Other	0	0	
8543100000	Particle accelerators	8	0	
8543200000	Signal generators	8	0	
8543300000	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	8	0	
8543701000	Electric fence energisers	8	0	
8543702010	Medicated water electrolysis apparatus	8	0	
8543702020	Electrical beauty appliances	8	0	
8543702030	Audio mixers	8	0	
8543702040	Equalizers	8	0	
8543702050	Ozon generator	8	0	
8543702090	Other	8	0	
8543703000	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	0	0	
8543709010	High frequency amplifiers	8	0	
8543709020	Detectors, including optical sensor	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8543709030	Electrical nerve stimulation (T.E.N.S)	0	0	
8543709090	Other	8	0	
8543901000	Electronic microassemblies	0	0	
8543909010	Flat panel displays for electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	0	
8543909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	0	
8543909090	Other	8	0	
8544111000	Insulating lacquer or enamel insulated	8	0	
8544119000	Other	8	0	
8544190000	Other	8	0	
8544200000	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	8	0	
8544300000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	8	0	
8544421010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	0	
8544421090	Other	8	0	
8544422010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	0	
8544422090	Other	8	0	
8544429010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	0	0	
8544429090	Other	8	0	
8544491011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	0	
8544491012	For a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	0	
8544491090	Other	8	0	
8544492011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	0	
8544492012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	3	
8544492090	Other	8	3	
8544499011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0	0	
8544499012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	8	0	
8544499090	Other	8	0	
8544601010	Plastic insulated wire	8	0	
8544601090	Other	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8544602010	Plastic insulated wire	8	0	
8544602090	Other	8	0	
8544603010	Plastic insulated wire	8	0	
8544603090	Other	8	0	
8544700000	Optical fibre cables	0	0	
8545110000	Of a kind used for furnaces	5	0	
8545190000	Other	5	0	
8545200000	Brushes	8	0	
8545901000	Carbons rod	8	0	
8545909000	Other	8	0	
8546101000	Rated at not more than 1,000 V	8	0	
8546102000	Rated at more than 1,000 V	8	0	
8546201000	Rated at not more than 1,000 V	8	0	
8546202000	Rated at more than 1,000 V but not more than 10 kV	8	0	
8546203000	Rated at more than 10 kV but not more than 100 kV	8	0	
8546204000	Rated at more than 100 kV but not more than 300 kV	8	0	
8546205000	Rated at more than 300 kV	8	0	
8546901000	Artificial plastic insulators	8	0	
8546909000	Other	8	0	
8547100000	Insulating fittings of ceramics	8	0	
8547200000	Insulating fittings of plastics	8	0	
8547900000	Other	8	0	
8548101000	Of subheading 3824.90	6.5	0	
8548102000	Of subheading 7204.21, 7204.29, 7204.30 or 7204.49	0	0	
8548103000	Of subheading 7404.00	0	0	
8548104010	Of subheading 7503.00	0	0	
8548104020	Of subheading 7902.00	0	0	
8548105000	Of subheading 7802.00	0	0	
8548106010	Of subheading 8107.30	3	0	
8548106020	Of subheading 8111.00	3	0	
8548107000	Of subheading 8506.10, 8506.30, 8506.40, 8506.50, 8506.60 or 8506.80	8	0	
8548109000	Other	8	0	
8548901000	Electronic microassemblies	0	0	
8548909000	Other	8	0	
8601100000	Powered from an external source of electricity	5	5	
8601200000	Powered by electric accumulators	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8602100000	Diesel-electric locomotives	0	0	
8602900000	Other	0	0	
8603101000	Coaches	5	5	
8603102000	Vans and trucks	5	0	
8603901000	Coaches	5	0	
8603902000	Vans and trucks	5	0	
8604001000	Workshops	5	0	
8604002000	Cranes	5	3	
8604003000	Testing coaches	5	0	
8604004000	Track inspection vehicles	5	3	
8604009000	Other	5	0	
8605001010	Sleeping cars	5	0	
8605001090	Other	5	0	
8605002000	Luggage vans	5	0	
8605003000	Travelling post office coaches	5	0	
8605004000	Hospital coaches	5	0	
8605009000	Other	5	0	
8606100000	Tank wagons and the like	0	0	
8606300000	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0	0	
8606911000	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0	0	
8606919000	Other	0	0	
8606920000	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	0	0	
8606990000	Other	0	0	
8607110000	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5	0	
8607120000	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5	0	
8607191000	Axles	5	3	
8607192000	Wheels	5	3	
8607193000	Pair of axle and wheel	5	3	
8607199000	Other	5	0	
8607210000	Air brakes and parts thereof	5	5	
8607290000	Other	5	3	
8607301000	Hooks	5	0	
8607302000	Coupling device	5	3	
8607303000	Buffers	5	3	
8607309000	Other	5	0	
8607910000	Of locomotives	5	0	
8607990000	Other	5	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8608001000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings	8	0	
8608002000	Mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment	8	0	
8608009000	Parts	8	0	
8609001000	For the transport of fluids	0	0	
8609002000	For the transport of compressed gas	0	0	
8609003000	For the transport of ordinary goods and material	0	0	
8609004000	For the transport of live animals	0	0	
8609005000	Of freezer and refrigerator	0	0	
8609009000	Other	0	0	
8701100000	Pedestrian controlled tractors	8	0	
8701201000	New	8	5	
8701202000	Used	8	5	
8701300000	Track-laying tractors	0	0	
8701901010	New	8	5	
8701901020	Used	8	5	
8701909110	Of less than 50HP	0	0	
8701909190	Other	0	0	
8701909900	Other	8	0	
8702101010	New	10	0	
8702101020	Used	10	0	
8702102010	New	10	0	
8702102020	Used	10	0	
8702103010	New	10	0	
8702103020	Used	10	0	
8702901010	New	10	0	
8702901020	Used	10	0	
8702902010	New	10	0	
8702902020	Used	10	0	
8702903010	New	10	0	
8702903020	Used	10	0	
8703101000	For travelling on snow	8	0	
8703102000	Golf cars	8	0	
8703109000	Other	8	0	
8703217000	New	8	5	
8703218000	Used	8	5	
8703227000	New	8	5	
8703228000	Used	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8703231010	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		3	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703231020	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		3	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703239010	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		3	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703239020	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		3	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8703241010	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703241020	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703249010	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703249020	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703317000	New	8	5	
8703318000	Used	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8703321010	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		5	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703321020	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		5	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703329010	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		5	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	
8703329020	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		5	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8703337000	New	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		5	
8703338000	Used	8		
	- Of sedan type		3	
	- of jeep type		3	
	- Carryall truck type, sedan delivery type and similar type		5	
	- station wagons		5	
	- ambulances		5	
	- home cars		5	
	- other		5	
8703907000	Electric vehicle	8	5	
8703909000	Other	8	5	
8704100000	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	0	0	
8704211010	New	10	0	
8704211020	Used	10	0	
8704219010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704219020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704219090	Other	10	0	
8704221011	New	10	3	
8704221012	Used	10	3	
8704221091	New	10	3	
8704221092	Used	10	3	
8704229010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704229020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704229090	Other	10	0	
8704231010	New	10	5	
8704231020	Used	10	5	
8704239010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704239020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704239090	Other	10	3	
8704311010	New	10	0	
8704311020	Used	10	0	
8704319010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8704319020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704319090	Other	10	0	
8704321010	New	10	0	
8704321020	Used	10	0	
8704329010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704329020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704329090	Other	10	0	
8704901010	New	10	0	
8704901020	Used	10	0	
8704909010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	10	0	
8704909020	Tank lorries	10	0	
8704909090	Other	10	0	
8705101000	Of telescopic boom type	8	0	
8705102000	Of latticed boom type	8	0	
8705109000	Other	8	0	
8705200000	Mobile drilling derricks	8	0	
8705300000	Fire fighting vehicles	8	0	
8705400000	Concrete-mixer lorries	8	0	
8705901010	Agricultural spraying lorries	8	0	
8705901090	Other	8	0	
8705909010	Breakdown lorries	8	0	
8705909020	Road sweeper lorries	8	0	
8705909030	Mobile workshops	8	0	
8705909040	Mobile broadcast vans	8	0	
8705909050	Mobile clinics	8	0	
8705909060	Telegraphy, radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony transmitting and receiving vans and radar vehicles	8	0	
8705909070	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	8	0	
8705909090	Other	8	3	
8706001010	Of those specified in subheading 8701.20 or 8701.90.10	8	0	
8706001090	Other	8	0	
8706002000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	0	
8706003000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8	0	
8706004000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	0	
8706005000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	0	
8707100000	For the vehicles of heading 87.03	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8707901010	Of those specified in subheading 8701.20 or 8701.90.10	8	0	
8707901090	Other	8	0	
8707902000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	0	
8707903000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	0	
8707904000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	0	
8708100000	Bumpers and parts thereof	8	0	
8708210000	Safety seat belts	8	0	
8708290000	Other	8	0	
8708301000	Mounted brake linings	8	0	
8708302000	Brake booster	8	0	
8708303000	Electronic control brakes	8	0	
8708309000	Other	8	0	
8708400000	Gear boxes and parts thereof	8	0	
8708501000	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components and parts thereof	8	0	
8708502000	Non-driving axles and parts thereof	8	0	
8708700000	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	8	0	
8708800000	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	8	0	
8708910000	Radiators and parts thereof	8	0	
8708920000	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	8	0	
8708930000	Clutches and parts thereof	8	0	
8708940000	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	8	0	
8708951000	Air bags	8	0	
8708959000	Other	8	0	
8708991010	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.01	8	0	
8708991020	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	8	0	
8708991030	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	8	0	
8708991040	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8708991050	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	8	0	
8708999000	Other	8	0	
8709110000	Electrical	8	0	
8709190000	Other	8	0	
8709900000	Parts	8	3	
8710001000	Tanks	0	0	
8710002000	Other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised	0	0	
8710009000	Parts	0	0	
8711101000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711102000	Mopeds	8	0	
8711103000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711109000	Other	8	0	
8711201000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711202000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711209000	Other	8	0	
8711301000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711302000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711309000	Other	8	0	
8711401000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711402000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711409000	Other	8	0	
8711501000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711502000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711509000	Other	8	0	
8711901000	Motor cycles	8	0	
8711902000	Side-cars	8	0	
8711909000	Other	8	0	
8712001000	Racing bicycles	8	0	
8712009010	For transportation of goods	8	0	
8712009020	Tricycles	8	0	
8712009090	Other	8	0	
8713100000	Not mechanically propelled	0	0	
8713900000	Other	0	0	
8714110000	Saddles	8	0	
8714190000	Other	8	0	
8714200000	Of carriages for disabled persons	0	0	
8714911000	Frames	8	0	
8714912000	Forks	8	0	
8714919000	Other parts	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8714921000	Wheel Rims	8	0	
8714922000	Spokes	8	0	
8714931000	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8	0	
8714932000	Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	8	0	
8714941000	Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8	0	
8714942000	Other brakes	8	0	
8714949000	Parts thereof	8	0	
8714950000	Saddles	8	0	
8714961000	Pedals	8	0	
8714962000	Crankgear	8	0	
8714969000	Parts thereof	8	0	
8714990000	Other	8	0	
8715000000	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	8	0	
8716100000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	8	0	
8716200000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	8	0	
8716310000	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	8	0	
8716390000	Other	8	0	
8716400000	Other trailers and semi-trailers	8	0	
8716801000	Hand-carts	8	0	
8716802000	Carts drawn by ox or horse	8	0	
8716803000	Sledges	8	0	
8716809000	Other	8	0	
8716901000	Of trailers and semi-trailers	8	0	
8716909000	Other	8	0	
8801001010	Gliders	0	0	
8801001020	Hang gliders	0	0	
8801009010	Balloons and dirigibles	8	0	
8801009090	Other	0	0	
8802111000	For military use	0	0	
8802119000	Other	0	0	
8802121000	For military use	0	0	
8802129000	Other	0	0	
8802201000	Of propeller type	0	0	
8802202000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	0	
8802203000	Of turbo-jet type	0	0	
8802209000	Other	0	0	
8802301000	Of propeller type	0	0	
8802302000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8802303000	Of turbo-jet type	0	0	
8802309000	Other	0	0	
8802401000	Of propeller type	0	0	
8802402000	Of turbo-propeller type	0	0	
8802403000	Of turbo-jet type	0	0	
8802409000	Other	0	0	
8802601010	Satellites	0	0	
8802601090	Other	0	0	
8802602000	Spacecraft launch vehicles	0	0	
8802603000	Suborbital	0	0	
8803100000	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0	0	
8803200000	Under-carriages and parts thereof	0	0	
8803301000	Of aeroplanes	0	0	
8803302000	Of helicopters	0	0	
8803901000	Of gliders and hang gliders	0	0	
8803902000	Spacecraft (including satellites)	0	0	
8803909000	Other	0	0	
8804001000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0	0	
8804002000	Rotochutes	0	0	
8804009010	Of parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	0	0	
8804009020	Of rotochutes	0	0	
8805101010	For military use and police use	0	0	
8805101090	Other	5	0	
8805102010	For military use and police use	0	0	
8805102090	Other	5	0	
8805109010	For military use and police use	0	0	
8805109090	Other	5	0	
8805211010	For military and police use	0	0	
8805211090	Other	5	0	
8805212010	For military and police use	0	0	
8805212090	Other	5	0	
8805291010	For military and police use	0	0	
8805291090	Other	5	0	
8805292010	For military and police use	0	0	
8805292090	Other	5	0	
8901100000	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8901200000	Tankers	0	0	
8901300000	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	0	0	
8901901000	Vessels for the transport of goods	0	0	
8901902000	Vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	0	0	
8902001010	Steel ships	0	0	
8902001020	FRP ships	0	0	
8902001030	Wooden ships	0	0	
8902001090	Other	0	0	
8902002010	Factory ships and other vessels for processing, preserving fishery products	0	0	
8902002090	Other	0	0	
8903100000	Inflatable	8	0	
8903910000	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	8	0	
8903920000	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	8	0	
8903991000	Outboard motorboats	8	0	
8903999000	Other	8	0	
8904001000	Tugs	5	0	
8904002000	Pusher craft	5	0	
8904009000	Other	5	0	
8905100000	Dredgers	5	0	
8905201000	Drilling ships platforms	5	0	
8905202000	Production plat forms	5	0	
8905209000	Other	5	0	
8905901000	Light-vessels	5	0	
8905902000	Fire-floats	5	0	
8905903000	Floating cranes	5	0	
8905904000	Generating vessels	5	0	
8905905000	Salvage ships	5	0	
8905906000	Work-shop vessels	5	0	
8905907000	Drilling ships	5	0	
8905908000	Floating docks	5	0	
8905909000	Other	5	0	
8906100000	War ships	0	0	
8906900000	Other	0	0	
8907100000	Inflatable rafts	5	0	
8907901000	Rafts (other than subheading 8907.10)	5	0	
8907902000	Tanks	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
8907903000	Coffer-dams	5	0	
8907904000	Landing-stages	5	0	
8907905000	Buoys	5	3	
8907906000	Beacons	5	0	
8907909000	Other	5	0	
8908001000	Ship, bots and other vessels for breaking up	0	0	
8908009000	Other	0	0	
9001101000	Optical fibres	8	0	
9001102000	Optical fibre bundles	8	0	
9001103000	Optical fibre cables	8	0	
9001200000	Sheets and plates of polarising material	8	0	
9001300000	Contact lenses	8	3	
9001401000	For vision correction	8	0	
9001409000	Other	8	0	
9001501000	For correcting visions	8	0	
9001509000	Other	8	0	
9001901000	Prisms	8	3	
9001902000	Mirrors	8	0	
9001903000	Other lenses	8	0	
9001909000	Other	8	0	
9002111000	For photographic cameras.	8	0	
9002119010	For movie cameras and VTR (video tape recorder) cameras	8	0	
9002119020	For projectors	8	3	
9002119090	Other	8	0	
9002191000	For microscopes	8	0	
9002192000	For astronomical telescopes	8	0	
9002199000	Other	8	3	
9002201000	For photographic cameras	8	0	
9002209000	Other	8	0	
9002901000	For photographic cameras	8	0	
9002909010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	0	
9002909090	Other	8	0	
9003110000	Of plastics	8	0	
9003191000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8	0	
9003199000	Other	8	0	
9003900000	Parts	8	3	
9004101000	Made of or combined with precious metals	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9004109000	Other	8	3	
9004901010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	8	0	
9004901090	Other	8	0	
9004909010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	8	0	
9004909090	Other	8	0	
9005100000	Binoculars	8	3	
9005801000	Monoculars	8	0	
9005802010	Reflecting telescopes	8	0	
9005802020	Astronomical refracting telescopes	8	0	
9005802030	Transit instruments, equatorial or zenith telescopes and altazimuths	8	0	
9005802090	Other	8	0	
9005809000	Other	8	0	
9005900000	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	8	0	
9006100000	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	8	0	
9006301000	For subaqueous photography	8	0	
9006302000	Air survey cameras	8	0	
9006303000	For medical or surgical examination of internal organs	8	3	
9006304000	Comparison cameras for forensic and criminological purposes	8	0	
9006401000	Instant polaroid cameras	8	0	
9006402000	Instant sticker cameras	8	0	
9006409000	Others	8	0	
9006511000	Cameras designed for specially purpose	8	0	
9006519000	Other	8	0	
9006521000	Cameras designed for specially purpose	8	0	
9006529010	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8	0	
9006529090	Other	8	0	
9006531000	Cameras designed for specially purpose	8	0	
9006539010	Single use/disposable cameras	8	0	
9006539020	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8	0	
9006539090	Other	8	0	
9006591000	Cameras designed for specially purpose	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9006599010	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	8	0	
9006599090	Other	8	0	
9006610000	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	8	0	
9006691000	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	8	0	
9006699000	Other	8	0	
9006910000	For cameras	8	3	
9006990000	Other	8	3	
9007110000	For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	8	0	
9007191000	For film of less 30 mm width	8	0	
9007199000	Other	8	0	
9007201000	For film of less than 16 mm width	8	0	
9007209010	For film of less than 20 mm width	8	0	
9007209020	For film of not less than 20 mm width	8	0	
9007910000	For cameras	8	0	
9007920000	For projectors	8	0	
9008100000	Slide projectors	8	0	
9008200000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	8	0	
9008300000	Other image projectors	8	0	
9008401000	For the preparation of printing plates	8	0	
9008402000	For microfilm	8	0	
9008409000	Other	8	0	
9008900000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9010101000	For photo-engraving	8	3	
9010102000	For microfilm	8	0	
9010109010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9010109090	Other	8	0	
9010501000	Developing apparatus for semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9010509000	Other	8	0	
9010600000	Projection screens	8	0	
9010901010	Of the apparatus of subheading 9010.50.1000	0	0	
9010901090	Other	0	0	
9010909000	Other	8	3	
9011100000	Stereoscopic microscopes	8	3	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9011201000	For photomicrography	8	0	
9011209000	Other	8	0	
9011801000	Polarising microscopes	8	0	
9011802000	Metallurgical microscopes	8	0	
9011803000	Phase contrast and interference microscopes	8	0	
9011804000	Biological microscopes	8	0	
9011805000	Comparison microscopes	8	0	
9011809000	Other	8	0	
9011900000	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9012101000	Microscopes	8	0	
9012102000	Diffraction apparatus	8	0	
9012900000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9013100000	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	8	0	
9013200000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	8	0	
9013801010	For opto-electronic watches	8	0	
9013801020	For electronic calculators	0	0	
9013801030	For televisions	8	0	
9013801090	Other	8	0	
9013802000	Magnifiers, loupes, thread counters	8	0	
9013803000	Door viewers (door eyes)	8	0	
9013809000	Other	8	0	
9013901000	Of subheading 9013.80.1020	0	0	
9013909000	Other	8	0	
9014101010	For aircrafts	8	0	
9014101090	Other	8	0	
9014102010	For aircrafts	8	0	
9014102090	Other	8	0	
9014109000	Other	8	0	
9014200000	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other then compasses)	8	0	
9014800000	Other instruments and appliances	8	0	
9014901000	For aircrafts	8	0	
9014909000	Other	8	0	
9015100000	Rangefinders	8	0	
9015200000	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9015300000	Levels	8	3	
9015400000	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	8	0	
9015801000	For use in the field.	8	0	
9015802000	For hydrographic use	8	0	
9015803000	For oceanographic use	8	0	
9015804000	For hydrological use	8	0	
9015805000	For meteorological use	8	0	
9015809000	Other	8	0	
9015900000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9016001000	Direct reading balances	8	0	
9016002000	Electronic balances	8	3	
9016008000	Other	8	0	
9016009000	Parts or accessories	8	0	
9017101000	Plotters	0	0	
9017109000	Other	8	0	
9017201010	Plotters	0	0	
9017201090	Other	8	0	
9017202010	Plotters	0	0	
9017202090	Other	8	0	
9017203000	Mathematical calculating instruments	8	0	
9017209000	Other	8	0	
9017301000	Micrometers	8	0	
9017302000	Dialgauges	8	0	
9017303000	Vernier callipers	8	0	
9017309000	Other	8	0	
9017801000	Divided scales, measuring rod and tapes	8	0	
9017809010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9017809090	Other	8	0	
9017901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9017909010	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of plotters, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	0	0	
9017909020	Flat panel displays for plotters (including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	0	0	
9017909090	Other	8	0	
9018111000	Electro-cardiographs	8	5	
9018119000	Parts and accessories	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9018120000	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	8	5	
9018130000	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	8	5	
9018140000	Scintigraphic apparatus	8	0	
9018191000	Electro-encephalographs	8	0	
9018192000	Audiometers and similar apparatus	8	0	
9018194000	Electro-tonographs	8	0	
9018197000	Patient monitoring system	8	5	
9018198000	Other	8	7	
9018199000	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9018201000	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	8	3	
9018209000	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9018310000	Syringes, with or without needles	8	0	
9018321000	Needles for injections	8	3	
9018322000	Needles for sutures	8	0	
9018329000	Other	8	0	
9018391000	Blood transfusion set or intravenous set	8	3	
9018392000	Catheters	8	3	
9018398000	Other	8	3	
9018399000	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9018411000	Dental drill engines	8	3	
9018419000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9018491000	Dental burs	8	3	
9018492000	Dental units	8	3	
9018493000	Scalers for treating tartar	8	5	
9018498000	Other	8	5	
9018499000	Parts and accessories	8	5	
9018501000	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances	8	5	
9018509000	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9018901000	Pregnancy diagnostic apparatus	8	0	
9018909010	Other ordinary surgical instruments and appliances	8	5	
9018909020	Gynaecological or obstetrical instruments	8	0	
9018909030	Endoscopes (gastrescopes, peritoneoscopes, cystoscopes and the like)	8	5	
9018909040	Artificial kidney apparatus	8	0	
9018909050	Dialyzers for artificial kidney apparatus	8	3	
9018909060	Veterinary instrument and appliances	8	0	
9018909080	Other	8	7	
9018909090	Parts and accessories	8	3	
9019101000	Mechano-therapy appliances	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9019102000	Massage apparatus	0	0	
9019103000	Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	0	0	
9019109000	Parts and accessories	0	0	
9019201000	Ozone therapy apparatus	0	0	
9019202000	Oxygen therapy apparatus	0	0	
9019203000	Aerosol therapy apparatus	0	0	
9019204000	Artificial respiration apparatus	0	0	
9019208000	Other	0	0	
9019209000	Parts and accessories	0	0	
9020001000	Gas masks	8	0	
9020008000	Other breathing appliances	8	0	
9020009000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9021100000	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	0	0	
9021210000	Artificial teeth	0	0	
9021290000	Other	0	0	
9021310000	Artificial joints	0	0	
9021390000	Other	0	0	
9021400000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0	0	
9021500000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0	0	
9021901000	Screws, staples, pins or the like which are inserted inside the human body	0	0	
9021908000	Other	0	0	
9021909000	Parts and accessories	0	0	
9022120000	Computed tomography apparatus	8	3	
9022130000	Other, for dental uses	8	3	
9022141020	Angiography units	8	5	
9022141030	Bone densimeter	8	3	
9022141090	Other	8	7	
9022142000	For veterinary use	8	0	
9022191000	For physical or chemical testing	8	3	
9022192000	For industrial use	8	3	
9022199000	Other	8	0	
9022211010	Gamma cameras	8	0	
9022211020	Linear accelerators	8	0	
9022211030	Cobalt 60 therapy units	8	0	
9022211090	Other	8	3	
9022212000	For veterinary use	8	0	
9022291000	For physical or chemical testing	8	0	
9022292000	For industrial use	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9022299000	Other	8	0	
9022300000	X-ray tubes	8	0	
9022901010	X-ray generators	8	3	
9022901020	X-ray screens	8	0	
9022901030	X-ray high tension generators	8	0	
9022901090	Other	8	0	
9022909000	Parts and accessories	8	5	
9023001000	Models of human or animal anatomies	8	0	
9023009000	Other	8	0	
9024101000	Hardness testing machines	8	0	
9024102000	Tensile testing machines	8	0	
9024103000	Compression testing machines	8	0	
9024104000	Fatigue testing machines	8	0	
9024105000	Universal type testing machines	8	0	
9024109000	Other	8	0	
9024801010	Testing machines to detect changes in the dimensions of textile	8	0	
9024801020	Abrasion testing machines	8	0	
9024801090	Other	8	0	
9024809010	Elasticity meters	8	0	
9024809020	Plastimeters	8	0	
9024809090	Other	8	0	
9024901000	Sensor (devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)	8	0	
9024909000	Other	8	0	
9025111000	Clinical or veterinary thermometers	0	0	
9025119000	Other	8	0	
9025191000	Thermometers	8	0	
9025192010	Optical pyrometers	8	0	
9025192090	Other	8	0	
9025801000	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments	8	0	
9025802010	Mercury barometer	8	0	
9025802090	Other	8	0	
9025803010	Psychrometers	8	0	
9025803020	Hair hygrometers	8	0	
9025803090	Other	8	0	
9025809000	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9025901100	Temperature sensor	8	0	
9025901200	Humidity sensor	8	0	
9025901900	Other sensor	8	0	
9025909000	Other	8	0	
9026101000	Flow meters	0	0	
9026102000	Level gauges	0	0	
9026109000	Other	0	0	
9026201110	Liquid type	0	0	
9026201120	Metallic type	0	0	
9026201190	Other	0	0	
9026201900	Other	0	0	
9026209000	Other	0	0	
9026801000	Heat meters	0	0	
9026802000	Anemometers	0	0	
9026809000	Other	0	0	
9026901100	Level sensor	0	0	
9026901200	Flow mass or speed sensor	0	0	
9026901300	Pressure sensor	0	0	
9026901400	Thermal sensor, other than temperature sensor and calorie sensor	0	0	
9026901900	Other sensor	0	0	
9026909000	Other	0	0	
9027100000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	8	0	
9027200000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0	0	
9027301000	Spectrometers	0	0	
9027302000	Spectrophotometers	0	0	
9027303000	Spectrograph	0	0	
9027501000	Polarimeters	0	0	
9027502000	Refractometers	0	0	
9027503000	Colorimeters	0	0	
9027504000	Luxmeters	0	0	
9027509000	Other	0	0	
9027801000	For physical or chemical analysis	0	0	
9027802010	P.H meters	0	0	
9027802020	Calorimeters	0	0	
9027802030	Viscometers	0	0	
9027802040	Expansion meters	0	0	
9027802050	Exposure meters	8	0	
9027802090	Other	0	0	
9027901000	Microtomes	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9027909110	Gas sensor	8	0	
9027909121	Of particulate	0	0	
9027909122	Of smoke	8	0	
9027909130	Calorie sensor	0	0	
9027909190	Other	0	0	
9027909910	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9027909991	For gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes	8	0	
9027909999	Other	0	0	
9028101010	Of digital type	8	0	
9028101090	Other	8	3	
9028102000	Calibrating meters	8	0	
9028201010	Of digital type	8	0	
9028201090	Other	8	0	
9028202000	Calibrating meters	8	0	
9028301010	Not less than 50 A	8	0	
9028301020	Less than 50 A	8	0	
9028302000	Calibrating meters	8	0	
9028900000	Parts and accessories	8	0	
9029101000	Revolution counters	8	0	
9029102000	Production counters	8	0	
9029103000	Taximeters	8	0	
9029104000	Mileometers	8	0	
9029105000	Counters for indicating the working hours of machines	8	0	
9029109000	Other	8	0	
9029201010	Chronometric system	8	0	
9029201090	Other	8	0	
9029202000	Stroboscopes	8	0	
9029901100	Speed sensor	8	5	
9029901200	Rotation sensor	8	0	
9029901900	Other sensor	8	0	
9029909000	Other	8	0	
9030100000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	0	0	
9030201010	Of cathode-ray	8	0	
9030201090	Other	8	0	
9030202010	Of cathode-ray	8	0	
9030202090	Other	8	0	
9030310000	Multimeters without a recording device	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9030320000	Multimeters with a recording device	8	0	
9030331000	Voltmeters	8	0	
9030332000	Ammeters	8	0	
9030333000	Circuit testers	8	0	
9030334000	Registance meters	8	0	
9030335000	Galvanometer	8	0	
9030336000	Frequency measuring apparatus	8	0	
9030339000	Other	8	0	
9030391000	Voltmeters	8	0	
9030392000	Ammeters	8	0	
9030393000	Circuit testers	8	0	
9030394000	Registance meters	8	0	
9030395000	Galvanometer	8	0	
9030396000	Frequency measuring apparatus	8	0	
9030399000	Other	8	0	
9030401000	Crosstalk meter	0	0	
9030402000	Gain measuring instruments	0	0	
9030403000	Distortion factor meters	0	0	
9030404000	Psophometers	0	0	
9030409000	Other	0	0	
9030820000	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0	0	
9030840000	Other, with a recording device	8	0	
9030890000	Other	8	0	
9030901100	Electromagnetic sensor	8	0	
9030901200	Radiation ray sensor	8	0	
9030901900	Other sensor	8	0	
9030909010	Of subheading 9030.82 (including sensors of subheading 9030.90)	0	0	
9030909090	Other	8	0	
9031100000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	8	0	
9031200000	Test benches	8	0	
9031411000	Focimeters	0	0	
9031419000	Other	0	0	
9031491000	Optical surface testers	8	0	
9031492000	Optical goniometers or angle gauges	8	0	
9031493000	Focimeters	8	0	
9031494010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9031494090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9031499010	For measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	0	0	
9031499090	Other	8	0	
9031801000	Ultrasonic fish finders	8	0	
9031802000	Load-cells	8	0	
9031809010	Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines	8	0	
9031809020	Gear testing machines	8	0	
9031809030	Planimeters	8	0	
9031809040	Spherometers	8	0	
9031809050	Apparatus for checking textile materials	8	0	
9031809060	Ultra-sonic thickness measuring instruments	8	0	
9031809070	Instruments for detecting faults cracks or other defects	8	0	
9031809080	Dynamometers	8	0	
9031809091	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9031809099	Other	8	0	
9031901111	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	0	
9031901119	Of other	0	0	
9031901190	Other	8	0	
9031901291	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	0	
9031901292	Of other semiconductor manufacturing	0	0	
9031901299	Other	8	0	
9031901911	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	0	
9031901919	Of other	0	0	
9031901990	Other	8	0	
9031909011	Of subheadings 9031.41, 9031.49.9010	0	0	
9031909019	Of other	0	0	
9031909090	Other	8	0	
9032101010	For refrigerators	8	0	
9032101020	For aircraft	5	0	
9032101090	Other	8	0	
9032102000	Of fixed type	8	0	
9032200000	Manostats	8	0	
9032811010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032811090	Other	8	0	
9032812010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032812091	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	3	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9032812099	Other	8	0	
9032819010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032819090	Other	8	0	
9032891010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032891090	Other	8	0	
9032892010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032892090	Other	8	0	
9032893010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032893090	Other	8	0	
9032899010	For aircraft	5	0	
9032899090	Other	8	0	
9032901000	For aircraft	5	0	
9032909000	Other	8	0	
9033000000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	8	0	
9101110000	With mechanical display only	8	0	
9101191000	With opto-electronic display only	8	0	
9101199000	Other	8	0	
9101210000	With automatic winding	8	0	
9101290000	Other	8	0	
9101910000	Electrically operated	8	0	
9101990000	Other	8	0	
9102111000	For the blind	8	0	
9102112000	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9102119010	Battery or accumulator operated	8	0	
9102119090	Other	8	0	
9102121000	Battery or accumulator operated	8	0	
9102129010	For the blind	8	0	
9102129020	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9102129090	Other	8	0	
9102191000	Battery or accumulator operated	8	0	
9102199010	For the blind	8	0	
9102199020	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9102199090	Other	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9102211000	For the blind	8	0	
9102212000	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9102219000	Other	8	0	
9102291000	For the blind	8	0	
9102292000	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	8	0	
9102299000	Other	8	0	
9102911000	Stop-watches	8	0	
9102912000	For the blind	8	0	
9102919010	Battery or accumulator powered	8	0	
9102919090	Other	8	0	
9102991000	Stop-watches	8	0	
9102992000	For the blind	8	0	
9102999000	Other	8	0	
9103101000	Travel clocks	8	0	
9103109000	Other	8	0	
9103901000	Travel clocks	8	0	
9103909000	Other	8	0	
9104001000	For vehicles	8	0	
9104002000	For aircraft	8	0	
9104004000	For vessels	8	0	
9104009000	Other	8	0	
9105110000	Electrically operated	8	0	
9105190000	Other	8	0	
9105210000	Electrically operated	8	0	
9105290000	Other	8	0	
9105910000	Electrically operated	8	0	
9105990000	Other	8	0	
9106100000	Time-registers; time-recorders	8	0	
9106901000	Watchmen's telltales	8	0	
9106902000	Timers	8	0	
9106903000	Parking meters	8	0	
9106909000	Other	8	0	
9107001000	With synchronous motor	8	0	
9107009000	Other	8	0	
9108110000	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	5	0	
9108120000	With opto-electronic display only	5	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9108190000	Other	5	0	
9108200000	With automatic winding	5	0	
9108900000	Other	5	0	
9109110000	Of alarm clocks	8	0	
9109190000	Other	8	0	
9109900000	Other	8	0	
9110111000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	0	
9110112000	With automatic winding	8	0	
9110119000	Other	8	0	
9110121000	Battery or accumulator powered.	8	0	
9110122000	With automatic winding	8	0	
9110129000	Other	8	0	
9110191000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	0	
9110192000	With automatic winding	8	0	
9110199000	Other	8	0	
9110901000	Battery or accumulator powered	8	0	
9110909000	Other	8	0	
9111100000	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9111200000	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	8	0	
9111800000	Other cases	8	0	
9111901000	Of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9111909000	Other	8	0	
9112200000	Cases	8	0	
9112900000	Parts	8	0	
9113100000	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	8	0	
9113200000	Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	8	0	
9113901000	Of plastics	8	0	
9113902000	Of leather or composition leather	8	0	
9113909000	Other	8	0	
9114100000	Springs, including hair-springs	8	0	
9114200000	Jewels	8	0	
9114300000	Dials	8	0	
9114400000	Plates and bridges	8	0	
9114900000	Other	8	0	
9201101000	Of automatic	8	0	
9201109000	Other	8	0	
9201200000	Grand pianos	8	5	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9201901000	Harpsichords	8	0	
9201909000	Other	8	0	
9202101000	Violins	8	3	
9202102000	Violoncellos	8	3	
9202109000	Other	8	3	
9202901000	Guitars	8	0	
9202902000	Harps	8	0	
9202903000	Mandolines	8	0	
9202904000	Banjo	8	0	
9202909000	Other	8	0	
9205101000	Trumpets	8	0	
9205102000	Trombones	8	0	
9205109000	Other	8	0	
9205901010	Flutes	8	0	
9205901020	Clarinets	8	0	
9205901030	Saxophones	8	0	
9205901040	Recorder	8	0	
9205901090	Other	8	0	
9205902010	Pipe organs	8	0	
9205902020	Reed organs	8	0	
9205902090	Other	8	0	
9205903010	Accordions	8	0	
9205903020	Melodicas	8	0	
9205903090	Other	8	0	
9205904000	Mouth organs	8	0	
9205909000	Other	8	0	
9206001000	Drums	8	0	
9206002000	Xylophones	8	0	
9206003000	Cymbals	8	0	
9206004000	Castanets	8	0	
9206005000	Maracas	8	0	
9206006000	Tambourine	8	0	
9206009000	Other	8	0	
9207101000	Organs (including synthesizers)	8	0	
9207103000	Pianos	8	0	
9207109000	Other	8	0	
9207901000	Guitars	8	0	
9207902000	Accordions	8	0	
9207903000	Rhythm box	8	0	
9207909000	Other	8	0	
9208100000	Musical boxes	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9208901000	Fair ground organs	8	0	
9208902000	Mechanical street organs	8	0	
9208903000	Mechanical singing birds	8	0	
9208904000	Musical saws	8	0	
9208909000	Other	8	0	
9209301000	Of metal wire	8	0	
9209309000	Other	8	0	
9209910000	Parts and accessories for pianos	8	0	
9209920000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	8	0	
9209940000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	8	0	
9209991000	For musical movements	8	0	
9209992000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	8	0	
9209993000	Mechanisms for musical boxes	8	0	
9209999000	Other	8	0	
9301110000	Self-propelled	0	0	
9301190000	Other	0	0	
9301200000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	0	0	
9301901000	Fully automatic shotguns	0	0	
9301902010	Bolt action	0	0	
9301902020	Semi-automatic	0	0	
9301902030	Fully automatic	0	0	
9301902090	Other	0	0	
9301903000	Machine-guns	0	0	
9301904010	Fully automatic pistols	0	0	
9301904090	Other	0	0	
9301909000	Other	0	0	
9302001010	Revolvers	0	0	
9302001021	Semi-automatic	0	0	
9302001029	Other	0	0	
9302001030	Pistols, multiple barrel	0	0	
9302001090	Other	0	0	
9302009010	Revolvers	0	0	
9302009021	Semi-automatic	0	0	
9302009029	Other	0	0	
9302009030	Pistols, multiple barrel	0	0	
9302009090	Other	0	0	
9303100000	Muzzle-loading firearms	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9303201011	Pump-action	8	0	
9303201012	Semi-automatic	8	0	
9303201019	Other	8	0	
9303201020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	8	0	
9303201090	Other	8	0	
9303209011	Pump-action	8	0	
9303209012	Semi-automatic	8	0	
9303209019	Other	8	0	
9303209020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	8	0	
9303209090	Other	8	0	
9303301010	Single-shot	8	0	
9303301020	Semi-automatic	8	0	
9303301090	Other	8	0	
9303309010	Single-shot	8	0	
9303309020	Semi-automatic	8	0	
9303309090	Other	8	0	
9303900000	Other	8	0	
9304001000	Air guns	8	0	
9304009000	Other	8	0	
9305101010	Firing mechanisms	0	0	
9305101020	Frames and receivers	0	0	
9305101030	Barrels	0	0	
9305101040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	0	0	
9305101050	Magazines and parts thereof	0	0	
9305101060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	0	0	
9305101070	Butts, grips and plates	0	0	
9305101080	Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	0	0	
9305101090	Other	0	0	
9305109010	Firing mechanisms	8	0	
9305109020	Frames and receivers	8	0	
9305109030	Barrels	8	0	
9305109040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	8	0	
9305109050	Magazines and parts thereof	8	0	
9305109060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	8	0	
9305109070	Butts, grips and plates	8	0	
9305109080	Slides(for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9305109090	Other	8	0	
9305210000	Shotgun barrels	8	0	
9305291000	Firing mechanisms	8	0	
9305292000	Frames and receivers	8	0	
9305293000	Rifle barrels	8	0	
9305294000	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	8	0	
9305295000	Magazines and parts thereof	8	0	
9305296000	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	8	0	
9305297000	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	8	0	
9305298000	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	8	0	
9305299000	Other	8	0	
9305911010	Firing mechanisms	0	0	
9305911020	Frames and receivers	0	0	
9305911030	Barrels	0	0	
9305911040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	0	0	
9305911050	Magazines and parts thereof	0	0	
9305911060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	0	0	
9305911070	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	0	0	
9305911080	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	0	0	
9305911090	Other	0	0	
9305919000	Other	0	0	
9305990000	Other	8	0	
9306210000	Cartridges	0	0	
9306290000	Other	0	0	
9306301000	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	0	0	
9306309000	Other	0	0	
9306900000	Other	0	0	
9307000000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	0	0	
9401100000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	0	0	
9401200000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	8	0	
9401302000	Of cane	0	0	
9401303000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401309000	Other	0	0	
9401401000	Of cane	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9401402000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401409000	Other	0	0	
9401510000	Of bamboo or rattan	0	0	
9401591000	Of cane	0	0	
9401599000	Other	0	0	
9401611000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401619000	Other	0	0	
9401691000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401699000	Other	0	0	
9401711000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401719000	Other	0	0	
9401791000	Covered with leather	0	0	
9401799000	Other	0	0	
9401801000	Of stone	0	0	
9401809000	Other	0	0	
9401901000	Of wooden	8	0	
9401902000	Of metal	8	3	
9401909000	Other	8	0	
9402101010	Dentists' chairs	0	0	
9402101020	Optical chairs	0	0	
9402101090	Other	0	0	
9402109010	Barbers or beauty shop's chairs	0	0	
9402109090	Other	0	0	
9402901000	Operating tables	0	0	
9402902000	Gynecologic tables	0	0	
9402903000	Delivery tables	0	0	
9402908000	Other	0	0	
9402909000	Parts	0	0	
9403100000	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	0	0	
9403201000	Beds	0	0	
9403209000	Other	0	0	
9403301000	Desks	0	0	
9403309000	Other	0	0	
9403401000	Dinner tables	8	0	
9403409000	Other	8	5	
9403501000	Beds	0	0	
9403509000	Other	0	0	
9403601010	Stationery chests	0	0	
9403601020	Dressing tables	0	0	
9403601030	Dressers (wardrobes)	0	0	
9403601090	Other	0	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9403609010	Stationery chests	0	0	
9403609020	Dressing tables	0	0	
9403609030	Dressers (wardrobes)	0	0	
9403609090	Other	0	0	
9403700000	Furniture of plastics	0	0	
9403810000	Of bamboo or rattan	0	0	
9403890000	Other	0	0	
9403900000	Parts	8	3	
9404100000	Mattress supports	8	0	
9404210000	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	8	0	
9404290000	Of other materials	8	0	
9404300000	Sleeping bags	8	3	
9404900000	Other	8	0	
9405101000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
9405102000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	0	
9405109000	Other	8	0	
9405201000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
9405202000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	0	
9405209000	Other	8	0	
9405301000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
9405309000	Other	8	0	
9405401000	Of anti-explosive type	8	0	
9405402000	Of flood type	8	0	
9405403000	Of street type	8	0	
9405409000	Other	8	0	
9405500000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	8	0	
9405601000	Of neon tubes	8	0	
9405602000	Of filament lamps	8	0	
9405603000	Of fluorescent lamps	8	0	
9405609000	Other	8	0	
9405911000	Of chandeliers	8	0	
9405919000	Other	8	0	
9405921000	Of chandeliers	8	0	
9405929000	Other	8	0	
9405991000	Of chandeliers	8	0	
9405999000	Other	8	0	
9406001000	Of wood	8	5	
9406009010	Of plastic	8	0	
9406009020	Of iron or steel	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9406009030	Of aluminium	8	0	
9406009090	Other	8	3	
9503001100	Children's tricycles	0	0	
9503001200	Scooters	0	0	
9503001300	Pedal cars	0	0	
9503001400	Dolls' carriages	0	0	
9503001500	Baby's step training	0	0	
9503001800	Other	0	0	
9503001900	Parts and accessories	0	0	
9503002110	Of textiles	8	0	
9503002120	Of rubbers	0	0	
9503002130	Of plastics	8	0	
9503002140	Of ceramics	0	0	
9503002150	Of glasses	0	0	
9503002160	Of wood	0	0	
9503002190	Other	8	0	
9503002910	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	8	0	
9503002990	Other	0	0	
9503003110	Electric trains	0	0	
9503003190	Accessories	0	0	
9503003200	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.00.31	0	0	
9503003300	Other construction sets and constructional toys	0	0	
9503003411	Of textile materials	8	0	
9503003419	Other	8	0	
9503003491	Of textile material	8	0	
9503003492	Of rubbers	0	0	
9503003493	Of plastics	8	0	
9503003494	Of metal	8	0	
9503003495	Of ceramics	0	0	
9503003496	Of glasses	0	0	
9503003497	Of wood	0	0	
9503003499	Other	8	0	
9503003500	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	8	0	
9503003600	Puzzles	0	0	
9503003700	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	8	0	
9503003800	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9503003911	Balloons, toy balls, kites and the like	8	0	
9503003919	Other	8	0	
9503003990	Parts and accessories (excluding those of subheading 9503.00.3190)	0	0	
9504100000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	0	0	
9504201000	Billiard tables	0	0	
9504202000	Billiard balls	0	0	
9504209000	Other	0	0	
9504300000	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment	0	0	
9504400000	Playing cards	0	0	
9504901010	Pin tables	0	0	
9504901020	Pin seters	0	0	
9504901030	Bowling balls	0	0	
9504901040	Lane	0	0	
9504901050	Bowling pins	0	0	
9504901090	Other	0	0	
9504902000	Electronic games	0	0	
9504903000	Other articles and equipment	0	0	
9504909010	Of video games	0	0	
9504909020	Of electronic games	0	0	
9504909090	Other	0	0	
9505100000	Articles for Christmas festivities	8	0	
9505900000	Other	8	0	
9506110000	Skis	8	0	
9506120000	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	8	0	
9506190000	Other	8	0	
9506210000	Sailboards	8	0	
9506290000	Other	8	0	
9506310000	Clubs, complete	8	0	
9506320000	Balls	8	0	
9506391000	Parts of clubs	8	0	
9506399000	Other	8	0	
9506401000	Table-tennis tables	8	3	
9506402000	Table-tennis rackets	8	0	
9506403000	Table-tennis balls	8	0	
9506409000	Other	8	0	
9506510000	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9506591000	Badminton rackets	8	0	
9506599000	Other	8	0	
9506610000	Lawn-tennis balls	8	0	
9506621000	Soccer balls	8	0	
9506622000	Basket balls	8	0	
9506623000	Volley balls	8	0	
9506624000	Hand balls	8	0	
9506625000	American footballs	8	0	
9506629000	Other	8	0	
9506691000	Badminton shuttlecock	8	0	
9506692000	Baseballs	8	0	
9506699000	Other	8	0	
9506700000	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	8	3	
9506910000	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	8	0	
9506990000	Other	8	0	
9507101000	Of glass fibre	8	0	
9507102000	Of carbon	8	0	
9507109000	Other	8	0	
9507200000	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	8	0	
9507300000	Fishing reels	8	0	
9507901000	Fish landing nets and other fishing tackles	8	0	
9507909000	Other	8	0	
9508100000	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	8	0	
9508900000	Other	8	0	
9601100000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	8	0	
9601901010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	0	0	
9601901090	Other	8	0	
9601902000	Of horn	8	0	
9601903000	Of bone	8	0	
9601904000	Of coral	8	0	
9601909010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	0	0	
9601909090	Other	8	0	
9602001000	Gelatin capsules	8	0	
9602009010	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9602009020	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances	8	0	
9602009090	Other	8	0	
9603100000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	8	0	
9603210000	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	8	0	
9603290000	Other	8	0	
9603300000	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	8	0	
9603400000	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	8	0	
9603500000	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	8	0	
9603900000	Other	8	0	
9604000000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	8	0	
9605000000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	8	0	
9606100000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	8	3	
9606210000	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	8	0	
9606220000	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	8	0	
9606291000	Of shell-fish shell	8	0	
9606299000	Other	8	0	
9606300000	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	8	0	
9607110000	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	8	3	
9607191000	Of plastic	8	0	
9607199000	Other	8	0	
9607201000	Of base metal	8	0	
9607202000	Of plastic	8	0	
9607209000	Other	8	0	
9608100000	Ball point pens	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9608200000	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	8	0	
9608310000	Indian ink drawing pens	8	0	
9608391000	Fountainpens	8	3	
9608399000	Other	8	0	
9608401000	Propelling Pencils	8	0	
9608402010	Of mechanical type	8	0	
9608402090	Other	8	0	
9608500000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	8	3	
9608600000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	8	0	
9608911000	Pen nibs	8	0	
9608912000	Nib points	8	0	
9608991000	Parts	8	0	
9608999000	Other	8	0	
9609101000	Pencils	8	3	
9609102000	Color pencils	8	0	
9609103000	Crayons	8	0	
9609200000	Pencil leads, black or coloured	8	0	
9609901000	Crayons and oil pastels	8	0	
9609902000	Pastels	8	0	
9609903010	For writing	8	0	
9609903090	Other	8	0	
9609909000	Other	8	0	
9610001000	Slates	8	0	
9610002000	Black boards	8	0	
9610009000	Other	8	0	
9611001000	Stamps	8	0	
9611002000	Hand printing sets	8	0	
9611009000	Other	8	0	
9612101000	For typewriter	8	0	
9612102000	For EDPS machines	8	0	
9612109000	Other	8	0	
9612200000	Ink-pads	8	0	
9613100000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	8	0	
9613200000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	8	0	
9613800000	Other lighters	8	0	
9613901000	Piezo-electric ignition units	8	0	
9613909000	Other	8	0	
9614001000	Pipes and pipe bowls	8	0	

HSK 2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Safeguard
9614009000	Other	8	0	
9615111000	Combs	8	0	
9615119000	Other	8	0	
9615191000	Combs	8	0	
9615199000	Other	8	0	
9615901000	Hair-pins	8	0	
9615909000	Other	8	0	
9616100000	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	8	0	
9616200000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	8	0	
9617001000	Vacuum flasks	8	0	
9617002000	Vacuum lunch-boxes	8	0	
9617008000	Other	8	0	
9617009000	Parts	8	0	
9618001000	Tailors' dummies	8	0	
9618002000	Automata	8	0	
9618009000	Other	8	0	
9701101000	Paintings	0	0	
9701102000	Drawings	0	0	
9701103000	Pastels	0	0	
9701900000	Other	0	0	
9702001000	Engravings	0	0	
9702002000	Prints	0	0	
9702003000	Lithographs	0	0	
9703001000	Sculptures	0	0	
9703002000	Statuary	0	0	
9704001000	Postage stamps	0	0	
9704009000	Other	0	0	
9705000000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	0	0	
9706001000	Ceramics	0	0	
9706002000	Musical instruments	0	0	
9706009000	Other	0	0	

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE EU PARTY

GENERAL NOTES

1. Relation to the Combined Nomenclature (CN) of the European Union. The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the CN, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the CN. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the CN, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the CN.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of customs duty set forth in this Schedule reflect the European Community's Common Customs Tariff rates of duty in effect on 6 May 2007.

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE EU PARTY

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
01	CHAPTER 1 - LIVE ANIMALS			
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies			
0101 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals			
0101 10 10	-- Horses	Free	0	
0101 10 90	-- Other	7,7	0	
0101 90	- Other			
	-- Horses			
0101 90 11	--- For slaughter	Free	0	
0101 90 19	--- Other	11,5	0	
0101 90 30	-- Asses	7,7	0	
0101 90 90	-- Mules and hinnies	10,9	0	
0102	Live bovine animals			
0102 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals			
0102 10 10	-- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	Free	0	
0102 10 30	-- Cows	Free	0	
0102 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
0102 90	- Other			
	-- Domestic species			
0102 90 05	--- Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg			
0102 90 21	---- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0102 90 29	---- Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg			
0102 90 41	---- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0102 90 49	---- Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 kg			
	---- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0102 90 51	----- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0102 90 59	----- Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Cows			
0102 90 61	----- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0102 90 69	----- Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
0102 90 71	----- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0102 90 79	----- Other	10,2 + 93,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0102 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
0103	Live swine			
0103 10 00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	0	
	- Other			
0103 91	-- Weighing less than 50 kg			
0103 91 10	--- Domestic species	41,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0103 91 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0103 92	-- Weighing 50 kg or more			
	--- Domestic species			
0103 92 11	---- Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	35,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0103 92 19	---- Other	41,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0103 92 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0104	Live sheep and goats			
0104 10	- Sheep			
0104 10 10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	0	
	-- Other			
0104 10 30	--- Lambs (up to a year old)	80,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0104 10 80	--- Other	80,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0104 20	- Goats			
0104 20 10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	3,2	0	
0104 20 90	-- Other	80,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls			
	- Weighing not more than 185 g			
0105 11	-- Fowls Of the species Gallus domesticus			
	--- Grandparent and parent female chicks			
0105 11 11	---- Laying stocks	52 €/ 1 000 p/st	0	
0105 11 19	---- Other	52 €/ 1 000 p/st	0	
	--- Other			
0105 11 91	---- Laying stocks	52 €/ 1 000 p/st	0	
0105 11 99	---- Other	52 €/ 1 000 p/st	0	
0105 12 00	-- Turkeys	152 €/ 1 000 p/st	0	
0105 19	-- Other			
0105 19 20	--- Geese	152 €/ 1 000 p/st	0	
0105 19 90	--- Ducks and guinea Fowls	52 €/ 1 000 p/st	0	
	- Other			
0105 94 00	-- Fowls Of the species Gallus domesticus	20,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0105 99	-- Other			
0105 99 10	--- Ducks	32,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0105 99 20	--- Geese	31,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0105 99 30	--- Turkeys	23,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0105 99 50	--- guinea Fowls	34,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0106	Other live animals			
	- Mammals			
0106 11 00	-- Primates	Free	0	
0106 12 00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	0	
0106 19	-- Other			
0106 19 10	--- Domestic rabbits	3,8	0	
0106 19 90	--- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0106 20 00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	0	
	- Birds			
0106 31 00	-- Birds Of prey	Free	0	
0106 32 00	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Free	0	
0106 39	-- Other			
0106 39 10	--- Pigeons	6,4	0	
0106 39 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0106 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
02	CHAPTER 2 - MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL			
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled			
0201 10 00	- Carcases and half-Carcases	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0201 20	- Other cuts with bone in			
0201 20 20	-- 'Compensated' quarters	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0201 20 30	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0201 20 50	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 212,2 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0201 20 90	-- Other	12,8 + 265,2 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0201 30 00	- Boneless	12,8 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen			
0202 10 00	- Carcases and half-Carcases	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202 20	- Other cuts with bone in			
0202 20 10	-- 'Compensated' quarters	12,8 + 176,8 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202 20 30	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202 20 50	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 221,1 €/ 100 kg/net	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0202 20 90	-- Other	12,8 + 265,3 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202 30	- Boneless			
0202 30 10	-- Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	12,8 + 221,1 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202 30 50	-- Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts	12,8 + 221,1 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0202 30 90	-- Other	12,8 + 304,1 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen			
	- Fresh or chilled			
0203 11	-- Carcases and half-Carcases			
0203 11 10	--- Of Domestic swine	53,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 11 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0203 12	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
0203 12 11	---- Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 12 19	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 12 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0203 19	-- Other			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
0203 19 11	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 19 13	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 19 15	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
0203 19 55	----- Boneless	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 19 59	----- Other	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 19 90	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Frozen			
0203 21	-- Carcases and half-Carcases			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0203 21 10	--- Of Domestic swine	53,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 21 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0203 22	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
0203 22 11	---- Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 22 19	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 22 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0203 29	-- Other			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
0203 29 11	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 29 13	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 29 15	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
0203 29 55	----- Boneless	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 29 59	----- Other	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0203 29 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen			
0204 10 00	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled	12,8 + 171,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled			
0204 21 00	-- Carcases and half-Carcases	12,8 + 171,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 22	-- Other cuts with bone in			
0204 22 10	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 22 30	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 22 50	--- Legs	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 22 90	--- Other	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0204 23 00	-- Boneless	12,8 + 311,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 30 00	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen	12,8 + 128,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen			
0204 41 00	-- Carcases and half-Carcases	12,8 + 128,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 42	-- Other cuts with bone in			
0204 42 10	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 42 30	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 42 50	--- Legs	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 42 90	--- Other	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 43	-- Boneless			
0204 43 10	--- Of lamb	12,8 + 234,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 43 90	--- Other	12,8 + 234,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50	- meat Of Goats			
	-- Fresh or chilled			
0204 50 11	--- Carcases and half-Carcases	12,8 + 171,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 13	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 15	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 19	--- Legs	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
0204 50 31	---- cuts with bone in	12,8 + 222,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0204 50 39	---- Boneless cuts	12,8 + 311,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Frozen			
0204 50 51	--- Carcases and half-Carcases	12,8 + 128,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 53	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 55	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 59	--- Legs	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
0204 50 71	---- cuts with bone in	12,8 + 167,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0204 50 79	---- Boneless cuts	12,8 + 234,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0205 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen			
0205 00 20	- Fresh or chilled	5,1	0	
0205 00 80	- Frozen	5,1	0	
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen			
0206 10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled			
0206 10 10	-- For the manufacture Of pharmaceutical products	Free	0	
	-- Other			
0206 10 91	--- Livers	Free	0	
0206 10 95	--- Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0206 10 99	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Of bovine animals, frozen			
0206 21 00	-- Tongues	Free	0	
0206 22 00	-- Livers	Free	0	
0206 29	-- Other			
0206 29 10	--- For the manufacture Of pharmaceutical products	Free	0	
	--- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0206 29 91	---- Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 304,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0206 29 99	---- Other	Free	0	
0206 30 00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	0	
	- Of swine, frozen			
0206 41 00	-- Livers	Free	0	
0206 49	-- Other			
0206 49 20	--- Of Domestic swine	Free	0	
0206 49 80	--- Other	Free	0	
0206 80	- Other, fresh or chilled			
0206 80 10	-- For the manufacture Of pharmaceutical products	Free	0	
	-- Other			
0206 80 91	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4	0	
0206 80 99	--- Of Sheep and Goats	Free	0	
0206 90	- Other, frozen			
0206 90 10	-- For the manufacture Of pharmaceutical products	Free	0	
	-- Other			
0206 90 91	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4	0	
0206 90 99	--- Of Sheep and Goats	Free	0	
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen			
	- Of Fowls Of the species Gallus domesticus			
0207 11	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled			
0207 11 10	--- Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as '83 % chickens'	26,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 11 30	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 11 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 12	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen			
0207 12 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 12 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 13	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled			
	--- cuts			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0207 13 10	---- Boneless	102,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- with bone in			
0207 13 20	----- Halves or quarters	35,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 13 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 13 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 13 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 13 60	----- Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 13 70	----- Other	100,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- offal			
0207 13 91	---- Livers	6,4	0	
0207 13 99	---- Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 14	-- Cuts and offal, frozen			
	--- cuts			
0207 14 10	---- Boneless	102,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- with bone in			
0207 14 20	----- Halves or quarters	35,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 14 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 14 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 14 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 14 60	----- Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 14 70	----- Other	100,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- offal			
0207 14 91	---- Livers	6,4	0	
0207 14 99	---- Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	- Of Turkeys			
0207 24	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0207 24 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	34 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 24 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	37,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 25	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen			
0207 25 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	34 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 25 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	37,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 26	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled			
	--- cuts			
0207 26 10	---- Boneless	85,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- with bone in			
0207 26 20	----- Halves or quarters	41 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 26 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 26 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 26 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof			
0207 26 60	------ Drumsticks and cuts Of Drumsticks	25,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 26 70	------ Other	46 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 26 80	----- Other	83 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- offal			
0207 26 91	---- Livers	6,4	0	
0207 26 99	---- Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 27	-- Cuts and offal, frozen			
	--- cuts			
0207 27 10	---- Boneless	85,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- with bone in			
0207 27 20	----- Halves or quarters	41 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0207 27 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 27 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 27 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof			
0207 27 60	------ Drumsticks and cuts thereof	25,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 27 70	------ Other	46 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 27 80	----- Other	83 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- offal			
0207 27 91	---- Livers	6,4	0	
0207 27 99	---- Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls			
0207 32	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled			
	--- Of Ducks			
0207 32 11	---- Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '85 % ducks'	38 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 32 15	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	46,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 32 19	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	51,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Of Geese			
0207 32 51	---- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	45,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 32 59	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	48,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 32 90	--- Of guinea Fowls	49,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 33	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen			
	--- Of Ducks			
0207 33 11	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	46,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0207 33 19	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	51,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Of Geese			
0207 33 51	---- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	45,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 33 59	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	48,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 33 90	--- Of guinea Fowls	49,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 34	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled			
0207 34 10	--- Of Geese	Free	0	
0207 34 90	--- Of Ducks	Free	0	
0207 35	-- Other, fresh or chilled			
	--- cuts			
	---- Boneless			
0207 35 11	----- Of Geese	110,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 15	----- Of Ducks or guinea Fowls	128,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- with bone in			
	----- Halves or quarters			
0207 35 21	------ Of Ducks	56,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 23	------ Of Geese	52,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 25	------ Of guinea Fowls	54,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	----- Breasts and cuts thereof			
0207 35 51	------ Of Geese	86,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 53	------ Of Ducks or guinea Fowls	115,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof			
0207 35 61	------ Of Geese	69,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 63	------ Of Ducks or guinea Fowls	46,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0207 35 71	----- Goose or duck paletots	66 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 35 79	----- Other	123,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- offal			
0207 35 91	---- Livers, other than fatty livers	6,4	0	
0207 35 99	---- Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 36	-- Other, frozen			
	--- cuts			
	---- Boneless			
0207 36 11	----- Of Geese	110,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 15	----- Of Ducks or guinea Fowls	128,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- with bone in			
	----- Halves or quarters			
0207 36 21	------ Of Ducks	56,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 23	------ Of Geese	52,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 25	------ Of guinea Fowls	54,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	----- Breasts and cuts thereof			
0207 36 51	------ Of Geese	86,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 53	------ Of Ducks or guinea Fowls	115,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	----- Legs and cuts thereof			
0207 36 61	------ Of Geese	69,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 63	------ Of Ducks or guinea Fowls	46,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 71	----- Goose or duck paletots	66 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0207 36 79	----- Other	123,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- offal			
	---- Livers			
0207 36 81	----- Fatty Livers Of Geese	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0207 36 85	----- Fatty Livers Of Ducks	Free	0	
0207 36 89	----- Other	6,4	0	
0207 36 90	---- Other	18,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen			
0208 10	- Of rabbits or hares			
	-- Of Domestic rabbits			
0208 10 11	--- Fresh or chilled	6,4	0	
0208 10 19	--- Frozen	6,4	0	
0208 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
0208 30 00	- Of Primates	9	0	
0208 40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)			
0208 40 10	-- Whale meat	6,4	0	
0208 40 90	-- Other	9	0	
0208 50 00	- Of Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	9	0	
0208 90	- Other			
0208 90 10	-- Of Domestic Pigeons	6,4	0	
	-- Of game, other than of rabbits or hares			
0208 90 20	--- Of quails	Free	0	
0208 90 40	--- Other	Free	0	
0208 90 55	-- Seal meat	6,4	0	
0208 90 60	-- Of reindeer	9	0	
0208 90 70	-- Frogs' legs	6,4	0	
0208 90 95	-- Other	9	0	
0209 00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked			
	- Subcutaneous pig fat			
0209 00 11	-- Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	21,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0209 00 19	-- Dried or smoked	23,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0209 00 30	- Pig fat, other than that of subheading 0209 00 11 or 0209 00 19	12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0209 00 90	- Poultry fat	41,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal			
	- meat Of swine			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0210 11	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
	---- Salted or in brine			
0210 11 11	----- Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 11 19	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Dried or smoked			
0210 11 31	----- Hams and cuts thereof	151,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 11 39	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	119 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 11 90	--- Other	15,4	0	
0210 12	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
0210 12 11	---- Salted or in brine	46,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 12 19	---- Dried or smoked	77,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 12 90	--- Other	15,4	0	
0210 19	-- Other			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
	---- Salted or in brine			
0210 19 10	----- Bacon sides or spencers	68,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 20	----- Three-quarter sides or middles	75,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 30	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 40	----- Loins and cuts thereof	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 50	----- Other	86,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Dried or smoked			
0210 19 60	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	119 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 70	----- Loins and cuts thereof	149,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	----- Other			
0210 19 81	------ Boneless	151,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 89	------ Other	151,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 19 90	--- Other	15,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0210 20	- meat Of bovine animals			
0210 20 10	-- with bone in	15,4 + 265,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 20 90	-- Boneless	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal			
0210 91 00	-- Of Primates	15,4	0	
0210 92 00	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	15,4	0	
0210 93 00	-- Of Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	15,4	0	
0210 99	-- Other			
	--- meat			
0210 99 10	---- Of horses, salted, in brine or dried	6,4	0	
	---- Of Sheep and Goats			
0210 99 21	----- with bone in	222,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 99 29	----- Boneless	311,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 99 31	---- Of reindeer	15,4	0	
0210 99 39	---- Other	15,4	0	
	--- offal			
	---- Of Domestic swine			
0210 99 41	----- Livers	64,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 99 49	----- Other	47,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Of bovine animals			
0210 99 51	----- Thick skirt and thin skirt	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0210 99 59	----- Other	12,8	0	
0210 99 60	---- Of Sheep and Goats	15,4	0	
	---- Other			
	----- Poultry liver			
0210 99 71	------ Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	Free	0	
0210 99 79	------ Other	6,4	0	
0210 99 80	----- Other	15,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0210 99 90	--- Edible flours and meals Of meat or meat offal	15,4 + 303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
03	CHAPTER 3 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			
0301	Live fish			
0301 10	- Ornamental fish			
0301 10 10	-- Freshwater fish	Free	0	
0301 10 90	-- Saltwater fish	7,5	0	
	- Other live fish			
0301 91	-- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)			
0301 91 10	--- Of the species Oncorhynchus apache or Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	8	3	
0301 91 90	--- Other	12	3	
0301 92 00	-- Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	0	
0301 93 00	-- Carp	8	3	
0301 94 00	-- Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	16	5	
0301 95 00	-- Southern Bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	16	5	
0301 99	-- Other			
	--- Freshwater fish			
0301 99 11	---- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	2	0	
0301 99 19	---- Other	8	3	
0301 99 80	--- Saltwater fish	16	5	
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304			
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes			
0302 11	-- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)			
0302 11 10	--- Of the species Oncorhynchus apache or Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	8	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0302 11 20	--- Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12	3	
0302 11 80	--- Other	12	3	
0302 12 00	-- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	2	0	
0302 19 00	-- Other	8	3	
	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes			
0302 21	-- Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)			
0302 21 10	--- Lesser or Greenland Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	8	3	
0302 21 30	--- Atlantic Halibut (Hippoglossus Hippoglossus)	8	3	
0302 21 90	--- Pacific Halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	15	5	
0302 22 00	-- Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	7,5	0	
0302 23 00	-- Sole (Solea spp.)	15	5	
0302 29	-- Other			
0302 29 10	--- Megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	15	5	
0302 29 90	--- Other	15	5	
	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes			
0302 31	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)			
0302 31 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 31 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 32	-- Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)			
0302 32 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 32 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 33	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito			
0302 33 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 33 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 34	-- Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0302 34 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 34 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 35	-- Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)			
0302 35 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 35 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 36	-- Southern Bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)			
0302 36 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 36 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 39	-- Other			
0302 39 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 39 90	--- Other	22	5	
0302 40 00	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	15	3	
0302 50	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes			
0302 50 10	-- Of the species Gadus morhua	12	3	
0302 50 90	-- Other	12	3	
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes			
0302 61	-- Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)			
0302 61 10	--- Sardines Of the species Sardina pilchardus	23	3	
0302 61 30	--- Sardines Of the genus Sardinops; sardinella (sardinella spp.)	15	3	
0302 61 80	--- Brisling or sprats (Sprattus Sprattus)	13	3	
0302 62 00	-- Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	7,5	0	
0302 63 00	-- Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	7,5	0	
0302 64 00	-- Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	20	3	
0302 65	-- Dogfish and Other sharks			
0302 65 20	--- Dogfish Of the species Squalus acanthias	6	0	
0302 65 50	--- Dogfish Of the species Scyliorhinus spp.	6	0	
0302 65 90	--- Other	8	3	
0302 66 00	-- Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	0	
0302 67 00	-- Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	15	3	
0302 68 00	-- Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	15	3	
0302 69	-- Other			
	--- Freshwater fish			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0302 69 11	---- Carp	8	3	
0302 69 19	---- Other	8	3	
	--- Saltwater fish			
	---- Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis) mentioned in subheading 0302 33			
0302 69 21	----- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	22	0	
0302 69 25	----- Other	22	3	
	---- Redfish (Sebastes spp.			
0302 69 31	----- Of the species Sebastes marinus	7,5	0	
0302 69 33	----- Other	7,5	0	
0302 69 35	---- fish Of the species Boreogadus saida	12	3	
0302 69 41	---- Whiting (Merlangius merlangus)	7,5	0	
0302 69 45	---- Ling (Molva spp.)	7,5	0	
0302 69 51	---- Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius Pollachius)	7,5	0	
0302 69 55	---- Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	15	3	
0302 69 61	---- Sea bream (Dentex Dentex and Pagellus spp.)	15	3	
	---- Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)			
	----- Hake Of the genus Merluccius			
0302 69 66	------ Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (Merluccius capensis) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (Merluccius paradoxus)	15	3	
0302 69 67	------ Southern Hake (Merluccius australis)	15	3	
0302 69 68	------ Other	15	3	
0302 69 69	----- Hake Of the genus Urophycis	15	3	
0302 69 75	---- Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	15	3	
0302 69 81	---- Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	15	3	
0302 69 85	---- Blue Whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	7,5	0	
0302 69 86	---- Southern Blue Whiting (Micromesistius australis)	7,5	0	
0302 69 91	---- Horse mackerel (scad) (Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus)	15	3	
0302 69 92	---- Pink cusk-eel (Genypterus blacodes)	7,5	0	
0302 69 94	---- Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax)	15	3	
0302 69 95	---- Gilt-head seabreams (Sparus aurata)	15	3	
0302 69 99	---- Other	15	3	
0302 70 00	- Livers and roes	10	3	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304			
	- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes			
0303 11 00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	2	0	
0303 19 00	-- Other	2	0	
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes			
0303 21	-- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)			
0303 21 10	--- Of the species Oncorhynchus apache or Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	9	3	
0303 21 20	--- Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12	3	
0303 21 80	--- Other	12	3	
0303 22 00	-- Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho Hucho)	2	0	
0303 29 00	-- Other	9	3	
	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes			
0303 31	-- Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)			
0303 31 10	--- Lesser or Greenland Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	7,5	0	
0303 31 30	--- Atlantic Halibut (Hippoglossus Hippoglossus)	7,5	0	
0303 31 90	--- Pacific Halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	15	5	
0303 32 00	-- Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	15	5	
0303 33 00	-- Sole (Solea spp.)	7,5	0	
0303 39	-- Other			
0303 39 10	--- Flounder (Platichthys flesus)	7,5	0	
0303 39 30	--- fish Of the genus Rhombosolea	7,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0303 39 70	--- Other	15	5	
	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes			
0303 41	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 41 11	---- Whole	22	0	
0303 41 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 41 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 41 90	--- Other	22	5	
0303 42	-- Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
	---- Whole			
0303 42 12	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	20	0	
0303 42 18	----- Other	20	0	
	---- Gilled and gutted			
0303 42 32	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	22	0	
0303 42 38	----- Other	22	0	
	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')			
0303 42 52	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	22	0	
0303 42 58	----- Other	22	0	
0303 42 90	--- Other	22	3	
0303 43	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 43 11	---- Whole	22	0	
0303 43 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 43 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 43 90	--- Other	22	5	
0303 44	-- Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 44 11	---- Whole	22	0	
0303 44 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 44 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 44 90	--- Other	22	3	
0303 45	-- Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0303 45 11	---- Whole	22	0	
0303 45 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 45 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 45 90	--- Other	22	5	
0303 46	-- Southern Bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 46 11	---- Whole	22	0	
0303 46 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 46 19	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 46 90	--- Other	22	5	
0303 49	-- Other			
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 49 31	---- Whole	22	0	
0303 49 33	---- Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 49 39	---- Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 49 80	--- Other	22	5	
	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii) and cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes			
0303 51 00	-- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	15	5	
0303 52	-- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)			
0303 52 10	--- Of the species Gadus morhua	12	0	
0303 52 30	--- Of the species Gadus ogac	12	0	
0303 52 90	--- Of the species Gadus macrocephalus	12	0	
	- Swordfish (Xiphias gladius) and toothfish (Dissostichus spp.), excluding livers and roes			
0303 61 00	-- Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	7,5	3	
0303 62 00	-- Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	15	5	
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes			
0303 71	-- Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)			
0303 71 10	--- Sardines Of the species Sardina pilchardus	23	5	
0303 71 30	--- Sardines Of the genus Sardinops; sardinella (sardinella spp.)	15	5	
0303 71 80	--- Brisling or sprats (Sprattus Sprattus)	13	5	
0303 72 00	-- Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	7,5	0	
0303 73 00	-- Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	7,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0303 74	-- Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)			
0303 74 30	--- Of the species Scomber scombrus or Scomber japonicus	20	5	
0303 74 90	--- Of the species Scomber australasicus	15	5	
0303 75	-- Dogfish and Other sharks			
0303 75 20	--- Dogfish Of the species Squalus acanthias	6	0	
0303 75 50	--- Dogfish Of the species Scyliorhinus spp.	6	0	
0303 75 90	--- Other	8	3	
0303 76 00	-- Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	0	
0303 77 00	-- Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	15	0	
0303 78	-- Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)			
	--- Hake Of the genus Merluccius			
0303 78 11	---- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (Merluccius capensis) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (Merluccius paradoxus)	15	5	
0303 78 12	---- Argentine Hake (Southwest Atlantic Hake) (Merluccius hubbsi)	15	5	
0303 78 13	---- Southern Hake (Merluccius australis)	15	5	
0303 78 19	---- Other	15	5	
0303 78 90	--- Hake Of the genus Urophycis	15	5	
0303 79	-- Other			
	--- Freshwater fish			
0303 79 11	---- Carp	8	3	
0303 79 19	---- Other	8	3	
	--- Saltwater fish			
	---- Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis) mentioned in subheading 0303 43			
	----- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604			
0303 79 21	------ Whole	22	0	
0303 79 23	------ Gilled and gutted	22	0	
0303 79 29	------ Other (for example, 'heads off')	22	0	
0303 79 31	----- Other	22	5	
	---- Redfish (Sebastes spp.)			
0303 79 35	----- Of the species Sebastes marinus	7,5	0	
0303 79 37	----- Other	7,5	0	
0303 79 41	---- fish Of the species Boreogadus saida	12	5	
0303 79 45	---- Whiting (Merlangius merlangus)	7,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0303 79 51	---- Ling (Molva spp.)	7,5	0	
0303 79 55	---- Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius Pollachius)	15	5	
0303 79 58	---- fish Of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	10	3	
0303 79 65	---- Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	15	5	
0303 79 71	---- Sea bream (Dentex Dentex and Pagellus spp.)	15	5	
0303 79 75	---- Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	15	5	
0303 79 81	---- Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	15	5	
0303 79 83	---- Blue Whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	7,5	0	
0303 79 85	---- Southern Blue Whiting (Micromesistius australis)	7,5	0	
0303 79 91	---- Horse mackerel (scad) (Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus)	15	5	
0303 79 92	---- Blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezelandiae)	7,5	0	
0303 79 93	---- Pink cusk-eel (Genypterus blacodes)	7,5	3	
0303 79 94	---- fish Of the species Pelotreis flavilatus or Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae	7,5	0	
0303 79 98	---- Other	15	3	
0303 80	- Livers and roes			
0303 80 10	-- Hard and soft roes For the manufacture Of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate	Free	0	
0303 80 90	-- Other	10	3	
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen			
	- Fresh or chilled			
0304 11	-- Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)			
0304 11 10	--- Fillets	18	5	
0304 11 90	--- Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	15	5	
0304 12	-- Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)			
0304 12 10	--- Fillets	18	5	
0304 12 90	--- Other fish meat (whether or not minced)	15	5	
0304 19	-- Other			
	--- Fillets			
	---- Of Freshwater fish			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0304 19 13	----- Of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	2	0	
	----- Of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita and Oncorhynchus gilae			
0304 19 15	------ Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss weighing more than 400 g each	12	3	
0304 19 17	------ Other	12	3	
0304 19 19	----- Of Other Freshwater fish	9	3	
	---- Other			
0304 19 31	----- Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida	18	5	
0304 19 33	----- Of Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	18	5	
0304 19 35	----- Of Redfish (Sebastes spp.)	18	5	
0304 19 39	----- Other	18	5	
	--- Other fish meat (whether or not minced)			
0304 19 91	---- Of Freshwater fish	8	3	
	---- Other			
0304 19 97	----- Flaps Of herring	15	3	
0304 19 99	----- Other	15	5	
	- Frozen Fillets			
0304 21 00	-- Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	7,5	3	
0304 22 00	-- Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	15	5	
0304 29	-- Other			
	--- Of Freshwater fish			
0304 29 13	---- Of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	2	0	
	---- Of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita and Oncorhynchus gilae			
0304 29 15	----- Of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss weighing more than 400 g each	12	3	
0304 29 17	----- Other	12	3	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0304 29 19	---- Of Other Freshwater fish	9	3	
	--- Other			
	---- Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus macrocephalus, Gadus ogac) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida			
0304 29 21	----- Of Cod Of the species Gadus macrocephalus	7,5	3	
0304 29 29	----- Other	7,5	3	
0304 29 31	---- Of Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	7,5	0	
0304 29 33	---- Of Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	7,5	3	
	---- Of Redfish (Sebastes spp.)			
0304 29 35	----- Of the species Sebastes marinus	7,5	0	
0304 29 39	----- Other	7,5	0	
0304 29 41	---- Of Whiting (Merlangius merlangus)	7,5	0	
0304 29 43	---- Of Ling (Molva spp.)	7,5	0	
0304 29 45	---- Of tuna (Of the genus Thunnus) and Of fish Of the genus Euthynnus	18	3	
	---- Of mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus) and of fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor			
0304 29 51	----- Of Mackerel Of the species Scomber australasicus	15	5	
0304 29 53	----- Other	15	5	
	---- Of hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)			
	----- Of Hake Of the genus Merluccius			
0304 29 55	------ Of Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (Merluccius capensis) and of deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (Merluccius paradoxus)	7,5	0	
0304 29 56	------ Of Argentine Hake (Southwest Atlantic Hake) (Merluccius hubbsi)	7,5	0	
0304 29 58	------ Other	6,1	0	
0304 29 59	----- Of Hake Of the genus Urophycis	7,5	0	
	---- Of Dogfish and Other sharks			
0304 29 61	----- Of Dogfish (Squalus acanthias and Scyliorhinus spp.)	7,5	0	
0304 29 69	----- Of Other sharks	7,5	0	
0304 29 71	---- Of Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	7,5	3	
0304 29 73	---- Of Flounder (Platichthys flesus)	7,5	0	
0304 29 75	---- Of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	15	5	
0304 29 79	---- Of Megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	15	5	
0304 29 83	---- Of Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	15	5	
0304 29 85	---- Of Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	13,7	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0304 29 91	---- Of Blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezelandiae)	7,5	0	
0304 29 99	---- Other	15	5	
	- Other			
0304 91 00	-- Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	7,5	0	
0304 92 00	-- Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	7,5	3	
0304 99	-- Other			
0304 99 10	--- Surimi	14,2	5	
	--- Other			
0304 99 21	---- Of Freshwater fish	8	3	
	---- Other			
0304 99 23	----- Of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	15	5	
0304 99 29	----- Of Redfish (Sebastes spp.)	8	3	
	----- Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida			
0304 99 31	------ Of Cod Of the species Gadus macrocephalus	7,5	0	
0304 99 33	------ Of Cod Of the species Gadus morhua	7,5	0	
0304 99 39	------ Other	7,5	0	
0304 99 41	----- Of Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	7,5	0	
0304 99 45	----- Of Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	7,5	0	
0304 99 51	----- Of hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	7,5	0	
0304 99 55	----- Of Megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	15	5	
0304 99 61	----- Of Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	15	5	
0304 99 65	----- Of Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	7,5	0	
0304 99 71	----- Of Blue Whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	7,5	0	
0304 99 75	----- Of Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	7,5	3	
0304 99 99	----- Other	7,5	3	
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption			
0305 10 00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	13	5	
0305 20 00	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	11	0	
0305 30	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked			
	-- Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0305 30 11	--- Of Cod Of the species Gadus macrocephalus	16	5	
0305 30 19	--- Other	20	5	
0305 30 30	-- Of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho), salted or in brine	15	5	
0305 30 50	-- Of lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides), salted or in brine	15	5	
0305 30 90	-- Other	16	5	
	- Smoked fish, including fillets			
0305 41 00	-- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	13	5	
0305 42 00	-- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	10	5	
0305 49	-- Other			
0305 49 10	--- Lesser or Greenland Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	15	5	
0305 49 20	--- Atlantic Halibut (Hippoglossus Hippoglossus)	16	5	
0305 49 30	--- Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	14	5	
0305 49 45	--- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	14	5	
0305 49 50	--- Eels (Anguilla spp.)	14	5	
0305 49 80	--- Other	14	5	
	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked			
0305 51	-- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)			
0305 51 10	--- Dried, unsalted	13	5	
0305 51 90	--- Dried, salted	13	5	
0305 59	-- Other			
	--- fish Of the species Boreogadus saida			
0305 59 11	---- Dried, unsalted	13	5	
0305 59 19	---- Dried, salted	13	5	
0305 59 30	--- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	12	5	
0305 59 50	--- Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	10	0	
0305 59 70	--- Atlantic Halibut (Hippoglossus Hippoglossus)	15	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0305 59 80	--- Other	12	5	
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine			
0305 61 00	-- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	12	5	
0305 62 00	-- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	13	5	
0305 63 00	-- Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	10	3	
0305 69	-- Other			
0305 69 10	--- fish Of the species Boreogadus saida	13	5	
0305 69 30	--- Atlantic Halibut (Hippoglossus Hippoglossus)	15	3	
0305 69 50	--- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	11	3	
0305 69 80	--- Other	12	5	
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
	- Frozen			
0306 11	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)			
0306 11 10	--- crawfish tails	12,5	3	
0306 11 90	--- Other	12,5	0	
0306 12	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)			
0306 12 10	--- Whole	6	3	
0306 12 90	--- Other	16	3	
0306 13	-- Shrimps and prawns			
0306 13 10	--- Of the family Pandalidae	12	0	
0306 13 30	--- Shrimps Of the genus Crangon	18	5	
0306 13 40	--- Deepwater rose Shrimps (Parapenaeus longirostris)	12	0	
0306 13 50	--- Shrimps Of the genus Penaeus	12	0	
0306 13 80	--- Other	12	0	
0306 14	-- Crabs			
0306 14 10	--- Crabs of the species Paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp. and Callinectes sapidus	7,5	0	
0306 14 30	--- Crabs Of the species Cancer pagurus	7,5	0	
0306 14 90	--- Other	7,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0306 19	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
0306 19 10	--- Freshwater crayfish	7,5	0	
0306 19 30	--- Norway Lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	12	5	
0306 19 90	--- Other	12	0	
	- not Frozen			
0306 21 00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	12,5	3	
0306 22	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)			
0306 22 10	--- live	8	3	
	--- Other			
0306 22 91	---- Whole	8	3	
0306 22 99	---- Other	10	3	
0306 23	-- Shrimps and prawns			
0306 23 10	--- Of the family Pandalidae	12	0	
	--- Shrimps Of the genus Crangon			
0306 23 31	---- Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18	5	
0306 23 39	---- Other	18	5	
0306 23 90	--- Other	12	0	
0306 24	-- Crabs			
0306 24 30	--- Crabs Of the species Cancer pagurus	7,5	0	
0306 24 80	--- Other	7,5	0	
0306 29	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
0306 29 10	--- Freshwater crayfish	7,5	0	
0306 29 30	--- Norway Lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	12	5	
0306 29 90	--- Other	12	5	
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
0307 10	- Oysters			
0307 10 10	-- Flat oysters (of the genus Ostrea), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	Free	0	
0307 10 90	-- Other	9	3	
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten			
0307 21 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	8	3	
0307 29	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0307 29 10	--- Coquilles St Jacques (Pecten maximus), frozen	8	0	
0307 29 90	--- Other	8	0	
	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.)			
0307 31	-- Live, fresh or chilled			
0307 31 10	--- Mytilus spp.	10	0	
0307 31 90	--- Perna spp.	8	0	
0307 39	-- Other			
0307 39 10	--- Mytilus spp.	10	0	
0307 39 90	--- Perna spp.	8	0	
	- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.)			
0307 41	-- Live, fresh or chilled			
0307 41 10	--- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)	8	3	
	--- Squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.)			
0307 41 91	---- Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus	6	0	
0307 41 99	---- Other	8	3	
0307 49	-- Other			
	--- Frozen			
	---- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)			
	----- Of the genus Sepiola			
0307 49 01	------ Lesser Cuttle fish (Sepiola rondeleti)	6	0	
0307 49 11	------ Other	8	0	
0307 49 18	----- Other	8	0	
	---- Squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.)			
	----- Loligo spp.			
0307 49 31	------ Loligo vulgaris	6	3	
0307 49 33	------ Loligo pealei	6	0	
0307 49 35	------ Loligo patagonica	6	3	
0307 49 38	------ Other	6	3	
0307 49 51	----- Ommastrephes sagittatus	6	0	
0307 49 59	----- Other	8	3	
	--- Other			
0307 49 71	---- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)	8	3	
	---- Squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.)			
0307 49 91	----- Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus	6	3	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0307 49 99	----- Other	8	3	
	- Octopus (Octopus spp.)			
0307 51 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	8	0	
0307 59	-- Other			
0307 59 10	--- Frozen	8	3	
0307 59 90	--- Other	8	3	
0307 60 00	- Snails, other than sea snails	Free	0	
	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption			
0307 91 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	11	3	
0307 99	-- Other			
	--- Frozen			
0307 99 11	---- Illex spp.	8	3	
0307 99 13	---- Striped venus and Other species Of the family Veneridae	8	3	
0307 99 15	---- Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	Free	0	
0307 99 18	---- Other	11	3	
0307 99 90	--- Other	11	0	
04	CHAPTER 4 - DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
0401 10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %			
0401 10 10	-- in immediate packings Of a net content not exceeding two litres	13,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0401 10 90	-- Other	12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0401 20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %			
	-- Not exceeding 3 %			
0401 20 11	--- in immediate packings Of a net content not exceeding two litres	18,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0401 20 19	--- Other	17,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Exceeding 3 %			
0401 20 91	--- in immediate packings Of a net content not exceeding two litres	22,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0401 20 99	--- Other	21,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0401 30	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %			
	-- Not exceeding 21 %			
0401 30 11	--- in immediate packings Of a net content not exceeding two litres	57,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0401 30 19	--- Other	56,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %			
0401 30 31	--- in immediate packings Of a net content not exceeding two litres	110 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0401 30 39	--- Other	109,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Exceeding 45 %			
0401 30 91	--- in immediate packings Of a net content not exceeding two litres	183,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0401 30 99	--- Other	182,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
0402 10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %			
	-- not containing added sugar or Other sweetening matter			
0402 10 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	125,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0402 10 19	--- Other	118,8 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	-- Other			
0402 10 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,19 €/kg + 27,5 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0402 10 99	--- Other	1,19 €/kg + 21 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %			
0402 21	-- not containing added sugar or Other sweetening matter			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %			
0402 21 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	---- Other			
0402 21 17	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11 %	130,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0402 21 19	----- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11 % but not exceeding 27 %	130,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %			
0402 21 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0402 21 99	---- Other	161,9 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0402 29	-- Other			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %			
0402 29 11	---- Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	1,31 €/kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	---- Other			
0402 29 15	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,31 €/kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0402 29 19	----- Other	1,31 €/kg + 16,8 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %			
0402 29 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,62 €/kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0402 29 99	---- Other	1,62 €/kg + 16,8 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	- Other			
0402 91	-- not containing added sugar or Other sweetening matter			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %			
0402 91 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	34,7 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0402 91 19	---- Other	34,7 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %			
0402 91 31	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	43,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0402 91 39	---- Other	43,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %			
0402 91 51	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	110 €/ 100 kg/net	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0402 91 59	---- Other	109,1 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %			
0402 91 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	183,7 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0402 91 99	---- Other	182,8 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0402 99	-- Other			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5 %			
0402 99 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	57,2 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0402 99 19	---- Other	57,2 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9,5 % but not exceeding 45 %			
0402 99 31	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,08 €/kg + 19,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0402 99 39	---- Other	1,08 €/kg + 18,5 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %			
0402 99 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,81 €/kg + 19,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0402 99 99	---- Other	1,81 €/kg + 18,5 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
0403 10	- Yogurt			
	-- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 10 11	---- Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 13	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0403 10 19	---- Exceeding 6 %	59,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 10 31	---- Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 €/kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 33	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,20 €/kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 39	---- Exceeding 6 %	0,54 €/kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight			
0403 10 51	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 53	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 59	---- Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight			
0403 10 91	---- Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 93	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 10 99	---- Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90	- Other			
	-- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms			
	---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 90 11	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 13	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 19	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0403 90 31	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 33	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 39	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 90 51	----- Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 53	----- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 59	----- Exceeding 6 %	59,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight			
0403 90 61	----- Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 €/kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 63	----- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,20 €/kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 69	----- Exceeding 6 %	0,54 €/kg + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa			
	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight			
0403 90 71	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 73	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 79	---- Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight			
0403 90 91	---- Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 93	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0403 90 99	---- Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included			
0404 10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	-- In powder, granules or other solid forms			
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight			
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 02	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 04	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 06	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 12	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 14	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 16	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight			
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 26	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 €/kg/net + 16,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 28	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 32	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0404 10 34	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 36	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 38	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight			
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 48	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 €/kg/net	0	
0404 10 52	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 54	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 56	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 58	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 62	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight			
	---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			
0404 10 72	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 €/kg/net + 16,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 74	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 76	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0404 10 78	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 82	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 10 84	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 90	- Other			
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight			
0404 90 21	--- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 90 23	--- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 90 29	--- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other, of a fat content, by weight			
0404 90 81	--- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 90 83	--- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0404 90 89	--- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 €/kg/net + 22 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads			
0405 10	- Butter			
	-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %			
	--- Natural Butter			
0405 10 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0405 10 19	---- Other	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0405 10 30	--- Recombined Butter	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0405 10 50	--- Whey Butter	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0405 10 90	-- Other	231,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0405 20	- Dairy spreads			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0405 20 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %	9 + EA	0	
0405 20 30	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	9 + EA	0	
0405 20 90	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %	189,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0405 90	- Other			
0405 90 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 %	231,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0405 90 90	-- Other	231,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406	Cheese and curd			
0406 10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd			
0406 10 20	-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %	185,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 10 80	-- Other	221,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds			
0406 20 10	-- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	7,7	0	
0406 20 90	-- Other	188,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered			
0406 30 10	-- In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter not exceeding 56 %	144,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter			
0406 30 31	---- Not exceeding 48 %	139,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 30 39	---- Exceeding 48 %	144,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 30 90	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %	215 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 40	- Blue-veined cheese and Other cheese containing veins produced by Penicillium roqueforti			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0406 40 10	-- Roquefort	140,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 40 50	-- Gorgonzola	140,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 40 90	-- Other	140,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90	- Other cheese			
0406 90 01	-- For processing	167,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
0406 90 13	--- Emmentaler	171,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 15	--- Gruyère, Sbrinz	171,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 17	--- Bergkäse, Appenzell	171,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 18	--- Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	171,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 19	--- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	7,7	0	
0406 90 21	--- Cheddar	167,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 23	--- Edam	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 25	--- Tilsit	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 27	--- Butterkäse	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 29	--- Kashkaval	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 32	--- Feta	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 35	--- Kefalo-Tyri	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 37	--- Finlandia	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 39	--- Jarlsberg	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0406 90 50	---- Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheepskin or goatskin bottles	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter			
	------ Not exceeding 47 %			
0406 90 61	------- Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	188,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 63	------- Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	188,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 69	------- Other	188,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	------ Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 72 %			
0406 90 73	------- Provolone	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 75	------- Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 76	------- Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 78	------- Gouda	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 79	------- Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 81	------- Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 82	------- Camembert	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 84	------- Brie	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 85	------- Kefalograviera, Kasseri	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	------- Other cheese, of a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter			
0406 90 86	-------- Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 87	-------- Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 88	-------- Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %	151 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0406 90 93	------ Exceeding 72 %	185,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0406 90 99	----- Other	221,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0407 00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked			
	- Of Poultry			
	-- For hatching			
0407 00 11	--- Of Turkeys or Geese	105 €/1 000 p/st	0	
0407 00 19	--- Other	35 €/1 000 p/st	0	
0407 00 30	-- Other	30,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0407 00 90	- Other	7,7	0	
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	- Egg yolks			
0408 11	-- Dried			
0408 11 20	--- Unfit For human consumption	Free	0	
0408 11 80	--- Other	142,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0408 19	-- Other			
0408 19 20	--- Unfit For human consumption	Free	0	
	--- Other			
0408 19 81	---- Liquid	62 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0408 19 89	---- Other, including frozen	66,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	- Other			
0408 91	-- Dried			
0408 91 20	--- Unfit For human consumption	Free	0	
0408 91 80	--- Other	137,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0408 99	-- Other			
0408 99 20	--- Unfit For human consumption	Free	0	
0408 99 80	--- Other	35,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0409 00 00	Natural honey	17,3	5	
0410 00 00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	7,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
05	CHAPTER 5 - PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	0	
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair			
0502 10 00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free	0	
0502 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
0504 00 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	0	
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers			
0505 10	- Feathers Of a kind used For stuffing; down			
0505 10 10	-- Raw	Free	0	
0505 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
0505 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products			
0506 10 00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	0	
0506 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
0507	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products			
0507 10 00	- Ivory; Ivory powder and waste	Free	0	
0507 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
0508 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0510 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Free	0	
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption			
0511 10 00	- bovine semen	Free	0	
	- Other			
0511 91	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3			
0511 91 10	--- fish waste	Free	0	
0511 91 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0511 99	-- Other			
0511 99 10	--- Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste Of Raw hides or skins	Free	0	
	--- Natural sponges Of animal origin			
0511 99 31	---- Raw	Free	0	
0511 99 39	---- Other	5,1	3	
0511 99 85	--- Other	Free	0	
06	CHAPTER 6 - LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE			
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212			
0601 10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant			
0601 10 10	-- Hyacinths	5,1	0	
0601 10 20	-- Narcissi	5,1	0	
0601 10 30	-- Tulips	5,1	0	
0601 10 40	-- Gladioli	5,1	0	
0601 10 90	-- Other	5,1	0	
0601 20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots			
0601 20 10	-- Chicory plants and roots	Free	0	
0601 20 30	-- Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	9,6	0	
0601 20 90	-- Other	6,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn			
0602 10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips			
0602 10 10	-- Of vines	Free	0	
0602 10 90	-- Other	4	0	
0602 20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts			
0602 20 10	-- Vine slips, grafted or rooted	Free	0	
0602 20 90	-- Other	8,3	0	
0602 30 00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8,3	0	
0602 40	- Roses, grafted or not			
0602 40 10	-- Neither budded nor grafted	8,3	0	
0602 40 90	-- budded or grafted	8,3	0	
0602 90	- Other			
0602 90 10	-- Mushroom spawn	8,3	0	
0602 90 20	-- Pineapple plants	Free	0	
0602 90 30	-- Vegetable and strawberry plants	8,3	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Outdoor plants			
	---- Trees, shrubs and bushes			
0602 90 41	----- Forest Trees	8,3	0	
	----- Other			
0602 90 45	------ Rooted cuttings and young plants	6,5	0	
0602 90 49	------ Other	8,3	0	
	---- Other Outdoor plants			
0602 90 51	----- Perennial plants	8,3	0	
0602 90 59	----- Other	8,3	0	
	--- Indoor plants			
0602 90 70	---- Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	6,5	0	
	---- Other			
0602 90 91	----- Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	6,5	0	
0602 90 99	----- Other	6,5	0	
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared			
	- Fresh			
0603 11 00	-- Roses	8,5	0	
0603 12 00	-- Carnations	8,5	0	
0603 13 00	-- Orchids	8,5	0	
0603 14 00	-- Chrysanthemums	8,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0603 19	-- Other			
0603 19 10	--- Gladioli	8,5	0	
0603 19 90	--- Other	8,5	0	
0603 90 00	- Other	10	0	
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared			
0604 10	- Mosses and lichens			
0604 10 10	-- reindeer moss	Free	0	
0604 10 90	-- Other	5	0	
	- Other			
0604 91	-- Fresh			
0604 91 20	--- Christmas Trees	2,5	0	
0604 91 40	--- Conifer branches	2,5	0	
0604 91 90	--- Other	2	0	
0604 99	-- Other			
0604 99 10	--- not further prepared than Dried	Free	0	
0604 99 90	--- Other	10,9	0	
07	CHAPTER 7 - EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS			
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled			
0701 10 00	- Seed	4,5	0	
0701 90	- Other			
0701 90 10	-- For the manufacture Of starch	5,8	0	
	-- Other			
0701 90 50	--- New, from 1 January to 30 June	9,6	0	
0701 90 90	--- Other	11,5	0	
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled			
0703 10	- Onions and shallots			
	-- Onions			
0703 10 11	--- Sets	9,6	5	
0703 10 19	--- Other	9,6	5	
0703 10 90	-- shallots	9,6	0	
0703 20 00	- Garlic	9,6 + 120 €/ 100 kg/net	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0703 90 00	- Leeks and Other alliaceous vegetables	10,4	0	
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled			
0704 10 00	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	9,6 MIN 1,1 €/ 100 kg/net	3	
0704 20 00	- Brussels sprouts	12	0	
0704 90	- Other			
0704 90 10	-- White cabbages and red cabbages	12 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0704 90 90	-- Other	12	0	
0705	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled			
	- Lettuce			
0705 11 00	-- Cabbage Lettuce (head Lettuce)	10,4 MIN 1,3 €/ 100 kg/br	0	
0705 19 00	-- Other	10,4	0	
	- Chicory			
0705 21 00	-- Witloof Chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	10,4	0	
0705 29 00	-- Other	10,4	0	
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled			
0706 10 00	- Carrots and turnips	13,6	0	
0706 90	- Other			
0706 90 10	-- Celeriac (Rooted celery or German celery)	13,6	3	
0706 90 30	-- Horseradish (Cochlearia armoracia)	12	0	
0706 90 90	-- Other	13,6	0	
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled			
0707 00 05	- Cucumbers	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0707 00 90	- Gherkins	12,8	0	
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled			
0708 10 00	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	8	3	
0708 20 00	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	10,4 MIN 1,6 €/ 100 kg/net	3	
0708 90 00	- Other leguminous vegetables	11,2	0	
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0709 20 00	- Asparagus	10,2	0	
0709 30 00	- Aubergines (eggplants)	12,8	0	
0709 40 00	- celery Other than Celeriac	12,8	0	
	- Mushrooms and truffles			
0709 51 00	-- Mushrooms Of the genus Agaricus	12,8	0	
0709 59	-- Other			
0709 59 10	--- Chanterelles	3,2	0	
0709 59 30	--- Flap Mushrooms	5,6	0	
0709 59 50	--- truffles	6,4	0	
0709 59 90	--- Other	6,4	0	
0709 60	- Fruits Of the genus Capsicum or Of the genus Pimenta			
0709 60 10	-- Sweet peppers	7,2	0	
	-- Other			
0709 60 91	--- Of the genus Capsicum, for the manufacture of capsicin or capsicum oleoresin dyes	Free	0	
0709 60 95	--- For the industrial manufacture Of essential oils or resinoids	Free	0	
0709 60 99	--- Other	6,4	5	
0709 70 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	10,4	0	
0709 90	- Other			
0709 90 10	-- Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.)	10,4	0	
0709 90 20	-- Chard (or White beet) and cardoons	10,4	0	
	-- Olives			
0709 90 31	--- For uses Other than the production Of oil	4,5	0	
0709 90 39	--- Other	13,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0709 90 40	-- Capers	5,6	0	
0709 90 50	-- Fennel	8	0	
0709 90 60	-- Sweetcorn	9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0709 90 70	-- Courgettes	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0709 90 80	-- Globe artichokes	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0709 90 90	-- Other	12,8	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen			
0710 10 00	- Potatoes	14,4	0	
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled			
0710 21 00	-- Peas (Pisum sativum)	14,4	0	
0710 22 00	-- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	14,4	0	
0710 29 00	-- Other	14,4	0	
0710 30 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	14,4	0	
0710 40 00	- Sweetcorn	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0710 80	- Other vegetables			
0710 80 10	-- Olives	15,2	0	
	-- Fruits Of the genus Capsicum or Of the genus Pimenta			
0710 80 51	--- Sweet peppers	14,4	0	
0710 80 59	--- Other	6,4	0	
	-- Mushrooms			
0710 80 61	--- Of the genus Agaricus	14,4	0	
0710 80 69	--- Other	14,4	0	
0710 80 70	-- Tomatoes	14,4	0	
0710 80 80	-- Globe artichokes	14,4	0	
0710 80 85	-- Asparagus	14,4	0	
0710 80 95	-- Other	14,4	0	
0710 90 00	- Mixtures Of vegetables	14,4	0	
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption			
0711 20	- Olives			
0711 20 10	-- For uses Other than the production Of oil	6,4	0	
0711 20 90	-- Other	13,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0711 40 00	- Cucumbers and Gherkins	12	0	
	- Mushrooms and truffles			
0711 51 00	-- Mushrooms Of the genus Agaricus	9,6 + 191 €/ 100 kg/net eda	0	
0711 59 00	-- Other	9,6	0	
0711 90	- Other vegetables; Mixtures Of vegetables			
	-- vegetables			
0711 90 10	--- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, excluding sweet peppers	6,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0711 90 30	--- Sweetcorn	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0711 90 50	--- Onions	7,2	0	
0711 90 70	--- Capers	4,8	0	
0711 90 80	--- Other	9,6	0	
0711 90 90	-- Mixtures Of vegetables	12	5	
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared			
0712 20 00	- Onions	12,8	0	
	- Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles			
0712 31 00	-- Mushrooms Of the genus Agaricus	12,8	0	
0712 32 00	-- Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	12,8	0	
0712 33 00	-- Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	12,8	0	
0712 39 00	-- Other	12,8	0	
0712 90	- Other vegetables; Mixtures Of vegetables			
0712 90 05	-- Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	10,2	0	
	-- Sweetcorn (Zea mays var. saccharata)			
0712 90 11	--- Hybrids For sowing	Free	0	
0712 90 19	--- Other	9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0712 90 30	-- Tomatoes	12,8	0	
0712 90 50	-- Carrots	12,8	0	
0712 90 90	-- Other	12,8	0	
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split			
0713 10	- Peas (Pisum sativum)			
0713 10 10	-- For sowing	Free	0	
0713 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
0713 20 00	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	Free	0	
	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)			
0713 31 00	-- Beans Of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek	Free	0	
0713 32 00	-- Small red (Adzuki) Beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)	Free	0	
0713 33	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)			
0713 33 10	--- For sowing	Free	0	
0713 33 90	--- Other	Free	0	
0713 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	
0713 40 00	- Lentils	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0713 50 00	- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	3,2	0	
0713 90 00	- Other	3,2	0	
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith			
0714 10	- Manioc (cassava)			
0714 10 10	-- Pellets Of flour and meal	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
0714 10 91	--- Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0714 10 99	--- Other	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0714 20	- Sweet Potatoes			
0714 20 10	-- Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption	3,8	0	
0714 20 90	-- Other	6,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0714 90	- Other			
	-- Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content			
0714 90 11	--- Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0714 90 19	--- Other	9,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0714 90 90	-- Other	3,8	0	
08	CHAPTER 8 - EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS			
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled			
	- Coconuts			
0801 11 00	-- Desiccated	Free	0	
0801 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Brazil nuts			
0801 21 00	-- in shell	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0801 22 00	-- Shelled	Free	0	
	- Cashew nuts			
0801 31 00	-- in shell	Free	0	
0801 32 00	-- Shelled	Free	0	
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled			
	- Almonds			
0802 11	-- in shell			
0802 11 10	--- Bitter	Free	0	
0802 11 90	--- Other	5,6	0	
0802 12	-- Shelled			
0802 12 10	--- Bitter	Free	0	
0802 12 90	--- Other	3,5	0	
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.)			
0802 21 00	-- in shell	3,2	0	
0802 22 00	-- Shelled	3,2	0	
	- Walnuts			
0802 31 00	-- in shell	4	0	
0802 32 00	-- Shelled	5,1	0	
0802 40 00	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	5,6	0	
0802 50 00	- Pistachios	1,6	0	
0802 60 00	- Macadamia nuts	2	0	
0802 90	- Other			
0802 90 20	-- Areca (or betel), cola and pecans	Free	0	
0802 90 50	-- Pine nuts	2	0	
0802 90 85	-- Other	2	0	
0803 00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried			
	- Fresh			
0803 00 11	-- Plantains	16	0	
0803 00 19	-- Other	176 €/ 1 000 kg/net	0	
0803 00 90	- Dried	16	0	
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried			
0804 10 00	- Dates	7,7	0	
0804 20	- Figs			
0804 20 10	-- Fresh	5,6	0	
0804 20 90	-- Dried	8	0	
0804 30 00	- Pineapples	5,8	0	
0804 40 00	- Avocados	4	0	
0804 50 00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried			
0805 10	- Oranges			
0805 10 20	-- Sweet oranges, fresh	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 10 80	-- Other	16	5	
0805 20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids			
0805 20 10	-- clementines	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 20 30	-- Monreales and satsumas	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 20 50	-- Mandarins and wilkings	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 20 70	-- tangerines	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 20 90	-- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 40 00	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	1,5	0	
0805 50	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)			
0805 50 10	-- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0805 50 90	-- Limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	12,8	5	
0805 90 00	- Other	12,8	0	
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried			
0806 10	- Fresh			
0806 10 10	-- Table grapes	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0806 10 90	-- Other	14,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0806 20	- Dried			
0806 20 10	-- Currants	2,4	0	
0806 20 30	-- Sultanas	2,4	0	
0806 20 90	-- Other	2,4	0	
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh			
	- Melons (including watermelons)			
0807 11 00	-- watermelons	8,8	0	
0807 19 00	-- Other	8,8	0	
0807 20 00	- Papaws (papayas)	Free	0	
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh			
0808 10	- Apples			
0808 10 10	-- Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 € / 100 kg/net	5	
0808 10 80	-- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0808 20	- Pears and quinces			
	-- Pears			
0808 20 10	--- Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 € / 100 kg/net	5	
0808 20 50	--- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0808 20 90	-- quinces	7,2	0	
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh			
0809 10 00	- Apricots	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0809 20	- Cherries			
0809 20 05	-- Sour Cherries (Prunus cerasus)	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0809 20 95	-- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0809 30	- Peaches, including nectarines			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0809 30 10	-- Nectarines	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0809 30 90	-- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0809 40	- Plums and sloes			
0809 40 05	-- Plums	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	5	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
0809 40 90	-- sloes	12	0	
0810	Other fruit, fresh			
0810 10 00	- Strawberries	11,2	0	
0810 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries			
0810 20 10	-- Raspberries	8,8	0	
0810 20 90	-- Other	9,6	0	
0810 40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium			
0810 40 10	-- Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species Vaccinium vitis-idaea)	Free	0	
0810 40 30	-- fruit Of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	3,2	0	
0810 40 50	-- fruit Of the species Vaccinium macrocarpon and Vaccinium corymbosum	3,2	0	
0810 40 90	-- Other	9,6	0	
0810 50 00	- Kiwifruit	8,8	5	
0810 60 00	- Durians	8,8	0	
0810 90	- Other			
0810 90 30	-- Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums	Free	0	
0810 90 40	-- Passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	0	
	-- Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries			
0810 90 50	--- Blackcurrants	8,8	0	
0810 90 60	--- Redcurrants	8,8	0	
0810 90 70	--- Other	9,6	0	
0810 90 95	-- Other	8,8	0	
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0811 10	- Strawberries			
	-- containing added sugar or Other sweetening matter			
0811 10 11	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0811 10 19	--- Other	20,8	0	
0811 10 90	-- Other	14,4	0	
0811 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries			
	-- containing added sugar or Other sweetening matter			
0811 20 11	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0811 20 19	--- Other	20,8	0	
	-- Other			
0811 20 31	--- Raspberries	14,4	0	
0811 20 39	--- Blackcurrants	14,4	0	
0811 20 51	--- Redcurrants	12	0	
0811 20 59	--- Blackberries and mulberries	12	0	
0811 20 90	--- Other	14,4	0	
0811 90	- Other			
	-- containing added sugar or Other sweetening matter			
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight			
0811 90 11	---- Tropical fruit and Tropical nuts	13 + 5,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
0811 90 19	---- Other	20,8 + 8,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
0811 90 31	---- Tropical fruit and Tropical nuts	13	0	
0811 90 39	---- Other	20,8	0	
	-- Other			
0811 90 50	--- fruit Of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	12	0	
0811 90 70	--- fruit Of the species Vaccinium myrtilloides and Vaccinium angustifolium	3,2	0	
	--- Cherries			
0811 90 75	---- Sour Cherries (Prunus cerasus)	14,4	0	
0811 90 80	---- Other	14,4	0	
0811 90 85	--- Tropical fruit and Tropical nuts	9	0	
0811 90 95	--- Other	14,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption			
0812 10 00	- Cherries	8,8	0	
0812 90	- Other			
0812 90 10	-- Apricots	12,8	0	
0812 90 20	-- Oranges	12,8	0	
0812 90 30	-- Papaws (papayas)	2,3	0	
0812 90 40	-- fruit Of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	6,4	0	
0812 90 70	-- Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	5,5	0	
0812 90 98	-- Other	8,8	0	
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter			
0813 10 00	- Apricots	5,6	0	
0813 20 00	- Prunes	9,6	0	
0813 30 00	- Apples	3,2	0	
0813 40	- Other fruit			
0813 40 10	-- Peaches, including nectarines	5,6	0	
0813 40 30	-- Pears	6,4	0	
0813 40 50	-- Papaws (papayas)	2	0	
0813 40 60	-- Tamarinds	Free	0	
0813 40 70	-- Cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free	0	
0813 40 95	-- Other	2,4	0	
0813 50	- Mixtures Of nuts or Dried Fruits Of this chapter			
	-- Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806			
	--- not containing Prunes			
0813 50 12	---- Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	4	0	
0813 50 15	---- Other	6,4	0	
0813 50 19	--- containing Prunes	9,6	0	
	-- Mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of headings 0801 and 0802			
0813 50 31	--- Of Tropical nuts	4	0	
0813 50 39	--- Other	6,4	0	
	-- Other Mixtures			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0813 50 91	--- not containing Prunes or Figs	8	0	
0813 50 99	--- Other	9,6	0	
0814 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	1,6	0	
09	CHAPTER 9 - COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES			
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion			
	- Coffee, not roasted			
0901 11 00	-- not decaffeinated	Free	0	
0901 12 00	-- decaffeinated	8,3	0	
	- Coffee, roasted			
0901 21 00	-- not decaffeinated	7,5	0	
0901 22 00	-- decaffeinated	9	0	
0901 90	- Other			
0901 90 10	-- Coffee husks and skins	Free	0	
0901 90 90	-- Coffee substitutes containing Coffee	11,5	0	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured			
0902 10 00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	3,2	0	
0902 20 00	- Other Green tea (not fermented)	Free	0	
0902 30 00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	0	
0902 40 00	- Other Black tea (fermented) and Other partly fermented tea	Free	0	
0903 00 00	Maté	Free	0	
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta			
	- Pepper			
0904 11 00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	0	
0904 12 00	-- crushed or ground	4	0	
0904 20	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground			
	-- Neither crushed nor ground			
0904 20 10	--- Sweet peppers	9,6	0	
0904 20 30	--- Other	Free	0	
0904 20 90	-- crushed or ground	5	0	
0905 00 00	Vanilla	6	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers			
	- Neither crushed nor ground			
0906 11 00	-- Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	Free	0	
0906 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
0906 20 00	- crushed or ground	Free	0	
0907 00 00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	8	0	
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms			
0908 10 00	- Nutmeg	Free	0	
0908 20 00	- Mace	Free	0	
0908 30 00	- Cardamoms	Free	0	
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries			
0909 10 00	- Seeds Of anise or badian	Free	0	
0909 20 00	- Seeds Of coriander	Free	0	
0909 30 00	- Seeds Of cumin	Free	0	
0909 40 00	- Seeds Of caraway	Free	0	
0909 50 00	- Seeds Of Fennel; juniper berries	Free	0	
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices			
0910 10 00	- Ginger	Free	0	
0910 20	- Saffron			
0910 20 10	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	0	
0910 20 90	-- crushed or ground	8,5	0	
0910 30 00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	Free	0	
	- Other spices			
0910 91	-- Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter			
0910 91 10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	0	
0910 91 90	--- crushed or ground	12,5	0	
0910 99	-- Other			
0910 99 10	--- Fenugreek Seed	Free	0	
	--- Thyme			
	---- Neither crushed nor ground			
0910 99 31	----- Wild Thyme (Thymus serpyllum)	Free	0	
0910 99 33	----- Other	7	0	
0910 99 39	---- crushed or ground	8,5	0	
0910 99 50	--- Bay leaves	7	0	
0910 99 60	--- Curry	Free	0	
	--- Other			
0910 99 91	---- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	0	
0910 99 99	---- crushed or ground	12,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
10	CHAPTER 10 - CEREALS			
1001	Wheat and meslin			
1001 10 00	- Durum wheat	148 €/t	0	
1001 90	- Other			
1001 90 10	-- Spelt For sowing	12,8	0	
	-- Other spelt, common wheat and meslin			
1001 90 91	--- Common wheat and meslin Seed	95 €/t	0	
1001 90 99	--- Other	95 €/t	0	
1002 00 00	Rye	93 €/t	0	
1003 00	Barley			
1003 00 10	- Seed	93 €/t	0	
1003 00 90	- Other	93 €/t	0	
1004 00 00	Oats	89 €/t	0	
1005	Maize (corn)			
1005 10	- Seed			
	-- Hybrid			
1005 10 11	--- Double Hybrids and top cross Hybrids	Free	0	
1005 10 13	--- Three-cross Hybrids	Free	0	
1005 10 15	--- Simple Hybrids	Free	0	
1005 10 19	--- Other	Free	0	
1005 10 90	-- Other	94 €/t	0	
1005 90 00	- Other	94 €/t	0	
1006	Rice			
1006 10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)			
1006 10 10	-- For sowing	7,7	E	
	-- Other			
	--- Parboiled			
1006 10 21	---- Round grain	211 €/t	E	
1006 10 23	---- Medium grain	211 €/t	E	
	---- Long grain			
1006 10 25	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	211 €/t	E	
1006 10 27	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	211 €/t	E	
	--- Other			
1006 10 92	---- Round grain	211 €/t	E	
1006 10 94	---- Medium grain	211 €/t	E	
	---- Long grain			
1006 10 96	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	211 €/t	E	
1006 10 98	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	211 €/t	E	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1006 20	- Husked (brown) Rice			
	-- Parboiled			
1006 20 11	--- Round grain	264 €/t	E	
1006 20 13	--- Medium grain	264 €/t	E	
	--- Long grain			
1006 20 15	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	264 €/t	E	
1006 20 17	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	264 €/t	E	
	-- Other			
1006 20 92	--- Round grain	264 €/t	E	
1006 20 94	--- Medium grain	264 €/t	E	
	--- Long grain			
1006 20 96	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	264 €/t	E	
1006 20 98	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	264 €/t	E	
1006 30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed			
	-- Semi-milled Rice			
	--- Parboiled			
1006 30 21	---- Round grain	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 23	---- Medium grain	416 €/t	E	
	---- Long grain			
1006 30 25	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 27	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 €/t	E	
	--- Other			
1006 30 42	---- Round grain	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 44	---- Medium grain	416 €/t	E	
	---- Long grain			
1006 30 46	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 48	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 €/t	E	
	-- wholly milled Rice			
	--- Parboiled			
1006 30 61	---- Round grain	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 63	---- Medium grain	416 €/t	E	
	---- Long grain			
1006 30 65	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 €/t	E	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1006 30 67	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 €/t	E	
	--- Other			
1006 30 92	---- Round grain	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 94	---- Medium grain	416 €/t	E	
	---- Long grain			
1006 30 96	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	416 €/t	E	
1006 30 98	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	416 €/t	E	
1006 40 00	- Broken Rice	128 €/t	E	
1007 00	Grain sorghum			
1007 00 10	- Hybrids For sowing	6,4	0	
1007 00 90	- Other	94 €/t	0	
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals			
1008 10 00	- Buckwheat	37 €/t	0	
1008 20 00	- Millet	56 €/t	0	
1008 30 00	- Canary Seed	Free	0	
1008 90	- Other cereals			
1008 90 10	-- Triticale	93 €/t	0	
1008 90 90	-- Other	37 €/t	0	
11	CHAPTER 11 - PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN			
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour			
	- wheat flour			
1101 00 11	-- Of Durum wheat	172 €/t	0	
1101 00 15	-- Of Common wheat and Spelt	172 €/t	0	
1101 00 90	- meslin flour	172 €/t	0	
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin			
1102 10 00	- Rye flour	168 €/t	0	
1102 20	- Maize (corn) flour			
1102 20 10	-- Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 €/t	0	
1102 20 90	-- Other	98 €/t	0	
1102 90	- Other			
1102 90 10	-- Barley flour	171 €/t	0	
1102 90 30	-- Oat flour	164 €/t	0	
1102 90 50	-- Rice flour	138 €/t	E	
1102 90 90	-- Other	98 €/t	0	
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets			
	- Groats and meal			
1103 11	-- Of wheat			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1103 11 10	--- Durum wheat	267 €/t	0	
1103 11 90	--- Common wheat and Spelt	186 €/t	0	
1103 13	-- Of Maize (corn)			
1103 13 10	--- Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 €/t	0	
1103 13 90	--- Other	98 €/t	0	
1103 19	-- Of Other cereals			
1103 19 10	--- Of Rye	171 €/t	0	
1103 19 30	--- Of Barley	171 €/t	0	
1103 19 40	--- Of oats	164 €/t	0	
1103 19 50	--- Of Rice	138 €/t	E	
1103 19 90	--- Other	98 €/t	0	
1103 20	- Pellets			
1103 20 10	-- Of Rye	171 €/t	0	
1103 20 20	-- Of Barley	171 €/t	0	
1103 20 30	-- Of oats	164 €/t	0	
1103 20 40	-- Of Maize	173 €/t	0	
1103 20 50	-- Of Rice	138 €/t	E	
1103 20 60	-- Of wheat	175 €/t	0	
1103 20 90	-- Other	98 €/t	0	
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground			
	- Rolled or flaked grains			
1104 12	-- Of oats			
1104 12 10	--- Rolled	93 €/t	0	
1104 12 90	--- flaked	182 €/t	0	
1104 19	-- Of Other cereals			
1104 19 10	--- Of wheat	175 €/t	0	
1104 19 30	--- Of Rye	171 €/t	0	
1104 19 50	--- Of Maize	173 €/t	0	
	--- Of Barley			
1104 19 61	---- Rolled	97 €/t	0	
1104 19 69	---- flaked	189 €/t	0	
	--- Other			
1104 19 91	---- flaked Rice	234 €/t	E	
1104 19 99	---- Other	173 €/t	0	
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled)			
1104 22	-- Of oats			
1104 22 20	--- Hulled (Shelled or Husked)	162 €/t	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1104 22 30	--- Hulled and sliced or kibbled ('Grütze' or 'grutten')	162 €/t	0	
1104 22 50	--- Pearled	145 €/t	0	
1104 22 90	--- not otherwise worked than kibbled	93 €/t	0	
1104 22 98	--- Other	93 €/t	0	
1104 23	-- Of Maize (corn)			
1104 23 10	--- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	152 €/t	0	
1104 23 30	--- Pearled	152 €/t	0	
1104 23 90	--- not otherwise worked than kibbled	98 €/t	0	
1104 23 99	--- Other	98 €/t	0	
1104 29	-- Of Other cereals			
	--- Of Barley			
1104 29 01	---- Hulled (Shelled or Husked)	150 €/t	0	
1104 29 03	---- Hulled and sliced or kibbled ('Grütze' or 'grutten')	150 €/t	0	
1104 29 05	---- Pearled	236 €/t	0	
1104 29 07	---- not otherwise worked than kibbled	97 €/t	0	
1104 29 09	---- Other	97 €/t	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled			
1104 29 11	----- Of wheat	129 €/t	0	
1104 29 18	----- Other	129 €/t	0	
1104 29 30	---- Pearled	154 €/t	0	
	---- not otherwise worked than kibbled			
1104 29 51	----- Of wheat	99 €/t	0	
1104 29 55	----- Of Rye	97 €/t	0	
1104 29 59	----- Other	98 €/t	0	
	---- Other			
1104 29 81	----- Of wheat	99 €/t	0	
1104 29 85	----- Of Rye	97 €/t	0	
1104 29 89	----- Other	98 €/t	0	
1104 30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground			
1104 30 10	-- Of wheat	76 €/t	0	
1104 30 90	-- Of Other cereals	75 €/t	0	
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes			
1105 10 00	- Flour, meal and powder	12,2	0	
1105 20 00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	12,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8			
1106 10 00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	7,7	0	
1106 20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714			
1106 20 10	-- Denatured	95 €/t	0	
1106 20 90	-- Other	166 €/t	0	
1106 30	- Of the products of Chapter 8			
1106 30 10	-- Of bananas	10,9	0	
1106 30 90	-- Other	8,3	0	
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted			
1107 10	- not roasted			
	-- Of wheat			
1107 10 11	--- in the form Of flour	177 €/t	0	
1107 10 19	--- Other	134 €/t	0	
	-- Other			
1107 10 91	--- in the form Of flour	173 €/t	0	
1107 10 99	--- Other	131 €/t	0	
1107 20 00	- roasted	152 €/t	0	
1108	Starches; inulin			
	- Starches			
1108 11 00	-- wheat starch	224 €/t	0	
1108 12 00	-- Maize (corn) starch	166 €/t	0	
1108 13 00	-- Potato starch	166 €/t	0	
1108 14 00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	166 €/t	0	
1108 19	-- Other Starches			
1108 19 10	--- Rice starch	216 €/t	0	
1108 19 90	--- Other	166 €/t	0	
1108 20 00	- Inulin	19,2	0	
1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	512 €/t	0	
12	CHAPTER 12 - OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER			
1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken			
1201 00 10	- For sowing	Free	0	
1201 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
1202	Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken			
1202 10	- in shell			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1202 10 10	-- For sowing	Free	0	
1202 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
1202 20 00	- Shelled, whether or not broken	Free	0	
1203 00 00	Copra	Free	0	
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken			
1204 00 10	- For sowing	Free	0	
1204 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken			
1205 10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza Seeds			
1205 10 10	-- For sowing	Free	0	
1205 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
1205 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken			
1206 00 10	- For sowing	Free	0	
	- Other			
1206 00 91	-- Shelled; in grey- and White-Striped shell	Free	0	
1206 00 99	-- Other	Free	0	
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken			
1207 20	- Cotton Seeds			
1207 20 10	-- For sowing	Free	0	
1207 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
1207 40	- Sesamum Seeds			
1207 40 10	-- For sowing	Free	0	
1207 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
1207 50	- Mustard Seeds			
1207 50 10	-- For sowing	Free	0	
1207 50 90	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other			
1207 91	-- Poppy Seeds			
1207 91 10	--- For sowing	Free	0	
1207 91 90	--- Other	Free	0	
1207 99	-- Other			
1207 99 15	--- For sowing	Free	0	
	--- Other			
1207 99 91	---- Hemp Seeds	Free	0	
1207 99 97	---- Other	Free	0	
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard			
1208 10 00	- Of soya Beans	4,5	0	
1208 90 00	- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing			
1209 10 00	- sugar beet Seed	8,3	0	
	- Seeds Of forage plants			
1209 21 00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) Seed	2,5	0	
1209 22	-- Clover (Trifolium spp.) Seed			
1209 22 10	--- red Clover (Trifolium pratense L.)	Free	0	
1209 22 80	--- Other	Free	0	
1209 23	-- Fescue Seed			
1209 23 11	--- Meadow Fescue (Festuca pratensis Huds.) Seed	Free	0	
1209 23 15	--- red Fescue (Festuca rubra L.) Seed	Free	0	
1209 23 80	--- Other	2,5	0	
1209 24 00	-- Kentucky Blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) Seed	Free	0	
1209 25	-- Ryegrass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed			
1209 25 10	--- Italian Ryegrass (including westerwolds) (Lolium multiflorum Lam.)	Free	0	
1209 25 90	--- Perennial Ryegrass (Lolium perenne L.)	Free	0	
1209 29	-- Other			
1209 29 10	--- Vetch seed; seeds of the genus Poa (Poa palustris L., Poa trivialis L.); cocksfoot grass (Dactylis glomerata L.); bent grass (Agrostis)	Free	0	
1209 29 35	--- Timothy grass Seed	Free	0	
1209 29 50	--- Lupine Seed	2,5	0	
1209 29 60	--- Fodder beet Seed (Beta vulgaris var. alba)	8,3	0	
1209 29 80	--- Other	2,5	0	
1209 30 00	- Seeds Of herbaceous plants cultivated principally For their flowers	3	0	
	- Other			
1209 91	-- Vegetable Seeds			
1209 91 10	--- Kohlrabi seeds (Brassica oleracea, var. caulorapa and gongylodes L.)	3	0	
1209 91 30	--- Salad beet Seed or beetroot Seed (Beta vulgaris var. conditiva)	8,3	0	
1209 91 90	--- Other	3	0	
1209 99	-- Other			
1209 99 10	--- Forest-tree Seeds	Free	0	
	--- Other			
1209 99 91	---- Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading 1209 30 00	3	0	
1209 99 99	---- Other	4	0	
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1210 10 00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	5,8	0	
1210 20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin			
1210 20 10	-- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	5,8	0	
1210 20 90	-- Other	5,8	0	
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered			
1211 20 00	- Ginseng roots	Free	0	
1211 30 00	- Coca leaf	Free	0	
1211 40 00	- Poppy straw	Free	0	
1211 90	- Other			
1211 90 30	-- Tonquin Beans	3	0	
1211 90 85	-- Other	Free	0	
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included			
1212 20 00	- Seaweeds and Other algae	Free	0	
	- Other			
1212 91	-- sugar beet			
1212 91 20	--- Dried, whether or not ground	23 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1212 91 80	--- Other	6,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1212 99	-- Other			
1212 99 20	--- sugar cane	4,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1212 99 30	--- Locust Beans	5,1	0	
	--- Locust bean Seeds			
1212 99 41	---- Not decorticated, crushed or ground	Free	0	
1212 99 49	---- Other	5,8	0	
1212 99 70	--- Other	Free	0	
1213 00 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets			
1214 10 00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and Pellets	Free	0	
1214 90	- Other			
1214 90 10	-- Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	5,8	0	
1214 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
13	CHAPTER 13 - LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS			
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)			
1301 20 00	- Gum Arabic	Free	0	
1301 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products			
	- Vegetable saps and extracts			
1302 11 00	-- Opium	Free	0	
1302 12 00	-- Of liquorice	3,2	0	
1302 13 00	-- Of hops	3,2	0	
1302 19	-- Other			
1302 19 05	--- Vanilla oleoresin	3	0	
1302 19 80	--- Other	Free	0	
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates			
1302 20 10	-- Dry	19,2	0	
1302 20 90	-- Other	11,2	0	
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products			
1302 31 00	-- Agar-Agar	Free	0	
1302 32	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds			
1302 32 10	--- Of Locust Beans or Locust bean Seeds	Free	0	
1302 32 90	--- Of guar Seeds	Free	0	
1302 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
14	CHAPTER 14 - VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)			
1401 10 00	- Bamboos	Free	0	
1401 20 00	- Rattans	Free	0	
1401 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included			
1404 20 00	- Cotton linters	Free	0	
1404 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
15	CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES			
1501 00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503			
	- pig fat (including lard)			
1501 00 11	-- For industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	Free	0	
1501 00 19	-- Other	17,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1501 00 90	- Poultry fat	11,5	0	
1502 00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503			
1502 00 10	- For industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	Free	0	
1502 00 90	- Other	3,2	0	
1503 00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared			
	- lard stearin and oleostearin			
1503 00 11	-- For industrial uses	Free	0	
1503 00 19	-- Other	5,1	0	
1503 00 30	- Tallow oil For industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	Free	0	
1503 00 90	- Other	6,4	0	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1504 10	- fish-liver oils and their fractions			
1504 10 10	-- Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 IU/g	3,8	0	
	-- Other			
1504 10 91	--- Of Halibut	Free	0	
1504 10 99	--- Other	Free	0	
1504 20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils			
1504 20 10	-- Solid fractions	10,9	0	
1504 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
1504 30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals			
1504 30 10	-- Solid fractions	10,9	0	
1504 30 90	-- Other	Free	0	
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)			
1505 00 10	- Wool grease, crude	3,2	0	
1505 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
1506 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	0	
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
1507 10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed			
1507 10 10	-- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	3,2	0	
1507 10 90	-- Other	6,4	0	
1507 90	- Other			
1507 90 10	-- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
1507 90 90	-- Other	9,6	0	
1508	Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
1508 10	- Crude oil			
1508 10 10	-- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	Free	0	
1508 10 90	-- Other	6,4	0	
1508 90	- Other			
1508 90 10	-- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
1508 90 90	-- Other	9,6	0	
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
1509 10	- Virgin			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1509 10 10	-- Lampante olive oil	122,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1509 10 90	-- Other	124,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1509 90 00	- Other	134,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1510 00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509			
1510 00 10	- Crude oils	110,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1510 00 90	- Other	160,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
1511 10	- Crude oil			
1511 10 10	-- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	Free	0	
1511 10 90	-- Other	3,8	0	
1511 90	- Other			
	-- Solid fractions			
1511 90 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0	
1511 90 19	--- Other	10,9	0	
	-- Other			
1511 90 91	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
1511 90 99	--- Other	9	0	
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
	- Sunflower-Seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof			
1512 11	-- Crude oil			
1512 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	3,2	0	
	--- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1512 11 91	---- Sunflower-Seed oil	6,4	0	
1512 11 99	---- safflower oil	6,4	0	
1512 19	-- Other			
1512 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
1512 19 90	--- Other	9,6	0	
	- Cotton-Seed oil and its fractions			
1512 21	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed			
1512 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	3,2	0	
1512 21 90	--- Other	6,4	0	
1512 29	-- Other			
1512 29 10	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
1512 29 90	--- Other	9,6	0	
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions			
1513 11	-- Crude oil			
1513 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	2,5	0	
	--- Other			
1513 11 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0	
1513 11 99	---- Other	6,4	0	
1513 19	-- Other			
	--- Solid fractions			
1513 19 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0	
1513 19 19	---- Other	10,9	0	
	--- Other			
1513 19 30	---- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
	---- Other			
1513 19 91	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1513 19 99	----- Other	9,6	0	
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof			
1513 21	-- Crude oil			
1513 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	3,2	0	
	--- Other			
1513 21 30	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0	
1513 21 90	---- Other	6,4	0	
1513 29	-- Other			
	--- Solid fractions			
1513 29 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0	
1513 29 19	---- Other	10,9	0	
	--- Other			
1513 29 30	---- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
	---- Other			
1513 29 50	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0	
1513 29 90	----- Other	9,6	0	
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions			
1514 11	-- Crude oil			
1514 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	3,2	0	
1514 11 90	--- Other	6,4	0	
1514 19	-- Other			
1514 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
1514 19 90	--- Other	9,6	0	
	- Other			
1514 91	-- Crude oil			
1514 91 10	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	3,2	0	
1514 91 90	--- Other	6,4	0	
1514 99	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1514 99 10	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
1514 99 90	--- Other	9,6	0	
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified			
	- Linseed oil and its fractions			
1515 11 00	-- Crude oil	3,2	0	
1515 19	-- Other			
1515 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
1515 19 90	--- Other	9,6	0	
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions			
1515 21	-- Crude oil			
1515 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	3,2	0	
1515 21 90	--- Other	6,4	0	
1515 29	-- Other			
1515 29 10	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
1515 29 90	--- Other	9,6	0	
1515 30	- Castor oil and its fractions			
1515 30 10	-- For the production Of aminoundecanoic acid For use in the manufacture Of synthetic textile fibres or Of artificial plastic materials	Free	0	
1515 30 90	-- Other	5,1	0	
1515 50	- Sesame oil and its fractions			
	-- Crude oil			
1515 50 11	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	3,2	0	
1515 50 19	--- Other	6,4	0	
	-- Other			
1515 50 91	--- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
1515 50 99	--- Other	9,6	0	
1515 90	- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1515 90 11	-- Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	Free	0	
	-- Tobacco-Seed oil and its fractions			
	--- Crude oil			
1515 90 21	---- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	Free	0	
1515 90 29	---- Other	6,4	0	
	--- Other			
1515 90 31	---- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	Free	0	
1515 90 39	---- Other	9,6	0	
	-- Other oils and their fractions			
	--- Crude oils			
1515 90 40	---- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	3,2	0	
	---- Other			
1515 90 51	----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0	
1515 90 59	----- Solid, other; fluid	6,4	0	
	--- Other			
1515 90 60	---- For technical or industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs For human consumption	5,1	0	
	---- Other			
1515 90 91	----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0	
1515 90 99	----- Solid, other; fluid	9,6	0	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared			
1516 10	- animal Fats and oils and their fractions			
1516 10 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0	
1516 10 90	-- Other	10,9	0	
1516 20	- Vegetable Fats and oils and their fractions			
1516 20 10	-- Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'	3,4	0	
	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1516 20 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8	0	
	--- Other			
1516 20 95	---- Colza, linseed, rapeseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1	0	
	---- Other			
1516 20 96	----- Groundnut, cotton-seed, soya-bean or sunflower-seed oils; other oils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copaiba oils	9,6	0	
1516 20 98	----- Other	10,9	0	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516			
1517 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine			
1517 10 10	-- Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	8,3 + 28,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1517 10 90	-- Other	16	0	
1517 90	- Other			
1517 90 10	-- Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	8,3 + 28,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
1517 90 91	--- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	9,6	0	
1517 90 93	--- Edible Mixtures or preparations Of a kind used as mould-release preparations	2,9	0	
1517 90 99	--- Other	16	0	
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included			
1518 00 10	- Linoxyn	7,7	0	
	- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1518 00 31	-- Crude	3,2	0	
1518 00 39	-- Other	5,1	0	
	- Other			
1518 00 91	-- Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516	7,7	0	
	-- Other			
1518 00 95	--- Inedible Mixtures or preparations Of animal or Of animal and Vegetable Fats and oils and their fractions	2	0	
1518 00 99	--- Other	7,7	0	
1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	0	
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured			
1521 10 00	- Vegetable waxes	Free	0	
1521 90	- Other			
1521 90 10	-- Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	Free	0	
	-- Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured			
1521 90 91	--- Raw	Free	0	
1521 90 99	--- Other	2,5	0	
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes			
1522 00 10	- Degras	3,8	0	
	- Residues resulting from the treatment Of Fatty substances or animal or Vegetable waxes			
	-- containing oil having the characteristics Of olive oil			
1522 00 31	--- Soapstocks	29,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1522 00 39	--- Other	47,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
1522 00 91	--- oil foots and dregs; Soapstocks	3,2	0	
1522 00 99	--- Other	Free	0	
16	CHAPTER 16 - PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1601 00 10	- Of liver	15,4	0	
	- Other			
1601 00 91	-- Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	149,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1601 00 99	-- Other	100,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood			
1602 10 00	- Homogenised preparations	16,6	0	
1602 20	- Of liver Of any animal			
	-- Goose or duck liver			
1602 20 11	--- Containing 75 % or more by weight of fatty livers	10,2	0	
1602 20 19	--- Other	10,2	0	
1602 20 90	-- Other	16	0	
	- Of poultry of heading 0105			
1602 31	-- Of Turkeys			
	--- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal			
1602 31 11	---- containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	8,5	0	
1602 31 19	---- Other	8,5	0	
1602 31 30	--- Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	8,5	0	
1602 31 90	--- Other	8,5	0	
1602 32	-- Of Fowls Of the species Gallus domesticus			
	--- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal			
1602 32 11	---- uncooked	86,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1602 32 19	---- Other	10,9	0	
1602 32 30	--- Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	10,9	0	
1602 32 90	--- Other	10,9	0	
1602 39	-- Other			
	--- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal			
1602 39 21	---- uncooked	86,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1602 39 29	---- Other	10,9	0	
1602 39 40	--- Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	10,9	0	
1602 39 80	--- Other	10,9	0	
	- Of swine			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1602 41	-- Hams and cuts thereof			
1602 41 10	--- Of Domestic swine	156,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1602 41 90	--- Other	10,9	0	
1602 42	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof			
1602 42 10	--- Of Domestic swine	129,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1602 42 90	--- Other	10,9	0	
1602 49	-- Other, including mixtures			
	--- Of Domestic swine			
	---- Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin			
1602 49 11	----- Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	156,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1602 49 13	----- Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	129,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1602 49 15	----- Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof	129,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1602 49 19	----- Other	85,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1602 49 30	---- Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	75 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1602 49 50	---- Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	54,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1602 49 90	--- Other	10,9	0	
1602 50	- Of bovine animals			
1602 50 10	-- uncooked; Mixtures Of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
	--- in airtight containers			
1602 50 31	---- Corned beef	16,6	0	
1602 50 39	---- Other	16,6	0	
1602 50 80	--- Other	16,6	0	
1602 90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal			
1602 90 10	-- preparations Of blood Of any animal	16,6	0	
	-- Other			
1602 90 31	--- Of game or rabbit	10,9	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1602 90 41	--- Of reindeer	16,6	0	
	--- Other			
1602 90 51	---- containing meat or meat offal Of Domestic swine	85,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
	----- containing bovine meat or offal			
1602 90 61	------ uncooked; Mixtures Of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	303,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1602 90 69	------ Other	16,6	0	
	----- Other			
	------ Of Sheep or Goats			
	------- uncooked; Mixtures Of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal			
1602 90 72	-------- Of Sheep	12,8	0	
1602 90 74	-------- Of Goats	16,6	0	
	------- Other			
1602 90 76	-------- Of Sheep	12,8	0	
1602 90 78	-------- Of Goats	16,6	0	
1602 90 98	------ Other	16,6	0	
1603 00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates			
1603 00 10	- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8	0	
1603 00 80	- Other	Free	0	
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs			
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced			
1604 11 00	-- salmon	5,5	3	
1604 12	-- Herrings			
1604 12 10	--- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	15	5	
	--- Other			
1604 12 91	---- in airtight containers	20	5	
1604 12 99	---- Other	20	5	
1604 13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats			
	--- Sardines			
1604 13 11	---- in olive oil	12,5	3	
1604 13 19	---- Other	12,5	5	
1604 13 90	--- Other	12,5	3	
1604 14	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)			
	--- tunas and Skipjack			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1604 14 11	---- in Vegetable oil	24	5	
	---- Other			
1604 14 16	----- Fillets known as 'loins'	24	5	
1604 14 18	----- Other	24	5	
1604 14 90	--- bonito (Sarda spp.)	25	5	
1604 15	-- Mackerel			
	--- Of the species Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus			
1604 15 11	---- Fillets	25	3	
1604 15 19	---- Other	25	3	
1604 15 90	--- Of the species Scomber australasicus	20	3	
1604 16 00	-- Anchovies	25	5	
1604 19	-- Other			
1604 19 10	--- Salmonidae, other than salmon	7	0	
	--- Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than skipjack (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis)			
1604 19 31	---- Fillets known as 'loins'	24	5	
1604 19 39	---- Other	24	5	
1604 19 50	--- fish Of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	12,5	3	
	--- Other			
1604 19 91	---- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	7,5	3	
	---- Other			
1604 19 92	----- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	20	3	
1604 19 93	----- Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	20	3	
1604 19 94	----- Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	20	3	
1604 19 95	----- Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius Pollachius)	20	3	
1604 19 98	----- Other	20	3	
1604 20	- Other prepared or preserved fish			
1604 20 05	-- preparations Of Surimi	20	3	
	-- Other			
1604 20 10	--- Of salmon	5,5	3	
1604 20 30	--- Of salmonidae, other than salmon	7	0	
1604 20 40	--- Of Anchovies	25	5	
1604 20 50	--- Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus, fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	25	5	
1604 20 70	--- Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus Euthynnus	24	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1604 20 90	--- Of Other fish	14	5	
1604 30	- Caviar and Caviar substitutes			
1604 30 10	-- Caviar (sturgeon roe)	20	3	
1604 30 90	-- Caviar substitutes	20	3	
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved			
1605 10 00	- Crab	8	0	
1605 20	- Shrimps and prawns			
1605 20 10	-- in airtight containers	20	3	
	-- Other			
1605 20 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	20	3	
1605 20 99	--- Other	20	3	
1605 30	- lobster			
1605 30 10	-- Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces	Free	0	
1605 30 90	-- Other	20	0	
1605 40 00	- Other crustaceans	20	0	
1605 90	- Other			
	-- Molluscs			
	--- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.)			
1605 90 11	---- in airtight containers	20	3	
1605 90 19	---- Other	20	3	
1605 90 30	--- Other	20	3	
1605 90 90	-- Other aquatic invertebrates	26	3	
17	CHAPTER 17 - SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY			
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form			
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter			
1701 11	-- cane sugar			
1701 11 10	--- For refining	33,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1701 11 90	--- Other	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1701 12	-- beet sugar			
1701 12 10	--- For refining	33,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1701 12 90	--- Other	41,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
	- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1701 91 00	-- containing added flavouring or colouring matter	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
1701 99	-- Other			
1701 99 10	--- White sugar	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
1701 99 90	--- Other	41,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel			
	- Lactose and Lactose syrup			
1702 11 00	-- Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	14 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1702 19 00	-- Other	14 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1702 20	- Maple sugar and Maple syrup			
1702 20 10	-- Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1702 20 90	-- Other	8	0	
1702 30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose			
1702 30 10	-- Isoglucose	50,7 €/ 100 kg/ net mas	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Containing in the dry state, 99 % or more by weight of glucose			
1702 30 51	---- In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	26,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1702 30 59	---- Other	20 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
1702 30 91	---- In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	26,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1702 30 99	---- Other	20 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1702 40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1702 40 10	-- Isoglucose	50,7 €/ 100 kg/ net mas	0	
1702 40 90	-- Other	20 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1702 50 00	- Chemically Pure fructose	16 + 50,7 €/ 100 kg/ net mas	0	
1702 60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar			
1702 60 10	-- Isoglucose	50,7 €/ 100 kg/ net mas	0	
1702 60 80	-- Inulin syrup	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1702 60 95	-- Other	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1702 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose			
1702 90 10	-- Chemically Pure maltose	12,8	0	
1702 90 30	-- Isoglucose	50,7 €/ 100 kg/ net mas	0	
1702 90 50	-- Maltodextrine and Maltodextrine syrup	20 €/100 kg/net	0	
1702 90 60	-- Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Caramel			
1702 90 71	--- Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
1702 90 75	---- In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	27,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1702 90 79	---- Other	19,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1702 90 80	-- Inulin syrup	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1702 90 99	-- Other	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar			
1703 10 00	- cane molasses	0,35 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1703 90 00	- Other	0,35 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa			
1704 10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated			
	-- Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)			
1704 10 11	--- Gum in strips	6,2 + 27,1 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,9	0	
1704 10 19	--- Other	6,2 + 27,1 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,9	0	
	-- Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)			
1704 10 91	--- Gum in strips	6,3 + 30,9 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,2	0	
1704 10 99	--- Other	6,3 + 30,9 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,2	0	
1704 90	- Other			
1704 90 10	-- Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	13,4	5	
1704 90 30	-- White chocolate	9,1 + 45,1 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,9 + 16,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
1704 90 51	--- Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1704 90 55	--- Throat pastilles and cough drops	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1704 90 61	--- sugar-coated (panned) goods	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
	--- Other			
1704 90 65	---- Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1704 90 71	---- Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1704 90 75	---- Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
	---- Other			
1704 90 81	----- Compressed tablets	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1704 90 99	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
18	CHAPTER 18 - COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS			
1801 00 00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	0	
1802 00 00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	0	
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted			
1803 10 00	- not defatted	9,6	0	
1803 20 00	- wholly or partly defatted	9,6	0	
1804 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	7,7	0	
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8	0	
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa			
1806 10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
1806 10 15	-- Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8	0	
1806 10 20	-- Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 25,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1806 10 30	-- Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 31,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1806 10 90	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 41,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1806 20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg			
1806 20 10	-- Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1806 20 30	-- Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
	-- Other			
1806 20 50	--- Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1806 20 70	--- chocolate milk crumb	15,4 + EA	0	
1806 20 80	--- chocolate flavour coating	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1806 20 95	--- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars			
1806 31 00	-- Filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1806 32	-- not Filled			
1806 32 10	--- With added cereal, fruit or nuts	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1806 32 90	--- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1806 90	- Other			
	-- chocolate and chocolate products			
	--- Chocolates (including pralines), whether or not filled			
1806 90 11	---- containing alcohol	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1806 90 19	---- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
	--- Other			
1806 90 31	---- Filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1806 90 39	---- not Filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1806 90 50	-- Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1806 90 60	-- spreads containing Cocoa	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1806 90 70	-- preparations containing Cocoa For making beverages	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
1806 90 90	-- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 + AD S/Z	0	
19	CHAPTER 19 - PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS			
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included			
1901 10 00	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	7,6 + EA	5	
1901 20 00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	7,6 + EA	3	
1901 90	- Other			
	-- Malt extract			
1901 90 11	--- With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	5,1 + 18 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1901 90 19	--- Other	5,1 + 14,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
1901 90 91	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404	12,8	0	
1901 90 99	--- Other	7,6 + EA	E	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared			
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1902 11 00	-- containing eggs	7,7 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1902 19	-- Other			
1902 19 10	--- containing no Common wheat flour or meal	7,7 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1902 19 90	--- Other	7,7 + 21,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared			
1902 20 10	-- Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	8,5	3	
1902 20 30	-- Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	54,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
1902 20 91	--- cooked	8,3 + 6,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1902 20 99	--- Other	8,3 + 17,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1902 30	- Other pasta			
1902 30 10	-- Dried	6,4 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1902 30 90	-- Other	6,4 + 9,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1902 40	- Couscous			
1902 40 10	-- Unprepared	7,7 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1902 40 90	-- Other	6,4 + 9,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	6,4 + 15,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included			
1904 10	- prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting Of cereals or cereal products			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1904 10 10	-- obtained from Maize	3,8 + 20 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1904 10 30	-- obtained from Rice	5,1 + 46 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1904 10 90	-- Other	5,1 + 33,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1904 20	- prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal Flakes or from Mixtures Of unroasted cereal Flakes and roasted cereal Flakes or swelled cereals			
1904 20 10	-- preparation Of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal Flakes	9 + EA	0	
	-- Other			
1904 20 91	--- obtained from Maize	3,8 + 20 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1904 20 95	--- obtained from Rice	5,1 + 46 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1904 20 99	--- Other	5,1 + 33,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1904 30 00	- Bulgur wheat	8,3 + 25,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1904 90	- Other			
1904 90 10	-- Rice	8,3 + 46 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
1904 90 80	-- Other	8,3 + 25,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products			
1905 10 00	- Crispbread	5,8 + 13 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
1905 20	- Gingerbread and the like			
1905 20 10	-- Containing by weight less than 30 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	9,4 + 18,3 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
1905 20 30	-- Containing by weight 30 % or more but less than 50 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expessed as sucrose)	9,8 + 24,6 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
1905 20 90	-- Containing by weight 50 % or more of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	10,1 + 31,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1905 31	-- Sweet biscuits			
	--- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or Other preparations containing Cocoa			
1905 31 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0	
1905 31 19	---- Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0	
	--- Other			
1905 31 30	---- Containing 8 % or more by weight of milkfats	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0	
	---- Other			
1905 31 91	----- Sandwich biscuits	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0	
1905 31 99	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0	
1905 32	-- waffles and wafers			
1905 32 05	--- With a water content exceeding 10 % by weight	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or Other preparations containing Cocoa			
1905 32 11	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0	
1905 32 19	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0	
	---- Other			
1905 32 91	----- Salted, whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0	
1905 32 99	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0	
1905 40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products			
1905 40 10	-- Rusks	9,7 + EA	0	
1905 40 90	-- Other	9,7 + EA	0	
1905 90	- Other			
1905 90 10	-- Matzos	3,8 + 15,9 €/100 kg/net	0	
1905 90 20	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	4,5 + 60,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
1905 90 30	--- Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat	9,7 + EA	0	
1905 90 45	--- biscuits	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0	
1905 90 55	--- Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0	
	--- Other			
1905 90 60	---- with added sweetening matter	9 + EA MAX 24,2 + AD S/Z	0	
1905 90 90	---- Other	9 + EA MAX 20,7 + AD F/M	0	
20	CHAPTER 20 - PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS			
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid			
2001 10 00	- Cucumbers and Gherkins	17,6	0	
2001 90	- Other			
2001 90 10	-- Mango chutney	Free	0	
2001 90 20	-- fruit Of the genus Capsicum Other than Sweet peppers or pimentos	5	0	
2001 90 30	-- Sweetcorn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2001 90 40	-- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	8,3 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2001 90 50	-- Mushrooms	16	0	
2001 90 60	-- Palm hearts	10	0	
2001 90 65	-- Olives	16	0	
2001 90 70	-- Sweet peppers	16	0	
2001 90 91	-- Tropical fruit and Tropical nuts	10	0	
2001 90 93	-- Onions	16	0	
2001 90 99	-- Other	16	0	
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid			
2002 10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces			
2002 10 10	-- Peeled	14,4	0	
2002 10 90	-- Other	14,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2002 90	- Other			
	-- With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight			
2002 90 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	0	
2002 90 19	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	0	
	-- With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 30 % by weight			
2002 90 31	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	0	
2002 90 39	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	0	
	-- With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight			
2002 90 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4	0	
2002 90 99	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4	0	
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid			
2003 10	- Mushrooms Of the genus Agaricus			
2003 10 20	-- Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	18,4 + 191 €/ 100 kg/net eda	0	
2003 10 30	-- Other	18,4 + 222 €/ 100 kg/net eda	0	
2003 20 00	- truffles	14,4	0	
2003 90 00	- Other	18,4	0	
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006			
2004 10	- Potatoes			
2004 10 10	-- Cooked, not otherwise prepared	14,4	0	
	-- Other			
2004 10 91	--- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	7,6 + EA	0	
2004 10 99	--- Other	17,6	0	
2004 90	- Other vegetables and Mixtures Of vegetables			
2004 90 10	-- Sweetcorn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2004 90 30	-- Sauerkraut, capers and olives	16	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2004 90 50	-- Peas (Pisum sativum) and immature beans of the species Phaseolus spp., in pod	19,2	0	
	-- Other, including mixtures			
2004 90 91	--- Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	14,4	0	
2004 90 98	--- Other	17,6	0	
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006			
2005 10 00	- Homogenised vegetables	17,6	0	
2005 20	- Potatoes			
2005 20 10	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	8,8 + EA	0	
	-- Other			
2005 20 20	--- Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	14,1	0	
2005 20 80	--- Other	14,1	0	
2005 40 00	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	19,2	0	
	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)			
2005 51 00	-- Beans, shelled	17,6	0	
2005 59 00	-- Other	19,2	0	
2005 60 00	- Asparagus	17,6	0	
2005 70	- Olives			
2005 70 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	12,8	0	
2005 70 90	-- Other	12,8	0	
2005 80 00	- Sweetcorn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	- Other vegetables and Mixtures Of vegetables			
2005 91 00	-- Bamboo shoots	17,6	0	
2005 99	-- Other			
2005 99 10	--- Fruit of the genus Capsicum, other than sweet peppers or pimentos	6,4	0	
2005 99 20	--- Capers	16	0	
2005 99 30	--- Globe artichokes	17,6	0	
2005 99 40	--- Carrots	17,6	0	
2005 99 50	--- Mixtures Of vegetables	17,6	0	
2005 99 60	--- Sauerkraut	16	0	
2005 99 90	--- Other	17,6	0	
2006 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2006 00 10	- Ginger	Free	0	
	- Other			
	-- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight			
2006 00 31	--- Cherries	20 + 23,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2006 00 35	--- Tropical fruit and Tropical nuts	12,5 + 15 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2006 00 38	--- Other	20 + 23,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
2006 00 91	--- Tropical fruit and Tropical nuts	12,5	0	
2006 00 99	--- Other	20	0	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
2007 10	- Homogenised preparations			
2007 10 10	-- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	24 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
2007 10 91	--- Of Tropical fruit	15	0	
2007 10 99	--- Other	24	0	
	- Other			
2007 91	-- Citrus fruit			
2007 91 10	--- With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2007 91 30	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2007 91 90	--- Other	21,6	0	
2007 99	-- Other			
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight			
2007 99 10	---- Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing	22,4	0	
2007 99 20	---- Chestnut purée and paste	24 + 19,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
2007 99 31	----- Of Cherries	24 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2007 99 33	----- Of Strawberries	24 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2007 99 35	----- Of Raspberries	24 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2007 99 39	----- Other	24 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight			
2007 99 55	---- Apple purée, including compotes	24 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2007 99 57	---- Other	24 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
2007 99 91	---- Apple purée, including compotes	24	0	
2007 99 93	---- Of Tropical fruit and Tropical nuts	15	0	
2007 99 98	---- Other	24	0	
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included			
	- Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together			
2008 11	-- Groundnuts			
2008 11 10	--- Peanut Butter	12,8	5	
	--- Other, in immediate packings of a net content			
	---- Exceeding 1 kg			
2008 11 92	----- roasted	11,2	0	
2008 11 94	----- Other	11,2	0	
	---- Not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 11 96	----- roasted	12	0	
2008 11 98	----- Other	12,8	0	
2008 19	-- Other, including mixtures			
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 19 11	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	7	0	
	---- Other			
2008 19 13	----- roasted Almonds and Pistachios	9	0	
2008 19 19	----- Other	11,2	0	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2008 19 91	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	8	0	
	---- Other			
	----- roasted nuts			
2008 19 93	------ Almonds and Pistachios	10,2	0	
2008 19 95	------ Other	12	0	
2008 19 99	----- Other	12,8	0	
2008 20	- Pineapples			
	-- containing added spirit			
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 20 11	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	25,6 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2008 20 19	---- Other	25,6	0	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 20 31	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	25,6 + 2,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2008 20 39	---- Other	25,6	0	
	-- not containing added spirit			
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 20 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	19,2	0	
2008 20 59	---- Other	17,6	0	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 20 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	20,8	0	
2008 20 79	---- Other	19,2	0	
2008 20 90	--- not containing added sugar	18,4	0	
2008 30	- Citrus fruit			
	-- containing added spirit			
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight			
2008 30 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	0	
2008 30 19	---- Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
2008 30 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2008 30 39	---- Other	25,6	0	
	-- not containing added spirit			
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 30 51	---- Grapefruit segments	15,2	0	
2008 30 55	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	18,4	0	
2008 30 59	---- Other	17,6	0	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 30 71	---- Grapefruit segments	15,2	0	
2008 30 75	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	17,6	0	
2008 30 79	---- Other	20,8	0	
2008 30 90	--- not containing added sugar	18,4	0	
2008 40	- Pears			
	-- containing added spirit			
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight			
2008 40 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	0	
2008 40 19	----- Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
2008 40 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	0	
2008 40 29	----- Other	25,6	0	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 40 31	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2008 40 39	---- Other	25,6	0	
	-- not containing added spirit			
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 40 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	17,6	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2008 40 59	---- Other	16	0	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 40 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	19,2	0	
2008 40 79	---- Other	17,6	0	
2008 40 90	--- not containing added sugar	16,8	0	
2008 50	- Apricots			
	-- containing added spirit			
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight			
2008 50 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	0	
2008 50 19	----- Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
2008 50 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	0	
2008 50 39	----- Other	25,6	0	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 50 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2008 50 59	---- Other	25,6	0	
	-- not containing added spirit			
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 50 61	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	19,2	0	
2008 50 69	---- Other	17,6	0	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 50 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	20,8	0	
2008 50 79	---- Other	19,2	0	
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content			
2008 50 92	---- Of 5 kg or more	13,6	0	
2008 50 94	---- Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	17	0	
2008 50 99	---- Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2008 60	- Cherries			
	-- containing added spirit			
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight			
2008 60 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	0	
2008 60 19	---- Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
2008 60 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	0	
2008 60 39	---- Other	25,6	0	
	-- not containing added spirit			
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content			
2008 60 50	---- Exceeding 1 kg	17,6	0	
2008 60 60	---- Not exceeding 1 kg	20,8	0	
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content			
2008 60 70	---- Of 4,5 kg or more	18,4	0	
2008 60 90	---- Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4	0	
2008 70	- Peaches, including nectarines			
	-- containing added spirit			
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight			
2008 70 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	0	
2008 70 19	----- Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
2008 70 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	0	
2008 70 39	----- Other	25,6	0	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 70 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2008 70 59	---- Other	25,6	0	
	-- not containing added spirit			
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2008 70 61	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	19,2	0	
2008 70 69	---- Other	17,6	0	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 70 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	19,2	0	
2008 70 79	---- Other	17,6	0	
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content			
2008 70 92	---- Of 5 kg or more	15,2	0	
2008 70 98	---- Of less than 5 kg	18,4	0	
2008 80	- Strawberries			
	-- containing added spirit			
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight			
2008 80 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6	0	
2008 80 19	---- Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
2008 80 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24	0	
2008 80 39	---- Other	25,6	0	
	-- not containing added spirit			
2008 80 50	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	17,6	0	
2008 80 70	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	20,8	0	
2008 80 90	--- not containing added sugar	18,4	0	
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19			
2008 91 00	-- Palm hearts	10	5	
2008 92	-- Mixtures			
	--- containing added spirit			
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight			
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas			
2008 92 12	------ Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16	0	
2008 92 14	------ Other	25,6	0	
	----- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2008 92 16	------ Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16 + 2,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2008 92 18	------ Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas			
2008 92 32	------ Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15	0	
2008 92 34	------ Other	24	0	
	----- Other			
2008 92 36	------ Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16	0	
2008 92 38	------ Other	25,6	0	
	--- not containing added spirit			
	---- containing added sugar			
	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 92 51	------ Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11	0	
2008 92 59	------ Other	17,6	0	
	----- Other			
	------ Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits			
2008 92 72	------- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	8,5	0	
2008 92 74	------- Other	13,6	0	
	------ Other			
2008 92 76	------- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	12	0	
2008 92 78	------- Other	19,2	0	
	---- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content			
	----- Of 5 kg or more			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2008 92 92	------ Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	0	
2008 92 93	------ Other	18,4	0	
	----- Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg			
2008 92 94	------ Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	0	
2008 92 96	------ Other	18,4	0	
	----- Of less than 4,5 kg			
2008 92 97	------ Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5	0	
2008 92 98	------ Other	18,4	0	
2008 99	-- Other			
	--- containing added spirit			
	---- Ginger			
2008 99 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	10	0	
2008 99 19	----- Other	16	0	
	---- grapes			
2008 99 21	----- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	25,6 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2008 99 23	----- Other	25,6	0	
	---- Other			
	----- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight			
	------ Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas			
2008 99 24	------- Tropical fruit	16	0	
2008 99 28	------- Other	25,6	0	
	------ Other			
2008 99 31	------- Tropical fruit	16 + 2,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2008 99 34	------- Other	25,6 + 4,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	----- Other			
	------ Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas			
2008 99 36	------- Tropical fruit	15	0	
2008 99 37	------- Other	24	0	
	------ Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2008 99 38	------- Tropical fruit	16	0	
2008 99 40	------- Other	25,6	0	
	--- not containing added spirit			
	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg			
2008 99 41	----- Ginger	Free	0	
2008 99 43	----- grapes	19,2	0	
2008 99 45	----- Plums and Prunes	17,6	0	
2008 99 46	----- Passion fruit, guavas and tamarinds	11	0	
2008 99 47	----- Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	11	0	
2008 99 49	----- Other	17,6	0	
	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg			
2008 99 51	----- Ginger	Free	0	
2008 99 61	----- Passion fruit and Guavas	13	0	
2008 99 62	----- Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	13	0	
2008 99 67	----- Other	20,8	0	
	---- not containing added sugar			
	----- Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content			
2008 99 72	------ Of 5 kg or more	15,2	0	
2008 99 78	------ Of less than 5 kg	18,4	0	
2008 99 85	----- Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	5,1 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
2008 99 91	----- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	8,3 + 3,8 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
2008 99 99	----- Other	18,4	0	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	- Orange juice			
2009 11	-- Frozen			
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 11 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2009 11 19	---- Other	33,6	0	
	--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67			
2009 11 91	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 11 99	---- Other	15,2	0	
2009 12 00	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	12,2	0	
2009 19	-- Other			
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 19 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 19 19	---- Other	33,6	0	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67			
2009 19 91	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 19 98	---- Other	12,2	0	
	- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice			
2009 21 00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	12	0	
2009 29	-- Other			
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 29 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 29 19	---- Other	33,6	0	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67			
2009 29 91	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	12 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 29 99	---- Other	12	0	
	- juice Of any Other single Citrus fruit			
2009 31	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20			
	--- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight			
2009 31 11	---- containing added sugar	14,4	0	
2009 31 19	---- not containing added sugar	15,2	0	
	--- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight			
	---- Lemon juice			
2009 31 51	----- containing added sugar	14,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2009 31 59	----- not containing added sugar	15,2	0	
	---- Other Citrus fruit juices			
2009 31 91	----- containing added sugar	14,4	0	
2009 31 99	----- not containing added sugar	15,2	0	
2009 39	-- Other			
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 39 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 39 19	---- Other	33,6	0	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67			
	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight			
2009 39 31	----- containing added sugar	14,4	0	
2009 39 39	----- not containing added sugar	15,2	0	
	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight			
	----- Lemon juice			
2009 39 51	------ With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 39 55	------ With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4	0	
2009 39 59	------ not containing added sugar	15,2	0	
	----- Other Citrus fruit juices			
2009 39 91	------ With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 39 95	------ With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4	0	
2009 39 99	------ not containing added sugar	15,2	0	
	- Pineapple juice			
2009 41	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20			
2009 41 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	15,2	0	
	--- Other			
2009 41 91	---- containing added sugar	15,2	0	
2009 41 99	---- not containing added sugar	16	0	
2009 49	-- Other			
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 49 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2009 49 19	---- Other	33,6	0	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67			
2009 49 30	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	15,2	0	
	---- Other			
2009 49 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 49 93	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2	0	
2009 49 99	----- not containing added sugar	16	0	
2009 50	- Tomato juice			
2009 50 10	-- containing added sugar	16	0	
2009 50 90	-- Other	16,8	0	
	- Grape juice (including Grape must)			
2009 61	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30			
2009 61 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
2009 61 90	--- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight	22,4 + 27 €/hl	0	
2009 69	-- Other			
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 69 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	40 + 121 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 69 19	---- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67			
	---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight			
2009 69 51	----- Concentrated	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2009 69 59	----- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
	---- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight			
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight			
2009 69 71	------ Concentrated	22,4 + 131 €/ hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 69 79	------ Other	22,4 + 27 €/hl + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 69 90	----- Other	22,4 + 27 €/hl	0	
	- Apple juice			
2009 71	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20			
2009 71 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	18	0	
	--- Other			
2009 71 91	---- containing added sugar	18	0	
2009 71 99	---- not containing added sugar	18	0	
2009 79	-- Other			
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
2009 79 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	30 + 18,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 79 19	---- Other	30	0	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67			
2009 79 30	---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	18	0	
	---- Other			
2009 79 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	18 + 19,3 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 79 93	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	18	0	
2009 79 99	----- not containing added sugar	18	0	
2009 80	- juice Of any Other single fruit or Vegetable			
	-- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
	--- Pear juice			
2009 80 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2009 80 19	---- Other	33,6	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight			
2009 80 34	----- juices Of Tropical fruit	21 + 12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 80 35	----- Other	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	---- Other			
2009 80 36	----- juices Of Tropical fruit	21	0	
2009 80 38	----- Other	33,6	0	
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67			
	--- Pear juice			
2009 80 50	---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	19,2	0	
	---- Other			
2009 80 61	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	19,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 80 63	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	19,2	0	
2009 80 69	----- not containing added sugar	20	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Of a value exceeding 30 € per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar			
2009 80 71	----- Cherry juice	16,8	0	
2009 80 73	----- juices Of Tropical fruit	10,5	0	
2009 80 79	----- Other	16,8	0	
	---- Other			
	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight			
2009 80 85	------ juices Of Tropical fruit	10,5 + 12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 80 86	------ Other	16,8 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight			
2009 80 88	------ juices Of Tropical fruit	10,5	0	
2009 80 89	------ Other	16,8	0	
	----- not containing added sugar			
2009 80 95	------ juice Of fruit Of the species Vaccinium macrocarpon	14	0	
2009 80 96	------ Cherry juice	17,6	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2009 80 97	------ juices Of Tropical fruit	11	0	
2009 80 99	------ Other	17,6	0	
2009 90	- Mixtures Of juices			
	-- Of a Brix value exceeding 67			
	--- Mixtures Of Apple and Pear juice			
2009 90 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 90 19	---- Other	33,6	0	
	--- Other			
2009 90 21	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 90 29	---- Other	33,6	0	
	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67			
	--- Mixtures Of Apple and Pear juice			
2009 90 31	---- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 90 39	---- Other	20	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight			
	----- Mixtures Of Citrus fruit juices and Pineapple juice			
2009 90 41	------ containing added sugar	15,2	0	
2009 90 49	------ Other	16	0	
	----- Other			
2009 90 51	------ containing added sugar	16,8	0	
2009 90 59	------ Other	17,6	0	
	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight			
	----- Mixtures Of Citrus fruit juices and Pineapple juice			
2009 90 71	------ With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2009 90 73	------ With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2	0	
2009 90 79	------ not containing added sugar	16	0	
	----- Other			
	------ With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight			
2009 90 92	------- Mixtures Of juices Of Tropical fruit	10,5 + 12,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2009 90 94	------- Other	16,8 + 20,6 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	------ With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight			
2009 90 95	------- Mixtures Of juices Of Tropical fruit	10,5	0	
2009 90 96	------- Other	16,8	0	
	------ not containing added sugar			
2009 90 97	------- Mixtures Of juices Of Tropical fruit	11	0	
2009 90 98	------- Other	17,6	0	
21	CHAPTER 21 - MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS			
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof			
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee			
2101 11	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates			
2101 11 11	--- With a coffee-based dry matter content of 95 % or more by weight	9	0	
2101 11 19	--- Other	9	0	
2101 12	-- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee			
2101 12 92	--- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	11,5	0	
2101 12 98	--- Other	9 + EA	0	
2101 20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté			
2101 20 20	-- Extracts, essences or concentrates	6	0	
	-- preparations			
2101 20 92	--- With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté	6	0	
2101 20 98	--- Other	6,5 + EA	0	
2101 30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof			
	-- roasted Chicory and Other roasted Coffee substitutes			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2101 30 11	--- roasted Chicory	11,5	0	
2101 30 19	--- Other	5,1 + 12,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes			
2101 30 91	--- Of roasted Chicory	14,1	0	
2101 30 99	--- Other	10,8 + 22,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders			
2102 10	- Active yeasts			
2102 10 10	-- Culture yeast	10,9	0	
	-- Bakers' yeast			
2102 10 31	--- Dried	12 + 49,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2102 10 39	--- Other	12 + 14,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2102 10 90	-- Other	14,7	0	
2102 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead			
	-- Inactive yeasts			
2102 20 11	--- In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	8,3	0	
2102 20 19	--- Other	5,1	0	
2102 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
2102 30 00	- prepared baking powders	6,1	0	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard			
2103 10 00	- soya sauce	7,7	0	
2103 20 00	- Tomato ketchup and Other Tomato sauces	10,2	0	
2103 30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared Mustard			
2103 30 10	-- Mustard flour and meal	Free	0	
2103 30 90	-- prepared Mustard	9	0	
2103 90	- Other			
2103 90 10	-- Mango chutney, liquid	Free	0	
2103 90 30	-- Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2103 90 90	-- Other	7,7	0	
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations			
2104 10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor			
2104 10 10	-- Dried	11,5	0	
2104 10 90	-- Other	11,5	0	
2104 20 00	- Homogenised composite food preparations	14,1	0	
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa			
2105 00 10	- Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats	8,6 + 20,2 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 19,4 + 9,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	- containing by weight Of milkfats			
2105 00 91	-- 3 % or more but less than 7 %	8 + 38,5 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 18,1 + 7 €/100 kg/net	0	
2105 00 99	-- 7 % or more	7,9 + 54 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 17,8 + 6,9 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included			
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured Protein substances			
2106 10 20	-- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	0	
2106 10 80	-- Other	EA	0	
2106 90	- Other			
2106 90 20	-- Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	17,3 MIN 1 €/ % vol/hl	0	
	-- flavoured or coloured sugar syrups			
2106 90 30	--- Isoglucose syrups	42,7 €/ 100 kg/ net mas	0	
	--- Other			
2106 90 51	---- Lactose syrup	14 €/ 100 kg/net	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2106 90 55	---- Glucose syrup and Maltodextrine syrup	20 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2106 90 59	---- Other	0,4 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
2106 90 92	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	0	
2106 90 98	--- Other	9 + EA	0	
22	CHAPTER 22 - BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR			
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow			
2201 10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters			
	-- Natural Mineral waters			
2201 10 11	--- not carbonated	Free	0	
2201 10 19	--- Other	Free	0	
2201 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
2201 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009			
2202 10 00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	9,6	0	
2202 90	- Other			
2202 90 10	-- Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of heading 0401 to 0404	9,6	0	
	-- Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404			
2202 90 91	--- Less than 0,2 %	6,4 + 13,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2202 90 95	--- 0,2 % or more but less than 2 %	5,5 + 12,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2202 90 99	--- 2 % or more	5,4 + 21,2 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2203 00	Beer made from malt			
	- In containers holding 10 litres or less			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2203 00 01	-- in bottles	Free	0	
2203 00 09	-- Other	Free	0	
2203 00 10	- In containers holding more than 10 litres	Free	0	
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009			
2204 10	- Sparkling wine			
	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8,5 % vol			
2204 10 11	--- Champagne	32 €/hl	0	
2204 10 19	--- Other	32 €/hl	0	
	-- Other			
2204 10 91	--- Asti spumante	32 €/hl	0	
2204 10 99	--- Other	32 €/hl	0	
	- Other wine; Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition Of alcohol			
2204 21	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less			
2204 21 10	--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	32 €/hl	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol			
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions			
	------ White			
2204 21 11	------- Alsace	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 12	------- Bordeaux	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 13	------- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 17	------- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 18	------- Mosel-Saar-Ruwer	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 19	------- Pfalz	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 22	------- Rheinhessen	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 23	------- Tokaj	14,8 €/hl	0	
2204 21 24	------- Lazio (Latium)	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 26	------- Toscana (Tuscany)	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 27	------- Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 28	------- Veneto	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 32	------- Vinho Verde	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 34	------- Penedés	13,1 €/hl	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2204 21 36	------- Rioja	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 37	------- Valencia	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 38	------- Other	13,1 €/hl	0	
	------ Other			
2204 21 42	------- Bordeaux	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 43	------- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 44	------- Beaujolais	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 46	------- Côtes-du-Rhône	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 47	------- Languedoc-Roussillon	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 48	------- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 62	------- Piemonte (Piedmont)	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 66	------- Toscana (Tuscany)	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 67	------- Trentino and Alto Adige	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 68	------- Veneto	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 69	------- Dão, Bairrada and Douro	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 71	------- Navarra	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 74	------- Penedés	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 76	------- Rioja	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 77	------- Valdepeñas	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 78	------- Other	13,1 €/hl	0	
	----- Other			
2204 21 79	------ White	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 21 80	------ Other	13,1 €/hl	0	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol			
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions			
	------ White			
2204 21 81	------- Tokaj	15,8 €/hl	0	
2204 21 82	------- Other	15,4 €/hl	0	
2204 21 83	------ Other	15,4 €/hl	0	
	----- Other			
2204 21 84	------ White	15,4 €/hl	0	
2204 21 85	------ Other	15,4 €/hl	0	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol			
2204 21 87	----- Marsala	18,6 €/hl	0	
2204 21 88	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	18,6 €/hl	0	
2204 21 89	----- Port	14,8 €/hl	0	
2204 21 91	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	14,8 €/hl	0	
2204 21 92	----- Sherry	14,8 €/hl	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2204 21 94	----- Other	18,6 €/hl	0	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol			
2204 21 95	----- Port	15,8 €/hl	0	
2204 21 96	----- Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	15,8 €/hl	0	
2204 21 98	----- Other	20,9 €/hl	0	
2204 21 99	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	1,75 €/% vol/hl	0	
2204 29	-- Other			
2204 29 10	--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	32 €/hl	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol			
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions			
	------ White			
2204 29 11	------- Tokaj	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 29 12	------- Bordeaux	9,9 €/hl	0	
2204 29 13	------- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	9,9 €/hl	0	
2204 29 17	------- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	9,9 €/hl	0	
2204 29 18	------- Other	9,9 €/hl	0	
	------ Other			
2204 29 42	------- Bordeaux	9,9 €/hl	0	
2204 29 43	------- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	9,9 €/hl	0	
2204 29 44	------- Beaujolais	9,9 €/hl	0	
2204 29 46	------- Côtes-du-Rhône	9,9 €/hl	0	
2204 29 47	------- Languedoc-Roussillon	9,9 €/hl	0	
2204 29 48	------- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	9,9 €/hl	0	
2204 29 58	------- Other	9,9 €/hl	0	
	----- Other			
	------ White			
2204 29 62	------- Sicilia (Sicily)	9,9 €/hl	0	
2204 29 64	------- Veneto	9,9 €/hl	0	
2204 29 65	------- Other	9,9 €/hl	0	
	------ Other			
2204 29 71	------- Puglia (Apuglia)	9,9 €/hl	0	
2204 29 72	------- Sicilia (Sicily)	9,9 €/hl	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2204 29 75	------- Other	9,9 €/hl	0	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol			
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions			
	------ White			
2204 29 77	------- Tokaj	14,2 €/hl	0	
2204 29 78	------- Other	12,1 €/hl	0	
2204 29 82	------ Other	12,1 €/hl	0	
	----- Other			
2204 29 83	------ White	12,1 €/hl	0	
2204 29 84	------ Other	12,1 €/hl	0	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol			
2204 29 87	----- Marsala	15,4 €/hl	0	
2204 29 88	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	15,4 €/hl	0	
2204 29 89	----- Port	12,1 €/hl	0	
2204 29 91	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	12,1 €/hl	0	
2204 29 92	----- Sherry	12,1 €/hl	0	
2204 29 94	----- Other	15,4 €/hl	0	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol			
2204 29 95	----- Port	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 29 96	----- Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	13,1 €/hl	0	
2204 29 98	----- Other	20,9 €/hl	0	
2204 29 99	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	1,75 €/% vol/hl	0	
2204 30	- Other Grape must			
2204 30 10	-- in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition Of alcohol	32	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Of a density of 1,33 g/cm³ or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol			
2204 30 92	---- Concentrated	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
2204 30 94	---- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
	--- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2204 30 96	---- Concentrated	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
2204 30 98	---- Other	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2	0	See paragraph 3 of Appendix 2-A-2
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances			
2205 10	- In containers holding 2 litres or less			
2205 10 10	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	10,9 €/hl	5	
2205 10 90	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	0,9 €/% vol/hl + 6,4 €/hl	5	
2205 90	- Other			
2205 90 10	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	9 €/hl	5	
2205 90 90	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	0,9 €/% vol/hl	5	
2206 00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included			
2206 00 10	- Piquette	1,3 €/% vol/hl MIN 7,2 €/hl	0	
	- Other			
	-- Sparkling			
2206 00 31	--- Cider and Perry	19,2 €/hl	0	
2206 00 39	--- Other	19,2 €/hl	0	
	-- Still, in containers holding			
	--- 2 litres or less			
2206 00 51	---- Cider and Perry	7,7 €/hl	0	
2206 00 59	---- Other	7,7 €/hl	0	
	--- More than 2 litres			
2206 00 81	---- Cider and Perry	5,76 €/hl	0	
2206 00 89	---- Other	5,76 €/hl	0	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength			
2207 10 00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	19,2 €/hl	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2207 20 00	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	10,2 €/hl	5	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages			
2208 20	- spirits obtained by distilling Grape wine or Grape marc			
	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less			
2208 20 12	--- Cognac	Free	0	
2208 20 14	--- Armagnac	Free	0	
2208 20 26	--- Grappa	Free	0	
2208 20 27	--- Brandy de Jerez	Free	0	
2208 20 29	--- Other	Free	0	
	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres			
2208 20 40	--- Raw distillate	Free	0	
	--- Other			
2208 20 62	---- Cognac	Free	0	
2208 20 64	---- Armagnac	Free	0	
2208 20 86	---- Grappa	Free	0	
2208 20 87	---- Brandy de Jerez	Free	0	
2208 20 89	---- Other	Free	0	
2208 30	- Whiskies			
	-- Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding			
2208 30 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free	0	
2208 30 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free	0	
	-- Scotch whisky			
	--- Malt whisky, in containers holding			
2208 30 32	---- 2 litres or less	Free	0	
2208 30 38	---- More than 2 litres	Free	0	
	--- Blended whisky, in containers holding			
2208 30 52	---- 2 litres or less	Free	0	
2208 30 58	---- More than 2 litres	Free	0	
	--- Other, in containers holding			
2208 30 72	---- 2 litres or less	Free	0	
2208 30 78	---- More than 2 litres	Free	0	
	-- Other, in containers holding			
2208 30 82	--- 2 litres or less	Free	0	
2208 30 88	--- More than 2 litres	Free	0	
2208 40	- Rum and Other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products			
	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2208 40 11	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	0,6 €/% vol/hl + 3,2 €/hl	0	
	--- Other			
2208 40 31	---- Of a value exceeding € 7,9 per litre of pure alcohol	Free	0	
2208 40 39	---- Other	0,6 €/% vol/hl + 3,2 €/hl	0	
	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres			
2208 40 51	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	0,6 €/% vol/hl	0	
	--- Other			
2208 40 91	---- Of a value exceeding € 2 per litre of pure alcohol	Free	0	
2208 40 99	---- Other	0,6 €/% vol/hl	0	
2208 50	- Gin and Geneva			
	-- Gin, in containers holding			
2208 50 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free	0	
2208 50 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free	0	
	-- Geneva, in containers holding			
2208 50 91	--- 2 litres or less	Free	0	
2208 50 99	--- More than 2 litres	Free	0	
2208 60	- Vodka			
	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45,4 % vol or less in containers holding			
2208 60 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free	0	
2208 60 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free	0	
	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45,4 % vol in containers holding			
2208 60 91	--- 2 litres or less	Free	0	
2208 60 99	--- More than 2 litres	Free	0	
2208 70	- Liqueurs and cordials			
2208 70 10	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less	Free	0	
2208 70 90	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres	Free	0	
2208 90	- Other			
	-- Arrack, in containers holding			
2208 90 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2208 90 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free	0	
	-- Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding			
2208 90 33	--- 2 litres or less	Free	0	
2208 90 38	--- More than 2 litres	Free	0	
	-- Other spirits, and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding			
	--- 2 litres or less			
2208 90 41	---- Ouzo	Free	0	
	---- Other			
	----- spirits (excluding Liqueurs)			
	------ Distilled from fruit			
2208 90 45	------- Calvados	Free	0	
2208 90 48	------- Other	Free	0	
	------ Other			
2208 90 52	------- Korn	Free	0	
2208 90 54	------- Tequila	Free	0	
2208 90 56	------- Other	Free	0	
2208 90 69	----- Other spirituous beverages	Free	0	
	--- More than 2 litres			
	---- spirits (excluding Liqueurs)			
2208 90 71	----- Distilled from fruit	Free	0	
2208 90 75	----- Tequila	Free	0	
2208 90 77	----- Other	Free	0	
2208 90 78	---- Other spirituous beverages	Free	0	
	-- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding			
2208 90 91	--- 2 litres or less	1 €/% vol/hl + 6,4 €/hl	0	
2208 90 99	--- More than 2 litres	1 €/% vol/hl	0	
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid			
	- Wine vinegar, in containers holding			
2209 00 11	-- 2 litres or less	6,4 €/hl	0	
2209 00 19	-- More than 2 litres	4,8 €/hl	0	
	- Other, in containers holding			
2209 00 91	-- 2 litres or less	5,12 €/hl	0	
2209 00 99	-- More than 2 litres	3,84 €/hl	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
23	CHAPTER 23 - RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER			
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves			
2301 10 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Free	0	
2301 20 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	0	
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants			
2302 10	- Of Maize (corn)			
2302 10 10	-- With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	44 €/t	0	
2302 10 90	-- Other	89 €/t	0	
2302 30	- Of wheat			
2302 30 10	-- Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	44 €/t	0	
2302 30 90	-- Other	89 €/t	0	
2302 40	- Of Other cereals			
	-- Of Rice			
2302 40 02	--- With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	44 €/t	0	
2302 40 08	--- Other	89 €/t	0	
	-- Other			
2302 40 10	--- Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	44 €/t	0	
2302 40 90	--- Other	89 €/t	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2302 50 00	- Of leguminous plants	5,1	0	
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets			
2303 10	- Residues Of starch manufacture and similar Residues			
	-- Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product			
2303 10 11	--- Exceeding 40 % by weight	320 €/t	0	
2303 10 19	--- Not exceeding 40 % by weight	Free	0	
2303 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
2303 20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture			
2303 20 10	-- beet-pulp	Free	0	
2303 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
2303 30 00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	0	
2304 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	Free	0	
2305 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil	Free	0	
2306	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305			
2306 10 00	- Of Cotton Seeds	Free	0	
2306 20 00	- Of Linseed	Free	0	
2306 30 00	- Of Sunflower Seeds	Free	0	
	- Of rape or colza Seeds			
2306 41 00	-- Of Low erucic acid rape or colza Seeds	Free	0	
2306 49 00	-- Other	Free	0	
2306 50 00	- Of Coconut or copra	Free	0	
2306 60 00	- Of Palm nuts or kernels	Free	0	
2306 90	- Other			
2306 90 05	-- Of Maize (corn) Germ	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Oilcake and Other Residues resulting from the extraction Of olive oil			
2306 90 11	---- Containing 3 % or less by weight of olive oil	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2306 90 19	---- Containing more than 3 % by weight of olive oil	48 €/t	0	
2306 90 90	--- Other	Free	0	
2307 00	Wine lees; argol			
	- wine lees			
2307 00 11	-- Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7,9 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 25 % by weight	Free	0	
2307 00 19	-- Other	1,62 €/kg/tot, alc,	0	
2307 00 90	- Argol	Free	0	
2308 00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included			
	- Grape marc			
2308 00 11	-- Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4,3 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 40 % by weight	Free	0	
2308 00 19	-- Other	1,62 €/kg/tot, alc,	0	
2308 00 40	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes	Free	0	
2308 00 90	- Other	1,6	0	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding			
2309 10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale			
	-- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 51 to 1702 30 99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products			
	--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup			
	---- Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch			
2309 10 11	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Free	0	
2309 10 13	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	498 €/t	0	
2309 10 15	----- Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	730 €/t	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2309 10 19	----- Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	948 €/t	0	
	---- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch			
2309 10 31	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Free	0	
2309 10 33	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	530 €/t	0	
2309 10 39	----- Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	888 €/t	0	
	---- Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch			
2309 10 51	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	102 €/t	0	
2309 10 53	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	577 €/t	0	
2309 10 59	----- Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	730 €/t	0	
2309 10 70	--- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	948 €/t	0	
2309 10 90	-- Other	9,6	0	
2309 90	- Other			
2309 90 10	-- fish or marine mammal solubles	3,8	0	
2309 90 20	-- Products referred to in additional note 5 to this chapter	Free	0	
	-- Other, including premixes			
	--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 51 to 1702 30 99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products			
	---- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrin syrup			
	----- Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch			
2309 90 31	------ Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	23 €/t	0	
2309 90 33	------ Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	498 €/t	0	
2309 90 35	------ Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	730 €/t	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2309 90 39	------ Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	948 €/t	0	
	----- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch			
2309 90 41	------ Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	55 €/t	0	
2309 90 43	------ Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	530 €/t	0	
2309 90 49	------ Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	888 €/t	0	
	----- Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch			
2309 90 51	------ Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	102 €/t	0	
2309 90 53	------ Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	577 €/t	0	
2309 90 59	------ Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	730 €/t	0	
2309 90 70	---- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	948 €/t	0	
	--- Other			
2309 90 91	---- beet-pulp with added molasses	12	0	
	---- Other			
2309 90 95	----- Containing by weight 49 % or more of choline chloride, on an organic or inorganic base	9,6	0	
2309 90 99	----- Other	9,6	0	
24	CHAPTER 24 - TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES			
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse			
2401 10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped			
	-- Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type Tobacco (including Burley Hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured Tobacco			
2401 10 10	--- Flue-cured Virginia type	18,4 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2401 10 20	--- light air-cured Burley type (including Burley Hybrids)	18,4 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	3	
2401 10 30	--- light air-cured Maryland type	18,4 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	--- fire-cured Tobacco			
2401 10 41	---- Kentucky type	18,4 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
2401 10 49	---- Other	18,4 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	-- Other			
2401 10 50	--- light air-cured Tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
2401 10 60	--- Sun-cured Oriental type Tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
2401 10 70	--- Dark air-cured Tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
2401 10 80	--- Flue-cured Tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
2401 10 90	--- Other Tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2401 20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped			
	-- Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type Tobacco (including Burley Hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured Tobacco			
2401 20 10	--- Flue-cured Virginia type	18,4 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
2401 20 20	--- light air-cured Burley type (including Burley Hybrids)	18,4 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
2401 20 30	--- light air-cured Maryland type	18,4 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	--- fire-cured Tobacco			
2401 20 41	---- Kentucky type	18,4 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
2401 20 49	---- Other	18,4 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 24 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	-- Other			
2401 20 50	--- light air-cured Tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	3	
2401 20 60	--- Sun-cured Oriental type Tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
2401 20 70	--- Dark air-cured Tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2401 20 80	--- Flue-cured Tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	3	
2401 20 90	--- Other Tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 €/100 kg/net MAX 56 €/100 kg/net	3	
2401 30 00	- Tobacco refuse	11,2 MIN 22 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 56 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes			
2402 10 00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	26	5	
2402 20	- Cigarettes containing Tobacco			
2402 20 10	-- containing cloves	10	5	
2402 20 90	-- Other	57,6	3	
2402 90 00	- Other	57,6	5	
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences			
2403 10	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion			
2403 10 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	74,9	5	
2403 10 90	-- Other	74,9	5	
	- Other			
2403 91 00	-- 'Homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco	16,6	5	
2403 99	-- Other			
2403 99 10	--- Chewing Tobacco and snuff	41,6	5	
2403 99 90	--- Other	16,6	5	
25	CHAPTER 25 - SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT			
2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2501 00 10	- Sea water and salt liquors	Free	0	
	- Common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents			
2501 00 31	-- For chemical transformation (separation Of Na from Cl) For the manufacture Of Other products	Free	0	
	-- Other			
2501 00 51	--- Denatured or For industrial uses (including refining) Other than the preservation or preparation Of foodstuffs For human or animal consumption	1,7 €/ 1 000 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
2501 00 91	---- salt suitable For human consumption	2,6 €/ 1 000 kg/net	0	
2501 00 99	---- Other	2,6 €/ 1 000 kg/net	0	
2502 00 00	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	0	
2503 00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur			
2503 00 10	- Crude or unrefined sulphur	Free	0	
2503 00 90	- Other	1,7	0	
2504	Natural graphite			
2504 10 00	- in powder or in Flakes	Free	0	
2504 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26			
2505 10 00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	Free	0	
2505 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			
2506 10 00	- quartz	Free	0	
2506 20 00	- Quartzite	Free	0	
2507 00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined			
2507 00 20	- Kaolin	Free	0	
2507 00 80	- Other kaolinic clays	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths			
2508 10 00	- Bentonite	Free	0	
2508 30 00	- Fireclay	Free	0	
2508 40 00	- Other clays	Free	0	
2508 50 00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free	0	
2508 60 00	- Mullite	Free	0	
2508 70 00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	0	
2509 00 00	Chalk	Free	0	
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk			
2510 10 00	- Unground	Free	0	
2510 20 00	- ground	Free	0	
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816			
2511 10 00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Free	0	
2511 20 00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Free	0	
2512 00 00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	0	
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated			
2513 10 00	- Pumice stone	Free	0	
2513 20 00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Free	0	
2514 00 00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	0	
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			
	- Marble and travertine			
2515 11 00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	0	
2515 12	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2515 12 20	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm	Free	0	
2515 12 50	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm	Free	0	
2515 12 90	--- Other	Free	0	
2515 20 00	- Ecaussine and Other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Free	0	
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			
	- Granite			
2516 11 00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	0	
2516 12	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape			
2516 12 10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Free	0	
2516 12 90	--- Other	Free	0	
2516 20 00	- Sandstone	Free	0	
2516 90 00	- Other monumental or building stone	Free	0	
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated			
2517 10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated			
2517 10 10	-- Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	Free	0	
2517 10 20	-- Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed	Free	0	
2517 10 80	-- Other	Free	0	
2517 20 00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10	Free	0	
2517 30 00	- Tarred Macadam	Free	0	
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated			
2517 41 00	-- Of Marble	Free	0	
2517 49 00	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix			
2518 10 00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Free	0	
2518 20 00	- Calcined or sintered Dolomite	Free	0	
2518 30 00	- Dolomite ramming mix	Free	0	
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure			
2519 10 00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	0	
2519 90	- Other			
2519 90 10	-- Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	1,7	0	
2519 90 30	-- Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Free	0	
2519 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders			
2520 10 00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	0	
2520 20	- Plasters			
2520 20 10	-- building	Free	0	
2520 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
2521 00 00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	0	
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825			
2522 10 00	- Quicklime	1,7	0	
2522 20 00	- Slaked lime	1,7	0	
2522 30 00	- Hydraulic lime	1,7	0	
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers			
2523 10 00	- Cement clinkers	1,7	0	
	- Portland Cement			
2523 21 00	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2523 29 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
2523 30 00	- Aluminous Cement	1,7	0	
2523 90	- Other Hydraulic cements			
2523 90 10	-- Blast furnace Cement	1,7	0	
2523 90 80	-- Other	1,7	0	
2524	Asbestos			
2524 10 00	- Crocidolite	Free	0	
2524 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste			
2525 10 00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	0	
2525 20 00	- mica powder	Free	0	
2525 30 00	- mica waste	Free	0	
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc			
2526 10 00	- Not crushed, not powdered	Free	0	
2526 20 00	- crushed or powdered	Free	0	
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight			
2528 10 00	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not Calcined)	Free	0	
2528 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
2529	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar			
2529 10 00	- Feldspar	Free	0	
	- Fluorspar			
2529 21 00	-- Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	Free	0	
2529 22 00	-- Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	Free	0	
2529 30 00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	0	
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included			
2530 10	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded			
2530 10 10	-- Perlite	Free	0	
2530 10 90	-- Vermiculite and chlorites	Free	0	
2530 20 00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2530 90	- Other			
2530 90 20	-- Sepiolite	Free	0	
2530 90 98	-- Other	Free	0	
26	CHAPTER 26 - ORES, SLAG AND ASH			
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites			
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites			
2601 11 00	-- Non-agglomerated	Free	0	
2601 12 00	-- agglomerated	Free	0	
2601 20 00	- roasted Iron pyrites	Free	0	
2602 00 00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	Free	0	
2603 00 00	Copper ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2604 00 00	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2605 00 00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2606 00 00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2607 00 00	Lead ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2608 00 00	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2609 00 00	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2610 00 00	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2611 00 00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates			
2612 10	- Uranium ores and concentrates			
2612 10 10	-- Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5 % by weight (Euratom)	Free	0	
2612 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
2612 20	- Thorium ores and concentrates			
2612 20 10	-- Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20 % by weight (Euratom)	Free	0	
2612 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates			
2613 10 00	- roasted	Free	0	
2613 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
2614 00	Titanium ores and concentrates			
2614 00 10	- Ilmenite and concentrates thereof	Free	0	
2614 00 90	- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates			
2615 10 00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2615 90	- Other			
2615 90 10	-- Niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2615 90 90	-- Vanadium ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2616	Precious-metal ores and concentrates			
2616 10 00	- Silver ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2616 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
2617	Other ores and concentrates			
2617 10 00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	0	
2617 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
2618 00 00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	0	
2619 00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel			
2619 00 20	- waste suitable For the recovery Of Iron or manganese	Free	0	
2619 00 40	- slag suitable For the extraction Of titanium oxide	Free	0	
2619 00 80	- Other	Free	0	
2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds			
	- containing mainly zinc			
2620 11 00	-- Hard zinc spelter	Free	0	
2620 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- containing mainly lead			
2620 21 00	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and Leaded anti-knock Compound sludges	Free	0	
2620 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
2620 30 00	- containing mainly copper	Free	0	
2620 40 00	- containing mainly aluminium	Free	0	
2620 60 00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Free	0	
	- Other			
2620 91 00	-- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	0	
2620 99	-- Other			
2620 99 10	--- containing mainly nickel	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2620 99 20	--- containing mainly Niobium and tantalum	Free	0	
2620 99 40	--- containing mainly tin	Free	0	
2620 99 60	--- containing mainly titanium	Free	0	
2620 99 95	--- Other	Free	0	
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste			
2621 10 00	- Ash and Residues from the incineration Of municipal waste	Free	0	
2621 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
27	CHAPTER 27 - MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES			
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal			
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated			
2701 11	-- Anthracite			
2701 11 10	--- Having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 10 %	Free	0	
2701 11 90	--- Other	Free	0	
2701 12	-- Bituminous Coal			
2701 12 10	--- Coking Coal	Free	0	
2701 12 90	--- Other	Free	0	
2701 19 00	-- Other Coal	Free	0	
2701 20 00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	0	
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet			
2702 10 00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Free	0	
2702 20 00	- agglomerated Lignite	Free	0	
2703 00 00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	0	
2704 00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon			
	- Coke and Semi-Coke Of Coal			
2704 00 11	-- For the manufacture Of electrodes	Free	0	
2704 00 19	-- Other	Free	0	
2704 00 30	- Coke and Semi-Coke Of Lignite	Free	0	
2704 00 90	- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2705 00 00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free	0	
2706 00 00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Free	0	
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents			
2707 10	- Benzol (benzene)			
2707 10 10	-- For use as a power or heating fuel	3	0	
2707 10 90	-- For Other purposes	Free	0	
2707 20	- Toluol (toluene)			
2707 20 10	-- For use as a power or heating fuel	3	0	
2707 20 90	-- For Other purposes	Free	0	
2707 30	- Xylol (xylenes)			
2707 30 10	-- For use as a power or heating fuel	3	0	
2707 30 90	-- For Other purposes	Free	0	
2707 40 00	- Naphthalene	Free	0	
2707 50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method			
2707 50 10	-- For use as power or heating fuels	3	0	
2707 50 90	-- For Other purposes	Free	0	
	- Other			
2707 91 00	-- Creosote oils	1,7	0	
2707 99	-- Other			
	--- Crude oils			
2707 99 11	---- Crude light oils of which 90 % or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C	1,7	0	
2707 99 19	---- Other	Free	0	
2707 99 30	--- Sulphuretted toppings	Free	0	
2707 99 50	--- Basic products	1,7	0	
2707 99 70	--- Anthracene	Free	0	
2707 99 80	--- Phenols	1,2	0	
	--- Other			
2707 99 91	---- For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803	Free	0	
2707 99 99	---- Other	1,7	0	
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2708 10 00	- Pitch	Free	0	
2708 20 00	- Pitch Coke	Free	0	
2709 00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude			
2709 00 10	- Natural gas condensates	Free	0	
2709 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils			
	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils			
2710 11	-- light oils and preparations			
2710 11 11	--- For undergoing a specific process	4,7	0	
2710 11 15	--- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 11 11	4,7	0	
	--- For Other purposes			
	---- Special spirits			
2710 11 21	----- White spirit	4,7	0	
2710 11 25	----- Other	4,7	0	
	---- Other			
	----- Motor spirit			
2710 11 31	------ Aviation spirit	4,7	0	
	------ Other, with a lead content			
	------- Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre			
2710 11 41	-------- With an octane number (RON) of less than 95	4,7	0	
2710 11 45	-------- With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98	4,7	0	
2710 11 49	-------- With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	4,7	0	
	------- Exceeding 0,013 g per litre			
2710 11 51	-------- With an octane number (RON) of less than 98	4,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2710 11 59	-------- With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	4,7	0	
2710 11 70	----- spirit type jet fuel	4,7	0	
2710 11 90	----- Other light oils	4,7	0	
2710 19	-- Other			
	--- Medium oils			
2710 19 11	---- For undergoing a specific process	4,7	0	
2710 19 15	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11	4,7	0	
	---- For Other purposes			
	----- Kerosene			
2710 19 21	------ jet fuel	4,7	0	
2710 19 25	------ Other	4,7	0	
2710 19 29	----- Other	4,7	0	
	--- Heavy oils			
	---- gas oils			
2710 19 31	----- For undergoing a specific process	3,5	0	
2710 19 35	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31	3,5	0	
	----- For Other purposes			
2710 19 41	------ With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,05 % by weight	3,5	0	
2710 19 45	------ With a sulphur content exceeding 0,05 % by weight but not exceeding 0,2 % by weight	3,5	0	
2710 19 49	------ With a sulphur content exceeding 0,2 % by weight	3,5	0	
	---- fuel oils			
2710 19 51	----- For undergoing a specific process	3,5	0	
2710 19 55	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 51	3,5	0	
	----- For Other purposes			
2710 19 61	------ With a sulphur content not exceeding 1 % by weight	3,5	0	
2710 19 63	------ With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight but not exceeding 2 % by weight	3,5	0	
2710 19 65	------ With a sulphur content exceeding 2 % by weight but not exceeding 2,8 % by weight	3,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2710 19 69	------ With a sulphur content exceeding 2,8 % by weight	3,5	0	
	---- Lubricating oils; Other oils			
2710 19 71	----- For undergoing a specific process	3,7	0	
2710 19 75	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 71	3,7	0	
	----- For Other purposes			
2710 19 81	------ Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	3,7	0	
2710 19 83	------ Liquids For Hydraulic purposes	3,7	0	
2710 19 85	------ White oils, liquid paraffin	3,7	0	
2710 19 87	------ Gear oils and reductor oils	3,7	0	
2710 19 91	------ Metalworking compounds, mould-release oils, anti-corrosion oils	3,7	0	
2710 19 93	------ Electrical insulating oils	3,7	0	
2710 19 99	------ Other Lubricating oils and Other oils	3,7	0	
	- waste oils			
2710 91 00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	3,5	0	
2710 99 00	-- Other	3,5	0	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons			
	- Liquefied			
2711 11 00	-- Natural gas	0,7	0	
2711 12	-- Propane			
	--- Propane of a purity not less than 99 %			
2711 12 11	---- For use as a power or heating fuel	8	3	
2711 12 19	---- For Other purposes	Free	0	
	--- Other			
2711 12 91	---- For undergoing a specific process	0,7	0	
2711 12 93	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91	0,7	0	
	---- For Other purposes			
2711 12 94	----- Of a purity exceeding 90 % but less than 99 %	0,7	0	
2711 12 97	----- Other	0,7	0	
2711 13	-- Butanes			
2711 13 10	--- For undergoing a specific process	0,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2711 13 30	--- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10	0,7	0	
	--- For Other purposes			
2711 13 91	---- Of a purity exceeding 90 % but less than 95 %	0,7	0	
2711 13 97	---- Other	0,7	0	
2711 14 00	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	0,7	0	
2711 19 00	-- Other	0,7	0	
	- in gaseous state			
2711 21 00	-- Natural gas	0,7	0	
2711 29 00	-- Other	0,7	0	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured			
2712 10	- Petroleum Jelly			
2712 10 10	-- Crude	0,7	0	
2712 10 90	-- Other	2,2	0	
2712 20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil			
2712 20 10	-- Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560	Free	0	
2712 20 90	-- Other	2,2	0	
2712 90	- Other			
	-- Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products)			
2712 90 11	--- Crude	0,7	0	
2712 90 19	--- Other	2,2	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Crude			
2712 90 31	---- For undergoing a specific process	0,7	0	
2712 90 33	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31	0,7	0	
2712 90 39	---- For Other purposes	0,7	0	
	--- Other			
2712 90 91	---- Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms	Free	0	
2712 90 99	---- Other	2,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals			
	- Petroleum Coke			
2713 11 00	-- not Calcined	Free	0	
2713 12 00	-- Calcined	Free	0	
2713 20 00	- Petroleum bitumen	Free	0	
2713 90	- Other Residues Of Petroleum oils or Of oils obtained from Bituminous minerals			
2713 90 10	-- For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803	Free	0	
2713 90 90	-- Other	0,7	0	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks			
2714 10 00	- Bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands	Free	0	
2714 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
2715 00 00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Free	0	
2716 00 00	Electrical energy	Free	0	
28	CHAPTER 28 - INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES			
	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS			
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine			
2801 10 00	- Chlorine	5,5	0	
2801 20 00	- Iodine	Free	0	
2801 30	- Fluorine; bromine			
2801 30 10	-- Fluorine	5	0	
2801 30 90	-- bromine	5,5	0	
2802 00 00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	4,6	0	
2803 00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)			
2803 00 10	- Methane Black	Free	0	
2803 00 80	- Other	Free	0	
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals			
2804 10 00	- Hydrogen	3,7	0	
	- Rare gases			
2804 21 00	-- Argon	5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2804 29	-- Other			
2804 29 10	--- Helium	Free	0	
2804 29 90	--- Other	5	0	
2804 30 00	- Nitrogen	5,5	0	
2804 40 00	- Oxygen	5	0	
2804 50	- Boron; tellurium			
2804 50 10	-- Boron	5,5	0	
2804 50 90	-- tellurium	2,1	0	
	- Silicon			
2804 61 00	-- Containing by weight not less than 99,99 % of silicon	Free	0	
2804 69 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
2804 70 00	- Phosphorus	5,5	0	
2804 80 00	- arsenic	2,1	0	
2804 90 00	- Selenium	Free	0	
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury			
	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals			
2805 11 00	-- sodium	5	0	
2805 12 00	-- Calcium	5,5	0	
2805 19	-- Other			
2805 19 10	--- Strontium and barium	5,5	0	
2805 19 90	--- Other	4,1	0	
2805 30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed			
2805 30 10	-- Intermixtures or interalloys	5,5	0	
2805 30 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
2805 40	- Mercury			
2805 40 10	-- In flasks of a net content of 34,5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding € 224	3	0	
2805 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS			
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid			
2806 10 00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5,5	0	
2806 20 00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	5,5	0	
2807 00	Sulphuric acid; oleum			
2807 00 10	- Sulphuric acid	3	0	
2807 00 90	- Oleum	3	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2808 00 00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	5,5	0	
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined			
2809 10 00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5,5	0	
2809 20 00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	5,5	0	
2810 00	Oxides of boron; boric acids			
2810 00 10	- Diboron trioxide	Free	0	
2810 00 90	- Other	3,7	0	
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals			
	- Other inorganic acids			
2811 11 00	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	5,5	0	
2811 19	-- Other			
2811 19 10	--- Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)	Free	0	
2811 19 20	--- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	5,3	0	
2811 19 80	--- Other	5,3	0	
	- Other inorganic Oxygen compounds Of Non-metals			
2811 21 00	-- Carbon dioxide	5,5	0	
2811 22 00	-- Silicon dioxide	4,6	0	
2811 29	-- Other			
2811 29 05	--- sulphur dioxide	5,5	0	
2811 29 10	--- sulphur trioxide (Sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	4,6	0	
2811 29 30	--- Nitrogen oxides	5	0	
2811 29 90	--- Other	5,3	0	
	III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS			
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals			
2812 10	- Chlorides and chloride oxides			
	-- Of Phosphorus			
2812 10 11	--- Phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)	5,5	0	
2812 10 15	--- Phosphorus trichloride	5,5	0	
2812 10 16	--- Phosphorus pentachloride	5,5	0	
2812 10 18	--- Other	5,5	0	
	-- Other			
2812 10 91	--- Disulphur dichloride	5,5	0	
2812 10 93	--- sulphur dichloride	5,5	0	
2812 10 94	--- Phosgene (carbonyl chloride)	5,5	0	
2812 10 95	--- Thionyl dichloride (Thionyl chloride)	5,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2812 10 99	--- Other	5,5	0	
2812 90 00	- Other	5,5	0	
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide			
2813 10 00	- Carbon disulphide	5,5	0	
2813 90	- Other			
2813 90 10	-- Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	5,3	0	
2813 90 90	-- Other	3,7	0	
	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS			
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution			
2814 10 00	- Anhydrous ammonia	5,5	0	
2814 20 00	- ammonia in aqueous solution	5,5	0	
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium			
	- sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)			
2815 11 00	-- Solid	5,5	0	
2815 12 00	-- in aqueous solution (soda lye or Liquid soda)	5,5	0	
2815 20	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)			
2815 20 10	-- Solid	5,5	0	
2815 20 90	-- in aqueous solution (Potassium lye or Liquid Potassium)	5,5	0	
2815 30 00	- Peroxides Of sodium or Potassium	5,5	0	
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium			
2816 10 00	- hydroxide and peroxide Of magnesium	4,1	0	
2816 40 00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or of barium	5,5	0	
2817 00 00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	5,5	0	
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide			
2818 10	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined			
2818 10 10	-- White, pink or ruby, with an aluminium oxide content exceeding 97,5 % by weight	5,2	0	
2818 10 90	-- Other	5,2	0	
2818 20 00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	4	0	
2818 30 00	- aluminium hydroxide	5,5	0	
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2819 10 00	- Chromium trioxide	5,5	0	
2819 90	- Other			
2819 90 10	-- Chromium dioxide	3,7	0	
2819 90 90	-- Other	5,5	0	
2820	Manganese oxides			
2820 10 00	- manganese dioxide	5,3	0	
2820 90	- Other			
2820 90 10	-- Manganese oxide containing by weight 77 % or more of manganese	Free	0	
2820 90 90	-- Other	5,5	0	
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3			
2821 10 00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	4,6	0	
2821 20 00	- earth colours	4,6	0	
2822 00 00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	4,6	0	
2823 00 00	Titanium oxides	5,5	0	
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead			
2824 10 00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5,5	0	
2824 90	- Other			
2824 90 10	-- red lead and Orange lead	5,5	0	
2824 90 90	-- Other	5,5	0	
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides			
2825 10 00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	5,5	0	
2825 20 00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	5,3	0	
2825 30 00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5,5	0	
2825 40 00	- nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	0	
2825 50 00	- copper oxides and hydroxides	3,2	0	
2825 60 00	- Germanium oxides and Zirconium dioxide	5,5	0	
2825 70 00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	5,3	0	
2825 80 00	- Antimony oxides	5,5	0	
2825 90	- Other			
	-- Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2825 90 11	--- Calcium hydroxide of a purity of 98 % or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: -not more than 1 % by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and -not more than 4 % by weight have a particle-size of less than 1,3 micrometres	Free	0	
2825 90 19	--- Other	4,6	0	
2825 90 20	-- Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	5,3	0	
2825 90 30	-- tin oxides	5,5	0	
2825 90 40	-- Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	4,6	0	
2825 90 60	-- Cadmium oxide	Free	0	
2825 90 80	-- Other	5,5	0	
	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS			
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts			
	- Fluorides			
2826 12 00	-- Of aluminium	5,3	0	
2826 19	-- Other			
2826 19 10	--- Of ammonium or Of sodium	5,5	0	
2826 19 90	--- Other	5,3	0	
2826 30 00	- sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5,5	0	
2826 90	- Other			
2826 90 10	-- Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	5	0	
2826 90 80	-- Other	5,5	0	
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides			
2827 10 00	- ammonium chloride	5,5	0	
2827 20 00	- Calcium chloride	4,6	0	
	- Other Chlorides			
2827 31 00	-- Of magnesium	4,6	0	
2827 32 00	-- Of aluminium	5,5	0	
2827 35 00	-- Of nickel	5,5	0	
2827 39	-- Other			
2827 39 10	--- Of tin	4,1	0	
2827 39 20	--- Of Iron	2,1	0	
2827 39 30	--- Of cobalt	5,5	0	
2827 39 85	--- Other	5,5	0	
	- chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides			
2827 41 00	-- Of copper	3,2	0	
2827 49	-- Other			
2827 49 10	--- Of lead	3,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2827 49 90	--- Other	5,3	0	
	- Bromides and bromide oxides			
2827 51 00	-- Bromides Of sodium or Of Potassium	5,5	0	
2827 59 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
2827 60 00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	5,5	0	
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites			
2828 10 00	- Commercial Calcium hypochlorite and Other Calcium hypochlorites	5,5	0	
2828 90 00	- Other	5,5	0	
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates			
	- Chlorates			
2829 11 00	-- Of sodium	5,5	0	
2829 19 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
2829 90	- Other			
2829 90 10	-- Perchlorates	4,8	0	
2829 90 40	-- Bromates Of Potassium or Of sodium	Free	0	
2829 90 80	-- Other	5,5	0	
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined			
2830 10 00	- sodium sulphides	5,5	0	
2830 90	- Other			
2830 90 11	-- Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron	4,6	0	
2830 90 85	-- Other	5,5	0	
2831	Dithionites and sulphoxylates			
2831 10 00	- Of sodium	5,5	0	
2831 90 00	- Other	5,5	0	
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates			
2832 10 00	- sodium sulphites	5,5	0	
2832 20 00	- Other sulphites	5,5	0	
2832 30 00	- Thiosulphates	5,5	0	
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)			
	- sodium sulphates			
2833 11 00	-- Disodium sulphate	5,5	0	
2833 19 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
	- Other sulphates			
2833 21 00	-- Of magnesium	5,5	0	
2833 22 00	-- Of aluminium	5,5	0	
2833 24 00	-- Of nickel	5	0	
2833 25 00	-- Of copper	3,2	0	
2833 27 00	-- Of barium	5,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2833 29	-- Other			
2833 29 20	--- Of Cadmium; Of Chromium; Of zinc	5,5	0	
2833 29 30	--- Of cobalt; Of titanium	5,3	0	
2833 29 50	--- Of Iron	5	0	
2833 29 60	--- Of lead	4,6	0	
2833 29 90	--- Other	5	0	
2833 30 00	- Alums	5,5	0	
2833 40 00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	5,5	0	
2834	Nitrites; nitrates			
2834 10 00	- Nitrites	5,5	0	
	- Nitrates			
2834 21 00	-- Of Potassium	5,5	0	
2834 29	-- Other			
2834 29 20	--- Of barium; Of Beryllium; Of Cadmium; Of cobalt; Of nickel; Of lead	5,5	0	
2834 29 40	--- Of copper	4,6	0	
2834 29 80	--- Other	3	0	
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined			
2835 10 00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	5,5	0	
	- Phosphates			
2835 22 00	-- Of mono- or Disodium	5,5	0	
2835 24 00	-- Of Potassium	5,5	0	
2835 25	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ('dicalcium phosphate')			
2835 25 10	--- With a fluorine content of less than 0,005 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	0	
2835 25 90	--- With a fluorine content of 0,005 % or more but less than 0,2 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	0	
2835 26	-- Other Phosphates Of Calcium			
2835 26 10	--- With a fluorine content of less than 0,005 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	0	
2835 26 90	--- With a fluorine content of 0,005 % or more by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5,5	0	
2835 29	-- Other			
2835 29 10	--- Of triammonium	5,3	0	
2835 29 30	--- Of trisodium	5,5	0	
2835 29 90	--- Other	5,5	0	
	- Polyphosphates			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2835 31 00	-- sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5,5	0	
2835 39 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate			
2836 20 00	- Disodium carbonate	5,5	0	
2836 30 00	- sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5,5	0	
2836 40 00	- Potassium carbonates	5,5	0	
2836 50 00	- Calcium carbonate	5	0	
2836 60 00	- barium carbonate	5,5	0	
	- Other			
2836 91 00	-- Lithium carbonates	5,5	0	
2836 92 00	-- Strontium carbonate	5,5	0	
2836 99	-- Other			
	--- carbonates			
2836 99 11	---- Of magnesium; Of copper	3,7	0	
2836 99 17	---- Other	5,5	0	
2836 99 90	--- Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5,5	0	
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides			
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides			
2837 11 00	-- Of sodium	5,5	0	
2837 19 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
2837 20 00	- Complex Cyanides	5,5	0	
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates			
	- Of sodium			
2839 11 00	-- sodium metasilicates	5	0	
2839 19 00	-- Other	5	0	
2839 90	- Other			
2839 90 10	-- Of Potassium	5	0	
2839 90 90	-- Other	5	0	
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)			
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax)			
2840 11 00	-- Anhydrous	Free	0	
2840 19	-- Other			
2840 19 10	--- Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Free	0	
2840 19 90	--- Other	5,3	0	
2840 20	- Other borates			
2840 20 10	-- Borates of sodium, anhydrous	Free	0	
2840 20 90	-- Other	5,3	0	
2840 30 00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	5,5	0	
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2841 30 00	- sodium dichromate	5,5	0	
2841 50 00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	5,5	0	
	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates			
2841 61 00	-- Potassium permanganate	5,5	0	
2841 69 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
2841 70 00	- Molybdates	5,5	0	
2841 80 00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	5,5	0	
2841 90	- Other			
2841 90 30	-- Zincates and vanadates	4,6	0	
2841 90 85	-- Other	5,5	0	
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides			
2842 10 00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	5,5	0	
2842 90	- Other			
2842 90 10	-- Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	5,3	0	
2842 90 80	-- Other	5,5	0	
	VI. MISCELLANEOUS			
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals			
2843 10	- Colloidal precious metals			
2843 10 10	-- Silver	5,3	0	
2843 10 90	-- Other	3,7	0	
	- Silver compounds			
2843 21 00	-- Silver nitrate	5,5	0	
2843 29 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
2843 30 00	- Gold compounds	3	0	
2843 90	- Other compounds; amalgams			
2843 90 10	-- amalgams	5,3	0	
2843 90 90	-- Other	3	0	
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2844 10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds			
	-- Natural Uranium			
2844 10 10	--- Crude; waste and scrap (Euratom)	Free	0	
2844 10 30	--- worked (Euratom)	Free	0	
2844 10 50	-- Ferro-Uranium	Free	0	
2844 10 90	-- Other (Euratom)	Free	0	
2844 20	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products			
	-- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products			
2844 20 25	--- Ferro-Uranium	Free	0	
2844 20 35	--- Other (Euratom)	Free	0	
	-- Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products			
	--- Mixtures Of Uranium and Plutonium			
2844 20 51	---- Ferro-Uranium	Free	0	
2844 20 59	---- Other (Euratom)	Free	0	
2844 20 99	--- Other	Free	0	
2844 30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products			
	-- Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product			
2844 30 11	--- Cermets	5,5	0	
2844 30 19	--- Other	2,9	0	
	-- Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product			
2844 30 51	--- Cermets	5,5	0	
	--- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2844 30 55	---- Crude, waste and scrap (Euratom)	Free	0	
	---- worked			
2844 30 61	----- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips (Euratom)	Free	0	
2844 30 69	----- Other (Euratom)	Free	0	
	-- Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together			
2844 30 91	--- Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together (Euratom), other than thorium salts	Free	0	
2844 30 99	--- Other	Free	0	
2844 40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues			
2844 40 10	-- Uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product	Free	0	
	-- Other			
2844 40 20	--- artificial Radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	Free	0	
2844 40 30	--- compounds Of artificial Radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	Free	0	
2844 40 80	--- Other	Free	0	
2844 50 00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) Of nuclear reactors (Euratom)	Free	0	
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined			
2845 10 00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide) (Euratom)	5,5	0	
2845 90	- Other			
2845 90 10	-- Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (Euratom)	5,5	0	
2845 90 90	-- Other	5,5	0	
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals			
2846 10 00	- Cerium compounds	3,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2846 90 00	- Other	3,2	0	
2847 00 00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	5,5	0	
2848 00 00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	5,5	0	
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined			
2849 10 00	- Of Calcium	5,5	0	
2849 20 00	- Of Silicon	5,5	0	
2849 90	- Other			
2849 90 10	-- Of Boron	4,1	0	
2849 90 30	-- Of Tungsten	5,5	0	
2849 90 50	-- Of aluminium; Of Chromium; Of Molybdenum; Of Vanadium; Of tantalum; Of titanium	5,5	0	
2849 90 90	-- Other	5,3	0	
2850 00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849			
2850 00 20	- Hydrides; nitrides	4,6	0	
2850 00 50	- Azides	5,5	0	
2850 00 70	- Silicides	5,5	0	
2850 00 90	- Borides	5,3	0	
2852 00 00	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams	5,5	0	
2853 00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals			
2853 00 10	- Distilled and conductivity water and water Of similar purity	2,7	0	
2853 00 30	- Liquid air (whether or not Rare gases have been removed); Compressed air	4,1	0	
2853 00 50	- Cyanogen chloride	5,5	0	
2853 00 90	- Other	5,5	0	
29	CHAPTER 29 - ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons			
2901 10 00	- Saturated	Free	0	
	- Unsaturated			
2901 21 00	-- Ethylene	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2901 22 00	-- Propene (propylene)	Free	0	
2901 23	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof			
2901 23 10	--- But-1-ene and But-2-ene	Free	0	
2901 23 90	--- Other	Free	0	
2901 24	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene			
2901 24 10	--- Buta-1,3-diene	Free	0	
2901 24 90	--- isoprene	Free	0	
2901 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons			
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes			
2902 11 00	-- Cyclohexane	Free	0	
2902 19	-- Other			
2902 19 10	--- Cycloterpenes	Free	0	
2902 19 80	--- Other	Free	0	
2902 20 00	- benzene	Free	0	
2902 30 00	- toluene	Free	0	
	- xylenes			
2902 41 00	-- o-Xylene	Free	0	
2902 42 00	-- m-Xylene	Free	0	
2902 43 00	-- p-Xylene	Free	0	
2902 44 00	-- mixed Xylene isomers	Free	0	
2902 50 00	- Styrene	Free	0	
2902 60 00	- Ethylbenzene	Free	0	
2902 70 00	- Cumene	Free	0	
2902 90	- Other			
2902 90 10	-- Naphthalene and Anthracene	Free	0	
2902 90 30	-- Biphenyl and terphenyls	Free	0	
2902 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons			
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives Of acyclic hydrocarbons			
2903 11 00	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5,5	0	
2903 12 00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5,5	0	
2903 13 00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5,5	0	
2903 14 00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	5,5	0	
2903 15 00	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2 dichloroethane)	5,5	0	
2903 19	-- Other			
2903 19 10	--- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)	5,5	0	
2903 19 80	--- Other	5,5	0	
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives Of acyclic hydrocarbons			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2903 21 00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5,5	0	
2903 22 00	-- Trichloroethylene	5,5	0	
2903 23 00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5,5	0	
2903 29 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons			
2903 31 00	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2 dibromoethane)	5,5	0	
2903 39	-- Other			
	--- Bromides			
2903 39 11	---- Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	5,5	0	
2903 39 15	---- Dibromomethane	Free	0	
2903 39 19	---- Other	5,5	0	
2903 39 90	--- Fluorides and Iodides	5,5	0	
	- Halogenated derivatives Of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens			
2903 41 00	-- Trichlorofluoromethane	5,5	0	
2903 42 00	-- Dichlorodifluoromethane	5,5	0	
2903 43 00	-- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5,5	0	
2903 44	-- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane			
2903 44 10	--- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes	5,5	0	
2903 44 90	--- chloropentafluoroethane	5,5	0	
2903 45	-- Other derivatives perhalogenated only with Fluorine and Chlorine			
2903 45 10	--- Chlorotrifluoromethane	5,5	0	
2903 45 15	--- Pentachlorofluoroethane	5,5	0	
2903 45 20	--- Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	5,5	0	
2903 45 25	--- Heptachlorofluoropropanes	5,5	0	
2903 45 30	--- Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	5,5	0	
2903 45 35	--- Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	5,5	0	
2903 45 40	--- Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	5,5	0	
2903 45 45	--- Trichloropentafluoropropanes	5,5	0	
2903 45 50	--- Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	5,5	0	
2903 45 55	--- Chloroheptafluoropropanes	5,5	0	
2903 45 90	--- Other	5,5	0	
2903 46	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes			
2903 46 10	--- Bromochlorodifluoromethane	5,5	0	
2903 46 20	--- Bromotrifluoromethane	5,5	0	
2903 46 90	--- Dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5,5	0	
2903 47 00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	5,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2903 49	-- Other			
	--- Halogenated only with Fluorine and Chlorine			
2903 49 10	---- Of methane, ethane or propane	5,5	0	
2903 49 20	---- Other	5,5	0	
	--- Halogenated only with Fluorine and bromine			
2903 49 30	---- Of methane, ethane or propane	5,5	0	
2903 49 40	---- Other	5,5	0	
2903 49 80	--- Other	5,5	0	
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons			
2903 51 00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	5,5	0	
2903 52 00	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5,5	0	
2903 59	-- Other			
2903 59 10	--- 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane	Free	0	
2903 59 30	--- Tetrabromocyclooctanes	Free	0	
2903 59 80	--- Other	5,5	0	
	- Halogenated derivatives Of Aromatic hydrocarbons			
2903 61 00	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	5,5	0	
2903 62 00	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5,5	0	
2903 69	-- Other			
2903 69 10	--- 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free	0	
2903 69 90	--- Other	5,5	0	
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated			
2904 10 00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	5,5	0	
2904 20 00	- derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	5,5	0	
2904 90	- Other			
2904 90 20	-- Sulphohalogenated derivatives	5,5	0	
2904 90 40	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5,5	0	
2904 90 85	-- Other	5,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols			
2905 11 00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	5,5	0	
2905 12 00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5,5	0	
2905 13 00	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5,5	0	
2905 14	-- Other butanols			
2905 14 10	--- 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol)	4,6	0	
2905 14 90	--- Other	5,5	0	
2905 16	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof			
2905 16 10	--- 2-Ethylhexan-1-ol	5,5	0	
2905 16 20	--- Octan-2-ol	Free	0	
2905 16 80	--- Other	5,5	0	
2905 17 00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5,5	0	
2905 19 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols			
2905 22	-- acyclic terpene alcohols			
2905 22 10	--- Geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol	5,5	0	
2905 22 90	--- Other	5,5	0	
2905 29	-- Other			
2905 29 10	--- Allyl alcohol	5,5	0	
2905 29 90	--- Other	5,5	0	
	- Diols			
2905 31 00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	5,5	0	
2905 32 00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5,5	0	
2905 39	-- Other			
2905 39 10	--- 2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol)	5,5	0	
2905 39 20	--- Butane-1,3-diol	Free	0	
2905 39 25	--- Butane-1,4-diol	5,5	0	
2905 39 30	--- 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	Free	0	
2905 39 85	--- Other	5,5	0	
	- Other polyhydric alcohols			
2905 41 00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5,5	0	
2905 42 00	-- Pentaerythritol	5,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2905 43 00	-- Mannitol	9,6 + 125,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2905 44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)			
	--- in aqueous solution			
2905 44 11	---- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 16,1 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2905 44 19	---- Other	9,6 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	--- Other			
2905 44 91	---- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 23 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2905 44 99	---- Other	9,6 + 53,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
2905 45 00	-- Glycerol	3,8	0	
2905 49	-- Other			
2905 49 10	--- Triols; tetrols	5,5	0	
2905 49 80	--- Other	5,5	0	
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols			
2905 51 00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free	0	
2905 59	-- Other			
2905 59 10	--- Of monohydric alcohols	5,5	0	
	--- Of polyhydric alcohols			
2905 59 91	---- 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol	Free	0	
2905 59 99	---- Other	5,5	0	
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic			
2906 11 00	-- Menthol	5,5	0	
2906 12 00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5,5	0	
2906 13	-- Sterols and inositols			
2906 13 10	--- Sterols	5,5	0	
2906 13 90	--- inositols	Free	0	
2906 19 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
	- Aromatic			
2906 21 00	-- Benzyl alcohol	5,5	0	
2906 29 00	-- Other	5,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols			
	- Monophenols			
2907 11 00	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	3	0	
2907 12 00	-- Cresols and their salts	2,1	0	
2907 13 00	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5,5	0	
2907 15	-- Naphthols and their salts			
2907 15 10	--- 1-Naphthol	Free	0	
2907 15 90	--- Other	5,5	0	
2907 19	-- Other			
2907 19 10	--- Xylenols and their salts	2,1	0	
2907 19 90	--- Other	5,5	0	
	- Polyphenols; Phenol-alcohols			
2907 21 00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	5,5	0	
2907 22 00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	5,5	0	
2907 23 00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5,5	0	
2907 29 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols			
	- derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts			
2908 11 00	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	5,5	0	
2908 19 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
	- Other			
2908 91 00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5,5	0	
2908 99	-- Other			
2908 99 10	--- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	5,5	0	
2908 99 90	--- Other	5,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
2909 11 00	-- Diethyl ether	5,5	0	
2909 19 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
2909 20 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5	0	
2909 30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
2909 30 10	-- Diphenyl ether	Free	0	
	-- Brominated derivatives			
2909 30 31	--- Pentabromodiphenylether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene	Free	0	
2909 30 35	--- 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)	Free	0	
2909 30 38	--- Other	5,5	0	
2909 30 90	-- Other	5,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
2909 41 00	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5,5	0	
2909 43 00	-- Monobutyl ethers Of Ethylene glycol or Of diethylene glycol	5,5	0	
2909 44 00	-- Other monoalkylethers Of Ethylene glycol or Of diethylene glycol	5,5	0	
2909 49	-- Other			
	--- acyclic			
2909 49 11	---- 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol	Free	0	
2909 49 18	---- Other	5,5	0	
2909 49 90	--- Cyclic	5,5	0	
2909 50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
2909 50 10	-- Guaiacol and guaiacolsulphonates Of Potassium	5,5	0	
2909 50 90	-- Other	5,5	0	
2909 60 00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5	0	
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
2910 10 00	- Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	5,5	0	
2910 20 00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5,5	0	
2910 30 00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5,5	0	
2910 40 00	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	5,5	0	
2910 90 00	- Other	5,5	0	
2911 00 00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5	0	
	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde			
	- acyclic aldehydes without Other Oxygen function			
2912 11 00	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	5,5	0	
2912 12 00	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5,5	0	
2912 19	-- Other			
2912 19 10	--- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2912 19 90	--- Other	5,5	0	
	- Cyclic aldehydes without Other Oxygen function			
2912 21 00	-- Benzaldehyde	5,5	0	
2912 29 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
2912 30 00	- Aldehyde-alcohols	5,5	0	
	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function			
2912 41 00	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5,5	0	
2912 42 00	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5,5	0	
2912 49 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
2912 50 00	- Cyclic polymers Of aldehydes	5,5	0	
2912 60 00	- Paraformaldehyde	5,5	0	
2913 00 00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	5,5	0	
	VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
	- acyclic ketones without Other Oxygen function			
2914 11 00	-- Acetone	5,5	0	
2914 12 00	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	5,5	0	
2914 13 00	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5,5	0	
2914 19	-- Other			
2914 19 10	--- 5-Methylhexan-2-one	Free	0	
2914 19 90	--- Other	5,5	0	
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function			
2914 21 00	-- Camphor	5,5	0	
2914 22 00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	5,5	0	
2914 23 00	-- Ionones and methylionones	5,5	0	
2914 29 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
	- Aromatic ketones without Other Oxygen function			
2914 31 00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5,5	0	
2914 39 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
2914 40	- ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes			
2914 40 10	-- 4-hydroxy-4-Methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	5,5	0	
2914 40 90	-- Other	3	0	
2914 50 00	- ketone-Phenols and ketones with Other Oxygen function	5,5	0	
	- Quinones			
2914 61 00	-- Anthraquinone	5,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2914 69	-- Other			
2914 69 10	--- 1,4-Naphthoquinone	Free	0	
2914 69 90	--- Other	5,5	0	
2914 70 00	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5	0	
	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters			
2915 11 00	-- Formic acid	5,5	0	
2915 12 00	-- salts Of Formic acid	5,5	0	
2915 13 00	-- Esters Of Formic acid	5,5	0	
	- Acetic acid and its salts; Acetic anhydride			
2915 21 00	-- Acetic acid	5,5	0	
2915 24 00	-- Acetic anhydride	5,5	0	
2915 29 00	-- Other	5,5	0	
	- Esters Of Acetic acid			
2915 31 00	-- ethyl acetate	5,5	0	
2915 32 00	-- Vinyl acetate	5,5	0	
2915 33 00	-- n-butyl acetate	5,5	0	
2915 36 00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	5,5	0	
2915 39	-- Other			
2915 39 10	--- propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate	5,5	0	
2915 39 30	--- Methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates	5,5	0	
2915 39 50	--- p-Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodinyl acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol	5,5	0	
2915 39 80	--- Other	5,5	0	
2915 40 00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	5,5	0	
2915 50 00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	4,2	0	
2915 60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters			
	-- Butanoic acids and their salts and Esters			
2915 60 11	--- 1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate	Free	0	
2915 60 19	--- Other	5,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2915 60 90	-- Pentanoic acids and their salts and Esters	5,5	0	
2915 70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters			
2915 70 15	-- Palmitic acid	5,5	0	
2915 70 20	-- salts and Esters Of Palmitic acid	5,5	0	
2915 70 25	-- Stearic acid	5,5	0	
2915 70 30	-- salts Of Stearic acid	5,5	0	
2915 70 80	-- Esters Of Stearic acid	5,5	0	
2915 90	- Other			
2915 90 10	-- Lauric acid	5,5	0	
2915 90 20	-- Chloroformates	5,5	0	
2915 90 80	-- Other	5,5	0	
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives			
2916 11 00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	6,5	0	
2916 12	-- Esters Of Acrylic acid			
2916 12 10	--- methyl acrylate	6,5	0	
2916 12 20	--- ethyl acrylate	6,5	0	
2916 12 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
2916 13 00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	6,5	0	
2916 14	-- Esters Of Methacrylic acid			
2916 14 10	--- methyl methacrylate	6,5	0	
2916 14 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
2916 15 00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	6,5	0	
2916 19	-- Other			
2916 19 10	--- Undecenoic acids and their salts and Esters	5,9	0	
2916 19 30	--- Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid)	6,5	0	
2916 19 40	--- Crotonic acid	Free	0	
2916 19 70	--- Other	6,5	0	
2916 20 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6,5	0	
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives			
2916 31 00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0	
2916 32	-- Benzoyl peroxide and Benzoyl chloride			
2916 32 10	--- Benzoyl peroxide	6,5	0	
2916 32 90	--- Benzoyl chloride	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2916 34 00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Free	0	
2916 35 00	-- Esters Of Phenylacetic acid	Free	0	
2916 36 00	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	6,5	0	
2916 39 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives			
2917 11 00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0	
2917 12	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters			
2917 12 10	--- Adipic acid and its salts	6,5	0	
2917 12 90	--- Esters Of Adipic acid	6,5	0	
2917 13	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters			
2917 13 10	--- Sebacic acid	Free	0	
2917 13 90	--- Other	6	0	
2917 14 00	-- Maleic anhydride	6,5	0	
2917 19	-- Other			
2917 19 10	--- Malonic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0	
2917 19 90	--- Other	6,3	0	
2917 20 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6	0	
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives			
2917 32 00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	6,5	0	
2917 33 00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6,5	0	
2917 34	-- Other Esters Of orthophthalic acid			
2917 34 10	--- Dibutyl orthophthalates	6,5	0	
2917 34 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
2917 35 00	-- Phthalic anhydride	6,5	0	
2917 36 00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	6,5	3	
2917 37 00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	6,5	0	
2917 39	-- Other			
	--- Brominated derivatives			
2917 39 11	---- Ester or anhydride Of tetrabromophthalic acid	Free	0	
2917 39 19	---- Other	6,5	0	
	--- Other			
2917 39 30	---- Benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid	Free	0	
2917 39 40	---- Isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0,8 % or less of terephthaloyl dichloride	Free	0	
2917 39 50	---- Naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2917 39 60	---- Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride	Free	0	
2917 39 70	---- Sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate	Free	0	
2917 39 80	---- Other	6,5	0	
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives			
2918 11 00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0	
2918 12 00	-- Tartaric acid	6,5	0	
2918 13 00	-- salts and Esters Of Tartaric acid	6,5	0	
2918 14 00	-- Citric acid	6,5	0	
2918 15 00	-- salts and Esters Of Citric acid	6,5	0	
2918 16 00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0	
2918 18 00	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	6,5	0	
2918 19	-- Other			
2918 19 30	--- Cholic acid, 3-alpha,12-alpha-dihydroxy-5-beta-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	6,3	0	
2918 19 40	--- 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	Free	0	
2918 19 85	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives			
2918 21 00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	6,5	0	
2918 22 00	-- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0	
2918 23	-- Other Esters Of Salicylic acid and their salts			
2918 23 10	--- methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol)	6,5	0	
2918 23 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
2918 29	-- Other			
2918 29 10	--- Sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts and esters	6,5	0	
2918 29 30	--- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters	6,5	0	
2918 29 80	--- Other	6,5	0	
2918 30 00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6,5	0	
	- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2918 91 00	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5 trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6,5	0	
2918 99	-- Other			
2918 99 10	--- 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid	Free	0	
2918 99 20	--- Dicamba (ISO)	Free	0	
2918 99 30	--- sodium phenoxyacetate	Free	0	
2918 99 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
2919 10 00	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6,5	0	
2919 90	- Other			
2919 90 10	-- Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphate, tritolyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates, and tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate	6,5	0	
2919 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
2920 11 00	-- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	6,5	0	
2920 19 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
2920 90	- Other			
2920 90 10	-- Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6,5	0	
2920 90 20	-- Dimethyl phosphonate (Dimethyl phosphite)	6,5	0	
2920 90 30	-- Trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine)	6,5	0	
2920 90 40	-- Triethyl phosphite	6,5	0	
2920 90 50	-- Diethyl phosphonate (Diethyl hydrogenphosphite) (Diethyl phosphite)	6,5	0	
2920 90 85	-- Other products	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
2921	Amine-function compounds			
	- acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2921 11	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts			
2921 11 10	--- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine	6,5	0	
2921 11 90	--- salts	6,5	0	
2921 19	-- Other			
2921 19 10	--- Triethylamine and its salts	6,5	0	
2921 19 30	--- Isopropylamine and its salts	6,5	0	
2921 19 40	--- 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine	Free	0	
2921 19 50	--- Diethylamine and its salts	5,7	0	
2921 19 80	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2921 21 00	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	6	0	
2921 22 00	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	6,5	0	
2921 29 00	-- Other	6	0	
2921 30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2921 30 10	-- Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	6,3	0	
2921 30 91	-- Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)	Free	0	
2921 30 99	-- Other	6,5	0	
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2921 41 00	-- Aniline and its salts	6,5	0	
2921 42	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts			
2921 42 10	--- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts	6,5	0	
2921 42 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
2921 43 00	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	0	
2921 44 00	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	0	
2921 45 00	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	0	
2921 46 00	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Free	0	
2921 49	-- Other			
2921 49 10	--- Xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2921 49 80	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2921 51	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof			
	--- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof			
2921 51 11	---- m-Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more and containing: -1 % or less by weight of water, -200 mg/kg or less of o-phenylenediamine and -450 mg/kg or less of p-phenylenediamine	Free	0	
2921 51 19	---- Other	6,5	0	
2921 51 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
2921 59	-- Other			
2921 59 10	--- m-Phenylenebis(Methylamine)	Free	0	
2921 59 20	--- 2,2'-Dichloro-4,4'-methylenedianiline	Free	0	
2921 59 30	--- 4,4'-Bi-o-toluidine	Free	0	
2921 59 40	--- 1,8-Naphthylenediamine	Free	0	
2921 59 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds			
	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof			
2922 11 00	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	6,5	0	
2922 12 00	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	6,5	0	
2922 13	-- Triethanolamine and its salts			
2922 13 10	--- Triethanolamine	6,5	0	
2922 13 90	--- salts Of Triethanolamine	6,5	0	
2922 14 00	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	0	
2922 19	-- Other			
2922 19 10	--- n-Ethyldiethanolamine	6,5	0	
2922 19 20	--- 2,2'-Methyliminodiethanol (N-methyldiethanolamine)	6,5	0	
2922 19 80	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof			
2922 21 00	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2922 29 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof			
2922 31 00	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free	0	
2922 39 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof			
2922 41 00	-- Lysine and its Esters; salts thereof	6,3	0	
2922 42 00	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	6,5	0	
2922 43 00	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	6,5	0	
2922 44 00	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Free	0	
2922 49	-- Other			
2922 49 10	--- Glycine	6,5	0	
2922 49 20	--- ß-Alanine	Free	0	
2922 49 95	--- Other	6,5	0	
2922 50 00	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	6,5	0	
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined			
2923 10 00	- Choline and its salts	6,5	0	
2923 20 00	- Lecithins and Other phosphoaminolipids	5,7	0	
2923 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
2924	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid			
	- acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2924 11 00	-- Meprobamate (INN)	Free	0	
2924 12 00	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	6,5	0	
2924 19 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
	- Cyclic amides (including Cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2924 21	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2924 21 10	--- Isoproturon (ISO)	6,5	0	
2924 21 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
2924 23 00	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2924 24 00	-- Ethinamate (INN)	Free	0	
2924 29	-- Other			
2924 29 10	--- Lidocaine (INN)	Free	0	
2924 29 30	--- Paracetamol (INN)	6,5	0	
2924 29 95	--- Other	6,5	0	
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds			
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2925 11 00	-- Saccharin and its salts	6,5	0	
2925 12 00	-- Glutethimide (INN)	Free	0	
2925 19	-- Other			
2925 19 10	--- 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-Octabromo-N,N'-ethylenediphthalimide	Free	0	
2925 19 30	--- N,N'-ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)	Free	0	
2925 19 95	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2925 21 00	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	6,5	0	
2925 29 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
2926	Nitrile-function compounds			
2926 10 00	- Acrylonitrile	6,5	0	
2926 20 00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6,5	0	
2926 30 00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6,5	0	
2926 90	- Other			
2926 90 20	-- Isophthalonitrile	6	0	
2926 90 95	-- Other	6,5	0	
2927 00 00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	6,5	0	
2928 00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine			
2928 00 10	- N,N-Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	Free	0	
2928 00 90	- Other	6,5	0	
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function			
2929 10	- Isocyanates			
2929 10 10	-- Methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates)	6,5	0	
2929 10 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
2929 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES			
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds			
2930 20 00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	6,5	0	
2930 30 00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	6,5	0	
2930 40	- Methionine			
2930 40 10	-- Methionine (INN)	Free	0	
2930 40 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
2930 50 00	- Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	6,5	0	
2930 90	- Other			
2930 90 13	-- Cysteine and cystine	6,5	0	
2930 90 16	-- derivatives Of Cysteine or cystine	6,5	0	
2930 90 20	-- Thiodiglycol (INN) (2,2'-thiodiethanol)	6,5	0	
2930 90 30	-- DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	Free	0	
2930 90 40	-- 2,2'-Thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]	Free	0	
2930 90 50	-- Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine	Free	0	
2930 90 85	-- Other	6,5	0	
2931 00	Other organo-inorganic compounds			
2931 00 10	- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6,5	0	
2931 00 20	- Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	6,5	0	
2931 00 30	- Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)	6,5	0	
2931 00 95	- Other	6,5	0	
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only			
	- compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not Hydrogenated) in the structure			
2932 11 00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	6,5	0	
2932 12 00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6,5	0	
2932 13 00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6,5	0	
2932 19 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
	- Lactones			
2932 21 00	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	6,5	0	
2932 29	-- Other Lactones			
2932 29 10	--- Phenolphthalein	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2932 29 20	--- 1-Hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H, 3H-benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid	Free	0	
2932 29 30	--- 3'-Chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 9'-xanthen]-3-one	Free	0	
2932 29 40	--- 6'-(N-Ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H), 9'-xanthen]-3-one	Free	0	
2932 29 50	--- Methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1H, 3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate	Free	0	
2932 29 60	--- gamma-Butyrolactone	6,5	0	
2932 29 85	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- Other			
2932 91 00	-- Isosafrole	6,5	0	
2932 92 00	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	6,5	0	
2932 93 00	-- Piperonal	6,5	0	
2932 94 00	-- Safrole	6,5	0	
2932 95 00	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6,5	0	
2932 99	-- Other			
2932 99 50	--- Epoxides with a four-membered ring	6,5	0	
2932 99 70	--- Other cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen functions, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6,5	0	
2932 99 85	--- Other	6,5	0	
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only			
	- compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not Hydrogenated) in the structure			
2933 11	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives			
2933 11 10	--- Propyphenazone (INN)	Free	0	
2933 11 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
2933 19	-- Other			
2933 19 10	--- Phenylbutazone (INN)	Free	0	
2933 19 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not Hydrogenated) in the structure			
2933 21 00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	6,5	0	
2933 29	-- Other			
2933 29 10	--- Naphazoline hydrochloride (INNM) and Naphazoline nitrate (INNM); phentolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INNM)	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2933 29 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not Hydrogenated) in the structure			
2933 31 00	-- pyridine and its salts	5,3	0	
2933 32 00	-- Piperidine and its salts	6,5	0	
2933 33 00	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN), (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6,5	0	
2933 39	-- Other			
2933 39 10	--- Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	Free	0	
2933 39 20	--- 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine	Free	0	
2933 39 25	--- 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-Carboxylic acid	Free	0	
2933 39 35	--- 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	Free	0	
2933 39 40	--- 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate	Free	0	
2933 39 45	--- 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	Free	0	
2933 39 50	--- Fluroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester	4	0	
2933 39 55	--- 4-Methylpyridine	Free	0	
2933 39 99	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused			
2933 41 00	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Free	0	
2933 49	-- Other			
2933 49 10	--- halogen derivatives Of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	5,5	0	
2933 49 30	--- Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	Free	0	
2933 49 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not Hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure			
2933 52 00	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6,5	0	
2933 53	-- Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2933 53 10	--- Phenobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), and their salts	Free	0	
2933 53 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
2933 54 00	-- Other derivatives Of Malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6,5	0	
2933 55 00	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free	0	
2933 59	-- Other			
2933 59 10	--- Diazinon (ISO)	Free	0	
2933 59 20	--- 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)	Free	0	
2933 59 95	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not Hydrogenated) in the structure			
2933 61 00	-- Melamine	6,5	0	
2933 69	-- Other			
2933 69 10	--- Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	5,5	0	
2933 69 20	--- Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine)	Free	0	
2933 69 30	--- 2,6-Di-tert-butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-ylamino]phenol	Free	0	
2933 69 80	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- Lactams			
2933 71 00	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	6,5	0	
2933 72 00	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free	0	
2933 79 00	-- Other Lactams	6,5	0	
	- Other			
2933 91	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof			
2933 91 10	--- Chlordiazepoxide (INN)	Free	0	
2933 91 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
2933 99	-- Other			
2933 99 10	--- Benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole)	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2933 99 20	--- Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INNM)	5,5	0	
2933 99 30	--- Monoazepines	6,5	0	
2933 99 40	--- Diazepines	6,5	0	
2933 99 50	--- 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol	Free	0	
2933 99 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds			
2934 10 00	- compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not Hydrogenated) in the structure	6,5	0	
2934 20	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused			
2934 20 20	-- Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	6,5	0	
2934 20 80	-- Other	6,5	0	
2934 30	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused			
2934 30 10	-- Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	Free	0	
2934 30 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
	- Other			
2934 91 00	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Free	0	
2934 99	-- Other			
2934 99 10	--- Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates	Free	0	
2934 99 20	--- Furazolidone (INN)	Free	0	
2934 99 30	--- 7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	Free	0	
2934 99 40	--- Salts and esters of (6R,7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8- oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	Free	0	
2934 99 50	--- 1-[2-(1,3-Dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide	Free	0	
2934 99 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
2935 00	Sulphonamides			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2935 00 10	- 3-{1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1H-indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl}-N,N-dimethyl-1H-indole-7-sulphonamide	Free	0	
2935 00 20	- Metosulam (ISO)	Free	0	
2935 00 90	- Other	6,5	0	
	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES			
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent			
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed			
2936 21 00	-- Vitamins a and their derivatives	Free	0	
2936 22 00	-- vitamin B1 and its derivatives	Free	0	
2936 23 00	-- vitamin B2 and its derivatives	Free	0	
2936 24 00	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	Free	0	
2936 25 00	-- vitamin B6 and its derivatives	Free	0	
2936 26 00	-- vitamin B12 and its derivatives	Free	0	
2936 27 00	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	Free	0	
2936 28 00	-- vitamin E and its derivatives	Free	0	
2936 29	-- Other Vitamins and their derivatives			
2936 29 10	--- vitamin B9 and its derivatives	Free	0	
2936 29 30	--- vitamin H and its derivatives	Free	0	
2936 29 90	--- Other	Free	0	
2936 90	- Other, including natural concentrates			
	-- Natural concentrates Of Vitamins			
2936 90 11	--- Natural concentrates Of Vitamins a + D	Free	0	
2936 90 19	--- Other	Free	0	
2936 90 80	-- Other	Free	0	
2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones			
	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues			
2937 11 00	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	0	
2937 12 00	-- Insulin and its salts	Free	0	
2937 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2937 21 00	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	0	
2937 22 00	-- Halogenated derivatives Of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	0	
2937 23 00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	Free	0	
2937 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues			
2937 31 00	-- Epinephrine	Free	0	
2937 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	
2937 40 00	- Amino-acid derivatives	Free	0	
2937 50 00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	0	
2937 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES			
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives			
2938 10 00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	6,5	0	
2938 90	- Other			
2938 90 10	-- Digitalis glycosides	6	0	
2938 90 30	-- Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	5,7	0	
2938 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives			
	- Alkaloids Of Opium and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2939 11 00	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	Free	0	
2939 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
2939 20 00	- Alkaloids Of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	0	
2939 30 00	- Caffeine and its salts	Free	0	
	- Ephedrines and their salts			
2939 41 00	-- Ephedrine and its salts	Free	0	
2939 42 00	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Free	0	
2939 43 00	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
2939 49 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2939 51 00	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Free	0	
2939 59 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Alkaloids Of Rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2939 61 00	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Free	0	
2939 62 00	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Free	0	
2939 63 00	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	0	
2939 69 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other			
2939 91	-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof			
	--- Cocaine and its salts			
2939 91 11	---- Crude Cocaine	Free	0	
2939 91 19	---- Other	Free	0	
2939 91 90	--- Other	Free	0	
2939 99 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS			
2940 00 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939	6,5	0	
2941	Antibiotics			
2941 10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof			
2941 10 10	-- Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts	Free	0	
2941 10 20	-- Ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN), and their salts	Free	0	
2941 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
2941 20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof			
2941 20 30	-- Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates	5,3	0	
2941 20 80	-- Other	Free	0	
2941 30 00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	0	
2941 40 00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	0	
2941 50 00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	0	
2941 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
2942 00 00	Other organic compounds	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
30	CHAPTER 30 - PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS			
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included			
3001 20	- extracts Of glands or Other organs or Of their secretions			
3001 20 10	-- Of human origin	Free	0	
3001 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
3001 90	- Other			
3001 90 20	-- Of human origin	Free	0	
	-- Other			
3001 90 91	--- Heparin and its salts	Free	0	
3001 90 98	--- Other	Free	0	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products			
3002 10	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes			
3002 10 10	-- Antisera	Free	0	
	-- Other			
3002 10 91	--- Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Free	0	
	--- Other			
3002 10 95	---- Of human origin	Free	0	
3002 10 99	---- Other	Free	0	
3002 20 00	- Vaccines For human medicine	Free	0	
3002 30 00	- Vaccines For veterinary medicine	Free	0	
3002 90	- Other			
3002 90 10	-- human blood	Free	0	
3002 90 30	-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	Free	0	
3002 90 50	-- Cultures Of micro-organisms	Free	0	
3002 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3003 10 00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Free	0	
3003 20 00	- containing Other antibiotics	Free	0	
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics			
3003 31 00	-- containing Insulin	Free	0	
3003 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	
3003 40 00	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Free	0	
3003 90	- Other			
3003 90 10	-- containing Iodine or Iodine compounds	Free	0	
3003 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale			
3004 10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives			
3004 10 10	-- Containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure	Free	0	
3004 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
3004 20	- containing Other antibiotics			
3004 20 10	-- Put up in forms or in packings Of a kind sold by retail	Free	0	
3004 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics			
3004 31	-- containing Insulin			
3004 31 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings Of a kind sold by retail	Free	0	
3004 31 90	--- Other	Free	0	
3004 32	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues			
3004 32 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings Of a kind sold by retail	Free	0	
3004 32 90	--- Other	Free	0	
3004 39	-- Other			
3004 39 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings Of a kind sold by retail	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3004 39 90	--- Other	Free	0	
3004 40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics			
3004 40 10	-- Put up in forms or in packings Of a kind sold by retail	Free	0	
3004 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
3004 50	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936			
3004 50 10	-- Put up in forms or in packings Of a kind sold by retail	Free	0	
3004 50 90	-- Other	Free	0	
3004 90	- Other			
	-- Put up in forms or in packings Of a kind sold by retail			
3004 90 11	--- containing Iodine or Iodine compounds	Free	0	
3004 90 19	--- Other	Free	0	
	-- Other			
3004 90 91	--- containing Iodine or Iodine compounds	Free	0	
3004 90 99	--- Other	Free	0	
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes			
3005 10 00	- Adhesive dressings and Other articles having an Adhesive layer	Free	0	
3005 90	- Other			
3005 90 10	-- Wadding and articles Of Wadding	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Of textile materials			
3005 90 31	---- Gauze and articles Of Gauze	Free	0	
	---- Other			
3005 90 51	----- Of nonwoven fabrics	Free	0	
3005 90 55	----- Other	Free	0	
3005 90 99	--- Other	Free	0	
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter			
3006 10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable			
3006 10 10	-- Sterile surgical catgut	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3006 10 30	-- Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	6,5	0	
3006 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
3006 20 00	- blood-grouping reagents	Free	0	
3006 30 00	- Opacifying preparations For X-Ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Free	0	
3006 40 00	- dental cements and Other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	0	
3006 50 00	- First-aid boxes and kits	Free	0	
3006 60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides			
	-- Based on hormones or on other products of heading 2937			
3006 60 11	--- Put up in forms or in packings Of a kind sold by retail	Free	0	
3006 60 19	--- Other	Free	0	
3006 60 90	-- based on spermicides	Free	0	
3006 70 00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant For parts Of the body For surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6,5	0	
	- Other			
3006 91 00	-- Appliances identifiable For ostomy use	6,5	0	
3006 92 00	-- waste pharmaceuticals	Free	0	
31	CHAPTER 31 - FERTILISERS			
3101 00 00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free	0	
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous			
3102 10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution			
3102 10 10	-- Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	6,5	0	
3102 10 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
	- ammonium sulphate; Double salts and Mixtures Of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate			
3102 21 00	-- ammonium sulphate	6,5	0	
3102 29 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
3102 30	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution			
3102 30 10	-- in aqueous solution	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3102 30 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3102 40	- Mixtures Of ammonium nitrate with Calcium carbonate or Other inorganic Non-fertilising substances			
3102 40 10	-- With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28 % by weight	6,5	0	
3102 40 90	-- With a nitrogen content exceeding 28 % by weight	6,5	0	
3102 50	- sodium nitrate			
3102 50 10	-- Natural sodium nitrate	Free	0	
3102 50 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3102 60 00	- Double salts and Mixtures Of Calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6,5	0	
3102 80 00	- Mixtures Of Urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6,5	0	
3102 90 00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	6,5	0	
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic			
3103 10	- Superphosphates			
3103 10 10	-- Containing more than 35 % by weight of diphosphorus pentaoxide	4,8	0	
3103 10 90	-- Other	4,8	0	
3103 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic			
3104 20	- Potassium chloride			
3104 20 10	-- With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, not exceeding 40 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	0	
3104 20 50	-- With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 40 % but not exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	0	
3104 20 90	-- With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	Free	0	
3104 30 00	- Potassium sulphate	Free	0	
3104 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg			
3105 10 00	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	6,5	0	
3105 20	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium			
3105 20 10	-- With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3105 20 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3105 30 00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	6,5	0	
3105 40 00	- ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and Mixtures thereof with Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	6,5	0	
	- Other Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements Nitrogen and Phosphorus			
3105 51 00	-- containing Nitrates and Phosphates	6,5	0	
3105 59 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
3105 60	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements Phosphorus and Potassium			
3105 60 10	-- Potassic Superphosphates	3,2	0	
3105 60 90	-- Other	3,2	0	
3105 90	- Other			
3105 90 10	-- Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44 %), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16,3 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	Free	0	
	-- Other			
3105 90 91	--- With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6,5	0	
3105 90 99	--- Other	3,2	0	
32	CHAPTER 32 - TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS			
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives			
3201 10 00	- Quebracho extract	Free	0	
3201 20 00	- Wattle extract	6,5	0	
3201 90	- Other			
3201 90 20	-- Sumach extract, vallonia extract, oak extract or chestnut extract	5,8	0	
3201 90 90	-- Other	5,3	0	
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning			
3202 10 00	- synthetic organic tanning substances	5,3	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3202 90 00	- Other	5,3	0	
3203 00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin			
3203 00 10	- colouring matter Of Vegetable origin and preparations based thereon	Free	0	
3203 00 90	- colouring matter Of animal origin and preparations based thereon	2,5	0	
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined			
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter			
3204 11 00	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5	0	
3204 12 00	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5	0	
3204 13 00	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5	0	
3204 14 00	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5	0	
3204 15 00	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	6,5	0	
3204 16 00	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5	0	
3204 17 00	-- pigments and preparations based thereon	6,5	0	
3204 19 00	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19	6,5	0	
3204 20 00	- synthetic organic products Of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6	0	
3204 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
3205 00 00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes	6,5	0	
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined			
	- pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide			
3206 11 00	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6	0	
3206 19 00	-- Other	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3206 20 00	- pigments and preparations based on Chromium compounds	6,5	0	
	- Other colouring matter and Other preparations			
3206 41 00	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	6,5	0	
3206 42 00	-- Lithopone and Other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	6,5	0	
3206 49	-- Other			
3206 49 10	--- Magnetite	Free	0	
3206 49 30	--- pigments and preparations based on Cadmium compounds	6,5	0	
3206 49 80	--- Other	6,5	0	
3206 50 00	- inorganic products Of a kind used as luminophores	5,3	0	
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes			
3207 10 00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6,5	0	
3207 20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations			
3207 20 10	-- Engobes (slips)	5,3	0	
3207 20 90	-- Other	6,3	0	
3207 30 00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	5,3	0	
3207 40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes			
3207 40 10	-- Glass of the variety known as 'enamel' glass	3,7	0	
3207 40 20	-- Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 3,5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres	Free	0	
3207 40 30	-- Glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99 % or more of silicon dioxide	Free	0	
3207 40 80	-- Other	3,7	0	
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter			
3208 10	- based on polyesters			
3208 10 10	-- Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	6,5	0	
3208 10 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3208 20	- based on Acrylic or Vinyl polymers			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3208 20 10	-- Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	6,5	0	
3208 20 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3208 90	- Other			
	-- Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter			
3208 90 11	--- Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	Free	0	
3208 90 13	--- Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	Free	0	
3208 90 19	--- Other	6,5	0	
	-- Other			
3208 90 91	--- based on synthetic polymers	6,5	0	
3208 90 99	--- based on Chemically modified Natural polymers	6,5	0	
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium			
3209 10 00	- based on Acrylic or Vinyl polymers	6,5	0	
3209 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
3210 00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather			
3210 00 10	- oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	6,5	0	
3210 00 90	- Other	6,5	0	
3211 00 00	Prepared driers	6,5	0	
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale			
3212 10	- Stamping foils			
3212 10 10	-- with a basis Of base metal	6,5	0	
3212 10 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3212 90	- Other			
	-- Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels)			
3212 90 31	--- with a basis Of aluminium powder	6,5	0	
3212 90 38	--- Other	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3212 90 90	-- dyes and Other colouring matter Put up in forms or packings For retail sale	6,5	0	
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings			
3213 10 00	- colours in Sets	6,5	0	
3213 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like			
3214 10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings			
3214 10 10	-- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics	5	0	
3214 10 90	-- Painters' fillings	5	0	
3214 90 00	- Other	5	0	
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid			
	- Printing ink			
3215 11 00	-- Black	6,5	0	
3215 19 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
3215 90	- Other			
3215 90 10	-- Writing or drawing ink	6,5	0	
3215 90 80	-- Other	6,5	0	
33	CHAPTER 33 - ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS			
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils			
	- essential oils Of Citrus fruit			
3301 12	-- Of Orange			
3301 12 10	--- not deterpenated	7	0	
3301 12 90	--- deterpenated	4,4	0	
3301 13	-- Of Lemon			
3301 13 10	--- not deterpenated	7	0	
3301 13 90	--- deterpenated	4,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3301 19	-- Other			
3301 19 20	--- not deterpenated	7	0	
3301 19 80	--- deterpenated	4,4	0	
	- essential oils Other than those Of Citrus fruit			
3301 24	-- Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)			
3301 24 10	--- not deterpenated	Free	0	
3301 24 90	--- deterpenated	2,9	0	
3301 25	-- Of Other mints			
3301 25 10	--- not deterpenated	Free	0	
3301 25 90	--- deterpenated	2,9	0	
3301 29	-- Other			
	--- Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang			
3301 29 11	---- not deterpenated	Free	0	
3301 29 31	---- deterpenated	2,3	0	
	--- Other			
3301 29 41	---- not deterpenated	Free	0	
	---- deterpenated			
3301 29 71	----- Of geranium; Of jasmin; Of vetiver	2,3	0	
3301 29 79	----- Of lavender or Of lavandin	2,9	0	
3301 29 91	----- Other	2,3	0	
3301 30 00	- resinoids	2	0	
3301 90	- Other			
3301 90 10	-- Terpenic by-products Of the deterpenation Of essential oils	2,3	0	
	-- Extracted oleoresins			
3301 90 21	--- Of liquorice and hops	3,2	0	
3301 90 30	--- Other	Free	0	
3301 90 90	-- Other	3	0	
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages			
3302 10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries			
	-- Of a kind used in the drink industries			
	--- preparations containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage			
3302 10 10	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %	17,3 MIN 1 €/ % vol/hl	0	
	---- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3302 10 21	----- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8	0	
3302 10 29	----- Other	9 + EA	0	
3302 10 40	--- Other	Free	0	
3302 10 90	-- Of a kind used in the food industries	Free	0	
3302 90	- Other			
3302 90 10	-- alcoholic Solutions	Free	0	
3302 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
3303 00	Perfumes and toilet waters			
3303 00 10	- Perfumes	Free	0	
3303 00 90	- Toilet waters	Free	0	
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations			
3304 10 00	- Lip make-up preparations	Free	0	
3304 20 00	- Eye make-up preparations	Free	0	
3304 30 00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	Free	0	
	- Other			
3304 91 00	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	Free	0	
3304 99 00	-- Other	Free	0	
3305	Preparations for use on the hair			
3305 10 00	- Shampoos	Free	0	
3305 20 00	- preparations For permanent waving or straightening	Free	0	
3305 30 00	- Hair lacquers	Free	0	
3305 90	- Other			
3305 90 10	-- Hair lotions	Free	0	
3305 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages			
3306 10 00	- Dentifrices	Free	0	
3306 20 00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	4	0	
3306 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3307 10 00	- Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations	6,5	0	
3307 20 00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6,5	0	
3307 30 00	- Perfumed bath salts and Other bath preparations	6,5	0	
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites			
3307 41 00	-- 'Agarbatti' and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6,5	0	
3307 49 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
3307 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
34	CHAPTER 34 - SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, 'DENTAL WAXES' AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER			
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent			
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent			
3401 11 00	-- For Toilet use (including medicated products)	Free	0	
3401 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
3401 20	- Soap in Other forms			
3401 20 10	-- Flakes, wafers, granules or powders	Free	0	
3401 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
3401 30 00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	4	0	
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401			
	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3402 11	-- Anionic			
3402 11 10	--- Aqueous solution containing by weight 30 % or more but not more than 50 % of disodium alkyl [oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]	Free	0	
3402 11 90	--- Other	4	0	
3402 12 00	-- Cationic	4	0	
3402 13 00	-- Non-ionic	4	0	
3402 19 00	-- Other	4	0	
3402 20	- preparations Put up For retail sale			
3402 20 20	-- surface-Active preparations	4	0	
3402 20 90	-- washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4	0	
3402 90	- Other			
3402 90 10	-- surface-Active preparations	4	0	
3402 90 90	-- washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4	0	
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals			
	- containing Petroleum oils or oils obtained from Bituminous minerals			
3403 11 00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	4,6	0	
3403 19	-- Other			
3403 19 10	--- Containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	6,5	0	
	--- Other			
3403 19 91	---- Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	4,6	0	
3403 19 99	---- Other	4,6	0	
	- Other			
3403 91 00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	4,6	0	
3403 99	-- Other			
3403 99 10	--- Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	4,6	0	
3403 99 90	--- Other	4,6	0	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3404 20 00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Free	0	
3404 90	- Other			
3404 90 10	-- Prepared waxes, including sealing waxes	Free	0	
3404 90 80	-- Other	Free	0	
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404			
3405 10 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather	Free	0	
3405 20 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Free	0	
3405 30 00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Free	0	
3405 40 00	- Scouring Pastes and powders and Other Scouring preparations	Free	0	
3405 90	- Other			
3405 90 10	-- metal Polishes	Free	0	
3405 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
3406 00	Candles, tapers and the like			
	- Candles			
3406 00 11	-- Plain, not perfumed	Free	0	
3406 00 19	-- Other	Free	0	
3406 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
3407 00 00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Free	0	
35	CHAPTER 35 - ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES			
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues			
3501 10	- Casein			
3501 10 10	-- For the manufacture Of regenerated textile fibres	Free	0	
3501 10 50	-- For industrial uses Other than the manufacture Of foodstuffs or Fodder	3,2	0	
3501 10 90	-- Other	9	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3501 90	- Other			
3501 90 10	-- Casein glues	8,3	0	
3501 90 90	-- Other	6,4	0	
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives			
	- Egg albumin			
3502 11	-- Dried			
3502 11 10	--- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Free	0	
3502 11 90	--- Other	123,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
3502 19	-- Other			
3502 19 10	--- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Free	0	
3502 19 90	--- Other	16,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
3502 20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins			
3502 20 10	-- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Free	0	
	-- Other			
3502 20 91	--- Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	123,5 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
3502 20 99	--- Other	16,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
3502 90	- Other			
	-- Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin)			
3502 90 20	--- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Free	0	
3502 90 70	--- Other	6,4	0	
3502 90 90	-- Albuminates and Other albumin derivatives	7,7	0	
3503 00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501			
3503 00 10	- Gelatin and derivatives thereof	7,7	0	
3503 00 80	- Other	7,7	0	
3504 00 00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	3,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches			
3505 10	- Dextrins and Other modified Starches			
3505 10 10	-- Dextrins	9 + 17,7 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
	-- Other modified Starches			
3505 10 50	--- Starches, esterified or etherified	7,7	5	
3505 10 90	--- Other	9 + 17,7 €/ 100 kg/net	5	
3505 20	- glues			
3505 20 10	-- Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 4,5 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	5	
3505 20 30	-- Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 8,9 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	5	
3505 20 50	-- Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 14,2 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	5	
3505 20 90	-- Containing, by weight, 80 % or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 17,7 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 11,5	5	
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg			
3506 10 00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	6,5	0	
	- Other			
3506 91 00	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	6,5	0	
3506 99 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included			
3507 10 00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	6,3	0	
3507 90	- Other			
3507 90 10	-- Lipoprotein lipase	Free	0	
3507 90 20	-- Aspergillus alkaline protease	Free	0	
3507 90 90	-- Other	6,3	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
36	CHAPTER 36 - EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS			
3601 00 00	Propellent powders	5,7	0	
3602 00 00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	6,5	0	
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators			
3603 00 10	- Safety fuses; detonating fuses	6	0	
3603 00 90	- Other	6,5	0	
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles			
3604 10 00	- Fireworks	6,5	0	
3604 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
3605 00 00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	6,5	0	
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter			
3606 10 00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3	6,5	0	
3606 90	- Other			
3606 90 10	-- Ferro-Cerium and Other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	6	0	
3606 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
37	CHAPTER 37 - PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS			
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs			
3701 10	- For X-Ray			
3701 10 10	-- For medical, dental or veterinary use	6,5	0	
3701 10 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3701 20 00	- Instant print film	6,5	0	
3701 30 00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	6,5	0	
	- Other			
3701 91 00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	6,5	0	
3701 99 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3702 10 00	- For X-Ray	6,5	0	
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm			
3702 31	-- For colour photography (polychrome)			
3702 31 20	--- Of a length not exceeding 30 m	6,5	0	
	--- Of a length exceeding 30 m			
3702 31 91	---- Colour negative film: of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm and of a length of 100 m or more for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs	Free	0	
3702 31 98	---- Other	6,5	0	
3702 32	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion			
	--- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm			
3702 32 10	---- Microfilm; film For the graphic arts	6,5	0	
3702 32 20	---- Other	5,3	0	
	--- Of a width exceeding 35 mm			
3702 32 31	---- Microfilm	6,5	0	
3702 32 50	---- film For the graphic arts	6,5	0	
3702 32 80	---- Other	6,5	0	
3702 39 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm			
3702 41 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	6,5	0	
3702 42 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	6,5	0	
3702 43 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	6,5	0	
3702 44 00	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	6,5	0	
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome)			
3702 51 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	5,3	0	
3702 52 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	5,3	0	
3702 53 00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	5,3	0	
3702 54	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides			
3702 54 10	--- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3702 54 90	--- Of a width exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 35 mm	5	0	
3702 55 00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5,3	0	
3702 56 00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6,5	0	
	- Other			
3702 91	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm			
3702 91 20	--- film For the graphic arts	6,5	0	
3702 91 80	--- Other	5,3	0	
3702 93	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m			
3702 93 10	--- Microfilm; film For the graphic arts	6,5	0	
3702 93 90	--- Other	5,3	0	
3702 94	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m			
3702 94 10	--- Microfilm; film For the graphic arts	6,5	0	
3702 94 90	--- Other	5,3	0	
3702 95 00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6,5	0	
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed			
3703 10 00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	6,5	0	
3703 20	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)			
3703 20 10	-- For photographs obtained from reversal type film	6,5	0	
3703 20 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3703 90	- Other			
3703 90 10	-- Sensitised with Silver or platinum salts	6,5	0	
3703 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3704 00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed			
3704 00 10	- plates and film	Free	0	
3704 00 90	- Other	6,5	0	
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film			
3705 10 00	- For offset reproduction	5,3	0	
3705 90	- Other			
3705 90 10	-- Microfilms	3,2	0	
3705 90 90	-- Other	5,3	0	
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack			
3706 10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3706 10 10	-- consisting only Of soundtrack	Free	0	
	-- Other			
3706 10 91	--- Negatives; intermediate positives	Free	0	
3706 10 99	--- Other positives	5 €/100 m	0	
3706 90	- Other			
3706 90 10	-- consisting only Of soundtrack	Free	0	
	-- Other			
3706 90 31	--- Negatives; intermediate positives	Free	0	
	--- Other positives			
3706 90 51	---- Newsreels	Free	0	
	---- Other, of a width of			
3706 90 91	----- Less than 10 mm	Free	0	
3706 90 99	----- 10 mm or more	3,5 €/100 m	0	
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use			
3707 10 00	- Sensitising emulsions	6	0	
3707 90	- Other			
	-- Developers and fixers			
	--- For colour photography (polychrome)			
3707 90 11	---- For photographic film and plates	6	0	
3707 90 19	---- Other	6	0	
3707 90 30	--- Other	6	0	
3707 90 90	-- Other	6	0	
38	CHAPTER 38 - MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS			
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures			
3801 10 00	- artificial graphite	3,6	0	
3801 20	- Colloidal or Semi-Colloidal graphite			
3801 20 10	-- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; Semi-Colloidal graphite	6,5	0	
3801 20 90	-- Other	4,1	0	
3801 30 00	- Carbonaceous Pastes For electrodes and similar Pastes For furnace linings	5,3	0	
3801 90 00	- Other	3,7	0	
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3802 10 00	- Activated Carbon	3,2	0	
3802 90 00	- Other	5,7	0	
3803 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined			
3803 00 10	- Crude	Free	0	
3803 00 90	- Other	4,1	0	
3804 00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803			
3804 00 10	- Concentrated sulphite lye	5	0	
3804 00 90	- Other	5	0	
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent			
3805 10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils			
3805 10 10	-- Gum turpentine	4	0	
3805 10 30	-- Wood turpentine	3,7	0	
3805 10 90	-- sulphate turpentine	3,2	0	
3805 90	- Other			
3805 90 10	-- Pine oil	3,7	0	
3805 90 90	-- Other	3,4	0	
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums			
3806 10	- Rosin and resin acids			
3806 10 10	-- obtained from Fresh oleoresins	5	0	
3806 10 90	-- Other	5	0	
3806 20 00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	4,2	0	
3806 30 00	- Ester gums	6,5	0	
3806 90 00	- Other	4,2	0	
3807 00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch			
3807 00 10	- Wood tar	2,1	0	
3807 00 90	- Other	4,6	0	
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3808 50 00	- Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this Chapter	6	0	
	- Other			
3808 91	-- Insecticides			
3808 91 10	--- based on pyrethroids	6	0	
3808 91 20	--- based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	6	0	
3808 91 30	--- based on carbamates	6	0	
3808 91 40	--- based on organophosphorus compounds	6	0	
3808 91 90	--- Other	6	0	
3808 92	-- Fungicides			
	--- inorganic			
3808 92 10	---- preparations based on copper compounds	4,6	0	
3808 92 20	---- Other	6	0	
	--- Other			
3808 92 30	---- based on dithiocarbamates	6	0	
3808 92 40	---- based on benzimidazoles	6	0	
3808 92 50	---- based on diazoles or triazoles	6	0	
3808 92 60	---- based on diazines or morpholines	6	0	
3808 92 90	---- Other	6	0	
3808 93	-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators			
	--- Herbicides			
3808 93 11	---- based on phenoxy-phytohormones	6	0	
3808 93 13	---- based on triazines	6	0	
3808 93 15	---- based on amides	6	0	
3808 93 17	---- based on carbamates	6	0	
3808 93 21	---- based on dinitroaniline derivatives	6	0	
3808 93 23	---- Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	6	0	
3808 93 27	---- Other	6	0	
3808 93 30	--- anti-sprouting products	6	0	
3808 93 90	--- Plant-growth regulators	6,5	0	
3808 94	-- Disinfectants			
3808 94 10	--- based on quaternary ammonium salts	6	0	
3808 94 20	--- based on Halogenated compounds	6	0	
3808 94 90	--- Other	6	0	
3808 99	-- Other			
3808 99 10	--- Rodenticides	6	0	
3808 99 90	--- Other	6	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included			
3809 10	- with a basis Of amylaceous substances			
3809 10 10	-- Containing by weight of such substances less than 55 %	8,3 + 8,9 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	0	
3809 10 30	-- Containing by weight of such substances 55 % or more but less than 70 %	8,3 + 12,4 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	0	
3809 10 50	-- Containing by weight of such substances 70 % or more but less than 83 %	8,3 + 15,1 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	0	
3809 10 90	-- Containing by weight of such substances 83 % or more	8,3 + 17,7 €/ 100 kg/net MAX 12,8	0	
	- Other			
3809 91 00	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6,3	0	
3809 92 00	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6,3	0	
3809 93 00	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6,3	0	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods			
3810 10 00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	6,5	0	
3810 90	- Other			
3810 90 10	-- preparations Of a kind used as cores or coatings For welding electrodes and rods	4,1	0	
3810 90 90	-- Other	5	0	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils			
	- anti-knock preparations			
3811 11	-- based on lead compounds			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3811 11 10	--- based on tetraethyl-lead	6,5	0	
3811 11 90	--- Other	5,8	0	
3811 19 00	-- Other	5,8	0	
	- Additives For Lubricating oils			
3811 21 00	-- containing Petroleum oils or oils obtained from Bituminous minerals	5,3	0	
3811 29 00	-- Other	5,8	0	
3811 90 00	- Other	5,8	0	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics			
3812 10 00	- prepared rubber accelerators	6,3	0	
3812 20	- Compound plasticisers For rubber or plastics			
3812 20 10	-- Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate	Free	0	
3812 20 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3812 30	- anti-oxidising preparations and Other Compound stabilisers For rubber or plastics			
3812 30 20	-- anti-oxidising preparations	6,5	0	
3812 30 80	-- Other	6,5	0	
3813 00 00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6,5	0	
3814 00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers			
3814 00 10	- based on butyl acetate	6,5	0	
3814 00 90	- Other	6,5	0	
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included			
	- Supported catalysts			
3815 11 00	-- with nickel or nickel compounds as the Active substance	6,5	0	
3815 12 00	-- with precious metal or precious-metal compounds as the Active substance	6,5	0	
3815 19	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3815 19 10	--- Catalyst, in the form of grains of which 90 % or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight: -20 % or more but not more than 35 % of copper and -2 % or more but not more than 3 % of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0,2 or more but not exceeding 1,0	Free	0	
3815 19 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3815 90	- Other			
3815 90 10	-- Catalyst consisting Of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form Of a solution in Methanol	Free	0	
3815 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3816 00 00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	2,7	0	
3817 00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902			
3817 00 50	- Linear alkylbenzene	6,3	0	
3817 00 80	- Other	6,3	0	
3818 00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics			
3818 00 10	- Doped Silicon	Free	0	
3818 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
3819 00 00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6,5	0	
3820 00 00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	6,5	0	
3821 00 00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	5	0	
3822 00 00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Free	0	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols			
	- industrial monocarboxylic Fatty acids; acid oils from refining			
3823 11 00	-- Stearic acid	5,1	0	
3823 12 00	-- Oleic acid	4,5	0	
3823 13 00	-- Tall oil Fatty acids	2,9	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3823 19	-- Other			
3823 19 10	--- Distilled Fatty acids	2,9	0	
3823 19 30	--- Fatty acid distillate	2,9	0	
3823 19 90	--- Other	2,9	0	
3823 70 00	- industrial Fatty alcohols	3,8	0	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included			
3824 10 00	- prepared binders For foundry moulds or cores	6,5	0	
3824 30 00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	5,3	0	
3824 40 00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6,5	0	
3824 50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes			
3824 50 10	-- Concrete ready to pour	6,5	0	
3824 50 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3824 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44			
	-- in aqueous solution			
3824 60 11	--- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 16,1 €/ 100kg/net	0	
3824 60 19	--- Other	9,6 + 37,8 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	-- Other			
3824 60 91	--- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 23 €/ 100kg/net	0	
3824 60 99	--- Other	9,6 + 53,7 €/ 100 kg/net	0	
	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane			
3824 71 00	-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	6,5	0	
3824 72 00	-- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6,5	0	
3824 73 00	-- containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	6,5	0	
3824 74 00	-- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	6,5	0	
3824 75 00	-- containing Carbon tetrachloride	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3824 76 00	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	6,5	0	
3824 77 00	-- containing Bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	6,5	0	
3824 78 00	-- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	6,5	0	
3824 79 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
	- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate			
3824 81 00	-- containing Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	6,5	0	
3824 82 00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6,5	0	
3824 83 00	-- containing Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6,5	0	
3824 90	- Other			
3824 90 10	-- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	5,7	0	
3824 90 15	-- Ion-exchangers	6,5	0	
3824 90 20	-- Getters For vacuum tubes	6	0	
3824 90 25	-- Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	5,1	0	
3824 90 30	-- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	3,2	0	
3824 90 35	-- anti-rust preparations containing amines as Active constituents	6,5	0	
3824 90 40	-- inorganic composite solvents and thinners For varnishes and similar products	6,5	0	
	-- Other			
3824 90 45	--- anti-scaling and similar compounds	6,5	0	
3824 90 50	--- preparations For electroplating	6,5	0	
3824 90 55	--- Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	6,5	0	
	--- products and preparations For pharmaceutical or surgical uses			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3824 90 61	---- Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of Streptomyces tenebrarius, whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004	Free	0	
3824 90 62	---- intermediate products from the manufacture Of monensin salts	Free	0	
3824 90 64	---- Other	6,5	0	
3824 90 65	--- Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824 10 00)	6,5	0	
3824 90 70	--- Fireproofing, waterproofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	6,5	0	
	--- Other			
3824 90 75	---- Lithium niobate wafer, undoped	Free	0	
3824 90 80	---- Mixture of amines derived from dimerised fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	Free	0	
3824 90 85	---- 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	Free	0	
3824 90 98	---- Other	6,5	0	
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter			
3825 10 00	- municipal waste	6,5	0	
3825 20 00	- Sewage sludge	6,5	0	
3825 30 00	- Clinical waste	6,5	0	
	- waste organic solvents			
3825 41 00	-- Halogenated	6,5	0	
3825 49 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
3825 50 00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6,5	0	
	- Other Wastes from chemical or allied industries			
3825 61 00	-- mainly containing organic constituents	6,5	0	
3825 69 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
3825 90	- Other			
3825 90 10	-- alkaline Iron oxide For the purification Of gas	5	0	
3825 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
39	CHAPTER 39 - PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
	I. PRIMARY FORMS			
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms			
3901 10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94			
3901 10 10	-- Linear polyethylene	6,5	0	
3901 10 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3901 20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more			
3901 20 10	-- Polyethylene in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter, of a specific gravity of 0,958 or more at 23 °C, containing: 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium, 2 mg/kg or less of calcium, 2 mg/kg or less of chromium, 2 mg/kg or less of iron, 2 mg/kg or less of nickel, 2 mg/kg or less of titanium and 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene	Free	0	
3901 20 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3901 30 00	- Ethylene-Vinyl acetate copolymers	6,5	0	
3901 90	- Other			
3901 90 10	-- Ionomer resin consisting Of a salt Of a terpolymer Of Ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and Methacrylic acid	Free	0	
3901 90 20	-- A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter	Free	0	
3901 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms			
3902 10 00	- Polypropylene	6,5	0	
3902 20 00	- Polyisobutylene	6,5	0	
3902 30 00	- propylene copolymers	6,5	0	
3902 90	- Other			
3902 90 10	-- A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter	Free	0	
3902 90 20	-- Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10 % or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10 % or less of polyethylene and/or 25 % or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter	Free	0	
3902 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms			
	- polystyrene			
3903 11 00	-- Expansible	6,5	3	
3903 19 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
3903 20 00	- Styrene-Acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6,5	0	
3903 30 00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-Styrene (ABS) copolymers	6,5	3	
3903 90	- Other			
3903 90 10	-- Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more	Free	0	
3903 90 20	-- Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58 % or more but not more than 71 % of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Free	0	
3903 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms			
3904 10 00	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	6,5	0	
	- Other poly(Vinyl chloride)			
3904 21 00	-- Non-plasticised	6,5	0	
3904 22 00	-- plasticised	6,5	0	
3904 30 00	- Vinyl chloride-Vinyl acetate copolymers	6,5	0	
3904 40 00	- Other Vinyl chloride copolymers	6,5	0	
3904 50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers			
3904 50 10	-- Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres	Free	0	
3904 50 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
	- Fluoropolymers			
3904 61 00	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	6,5	0	
3904 69	-- Other			
3904 69 10	--- Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter	Free	0	
3904 69 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3904 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms			
	- poly(Vinyl acetate)			
3905 12 00	-- in aqueous dispersion	6,5	0	
3905 19 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers			
3905 21 00	-- in aqueous dispersion	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3905 29 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
3905 30 00	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	6,5	0	
	- Other			
3905 91 00	-- copolymers	6,5	0	
3905 99	-- Other			
3905 99 10	--- Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to this chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight: 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and 5 % or more but not more than 6,5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol	Free	0	
3905 99 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms			
3906 10 00	- poly(methyl methacrylate)	6,5	0	
3906 90	- Other			
3906 90 10	-- Poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]	Free	0	
3906 90 20	-- Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55 % or more of copolymer	Free	0	
3906 90 30	-- Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 11 % of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	Free	0	
3906 90 40	-- Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)	Free	0	
3906 90 50	-- Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes	Free	0	
3906 90 60	-- Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50 % or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica	5	0	
3906 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms			
3907 10 00	- Polyacetals	6,5	0	
3907 20	- Other polyethers			
	-- Polyether alcohols			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3907 20 11	--- polyethylene glycols	6,5	0	
	--- Other			
3907 20 21	---- With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100	6,5	0	
3907 20 29	---- Other	6,5	0	
	-- Other			
3907 20 91	--- Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide	Free	0	
3907 20 99	--- Other	6,5	0	
3907 30 00	- Epoxide resins	6,5	0	
3907 40 00	- Polycarbonates	6,5	0	
3907 50 00	- Alkyd resins	6,5	0	
3907 60	- poly(Ethylene terephthalate)			
3907 60 20	-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	6,5	3	
3907 60 80	-- Other	6,5	3	
3907 70 00	- poly(Lactic acid)	6,5	0	
	- Other polyesters			
3907 91	-- Unsaturated			
3907 91 10	--- Liquid	6,5	0	
3907 91 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3907 99	-- Other			
	--- With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100			
3907 99 11	---- poly(Ethylene Naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Free	0	
3907 99 19	---- Other	6,5	0	
	--- Other			
3907 99 91	---- poly(Ethylene Naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Free	0	
3907 99 98	---- Other	6,5	0	
3908	Polyamides in primary forms			
3908 10 00	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	6,5	0	
3908 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms			
3909 10 00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	6,5	0	
3909 20 00	- Melamine resins	6,5	0	
3909 30 00	- Other Amino-resins	6,5	0	
3909 40 00	- Phenolic resins	6,5	0	
3909 50	- Polyurethanes			
3909 50 10	-- Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer	Free	0	
3909 50 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3910 00 00	Silicones in primary forms	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms			
3911 10 00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	6,5	0	
3911 90	- Other			
	-- Condensation or rearrangement Polymerisation products whether or not Chemically modified			
3911 90 11	--- Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	3,5	0	
3911 90 13	--- poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	Free	0	
3911 90 19	--- Other	6,5	0	
	-- Other			
3911 90 91	--- Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer	Free	0	
3911 90 93	--- Hydrogenated copolymers Of vinyltoluene and a-methylstyrene	Free	0	
3911 90 99	--- Other	6,5	0	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms			
	- Cellulose acetates			
3912 11 00	-- Non-plasticised	6,5	0	
3912 12 00	-- plasticised	6,5	0	
3912 20	- Cellulose Nitrates (including collodions)			
	-- Non-plasticised			
3912 20 11	--- collodions and celloidin	6,5	0	
3912 20 19	--- Other	6	0	
3912 20 90	-- plasticised	6,5	0	
	- Cellulose ethers			
3912 31 00	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6,5	0	
3912 39	-- Other			
3912 39 10	--- Ethylcellulose	6,5	0	
3912 39 20	--- Hydroxypropylcellulose	Free	0	
3912 39 80	--- Other	6,5	0	
3912 90	- Other			
3912 90 10	-- Cellulose Esters	6,4	0	
3912 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms			
3913 10 00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	5	0	
3913 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
3914 00 00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	6,5	0	
	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES			
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics			
3915 10 00	- Of polymers Of Ethylene	6,5	0	
3915 20 00	- Of polymers Of Styrene	6,5	0	
3915 30 00	- Of polymers Of Vinyl chloride	6,5	0	
3915 90	- Of Other plastics			
	-- Of addition Polymerisation products			
3915 90 11	--- Of polymers Of propylene	6,5	0	
3915 90 18	--- Other	6,5	0	
3915 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics			
3916 10 00	- Of polymers Of Ethylene	6,5	0	
3916 20	- Of polymers Of Vinyl chloride			
3916 20 10	-- Of poly(Vinyl chloride)	6,5	0	
3916 20 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3916 90	- Of Other plastics			
	-- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified			
3916 90 11	--- Of polyesters	6,5	0	
3916 90 13	--- Of polyamides	6,5	0	
3916 90 15	--- Of Epoxide resins	6,5	0	
3916 90 19	--- Other	6,5	0	
	-- Of addition Polymerisation products			
3916 90 51	--- Of polymers Of propylene	6,5	0	
3916 90 59	--- Other	6,5	0	
3916 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3917 10	- artificial guts (sausage casings) Of hardened Protein or Of cellulosic materials			
3917 10 10	-- Of hardened Protein	5,3	0	
3917 10 90	-- Of cellulosic materials	6,5	0	
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid			
3917 21	-- Of polymers Of Ethylene			
3917 21 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	0	
3917 21 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3917 22	-- Of polymers Of propylene			
3917 22 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	0	
3917 22 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3917 23	-- Of polymers Of Vinyl chloride			
3917 23 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5	0	
3917 23 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3917 29	-- Of Other plastics			
	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked			
3917 29 12	---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	6,5	0	
3917 29 15	---- Of addition Polymerisation products	6,5	0	
3917 29 19	---- Other	6,5	0	
3917 29 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses			
3917 31 00	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa	6,5	0	
3917 32	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings			
	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked			
3917 32 10	---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	6,5	0	
	---- Of addition Polymerisation products			
3917 32 31	----- Of polymers Of Ethylene	6,5	0	
3917 32 35	----- Of polymers Of Vinyl chloride	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3917 32 39	----- Other	6,5	0	
3917 32 51	---- Other	6,5	0	
	--- Other			
3917 32 91	---- artificial sausage casings	6,5	0	
3917 32 99	---- Other	6,5	0	
3917 33 00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	6,5	0	
3917 39	-- Other			
	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked			
3917 39 12	---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	6,5	0	
3917 39 15	---- Of addition Polymerisation products	6,5	0	
3917 39 19	---- Other	6,5	0	
3917 39 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3917 40 00	- Fittings	6,5	0	
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter			
3918 10	- Of polymers Of Vinyl chloride			
3918 10 10	-- Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)	6,5	0	
3918 10 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3918 90 00	- Of Other plastics	6,5	0	
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls			
3919 10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm			
	-- Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber			
3919 10 11	--- Of plasticised poly(Vinyl chloride) or Of polyethylene	6,3	0	
3919 10 13	--- Of Non-plasticised poly(Vinyl chloride)	6,3	0	
3919 10 15	--- Of Polypropylene	6,3	0	
3919 10 19	--- Other	6,3	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified			
3919 10 31	---- Of polyesters	6,5	0	
3919 10 38	---- Other	6,5	0	
	--- Of addition Polymerisation products			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3919 10 61	---- Of plasticised poly(Vinyl chloride) or Of polyethylene	6,5	0	
3919 10 69	---- Other	6,5	0	
3919 10 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3919 90	- Other			
3919 90 10	-- Further worked than surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square)	6,5	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified			
3919 90 31	---- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters	6,5	0	
3919 90 38	---- Other	6,5	0	
	--- Of addition Polymerisation products			
3919 90 61	---- Of plasticised poly(Vinyl chloride) or Of polyethylene	6,5	0	
3919 90 69	---- Other	6,5	0	
3919 90 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials			
3920 10	- Of polymers Of Ethylene			
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm			
	--- Of polyethylene having a specific gravity Of			
	---- Less than 0,94			
3920 10 23	----- Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits	Free	0	
	----- Other			
	------ not printed			
3920 10 24	------- Stretch film	6,5	0	
3920 10 26	------- Other	6,5	0	
3920 10 27	------ printed	6,5	0	
3920 10 28	---- 0,94 or more	6,5	0	
3920 10 40	--- Other	6,5	0	
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm			
3920 10 81	--- Synthetic paper pulp in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15 %, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent	Free	0	
3920 10 89	--- Other	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3920 20	- Of polymers Of propylene			
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm			
3920 20 21	--- Biaxially oriented	6,5	0	
3920 20 29	--- Other	6,5	0	
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm			
	--- Strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 20 mm of the kind used for packaging			
3920 20 71	---- Decorative Strip	6,5	0	
3920 20 79	---- Other	6,5	0	
3920 20 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3920 30 00	- Of polymers Of Styrene	6,5	0	
	- Of polymers Of Vinyl chloride			
3920 43	-- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers			
3920 43 10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6,5	0	
3920 43 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6,5	0	
3920 49	-- Other			
3920 49 10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6,5	0	
3920 49 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6,5	0	
	- Of Acrylic polymers			
3920 51 00	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6,5	0	
3920 59	-- Other			
3920 59 10	--- Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	Free	0	
3920 59 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters			
3920 61 00	-- Of Polycarbonates	6,5	0	
3920 62	-- Of poly(Ethylene terephthalate)			
	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm			
3920 62 11	---- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks	Free	0	
3920 62 13	---- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates	Free	0	
3920 62 19	---- Other	6,5	0	
3920 62 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm	6,5	0	
3920 63 00	-- Of Unsaturated polyesters	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3920 69 00	-- Of Other polyesters	6,5	0	
	- Of Cellulose or its chemical derivatives			
3920 71	-- Of regenerated Cellulose			
3920 71 10	--- Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm	6,5	0	
3920 71 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3920 73	-- Of Cellulose acetate			
3920 73 10	--- Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	6,3	0	
3920 73 50	--- Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm	6,5	0	
3920 73 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3920 79	-- Of Other Cellulose derivatives			
3920 79 10	--- Of vulcanised fibre	5,7	0	
3920 79 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- Of Other plastics			
3920 91 00	-- Of poly(Vinyl butyral)	6,1	0	
3920 92 00	-- Of polyamides	6,5	0	
3920 93 00	-- Of Amino-resins	6,5	0	
3920 94 00	-- Of Phenolic resins	6,5	0	
3920 99	-- Of Other plastics			
	--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified			
3920 99 21	---- Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic	Free	0	
3920 99 28	---- Other	6,5	0	
	--- Of addition Polymerisation products			
3920 99 51	---- poly(Vinyl fluoride) sheet	Free	0	
3920 99 53	---- Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells	Free	0	
3920 99 55	---- Biaxially oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97 % or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Free	0	
3920 99 59	---- Other	6,5	0	
3920 99 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics			
	- Cellular			
3921 11 00	-- Of polymers Of Styrene	6,5	0	
3921 12 00	-- Of polymers Of Vinyl chloride	6,5	0	
3921 13	-- Of Polyurethanes			
3921 13 10	--- Flexible	6,5	0	
3921 13 90	--- Other	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3921 14 00	-- Of regenerated Cellulose	6,5	0	
3921 19 00	-- Of Other plastics	6,5	0	
3921 90	- Other			
	-- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified			
	--- Of polyesters			
3921 90 11	---- Corrugated sheet and plates	6,5	0	
3921 90 19	---- Other	6,5	0	
3921 90 30	--- Of Phenolic resins	6,5	0	
	--- Of Amino-resins			
	---- Laminated			
3921 90 41	----- High-pressure laminates with a Decorative surface on one or both sides	6,5	0	
3921 90 43	----- Other	6,5	0	
3921 90 49	---- Other	6,5	0	
3921 90 55	--- Other	6,5	0	
3921 90 60	-- Of addition Polymerisation products	6,5	0	
3921 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics			
3922 10 00	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and washbasins	6,5	0	
3922 20 00	- Lavatory seats and covers	6,5	0	
3922 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics			
3923 10 00	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	6,5	0	
	- Sacks and bags (including cones)			
3923 21 00	-- Of polymers Of Ethylene	6,5	0	
3923 29	-- Of Other plastics			
3923 29 10	--- Of poly(Vinyl chloride)	6,5	0	
3923 29 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
3923 30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles			
3923 30 10	-- Of a capacity not exceeding two litres	6,5	0	
3923 30 90	-- Of a capacity exceeding two litres	6,5	0	
3923 40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports			
3923 40 10	-- Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of heading 8523	5,3	0	
3923 40 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3923 50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
3923 50 10	-- Caps and capsules For bottles	6,5	0	
3923 50 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3923 90	- Other			
3923 90 10	-- Netting Extruded in tubular form	6,5	0	
3923 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics			
3924 10 00	- Tableware and kitchenware	6,5	0	
3924 90	- Other			
	-- Of regenerated Cellulose			
3924 90 11	--- sponges	6,5	0	
3924 90 19	--- Other	6,5	0	
3924 90 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included			
3925 10 00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	6,5	0	
3925 20 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6,5	0	
3925 30 00	- Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	6,5	0	
3925 90	- Other			
3925 90 10	-- Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	6,5	0	
3925 90 20	-- Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	6,5	0	
3925 90 80	-- Other	6,5	0	
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914			
3926 10 00	- Office or school supplies	6,5	0	
3926 20 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	6,5	0	
3926 30 00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	6,5	0	
3926 40 00	- Statuettes and Other Ornamental articles	6,5	0	
3926 90	- Other			
3926 90 50	-- Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	6,5	0	
	-- Other			
3926 90 92	--- made from sheet	6,5	0	
3926 90 97	--- Other	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
40	CHAPTER 40 - RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip			
4001 10 00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	Free	0	
	- Natural rubber in Other forms			
4001 21 00	-- smoked sheets	Free	0	
4001 22 00	-- Technically specified Natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	0	
4001 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
4001 30 00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Free	0	
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip			
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated Styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)			
4002 11 00	-- latex	Free	0	
4002 19	-- Other			
4002 19 10	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales	Free	0	
4002 19 20	--- Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermoplastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders	Free	0	
4002 19 30	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR), in bales	Free	0	
4002 19 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4002 20 00	- butadiene rubber (BR)	Free	0	
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-Isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR)			
4002 31 00	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Free	0	
4002 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)			
4002 41 00	-- latex	Free	0	
4002 49 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)			
4002 51 00	-- latex	Free	0	
4002 59 00	-- Other	Free	0	
4002 60 00	- isoprene rubber (IR)	Free	0	
4002 70 00	- Ethylene-propylene-Non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4002 80 00	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	Free	0	
	- Other			
4002 91 00	-- latex	Free	0	
4002 99	-- Other			
4002 99 10	--- products modified by the incorporation Of plastics	2,9	0	
4002 99 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4003 00 00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	0	
4004 00 00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	0	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip			
4005 10 00	- Compounded with Carbon Black or Silica	Free	0	
4005 20 00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10	Free	0	
	- Other			
4005 91 00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	Free	0	
4005 99 00	-- Other	Free	0	
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber			
4006 10 00	- 'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres	Free	0	
4006 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
4007 00 00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	3	0	
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber			
	- Of Cellular rubber			
4008 11 00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	3	0	
4008 19 00	-- Other	2,9	0	
	- Of Non-Cellular rubber			
4008 21	-- Plates, sheets and strip			
4008 21 10	--- Floor coverings and mats	3	0	
4008 21 90	--- Other	3	0	
4008 29 00	-- Other	2,9	0	
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)			
	- not reinforced or otherwise combined with Other materials			
4009 11 00	-- without Fittings	3	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4009 12 00	-- with Fittings	3	0	
	- reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal			
4009 21 00	-- without Fittings	3	0	
4009 22 00	-- with Fittings	3	0	
	- reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials			
4009 31 00	-- without Fittings	3	0	
4009 32 00	-- with Fittings	3	0	
	- reinforced or otherwise combined with Other materials			
4009 41 00	-- without Fittings	3	0	
4009 42 00	-- with Fittings	3	0	
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber			
	- Conveyor belts or belting			
4010 11 00	-- reinforced only with metal	6,5	0	
4010 12 00	-- reinforced only with textile materials	6,5	0	
4010 19 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
	- Transmission belts or belting			
4010 31 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	6,5	0	
4010 32 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	6,5	0	
4010 33 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	6,5	0	
4010 34 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	6,5	0	
4010 35 00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	6,5	0	
4010 36 00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	6,5	0	
4010 39 00	-- Other	6,5	0	
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber			
4011 10 00	- Of a kind used on Motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4,5	3	
4011 20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4011 20 10	-- With a load index not exceeding 121	4,5	3	
4011 20 90	-- With a load index exceeding 121	4,5	3	
4011 30 00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	4,5	0	
4011 40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles			
4011 40 20	-- For rims with a diameter not exceeding 33 cm	4,5	3	
4011 40 80	-- Other	4,5	3	
4011 50 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	4	3	
	- Other, having a 'herring-bone' or similar tread			
4011 61 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	4	3	
4011 62 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	4	3	
4011 63 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	4	3	
4011 69 00	-- Other	4	3	
	- Other			
4011 92 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	4	3	
4011 93 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	4	3	
4011 94 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	4	3	
4011 99 00	-- Other	4	3	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber			
	- Retreaded tyres			
4012 11 00	-- Of a kind used on Motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4,5	3	
4012 12 00	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	4,5	3	
4012 13 00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	4,5	0	
4012 19 00	-- Other	4,5	3	
4012 20 00	- used pneumatic tyres	4,5	3	
4012 90	- Other			
4012 90 20	-- Solid or cushion tyres	2,5	3	
4012 90 30	-- Tyre treads	2,5	0	
4012 90 90	-- Tyre Flaps	4	0	
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4013 10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries			
4013 10 10	-- Of the kind used on Motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4	3	
4013 10 90	-- Of the kind used on buses or lorries	4	3	
4013 20 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	4	0	
4013 90 00	- Other	4	3	
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber			
4014 10 00	- Sheath contraceptives	Free	0	
4014 90	- Other			
4014 90 10	-- Teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies	Free	0	
4014 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber			
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts			
4015 11 00	-- surgical	2	0	
4015 19	-- Other			
4015 19 10	--- Household gloves	2,7	0	
4015 19 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
4015 90 00	- Other	5	0	
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber			
4016 10 00	- Of Cellular rubber	3,5	0	
	- Other			
4016 91 00	-- Floor coverings and mats	2,5	0	
4016 92 00	-- Erasers	2,5	0	
4016 93 00	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	2,5	0	
4016 94 00	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	2,5	0	
4016 95 00	-- Other inflatable articles	2,5	0	
4016 99	-- Other			
4016 99 20	--- Expander sleeves	2,5	0	
	--- Other			
	---- For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705			
4016 99 52	----- rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2,5	0	
4016 99 58	----- Other	2,5	0	
	---- Other			
4016 99 91	----- rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2,5	0	
4016 99 99	----- Other	2,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4017 00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber			
4017 00 10	- Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap	Free	0	
4017 00 90	- articles Of Hard rubber	Free	0	
41	CHAPTER 41 - RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER			
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split			
4101 20	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved			
4101 20 10	-- Fresh	Free	0	
4101 20 30	-- Wet-Salted	Free	0	
4101 20 50	-- Dried or Dry-Salted	Free	0	
4101 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4101 50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg			
4101 50 10	-- Fresh	Free	0	
4101 50 30	-- Wet-Salted	Free	0	
4101 50 50	-- Dried or Dry-Salted	Free	0	
4101 50 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4101 90 00	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	Free	0	
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1 (c) to this chapter			
4102 10	- with Wool on			
4102 10 10	-- Of Lambs	Free	0	
4102 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
	- without Wool on			
4102 21 00	-- Pickled	Free	0	
4102 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this chapter			
4103 20 00	- Of Reptiles	Free	0	
4103 30 00	- Of swine	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4103 90	- Other			
4103 90 10	-- Of Goats or kids	Free	0	
4103 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared			
	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)			
4104 11	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits			
4104 11 10	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	Free	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals			
4104 11 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	Free	0	
4104 11 59	----- Other	Free	0	
4104 11 90	---- Other	5,5	0	
4104 19	-- Other			
4104 19 10	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	Free	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals			
4104 19 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	Free	0	
4104 19 59	----- Other	Free	0	
4104 19 90	---- Other	5,5	0	
	- in the Dry state (crust)			
4104 41	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits			
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)			
4104 41 11	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	0	
4104 41 19	---- Other	6,5	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals			
4104 41 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	6,5	0	
4104 41 59	----- Other	6,5	0	
4104 41 90	---- Other	5,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4104 49	-- Other			
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)			
4104 49 11	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	0	
4104 49 19	---- Other	6,5	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals			
4104 49 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	6,5	0	
4104 49 59	----- Other	6,5	0	
4104 49 90	---- Other	5,5	0	
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared			
4105 10	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)			
4105 10 10	-- not split	2	0	
4105 10 90	-- split	2	0	
4105 30	- in the Dry state (crust)			
4105 30 10	-- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	0	
	-- Other			
4105 30 91	--- not split	2	0	
4105 30 99	--- split	2	0	
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared			
	- Of Goats or kids			
4106 21	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)			
4106 21 10	--- not split	2	0	
4106 21 90	--- split	2	0	
4106 22	-- in the Dry state (crust)			
4106 22 10	--- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free	0	
4106 22 90	--- Other	2	0	
	- Of swine			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4106 31	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)			
4106 31 10	--- not split	2	0	
4106 31 90	--- split	2	0	
4106 32	-- in the Dry state (crust)			
4106 32 10	--- not split	2	0	
4106 32 90	--- split	2	0	
4106 40	- Of Reptiles			
4106 40 10	-- Vegetable Pre-tanned	Free	0	
4106 40 90	-- Other	2	0	
	- Other			
4106 91 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	2	0	
4106 92 00	-- in the Dry state (crust)	2	0	
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114			
	- Whole hides and skins			
4107 11	-- Full grains, unsplit			
	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)			
4107 11 11	---- Boxcalf	6,5	0	
4107 11 19	---- Other	6,5	0	
4107 11 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
4107 12	-- grain splits			
	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)			
4107 12 11	---- Boxcalf	6,5	0	
4107 12 19	---- Other	6,5	0	
	--- Other			
4107 12 91	---- bovine (including buffalo) leather	5,5	0	
4107 12 99	---- Equine leather	6,5	0	
4107 19	-- Other			
4107 19 10	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	6,5	0	
4107 19 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
	- Other, including sides			
4107 91	-- Full grains, unsplit			
4107 91 10	--- Sole leather	6,5	0	
4107 91 90	--- Other	6,5	0	
4107 92	-- grain splits			
4107 92 10	--- bovine (including buffalo) leather	5,5	0	
4107 92 90	--- Equine leather	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4107 99	-- Other			
4107 99 10	--- bovine (including buffalo) leather	6,5	0	
4107 99 90	--- Equine leather	6,5	0	
4112 00 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	3,5	0	
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114			
4113 10 00	- Of Goats or kids	3,5	0	
4113 20 00	- Of swine	2	0	
4113 30 00	- Of Reptiles	2	0	
4113 90 00	- Other	2	0	
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather			
4114 10	- Chamois (including combination Chamois) leather			
4114 10 10	-- Of Sheep or Lambs	2,5	0	
4114 10 90	-- Of Other animals	2,5	0	
4114 20 00	- Patent leather and Patent Laminated leather; metallised leather	2,5	0	
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour			
4115 10 00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	2,5	0	
4115 20 00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	0	
42	CHAPTER 42 - ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)			
4201 00 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper			
	- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers			
4202 11	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather			
4202 11 10	--- Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	3	0	
4202 11 90	--- Other	3	0	
4202 12	-- with outer surface Of plastics or Of textile materials			
	--- in the form Of plastic sheeting			
4202 12 11	---- Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	9,7	3	
4202 12 19	---- Other	9,7	3	
4202 12 50	--- Of moulded plastic material	5,2	0	
	--- Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre			
4202 12 91	---- Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	3,7	0	
4202 12 99	---- Other	3,7	0	
4202 19	-- Other			
4202 19 10	--- Of aluminium	5,7	0	
4202 19 90	--- Of Other materials	3,7	0	
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle			
4202 21 00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	3	3	
4202 22	-- with outer surface Of plastic sheeting or Of textile materials			
4202 22 10	--- Of plastic sheeting	9,7	3	
4202 22 90	--- Of textile materials	3,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4202 29 00	-- Other	3,7	0	
	- articles Of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag			
4202 31 00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	3	0	
4202 32	-- with outer surface Of plastic sheeting or Of textile materials			
4202 32 10	--- Of plastic sheeting	9,7	3	
4202 32 90	--- Of textile materials	3,7	0	
4202 39 00	-- Other	3,7	0	
	- Other			
4202 91	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather			
4202 91 10	--- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	3	0	
4202 91 80	--- Other	3	0	
4202 92	-- with outer surface Of plastic sheeting or Of textile materials			
	--- Of plastic sheeting			
4202 92 11	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	9,7	3	
4202 92 15	---- Musical instrument cases	6,7	0	
4202 92 19	---- Other	9,7	3	
	--- Of textile materials			
4202 92 91	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	2,7	0	
4202 92 98	---- Other	2,7	0	
4202 99 00	-- Other	3,7	0	
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather			
4203 10 00	- articles Of apparel	4	0	
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts			
4203 21 00	-- Specially designed For use in sports	9	3	
4203 29	-- Other			
4203 29 10	--- Protective For all trades	9	3	
	--- Other			
4203 29 91	---- Men's and boys'	7	0	
4203 29 99	---- Other	7	0	
4203 30 00	- belts and bandoliers	5	0	
4203 40 00	- Other clothing accessories	5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4205 00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather			
	- Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical Appliances or For Other technical uses			
4205 00 11	-- Conveyor or Transmission belts or belting	2	0	
4205 00 19	-- Other	3	0	
4205 00 90	- Other	2,5	0	
4206 00 00	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	1,7	0	
43	CHAPTER 43 - FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF			
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103			
4301 10 00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	0	
4301 30 00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	0	
4301 60 00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	0	
4301 80	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws			
4301 80 30	-- Of marmots	Free	0	
4301 80 50	-- Of Wild felines	Free	0	
4301 80 70	-- Other	Free	0	
4301 90 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free	0	
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303			
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled			
4302 11 00	-- Of mink	Free	0	
4302 19	-- Other			
4302 19 10	--- Of beaver	Free	0	
4302 19 20	--- Of muskrat	Free	0	
4302 19 30	--- Of fox	Free	0	
4302 19 35	--- Of rabbit or hare	Free	0	
	--- Of Seal			
4302 19 41	---- Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2,2	0	
4302 19 49	---- Other	2,2	0	
4302 19 50	--- Of Sea otters or Of nutria (coypu)	2,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4302 19 60	--- Of marmots	2,2	0	
4302 19 70	--- Of Wild felines	2,2	0	
	--- Of Sheep or Lambs			
4302 19 75	---- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Free	0	
4302 19 80	---- Other	2,2	0	
4302 19 95	--- Other	2,2	0	
4302 20 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Free	0	
4302 30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled			
4302 30 10	-- 'Dropped' furskins	2,7	0	
	-- Other			
4302 30 21	--- Of mink	2,2	0	
4302 30 25	--- Of rabbit or hare	2,2	0	
4302 30 31	--- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	2,2	0	
4302 30 41	--- Of muskrat	2,2	0	
4302 30 45	--- Of fox	2,2	0	
	--- Of Seal			
4302 30 51	---- Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2,2	0	
4302 30 55	---- Other	2,2	0	
4302 30 61	--- Of Sea otters or Of nutria (coypu)	2,2	0	
4302 30 71	--- Of Wild felines	2,2	0	
4302 30 95	--- Other	2,2	0	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin			
4303 10	- articles Of apparel and clothing accessories			
4303 10 10	-- Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	3,7	0	
4303 10 90	-- Other	3,7	0	
4303 90 00	- Other	3,7	0	
4304 00 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	3,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
44	CHAPTER 44 - WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL			
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms			
4401 10 00	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Free	0	
	- Wood in chips or particles			
4401 21 00	-- Coniferous	Free	0	
4401 22 00	-- Non-Coniferous	Free	0	
4401 30	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms			
4401 30 10	-- Sawdust	Free	0	
4401 30 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated			
4402 10 00	- Of Bamboo	Free	0	
4402 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared			
4403 10 00	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Free	0	
4403 20	- Other, coniferous			
	-- Spruce of the species 'Picea abies Karst.' or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)			
4403 20 11	--- Sawlogs	Free	0	
4403 20 19	--- Other	Free	0	
	-- Pine of the species 'Pinus sylvestris L.'			
4403 20 31	--- Sawlogs	Free	0	
4403 20 39	--- Other	Free	0	
	-- Other			
4403 20 91	--- Sawlogs	Free	0	
4403 20 99	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter			
4403 41 00	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4403 49	-- Other			
4403 49 10	--- Acajou d'Afrique, iroko and sapelli	Free	0	
4403 49 20	--- Okoumé	Free	0	
4403 49 40	--- Sipo	Free	0	
4403 49 95	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Other			
4403 91	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)			
4403 91 10	--- Sawlogs	Free	0	
4403 91 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4403 92	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)			
4403 92 10	--- Sawlogs	Free	0	
4403 92 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4403 99	-- Other			
4403 99 10	--- Of poplar	Free	0	
4403 99 30	--- Of eucalyptus	Free	0	
	--- Of birch			
4403 99 51	---- Sawlogs	Free	0	
4403 99 59	---- Other	Free	0	
4403 99 95	--- Other	Free	0	
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like			
4404 10 00	- Coniferous	Free	0	
4404 20 00	- Non-Coniferous	Free	0	
4405 00 00	Wood wool; wood flour	Free	0	
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood			
4406 10 00	- not impregnated	Free	0	
4406 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm			
4407 10	- Coniferous			
4407 10 15	-- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Planed			
4407 10 31	---- Spruce of the species 'Picea abies Karst.' or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4407 10 33	---- Pine of the species 'Pinus sylvestris L.'	Free	0	
4407 10 38	---- Other	Free	0	
	--- Other			
4407 10 91	---- Spruce of the species 'Picea abies Karst.' or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)	Free	0	
4407 10 93	---- Pine of the species 'Pinus sylvestris L.'	Free	0	
4407 10 98	---- Other	Free	0	
	- Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter			
4407 21	-- Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)			
4407 21 10	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0	
	--- Other			
4407 21 91	---- Planed	2	0	
4407 21 99	---- Other	Free	0	
4407 22	-- Virola, imbuia and balsa			
4407 22 10	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0	
	--- Other			
4407 22 91	---- Planed	2	0	
4407 22 99	---- Other	Free	0	
4407 25	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau			
4407 25 10	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0	
	--- Other			
4407 25 30	---- Planed	2	0	
4407 25 50	---- Sanded	2,5	0	
4407 25 90	---- Other	Free	0	
4407 26	-- White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan			
4407 26 10	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0	
	--- Other			
4407 26 30	---- Planed	2	0	
4407 26 50	---- Sanded	2,5	0	
4407 26 90	---- Other	Free	0	
4407 27	-- Sapelli			
4407 27 10	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0	
	--- Other			
4407 27 91	---- Planed	2	0	
4407 27 99	---- Other	Free	0	
4407 28	-- Iroko			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4407 28 10	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0	
	--- Other			
4407 28 91	---- Planed	2	0	
4407 28 99	---- Other	Free	0	
4407 29	-- Other			
4407 29 15	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Acajou d'Afrique, azobé, dibétou, ilomba, jelutong, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, limba, makoré, mansonia, merbau, obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rose, ramin, sipo, teak and tiama			
	----- Planed			
4407 29 20	------ Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio and palissandre de Rose	2	0	
4407 29 25	------ Other	2	0	
4407 29 45	----- Sanded	2,5	0	
	----- Other			
4407 29 61	------ Azobé	Free	0	
4407 29 68	------ Other	Free	0	
	---- Other			
4407 29 83	----- Planed	2	0	
4407 29 85	----- Sanded	2,5	0	
4407 29 95	----- Other	Free	0	
	- Other			
4407 91	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)			
4407 91 15	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Planed			
4407 91 31	----- Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Free	0	
4407 91 39	----- Other	Free	0	
4407 91 90	---- Other	Free	0	
4407 92 00	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)	Free	0	
4407 93	-- Of Maple (Acer spp.)			
4407 93 10	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0	
	--- Other			
4407 93 91	---- Sanded	2,5	0	
4407 93 99	---- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4407 94	-- Of Cherry (Prunus spp.)			
4407 94 10	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0	
	--- Other			
4407 94 91	---- Sanded	2,5	0	
4407 94 99	---- Other	Free	0	
4407 95	-- Of Ash (Fraxinus spp.)			
4407 95 10	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0	
	--- Other			
4407 95 91	---- Sanded	2,5	0	
4407 95 99	---- Other	Free	0	
4407 99	-- Other			
4407 99 20	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free	0	
	--- Other			
4407 99 25	---- Planed	Free	0	
4407 99 40	---- Sanded	2,5	0	
	---- Other			
4407 99 91	----- Of poplar	Free	0	
4407 99 96	----- Of Tropical Wood	Free	0	
4407 99 98	----- Other	Free	0	
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm			
4408 10	- Coniferous			
4408 10 15	-- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3	0	
	-- Other			
4408 10 91	--- Small boards For the manufacture Of pencils	Free	0	
	--- Other			
4408 10 93	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4	0	
4408 10 99	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4	0	
	- Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter			
4408 31	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau			
4408 31 11	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9	0	
	--- Other			
4408 31 21	---- Planed	4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4408 31 25	---- Sanded	4,9	0	
4408 31 30	---- Other	6	0	
4408 39	-- Other			
	--- Acajou d'Afrique, limba, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan,			
4408 39 15	---- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9	0	
	---- Other			
4408 39 21	----- Planed	4	0	
	----- Other			
4408 39 31	------ Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6	0	
4408 39 35	------ Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6	0	
	--- Other			
4408 39 55	---- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3	0	
	---- Other			
4408 39 70	----- Small boards For the manufacture Of pencils	Free	0	
	----- Other			
4408 39 85	------ Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4	0	
4408 39 95	------ Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4	0	
4408 90	- Other			
4408 90 15	-- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3	0	
	-- Other			
4408 90 35	--- Small boards For the manufacture Of pencils	Free	0	
	--- Other			
4408 90 85	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4	0	
4408 90 95	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4	0	
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed			
4409 10	- Coniferous			
4409 10 11	-- Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free	0	
4409 10 18	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Non-Coniferous			
4409 21 00	-- Of Bamboo	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4409 29	-- Other			
4409 29 10	--- Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free	0	
	--- Other			
4409 29 91	---- Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Free	0	
4409 29 99	---- Other	Free	0	
4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances			
	- Of Wood			
4410 11	-- Particle board			
4410 11 10	--- Unworked or not further worked than Sanded	7	3	
4410 11 30	--- surface-covered with Melamine-impregnated paper	7	3	
4410 11 50	--- surface-covered with Decorative laminates Of plastics	7	3	
4410 11 90	--- Other	7	3	
4410 12	-- oriented strand board (OSB)			
4410 12 10	--- Unworked or not further worked than Sanded	7	3	
4410 12 90	--- Other	7	3	
4410 19 00	-- Other	7	3	
4410 90 00	- Other	7	3	
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances			
	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)			
4411 12	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm			
4411 12 10	--- not mechanically worked or surface covered	7	3	
4411 12 90	--- Other	7	3	
4411 13	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm			
4411 13 10	--- not mechanically worked or surface covered	7	3	
4411 13 90	--- Other	7	3	
4411 14	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm			
4411 14 10	--- not mechanically worked or surface covered	7	3	
4411 14 90	--- Other	7	3	
	- Other			
4411 92	-- Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm³			
4411 92 10	--- not mechanically worked or surface covered	7	3	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4411 92 90	--- Other	7	3	
4411 93	-- Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm³			
4411 93 10	--- not mechanically worked or surface covered	7	3	
4411 93 90	--- Other	7	3	
4411 94	-- Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm³			
4411 94 10	--- not mechanically worked or surface covered	7	3	
4411 94 90	--- Other	7	3	
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood			
4412 10 00	- Of Bamboo	10	3	
	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness			
4412 31	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter			
4412 31 10	--- Of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan	10	3	
4412 31 90	--- Other	7	3	
4412 32 00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	7	3	
4412 39 00	-- Other	7	3	
	- Other			
4412 94	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard			
4412 94 10	--- with at least one outer ply Of Non-Coniferous Wood	10	3	
4412 94 90	--- Other	6	3	
4412 99	-- Other			
4412 99 30	--- containing at least one layer Of Particle board	6	3	
4412 99 70	--- Other	10	3	
4413 00 00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Free	0	
4414 00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects			
4414 00 10	- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	2,5	0	
4414 00 90	- Of Other Wood	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood			
4415 10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums			
4415 10 10	-- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	4	0	
4415 10 90	-- Cable-drums	3	0	
4415 20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars			
4415 20 20	-- Flat Pallets; pallet collars	3	0	
4415 20 90	-- Other	4	0	
4416 00 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	Free	0	
4417 00 00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Free	0	
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes			
4418 10	- Windows, French windows and their frames			
4418 10 10	-- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3	0	
4418 10 50	-- Coniferous	3	0	
4418 10 90	-- Other	3	0	
4418 20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds			
4418 20 10	-- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3	0	
4418 20 50	-- Coniferous	Free	0	
4418 20 80	-- Of Other Wood	Free	0	
4418 40 00	- Shuttering For Concrete constructional work	Free	0	
4418 50 00	- Shingles and shakes	Free	0	
4418 60 00	- Posts and beams	Free	0	
	- Assembled flooring panels			
4418 71 00	-- For mosaic floors	3	0	
4418 72 00	-- Other, multilayer	Free	0	
4418 79 00	-- Other	Free	0	
4418 90	- Other			
4418 90 10	-- Glue-Laminated timber	Free	0	
4418 90 80	-- Other	Free	0	
4419 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4419 00 10	- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Free	0	
4419 00 90	- Of Other Wood	Free	0	
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94			
4420 10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood			
4420 10 11	-- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3	0	
4420 10 19	-- Of Other Wood	Free	0	
4420 90	- Other			
4420 90 10	-- Wood marquetry and inlaid Wood	4	0	
	-- Other			
4420 90 91	--- Of tropical wood, as specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3	0	
4420 90 99	--- Other	Free	0	
4421	Other articles of wood			
4421 10 00	- Clothes hangers	Free	0	
4421 90	- Other			
4421 90 91	-- Of fibreboard	4	0	
4421 90 98	-- Other	Free	0	
45	CHAPTER 45 - CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK			
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork			
4501 10 00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	0	
4501 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
4502 00 00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free	0	
4503	Articles of natural cork			
4503 10	- Corks and Stoppers			
4503 10 10	-- Cylindrical	4,7	0	
4503 10 90	-- Other	4,7	0	
4503 90 00	- Other	4,7	0	
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork			
4504 10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs			
	-- Corks and Stoppers			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4504 10 11	--- For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	4,7	0	
4504 10 19	--- Other	4,7	0	
	-- Other			
4504 10 91	--- with a binding substance	4,7	0	
4504 10 99	--- Other	4,7	0	
4504 90	- Other			
4504 90 20	-- Corks and Stoppers	4,7	0	
4504 90 80	-- Other	4,7	0	
46	CHAPTER 46 - MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK			
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)			
	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials			
4601 21	-- Of Bamboo			
4601 21 10	--- Of plaits or similar products Of plaiting materials	3,7	0	
4601 21 90	--- Other	2,2	0	
4601 22	-- Of rattan			
4601 22 10	--- Of plaits or similar products Of plaiting materials	3,7	0	
4601 22 90	--- Other	2,2	0	
4601 29	-- Other			
4601 29 10	--- Of plaits or similar products Of plaiting materials	3,7	0	
4601 29 90	--- Other	2,2	0	
	- Other			
4601 92	-- Of Bamboo			
4601 92 05	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Free	0	
	--- Other			
4601 92 10	---- Of plaits or similar products Of plaiting materials	3,7	0	
4601 92 90	---- Other	2,2	0	
4601 93	-- Of rattan			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4601 93 05	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Free	0	
	--- Other			
4601 93 10	---- Of plaits or similar products Of plaiting materials	3,7	0	
4601 93 90	---- Other	2,2	0	
4601 94	-- Of Other Vegetable materials			
4601 94 05	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Free	0	
	--- Other			
4601 94 10	---- Of plaits or similar products Of plaiting materials	3,7	0	
4601 94 90	---- Other	2,2	0	
4601 99	-- Other			
4601 99 05	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	1,7	0	
	--- Other			
4601 99 10	---- Of plaits or similar products Of plaiting materials	4,7	0	
4601 99 90	---- Other	2,7	0	
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made-up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah			
	- Of Vegetable materials			
4602 11 00	-- Of Bamboo	3,7	0	
4602 12 00	-- Of rattan	3,7	0	
4602 19	-- Other			
4602 19 10	--- straw envelopes For bottles	1,7	0	
	--- Other			
4602 19 91	---- Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	3,7	0	
4602 19 99	---- Other	3,7	0	
4602 90 00	- Other	4,7	0	
47	CHAPTER 47 - PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD			
4701 00	Mechanical wood pulp			
4701 00 10	- Thermo-mechanical Wood pulp	Free	0	
4701 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
4702 00 00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades			
	- Unbleached			
4703 11 00	-- Coniferous	Free	0	
4703 19 00	-- Non-Coniferous	Free	0	
	- Semi-bleached or bleached			
4703 21 00	-- Coniferous	Free	0	
4703 29 00	-- Non-Coniferous	Free	0	
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades			
	- Unbleached			
4704 11 00	-- Coniferous	Free	0	
4704 19 00	-- Non-Coniferous	Free	0	
	- Semi-bleached or bleached			
4704 21 00	-- Coniferous	Free	0	
4704 29 00	-- Non-Coniferous	Free	0	
4705 00 00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Free	0	
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material			
4706 10 00	- Cotton linters pulp	Free	0	
4706 20 00	- Pulps Of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	0	
4706 30 00	- Other, of bamboo	Free	0	
	- Other			
4706 91 00	-- mechanical	Free	0	
4706 92 00	-- chemical	Free	0	
4706 93 00	-- Semi-chemical	Free	0	
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard			
4707 10 00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or Corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	0	
4707 20 00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Free	0	
4707 30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)			
4707 30 10	-- Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4707 30 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4707 90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap			
4707 90 10	-- Unsorted	Free	0	
4707 90 90	-- Sorted	Free	0	
48	CHAPTER 48 - PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD			
4801 00 00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Free	0	
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard			
4802 10 00	- Handmade paper and paperboard	Free	0	
4802 20 00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard	Free	0	
4802 40	- Wallpaper base			
4802 40 10	-- Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	Free	0	
4802 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres			
4802 54 00	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m²	Free	0	
4802 55	-- Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls			
4802 55 15	--- Weighing 40 g/m² or more but less than 60 g/m²	Free	0	
4802 55 25	--- Weighing 60 g/m² or more but less than 75 g/m²	Free	0	
4802 55 30	--- Weighing 75 g/m² or more but less than 80 g/m²	Free	0	
4802 55 90	--- Weighing 80 g/m² or more	Free	0	
4802 56	-- Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4802 56 20	--- With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)	Free	0	
4802 56 80	--- Other	Free	0	
4802 57 00	-- Other, weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²	Free	0	
4802 58	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m²			
4802 58 10	--- in rolls	Free	0	
4802 58 90	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process			
4802 61	-- in rolls			
4802 61 15	--- Weighing less than 72 g/m² and of which more than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	Free	0	
4802 61 80	--- Other	Free	0	
4802 62 00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Free	0	
4802 69 00	-- Other	Free	0	
4803 00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets			
4803 00 10	- Cellulose Wadding	Free	0	
	- Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply			
4803 00 31	-- Not more than 25 g/m²	Free	0	
4803 00 39	-- More than 25 g/m²	Free	0	
4803 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803			
	- Kraftliner			
4804 11	-- Unbleached			
	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process			
4804 11 11	---- Weighing less than 150 g/m²	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4804 11 15	---- Weighing 150 g/m² or more but less than 175 g/m²	Free	0	
4804 11 19	---- Weighing 175 g/m² or more	Free	0	
4804 11 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4804 19	-- Other			
	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process			
	---- Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m²			
4804 19 11	----- Less than 150 g	Free	0	
4804 19 15	----- 150 g or more but less than 175 g	Free	0	
4804 19 19	----- 175 g or more	Free	0	
	---- Other, weighing per m²			
4804 19 31	----- Less than 150 g	Free	0	
4804 19 38	----- 150 g or more	Free	0	
4804 19 90	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Sack kraft paper			
4804 21	-- Unbleached			
4804 21 10	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0	
4804 21 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4804 29	-- Other			
4804 29 10	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0	
4804 29 90	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less			
4804 31	-- Unbleached			
	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process			
4804 31 51	---- kraft electro-technical insulating paper	Free	0	
4804 31 58	---- Other	Free	0	
4804 31 80	--- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4804 39	-- Other			
	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process			
4804 39 51	---- bleached uniformly throughout the mass	Free	0	
4804 39 58	---- Other	Free	0	
4804 39 80	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²			
4804 41	-- Unbleached			
4804 41 10	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0	
	--- Other			
4804 41 91	---- Saturating kraft	Free	0	
4804 41 99	---- Other	Free	0	
4804 42	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process			
4804 42 10	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0	
4804 42 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4804 49	-- Other			
4804 49 10	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0	
4804 49 90	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more			
4804 51	-- Unbleached			
4804 51 10	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0	
4804 51 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4804 52	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4804 52 10	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0	
4804 52 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4804 59	-- Other			
4804 59 10	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free	0	
4804 59 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter			
	- Fluting paper			
4805 11 00	-- Semi-chemical Fluting paper	Free	0	
4805 12 00	-- straw Fluting paper	Free	0	
4805 19	-- Other			
4805 19 10	--- Wellenstoff	Free	0	
4805 19 90	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Testliner (recycled liner board)			
4805 24 00	-- Weighing 150 g/m² or less	Free	0	
4805 25 00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m²	Free	0	
4805 30	- sulphite wrapping paper			
4805 30 10	-- Weighing less than 30 g/m²	Free	0	
4805 30 90	-- Weighing 30 g/m² or more	Free	0	
4805 40 00	- filter paper and paperboard	Free	0	
4805 50 00	- Felt paper and paperboard	Free	0	
	- Other			
4805 91 00	-- Weighing 150 g/m² or less	Free	0	
4805 92 00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²	Free	0	
4805 93	-- Weighing 225 g/m² or more			
4805 93 20	--- made from recovered paper	Free	0	
4805 93 80	--- Other	Free	0	
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets			
4806 10 00	- Vegetable parchment	Free	0	
4806 20 00	- Greaseproof papers	Free	0	
4806 30 00	- Tracing papers	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4806 40	- Glassine and Other glazed transparent or translucent papers			
4806 40 10	-- Glassine papers	Free	0	
4806 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4807 00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets			
4807 00 30	- Made from recovered paper, whether or not covered with paper	Free	0	
4807 00 80	- Other	Free	0	
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803			
4808 10 00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Free	0	
4808 20 00	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free	0	
4808 30 00	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free	0	
4808 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets			
4809 20	- Self-copy paper			
4809 20 10	-- in rolls	Free	0	
4809 20 90	-- in sheets	Free	0	
4809 90	- Other			
4809 90 10	-- Carbon or similar copying papers	Free	0	
4809 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size			
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres			
4810 13	-- in rolls			
4810 13 20	--- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard, weighing not more than 150 g/m²	Free	0	
4810 13 80	--- Other	Free	0	
4810 14	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state			
4810 14 20	--- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard, weighing not more than 150 g/m²	Free	0	
4810 14 80	--- Other	Free	0	
4810 19	-- Other			
4810 19 10	--- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard, weighing not more than 150 g/m²	Free	0	
4810 19 90	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process			
4810 22	-- Lightweight coated paper			
4810 22 10	--- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	0	
4810 22 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4810 29	-- Other			
4810 29 30	--- in rolls	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4810 29 80	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes			
4810 31 00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m² or less	Free	0	
4810 32	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m²			
4810 32 10	--- coated with Kaolin	Free	0	
4810 32 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4810 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other paper and paperboard			
4810 92	-- Multi-ply			
4810 92 10	--- Each layer bleached	Free	0	
4810 92 30	--- with only one outer layer bleached	Free	0	
4810 92 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4810 99	-- Other			
4810 99 10	--- Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	Free	0	
4810 99 30	--- coated with mica powder	Free	0	
4810 99 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810			
4811 10 00	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Free	0	
	- Gummed or Adhesive paper and paperboard			
4811 41	-- Self-Adhesive			
4811 41 20	--- Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	Free	0	
4811 41 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4811 49 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4811 51 00	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m²	Free	0	
4811 59 00	-- Other	Free	0	
4811 60 00	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Free	0	
4811 90 00	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Free	0	
4812 00 00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Free	0	
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes			
4813 10 00	- in the form Of booklets or tubes	Free	0	
4813 20 00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free	0	
4813 90	- Other			
4813 90 10	-- In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 15 cm	Free	0	
4813 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4814	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper			
4814 10 00	- 'Ingrain' paper	Free	0	
4814 20 00	- Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Free	0	
4814 90	- Other			
4814 90 10	-- Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	Free	0	
4814 90 80	-- Other	Free	0	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes			
4816 20 00	- Self-copy paper	Free	0	
4816 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery			
4817 10 00	- envelopes	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4817 20 00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Free	0	
4817 30 00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Free	0	
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres			
4818 10	- Toilet paper			
4818 10 10	-- Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m² or less	Free	0	
4818 10 90	-- Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m²	Free	0	
4818 20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels			
4818 20 10	-- Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	Free	0	
	-- Hand towels			
4818 20 91	--- in rolls	Free	0	
4818 20 99	--- Other	Free	0	
4818 30 00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	Free	0	
4818 40	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles			
	-- Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles			
4818 40 11	--- Sanitary towels	Free	0	
4818 40 13	--- tampons	Free	0	
4818 40 19	--- Other	Free	0	
4818 40 90	-- Napkins and napkin liners For babies and similar Sanitary articles	Free	0	
4818 50 00	- articles Of apparel and clothing accessories	Free	0	
4818 90	- Other			
4818 90 10	-- Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	Free	0	
4818 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like			
4819 10 00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	0	
4819 20 00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	0	
4819 30 00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Free	0	
4819 40 00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	Free	0	
4819 50 00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Free	0	
4819 60 00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Free	0	
4820	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard			
4820 10	- Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles			
4820 10 10	-- Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	Free	0	
4820 10 30	-- Notebooks, letter pads and memorandum pads	Free	0	
4820 10 50	-- Diaries	Free	0	
4820 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4820 20 00	- Exercise books	Free	0	
4820 30 00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Free	0	
4820 40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved Carbon Sets			
4820 40 10	-- Continuous forms	Free	0	
4820 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4820 50 00	- Albums For samples or For collections	Free	0	
4820 90 00	- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed			
4821 10	- printed			
4821 10 10	-- Self-Adhesive	Free	0	
4821 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4821 90	- Other			
4821 90 10	-- Self-Adhesive	Free	0	
4821 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)			
4822 10 00	- Of a kind used For winding textile Yarn	Free	0	
4822 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres			
4823 20 00	- filter paper and paperboard	Free	0	
4823 40 00	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	0	
	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard			
4823 61 00	-- Of Bamboo	Free	0	
4823 69	-- Other			
4823 69 10	--- Trays, dishes and plates	Free	0	
4823 69 90	--- Other	Free	0	
4823 70	- moulded or pressed articles Of paper pulp			
4823 70 10	-- moulded Trays and boxes For packing eggs	Free	0	
4823 70 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4823 90	- Other			
4823 90 40	-- Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	Free	0	
4823 90 85	-- Other	Free	0	
49	CHAPTER 49 - PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets			
4901 10 00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	0	
	- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4901 91 00	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Free	0	
4901 99 00	-- Other	Free	0	
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material			
4902 10 00	- Appearing at least four times a week	Free	0	
4902 90	- Other			
4902 90 10	-- Appearing once a week	Free	0	
4902 90 30	-- Appearing once a month	Free	0	
4902 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
4903 00 00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Free	0	
4904 00 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	0	
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed			
4905 10 00	- Globes	Free	0	
	- Other			
4905 91 00	-- in book form	Free	0	
4905 99 00	-- Other	Free	0	
4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free	0	
4907 00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title			
4907 00 10	- Postage, revenue and similar stamps	Free	0	
4907 00 30	- Banknotes	Free	0	
4907 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)			
4908 10 00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Free	0	
4908 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
4909 00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings			
4909 00 10	- printed or illustrated postcards	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
4909 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
4910 00 00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	Free	0	
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs			
4911 10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like			
4911 10 10	-- Commercial catalogues	Free	0	
4911 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other			
4911 91 00	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	Free	0	
4911 99 00	-- Other	Free	0	
50	CHAPTER 50 - SILK			
5001 00 00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	0	
5002 00 00	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	0	
5003 00 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	0	
5004 00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale			
5004 00 10	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	4	0	
5004 00 90	- Other	4	0	
5005 00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale			
5005 00 10	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	2,9	0	
5005 00 90	- Other	2,9	0	
5006 00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut			
5006 00 10	- Silk Yarn	5	0	
5006 00 90	- Yarn spun from noil or Other Silk waste; silkworm gut	2,9	0	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste			
5007 10 00	- fabrics Of noil Silk	3	0	
5007 20	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk			
	-- Crêpes			
5007 20 11	--- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6,9	0	
5007 20 19	--- Other	6,9	0	
	-- Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials)			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5007 20 21	--- Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	5,3	0	
	--- Other			
5007 20 31	---- Plain-woven	7,5	0	
5007 20 39	---- Other	7,5	0	
	-- Other			
5007 20 41	--- Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	7,2	0	
	--- Other			
5007 20 51	---- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	7,2	0	
5007 20 59	---- Dyed	7,2	0	
	---- Of yarns Of different colours			
5007 20 61	----- Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	7,2	0	
5007 20 69	----- Other	7,2	0	
5007 20 71	---- printed	7,2	0	
5007 90	- Other fabrics			
5007 90 10	-- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6,9	0	
5007 90 30	-- Dyed	6,9	0	
5007 90 50	-- Of yarns Of different colours	6,9	0	
5007 90 90	-- printed	6,9	0	
51	CHAPTER 51 - WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC			
5101	Wool, not carded or combed			
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool			
5101 11 00	-- Shorn Wool	Free	0	
5101 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Degreased, not carbonised			
5101 21 00	-- Shorn Wool	Free	0	
5101 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
5101 30 00	- Carbonised	Free	0	
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed			
	- Fine animal Hair			
5102 11 00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) Goats	Free	0	
5102 19	-- Other			
5102 19 10	--- Of angora rabbit	Free	0	
5102 19 30	--- Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	Free	0	
5102 19 40	--- Of camel (including dromedary) or yak, or of angora, Tibetan or similar goats	Free	0	
5102 19 90	--- Of rabbit (other than angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5102 20 00	- Coarse animal Hair	Free	0	
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock			
5103 10	- Noils Of Wool or Of Fine animal Hair			
5103 10 10	-- not Carbonised	Free	0	
5103 10 90	-- Carbonised	Free	0	
5103 20	- Other waste Of Wool or Of Fine animal Hair			
5103 20 10	-- Yarn waste	Free	0	
	-- Other			
5103 20 91	--- not Carbonised	Free	0	
5103 20 99	--- Carbonised	Free	0	
5103 30 00	- waste Of Coarse animal Hair	Free	0	
5104 00 00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Free	0	
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)			
5105 10 00	- Carded Wool	2	0	
	- Wool tops and Other combed Wool			
5105 21 00	-- combed Wool in fragments	2	0	
5105 29 00	-- Other	2	0	
	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed			
5105 31 00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) Goats	2	0	
5105 39	-- Other			
5105 39 10	--- Carded	2	0	
5105 39 90	--- combed	2	0	
5105 40 00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	2	0	
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale			
5106 10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool			
5106 10 10	-- Unbleached	3,8	0	
5106 10 90	-- Other	3,8	0	
5106 20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool			
5106 20 10	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	3,8	0	
	-- Other			
5106 20 91	--- Unbleached	4	0	
5106 20 99	--- Other	4	0	
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale			
5107 10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool			
5107 10 10	-- Unbleached	3,8	5	
5107 10 90	-- Other	3,8	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5107 20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool			
	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair			
5107 20 10	--- Unbleached	4	0	
5107 20 30	--- Other	4	0	
	-- Other			
	--- mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres			
5107 20 51	---- Unbleached	4	0	
5107 20 59	---- Other	4	0	
	--- otherwise mixed			
5107 20 91	---- Unbleached	4	0	
5107 20 99	---- Other	4	0	
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale			
5108 10	- Carded			
5108 10 10	-- Unbleached	3,2	0	
5108 10 90	-- Other	3,2	0	
5108 20	- combed			
5108 20 10	-- Unbleached	3,2	0	
5108 20 90	-- Other	3,2	0	
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale			
5109 10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair			
5109 10 10	-- In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	3,8	0	
5109 10 90	-- Other	5	0	
5109 90	- Other			
5109 90 10	-- In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	5	0	
5109 90 90	-- Other	5	0	
5110 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	3,5	0	
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair			
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair			
5111 11 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	8	0	
5111 19	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5111 19 10	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m² but not exceeding 450 g/m²	8	0	
5111 19 90	--- Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m²	8	0	
5111 20 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	8	0	
5111 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres			
5111 30 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	8	0	
5111 30 30	-- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m² but not exceeding 450 g/m²	8	0	
5111 30 90	-- Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m²	8	0	
5111 90	- Other			
5111 90 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7,2	0	
	-- Other			
5111 90 91	--- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	8	0	
5111 90 93	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m² but not exceeding 450 g/m²	8	0	
5111 90 99	--- Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m²	8	0	
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair			
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair			
5112 11 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	8	5	
5112 19	-- Other			
5112 19 10	--- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m² but not exceeding 375 g/m²	8	5	
5112 19 90	--- Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m²	8	5	
5112 20 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	8	5	
5112 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres			
5112 30 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	8	0	
5112 30 30	-- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m² but not exceeding 375 g/m²	8	0	
5112 30 90	-- Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m²	8	0	
5112 90	- Other			
5112 90 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7,2	0	
	-- Other			
5112 90 91	--- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	8	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5112 90 93	--- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m² but not exceeding 375 g/m²	8	0	
5112 90 99	--- Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m²	8	0	
5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5,3	0	
52	CHAPTER 52 - COTTON			
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed			
5201 00 10	- Rendered absorbent or bleached	Free	0	
5201 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
5202 10 00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	0	
	- Other			
5202 91 00	-- Garnetted stock	Free	0	
5202 99 00	-- Other	Free	0	
5203 00 00	Cotton, carded or combed	Free	0	
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale			
	- not Put up For retail sale			
5204 11 00	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	4	0	
5204 19 00	-- Other	4	0	
5204 20 00	- Put up For retail sale	5	0	
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale			
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres			
5205 11 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4	0	
5205 12 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4	0	
5205 13 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4	0	
5205 14 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4	0	
5205 15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)			
5205 15 10	--- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4,4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5205 15 90	--- Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4	0	
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres			
5205 21 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4	0	
5205 22 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4	0	
5205 23 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4	0	
5205 24 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4	0	
5205 26 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	4	0	
5205 27 00	-- Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4	0	
5205 28 00	-- Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4	0	
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres			
5205 31 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5205 32 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5205 33 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5205 34 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5205 35 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres			
5205 41 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5205 42 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5205 43 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5205 44 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5205 46 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5205 47 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5205 48 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale			
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres			
5206 11 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4	0	
5206 12 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4	0	
5206 13 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5206 14 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4	0	
5206 15 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	4	0	
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres			
5206 21 00	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4	0	
5206 22 00	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4	0	
5206 23 00	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4	0	
5206 24 00	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4	0	
5206 25 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	4	0	
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres			
5206 31 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5206 32 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5206 33 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5206 34 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5206 35 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5206 41 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5206 42 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5206 43 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5206 44 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5206 45 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4	0	
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale			
5207 10 00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	5	0	
5207 90 00	- Other	5	0	
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²			
	- Unbleached			
5208 11	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²			
5208 11 10	--- Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8	0	
5208 11 90	--- Other	8	0	
5208 12	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²			
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width			
5208 12 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8	0	
5208 12 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8	0	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width			
5208 12 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8	0	
5208 12 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8	0	
5208 13 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5208 19 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
	- bleached			
5208 21	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²			
5208 21 10	--- Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8	0	
5208 21 90	--- Other	8	0	
5208 22	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²			
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width			
5208 22 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8	0	
5208 22 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8	0	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width			
5208 22 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8	0	
5208 22 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8	0	
5208 23 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5208 29 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
	- Dyed			
5208 31 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	8	0	
5208 32	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²			
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width			
5208 32 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8	0	
5208 32 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8	0	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width			
5208 32 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8	0	
5208 32 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8	0	
5208 33 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5208 39 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
	- Of yarns Of different colours			
5208 41 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	8	0	
5208 42 00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	8	0	
5208 43 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5208 49 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
	- printed			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5208 51 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	8	0	
5208 52 00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	8	0	
5208 59	-- Other fabrics			
5208 59 10	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5208 59 90	--- Other	8	0	
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²			
	- Unbleached			
5209 11 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5209 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5209 19 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
	- bleached			
5209 21 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5209 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5209 29 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
	- Dyed			
5209 31 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5209 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5209 39 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
	- Of yarns Of different colours			
5209 41 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5209 42 00	-- Denim	8	0	
5209 43 00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5209 49 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
	- printed			
5209 51 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5209 52 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5209 59 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²			
	- Unbleached			
5210 11 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5210 19 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
	- bleached			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5210 21 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5210 29 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
	- Dyed			
5210 31 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5210 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5210 39 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
	- Of yarns Of different colours			
5210 41 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5210 49 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
	- printed			
5210 51 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5210 59 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²			
	- Unbleached			
5211 11 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5211 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5211 19 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
5211 20 00	- bleached	8	0	
	- Dyed			
5211 31 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5211 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5211 39 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
	- Of yarns Of different colours			
5211 41 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5211 42 00	-- Denim	8	0	
5211 43 00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5211 49	-- Other fabrics			
5211 49 10	--- Jacquard fabrics	8	0	
5211 49 90	--- Other	8	0	
	- printed			
5211 51 00	-- Plain weave	8	0	
5211 52 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5211 59 00	-- Other fabrics	8	0	
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton			
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m²			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5212 11	-- Unbleached			
5212 11 10	--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0	
5212 11 90	--- otherwise mixed	8	0	
5212 12	-- bleached			
5212 12 10	--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0	
5212 12 90	--- otherwise mixed	8	0	
5212 13	-- Dyed			
5212 13 10	--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0	
5212 13 90	--- otherwise mixed	8	0	
5212 14	-- Of yarns Of different colours			
5212 14 10	--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0	
5212 14 90	--- otherwise mixed	8	0	
5212 15	-- printed			
5212 15 10	--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0	
5212 15 90	--- otherwise mixed	8	0	
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m²			
5212 21	-- Unbleached			
5212 21 10	--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0	
5212 21 90	--- otherwise mixed	8	0	
5212 22	-- bleached			
5212 22 10	--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0	
5212 22 90	--- otherwise mixed	8	0	
5212 23	-- Dyed			
5212 23 10	--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0	
5212 23 90	--- otherwise mixed	8	0	
5212 24	-- Of yarns Of different colours			
5212 24 10	--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0	
5212 24 90	--- otherwise mixed	8	0	
5212 25	-- printed			
5212 25 10	--- mixed mainly or solely with flax	8	0	
5212 25 90	--- otherwise mixed	8	0	
53	CHAPTER 53 - OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN			
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
5301 10 00	- Flax, raw or retted	Free	0	
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun			
5301 21 00	-- Broken or scutched	Free	0	
5301 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5301 30	- flax tow and waste			
5301 30 10	-- tow	Free	0	
5301 30 90	-- flax waste	Free	0	
5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
5302 10 00	- True hemp, raw or retted	Free	0	
5302 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
5303 10 00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free	0	
5303 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
5305 00 00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	0	
5306	Flax yarn			
5306 10	- single			
	-- not Put up For retail sale			
5306 10 10	--- Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	4	0	
5306 10 30	--- Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	4	0	
5306 10 50	--- Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3,8	0	
5306 10 90	-- Put up For retail sale	5	0	
5306 20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled			
5306 20 10	-- not Put up For retail sale	4	0	
5306 20 90	-- Put up For retail sale	5	0	
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303			
5307 10	- single			
5307 10 10	-- Measuring 1 000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more)	Free	0	
5307 10 90	-- Measuring more than 1 000 decitex (less than 10 metric number)	Free	0	
5307 20 00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	0	
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5308 10 00	- Coir Yarn	Free	0	
5308 20	- True hemp yarn			
5308 20 10	-- not Put up For retail sale	3	0	
5308 20 90	-- Put up For retail sale	4,9	0	
5308 90	- Other			
	-- Ramie Yarn			
5308 90 12	--- Measuring 277,8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	4	0	
5308 90 19	--- Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3,8	0	
5308 90 50	-- paper Yarn	4	0	
5308 90 90	-- Other	3,8	0	
5309	Woven fabrics of flax			
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax			
5309 11	-- Unbleached or bleached			
5309 11 10	--- Unbleached	8	0	
5309 11 90	--- bleached	8	0	
5309 19 00	-- Other	8	0	
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax			
5309 21	-- Unbleached or bleached			
5309 21 10	--- Unbleached	8	0	
5309 21 90	--- bleached	8	0	
5309 29 00	-- Other	8	0	
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303			
5310 10	- Unbleached			
5310 10 10	-- Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	4	0	
5310 10 90	-- Of a width exceeding 150 cm	4	0	
5310 90 00	- Other	4	0	
5311 00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn			
5311 00 10	- Of Ramie	8	0	
5311 00 90	- Other	5,8	0	
54	CHAPTER 54 - MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS			
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale			
5401 10	- Of synthetic filaments			
	-- not Put up For retail sale			
	--- Core Yarn			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5401 10 12	---- Polyester filament surrounded by Cotton fibres	4	0	
5401 10 14	---- Other	4	0	
	--- Other			
5401 10 16	---- textured Yarn	4	0	
5401 10 18	---- Other	4	0	
5401 10 90	-- Put up For retail sale	5	0	
5401 20	- Of artificial filaments			
5401 20 10	-- not Put up For retail sale	4	0	
5401 20 90	-- Put up For retail sale	5	0	
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex			
	- High-tenacity Yarn Of nylon or Other polyamides			
5402 11 00	-- Of aramids	4	0	
5402 19 00	-- Other	4	0	
5402 20 00	- High-tenacity Yarn Of polyesters	4	0	
	- textured Yarn			
5402 31 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	4	0	
5402 32 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	4	0	
5402 33 00	-- Of polyesters	4	0	
5402 34 00	-- Of Polypropylene	4	0	
5402 39 00	-- Other	4	0	
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre			
5402 44 00	-- Elastomeric	4	0	
5402 45 00	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	4	0	
5402 46 00	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	4	0	
5402 47 00	-- Other, of polyesters	4	0	
5402 48 00	-- Other, of polypropylene	4	0	
5402 49 00	-- Other	4	0	
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre			
5402 51 00	-- Of nylon or Other polyamides	4	0	
5402 52 00	-- Of polyesters	4	0	
5402 59	-- Other			
5402 59 10	--- Of Polypropylene	4	0	
5402 59 90	--- Other	4	0	
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5402 61 00	-- Of nylon or Other polyamides	4	0	
5402 62 00	-- Of polyesters	4	0	
5402 69	-- Other			
5402 69 10	--- Of Polypropylene	4	0	
5402 69 90	--- Other	4	0	
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex			
5403 10 00	- High-tenacity Yarn Of viscose rayon	4	0	
	- Other yarn, single			
5403 31 00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	4	0	
5403 32 00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	4	0	
5403 33 00	-- Of Cellulose acetate	4	0	
5403 39 00	-- Other	4	0	
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled			
5403 41 00	-- Of viscose rayon	4	0	
5403 42 00	-- Of Cellulose acetate	4	0	
5403 49 00	-- Other	4	0	
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm			
	- Monofilament			
5404 11 00	-- Elastomeric	4	0	
5404 12 00	-- Other, of polypropylene	4	0	
5404 19 00	-- Other	4	0	
5404 90	- Other			
	-- Of Polypropylene			
5404 90 11	--- Decorative Strip Of the kind used For packaging	4	0	
5404 90 19	--- Other	4	0	
5404 90 90	-- Other	4	0	
5405 00 00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of artificial textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	3,8	0	
5406 00 00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404			
5407 10 00	- woven fabrics obtained from High-tenacity Yarn Of nylon or Other polyamides or Of polyesters	8	0	
5407 20	- woven fabrics obtained from Strip or the like			
	-- Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of			
5407 20 11	--- Less than 3 m	8	0	
5407 20 19	--- 3 m or more	8	0	
5407 20 90	-- Other	8	0	
5407 30 00	- Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI	8	0	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides			
5407 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407 42 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
5407 43 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
5407 44 00	-- printed	8	0	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments			
5407 51 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407 52 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
5407 53 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
5407 54 00	-- printed	8	0	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments			
5407 61	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments			
5407 61 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407 61 30	--- Dyed	8	0	
5407 61 50	--- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
5407 61 90	--- printed	8	0	
5407 69	-- Other			
5407 69 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407 69 90	--- Other	8	0	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments			
5407 71 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407 72 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
5407 73 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5407 74 00	-- printed	8	0	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton			
5407 81 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407 82 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
5407 83 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
5407 84 00	-- printed	8	0	
	- Other woven fabrics			
5407 91 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5407 92 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
5407 93 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
5407 94 00	-- printed	8	0	
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405			
5408 10 00	- woven fabrics obtained from High-tenacity Yarn Of viscose rayon	8	0	
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like			
5408 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5408 22	-- Dyed			
5408 22 10	--- Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	8	0	
5408 22 90	--- Other	8	0	
5408 23	-- Of yarns Of different colours			
5408 23 10	--- Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m²	8	0	
5408 23 90	--- Other	8	0	
5408 24 00	-- printed	8	0	
	- Other woven fabrics			
5408 31 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5408 32 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
5408 33 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
5408 34 00	-- printed	8	0	
55	CHAPTER 55 - MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES			
5501	Synthetic filament tow			
5501 10 00	- Of nylon or Other polyamides	4	0	
5501 20 00	- Of polyesters	4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5501 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	4	0	
5501 40 00	- Of Polypropylene	4	0	
5501 90 00	- Other	4	0	
5502 00	Artificial filament tow			
5502 00 10	- Of viscose rayon	4	0	
5502 00 40	- Of acetate	4	0	
5502 00 80	- Other	4	0	
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning			
	- Of nylon or Other polyamides			
5503 11 00	-- Of aramids	4	0	
5503 19 00	-- Other	4	0	
5503 20 00	- Of polyesters	4	0	
5503 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	4	0	
5503 40 00	- Of Polypropylene	4	0	
5503 90	- Other			
5503 90 10	-- Chlorofibres	4	0	
5503 90 90	-- Other	4	0	
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning			
5504 10 00	- Of viscose rayon	4	0	
5504 90 00	- Other	4	0	
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres			
5505 10	- Of synthetic fibres			
5505 10 10	-- Of nylon or Other polyamides	4	0	
5505 10 30	-- Of polyesters	4	0	
5505 10 50	-- Acrylic or modacrylic	4	0	
5505 10 70	-- Of Polypropylene	4	0	
5505 10 90	-- Other	4	0	
5505 20 00	- Of artificial fibres	4	0	
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning			
5506 10 00	- Of nylon or Other polyamides	4	0	
5506 20 00	- Of polyesters	4	0	
5506 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	4	0	
5506 90	- Other			
5506 90 10	-- Chlorofibres	4	0	
5506 90 90	-- Other	4	0	
5507 00 00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale			
5508 10	- Of synthetic staple fibres			
5508 10 10	-- not Put up For retail sale	4	0	
5508 10 90	-- Put up For retail sale	5	0	
5508 20	- Of artificial staple fibres			
5508 20 10	-- not Put up For retail sale	4	0	
5508 20 90	-- Put up For retail sale	5	0	
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale			
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides			
5509 11 00	-- single Yarn	4	0	
5509 12 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	4	0	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres			
5509 21 00	-- single Yarn	4	0	
5509 22 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	4	0	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres			
5509 31 00	-- single Yarn	4	0	
5509 32 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	4	0	
	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres			
5509 41 00	-- single Yarn	4	0	
5509 42 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	4	0	
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres			
5509 51 00	-- mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	4	0	
5509 52 00	-- mixed mainly or solely with Wool or Fine animal Hair	4	0	
5509 53 00	-- mixed mainly or solely with Cotton	4	0	
5509 59 00	-- Other	4	0	
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres			
5509 61 00	-- mixed mainly or solely with Wool or Fine animal Hair	4	0	
5509 62 00	-- mixed mainly or solely with Cotton	4	0	
5509 69 00	-- Other	4	0	
	- Other Yarn			
5509 91 00	-- mixed mainly or solely with Wool or Fine animal Hair	4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5509 92 00	-- mixed mainly or solely with Cotton	4	0	
5509 99 00	-- Other	4	0	
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale			
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres			
5510 11 00	-- single Yarn	4	0	
5510 12 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled Yarn	4	0	
5510 20 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4	0	
5510 30 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4	0	
5510 90 00	- Other Yarn	4	0	
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale			
5511 10 00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	5	0	
5511 20 00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	5	0	
5511 30 00	- Of artificial staple fibres	5	0	
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres			
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres			
5512 11 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5512 19	-- Other			
5512 19 10	--- printed	8	0	
5512 19 90	--- Other	8	0	
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres			
5512 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5512 29	-- Other			
5512 29 10	--- printed	8	0	
5512 29 90	--- Other	8	0	
	- Other			
5512 91 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5512 99	-- Other			
5512 99 10	--- printed	8	0	
5512 99 90	--- Other	8	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²			
	- Unbleached or bleached			
5513 11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave			
5513 11 20	--- Of a width of 165 cm or less	8	0	
5513 11 90	--- Of a width of more than 165 cm	8	0	
5513 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8	0	
5513 13 00	-- Other woven fabrics Of Polyester staple fibres	8	0	
5513 19 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8	0	
	- Dyed			
5513 21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave			
5513 21 10	--- Of a width of 135 cm or less	8	0	
5513 21 30	--- Of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm	8	0	
5513 21 90	--- Of a width of more than 165 cm	8	0	
5513 23	-- Other woven fabrics Of Polyester staple fibres			
5513 23 10	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8	0	
5513 23 90	--- Other	8	0	
5513 29 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8	0	
	- Of yarns Of different colours			
5513 31 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8	0	
5513 39 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8	0	
	- printed			
5513 41 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8	0	
5513 49 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8	0	
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²			
	- Unbleached or bleached			
5514 11 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8	0	
5514 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8	0	
5514 19	-- Other woven fabrics			
5514 19 10	--- Of Polyester staple fibres	8	0	
5514 19 90	--- Other	8	0	
	- Dyed			
5514 21 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5514 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8	0	
5514 23 00	-- Other woven fabrics Of Polyester staple fibres	8	0	
5514 29 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8	0	
5514 30	- Of yarns Of different colours			
5514 30 10	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8	0	
5514 30 30	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8	0	
5514 30 50	-- Other woven fabrics Of Polyester staple fibres	8	0	
5514 30 90	-- Other woven fabrics	8	0	
	- printed			
5514 41 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8	0	
5514 42 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8	0	
5514 43 00	-- Other woven fabrics Of Polyester staple fibres	8	0	
5514 49 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8	0	
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres			
	- Of Polyester staple fibres			
5515 11	-- mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres			
5515 11 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5515 11 30	--- printed	8	0	
5515 11 90	--- Other	8	0	
5515 12	-- mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
5515 12 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5515 12 30	--- printed	8	0	
5515 12 90	--- Other	8	0	
5515 13	-- mixed mainly or solely with Wool or Fine animal Hair			
	--- mixed mainly or solely with Carded Wool or Fine animal Hair (woollen)			
5515 13 11	---- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5515 13 19	---- Other	8	0	
	--- mixed mainly or solely with combed Wool or Fine animal Hair (worsted)			
5515 13 91	---- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5515 13 99	---- Other	8	0	
5515 19	-- Other			
5515 19 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5515 19 30	--- printed	8	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5515 19 90	--- Other	8	0	
	- Of Acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres			
5515 21	-- mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
5515 21 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5515 21 30	--- printed	8	0	
5515 21 90	--- Other	8	0	
5515 22	-- mixed mainly or solely with Wool or Fine animal Hair			
	--- mixed mainly or solely with Carded Wool or Fine animal Hair (woollen)			
5515 22 11	---- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5515 22 19	---- Other	8	0	
	--- mixed mainly or solely with combed Wool or Fine animal Hair (worsted)			
5515 22 91	---- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5515 22 99	---- Other	8	0	
5515 29 00	-- Other	8	0	
	- Other woven fabrics			
5515 91	-- mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
5515 91 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5515 91 30	--- printed	8	0	
5515 91 90	--- Other	8	0	
5515 99	-- Other			
5515 99 20	--- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5515 99 40	--- printed	8	0	
5515 99 80	--- Other	8	0	
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres			
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres			
5516 11 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5516 12 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
5516 13 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
5516 14 00	-- printed	8	0	
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments			
5516 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5516 22 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
5516 23	-- Of yarns Of different colours			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5516 23 10	--- Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	8	0	
5516 23 90	--- Other	8	0	
5516 24 00	-- printed	8	0	
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair			
5516 31 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5516 32 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
5516 33 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
5516 34 00	-- printed	8	0	
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton			
5516 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5516 42 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
5516 43 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
5516 44 00	-- printed	8	0	
	- Other			
5516 91 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
5516 92 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
5516 93 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
5516 94 00	-- printed	8	0	
56	CHAPTER 56 - WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps			
5601 10	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding			
5601 10 10	-- Of man-made fibres	5	0	
5601 10 90	-- Of Other textile materials	3,8	0	
	- Wadding; Other articles Of Wadding			
5601 21	-- Of Cotton			
5601 21 10	--- absorbent	3,8	0	
5601 21 90	--- Other	3,8	0	
5601 22	-- Of man-made fibres			
5601 22 10	--- Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	3,8	0	
	--- Other			
5601 22 91	---- Of synthetic fibres	4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5601 22 99	---- Of artificial fibres	4	0	
5601 29 00	-- Other	3,8	0	
5601 30 00	- textile flock and dust and mill neps	3,2	0	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated			
5602 10	- Needleloom Felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics			
	-- Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated			
	--- Needleloom Felt			
5602 10 11	---- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	6,7	0	
5602 10 19	---- Of Other textile materials	6,7	0	
	--- stitch-bonded fibre fabrics			
5602 10 31	---- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	6,7	0	
5602 10 35	---- Of Coarse animal Hair	6,7	0	
5602 10 39	---- Of Other textile materials	6,7	0	
5602 10 90	-- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	6,7	0	
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated			
5602 21 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	6,7	0	
5602 29 00	-- Of Other textile materials	6,7	0	
5602 90 00	- Other	6,7	0	
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated			
	- Of man-made filaments			
5603 11	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m²			
5603 11 10	--- coated or covered	4,3	0	
5603 11 90	--- Other	4,3	0	
5603 12	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²			
5603 12 10	--- coated or covered	4,3	0	
5603 12 90	--- Other	4,3	0	
5603 13	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²			
5603 13 10	--- coated or covered	4,3	0	
5603 13 90	--- Other	4,3	0	
5603 14	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m²			
5603 14 10	--- coated or covered	4,3	0	
5603 14 90	--- Other	4,3	0	
	- Other			
5603 91	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m²			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5603 91 10	--- coated or covered	4,3	0	
5603 91 90	--- Other	4,3	0	
5603 92	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²			
5603 92 10	--- coated or covered	4,3	0	
5603 92 90	--- Other	4,3	0	
5603 93	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²			
5603 93 10	--- coated or covered	4,3	0	
5603 93 90	--- Other	4,3	0	
5603 94	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m²			
5603 94 10	--- coated or covered	4,3	0	
5603 94 90	--- Other	4,3	0	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics			
5604 10 00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	4	0	
5604 90	- Other			
5604 90 10	-- High-tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	4	0	
5604 90 90	-- Other	4	0	
5605 00 00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	4	0	
5606 00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn			
5606 00 10	- Loop wale-Yarn	8	0	
	- Other			
5606 00 91	-- Gimped Yarn	5,3	0	
5606 00 99	-- Other	5,3	0	
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics			
	- Of sisal or Other textile fibres Of the genus Agave			
5607 21 00	-- Binder or baler twine	12	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5607 29	-- Other			
5607 29 10	--- Measuring more than 100 000 decitex (10 g/m)	12	0	
5607 29 90	--- Measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) or less	12	0	
	- Of polyethylene or Polypropylene			
5607 41 00	-- Binder or baler twine	8	0	
5607 49	-- Other			
	--- Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)			
5607 49 11	---- Plaited or braided	8	0	
5607 49 19	---- Other	8	0	
5607 49 90	--- Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	8	0	
5607 50	- Of Other synthetic fibres			
	-- Of nylon or Other polyamides or Of polyesters			
	--- Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)			
5607 50 11	---- Plaited or braided	8	0	
5607 50 19	---- Other	8	0	
5607 50 30	--- Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	8	0	
5607 50 90	-- Of Other synthetic fibres	8	0	
5607 90	- Other			
5607 90 20	-- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres; of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	6	0	
5607 90 90	-- Other	8	0	
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials			
	- Of man-made textile materials			
5608 11	-- made-up fishing nets			
	--- Of nylon or Other polyamides			
5608 11 11	---- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8	0	
5608 11 19	---- Of Yarn	8	0	
	--- Other			
5608 11 91	---- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8	0	
5608 11 99	---- Of Yarn	8	0	
5608 19	-- Other			
	--- made up nets			
	---- Of nylon or Other polyamides			
5608 19 11	----- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8	0	
5608 19 19	----- Other	8	0	
5608 19 30	---- Other	8	0	
5608 19 90	--- Other	8	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5608 90 00	- Other	8	0	
5609 00 00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	5,8	0	
57	CHAPTER 57 - CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS			
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made-up			
5701 10	- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair			
5701 10 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	8	0	
5701 10 90	-- Other	8 MAX 2,8 €/m2	0	
5701 90	- Of Other textile materials			
5701 90 10	-- Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	8	0	
5701 90 90	-- Of Other textile materials	3,5	0	
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made-up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs			
5702 10 00	- 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs	3	0	
5702 20 00	- Floor coverings Of Coconut fibres (Coir)	4	0	
	- Other, of pile construction, not made-up			
5702 31	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair			
5702 31 10	--- Axminster carpets	8	0	
5702 31 80	--- Other	8	0	
5702 32	-- Of man-made textile materials			
5702 32 10	--- Axminster carpets	8	0	
5702 32 90	--- Other	8	0	
5702 39 00	-- Of Other textile materials	8	0	
	- Other, of pile construction, made-up			
5702 41	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair			
5702 41 10	--- Axminster carpets	8	0	
5702 41 90	--- Other	8	0	
5702 42	-- Of man-made textile materials			
5702 42 10	--- Axminster carpets	8	0	
5702 42 90	--- Other	8	0	
5702 49 00	-- Of Other textile materials	8	0	
5702 50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made-up			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5702 50 10	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	8	0	
	-- Of man-made textile materials			
5702 50 31	--- Of Polypropylene	8	0	
5702 50 39	--- Other	8	0	
5702 50 90	-- Of Other textile materials	8	0	
	- Other, not of pile construction, made-up			
5702 91 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	8	0	
5702 92	-- Of man-made textile materials			
5702 92 10	--- Of Polypropylene	8	0	
5702 92 90	--- Other	8	0	
5702 99 00	-- Of Other textile materials	8	0	
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made-up			
5703 10 00	- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	8	0	
5703 20	- Of nylon or Other polyamides			
	-- printed tufted			
5703 20 11	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m²	8	0	
5703 20 19	--- Other	8	0	
	-- Other			
5703 20 91	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m²	8	0	
5703 20 99	--- Other	8	0	
5703 30	- Of Other man-made textile materials			
	-- Of Polypropylene			
5703 30 11	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m²	8	0	
5703 30 19	--- Other	8	0	
	-- Other			
5703 30 81	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m²	8	0	
5703 30 89	--- Other	8	0	
5703 90	- Of Other textile materials			
5703 90 10	-- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m²	8	0	
5703 90 90	-- Other	8	0	
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made-up			
5704 10 00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m²	6,7	0	
5704 90 00	- Other	6,7	0	
5705 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made-up			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5705 00 10	- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	8	0	
5705 00 30	- Of man-made textile materials	8	0	
5705 00 90	- Of Other textile materials	8	0	
58	CHAPTER 58 - SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY			
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806			
5801 10 00	- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	8	0	
	- Of Cotton			
5801 21 00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	8	0	
5801 22 00	-- cut corduroy	8	0	
5801 23 00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	8	0	
5801 24 00	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	8	0	
5801 25 00	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	8	0	
5801 26 00	-- Chenille fabrics	8	0	
	- Of man-made fibres			
5801 31 00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	8	0	
5801 32 00	-- cut corduroy	8	0	
5801 33 00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	8	0	
5801 34 00	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	8	0	
5801 35 00	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	8	0	
5801 36 00	-- Chenille fabrics	8	0	
5801 90	- Of Other textile materials			
5801 90 10	-- Of flax	8	0	
5801 90 90	-- Other	8	0	
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703			
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton			
5802 11 00	-- Unbleached	8	0	
5802 19 00	-- Other	8	0	
5802 20 00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8	0	
5802 30 00	- tufted textile fabrics	8	0	
5803 00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806			
5803 00 10	- Of Cotton	5,8	0	
5803 00 30	- Of Silk or Silk waste	7,2	0	
5803 00 90	- Other	8	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006			
5804 10	- Tulles and Other net fabrics			
	-- Plain			
5804 10 11	--- Knotted net fabrics	6,5	0	
5804 10 19	--- Other	6,5	0	
5804 10 90	-- Other	8	0	
	- mechanically made lace			
5804 21	-- Of man-made fibres			
5804 21 10	--- made on mechanical bobbin machines	8	0	
5804 21 90	--- Other	8	0	
5804 29	-- Of Other textile materials			
5804 29 10	--- made on mechanical bobbin machines	8	0	
5804 29 90	--- Other	8	0	
5804 30 00	- Handmade lace	8	0	
5805 00 00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made-up	5,6	0	
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)			
5806 10 00	- woven pile fabrics (including Terry towelling and similar Terry fabrics) and Chenille fabrics	6,3	0	
5806 20 00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7,5	0	
	- Other woven fabrics			
5806 31 00	-- Of Cotton	7,5	0	
5806 32	-- Of man-made fibres			
5806 32 10	--- with real selvedges	7,5	0	
5806 32 90	--- Other	7,5	0	
5806 39 00	-- Of Other textile materials	7,5	0	
5806 40 00	- fabrics consisting Of Warp without weft Assembled by means Of an Adhesive (bolducs)	6,2	0	
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered			
5807 10	- woven			
5807 10 10	-- with woven inscription	6,2	0	
5807 10 90	-- Other	6,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5807 90	- Other			
5807 90 10	-- Of Felt or nonwovens	6,3	0	
5807 90 90	-- Other	8	0	
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles			
5808 10 00	- Braids, in the piece	5	0	
5808 90 00	- Other	5,3	0	
5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	5,6	0	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs			
5810 10	- Embroidery without visible ground			
5810 10 10	-- Of a value exceeding € 35/kg (net weight)	5,8	0	
5810 10 90	-- Other	8	0	
	- Other Embroidery			
5810 91	-- Of Cotton			
5810 91 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	0	
5810 91 90	--- Other	7,2	0	
5810 92	-- Of man-made fibres			
5810 92 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	0	
5810 92 90	--- Other	7,2	0	
5810 99	-- Of Other textile materials			
5810 99 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8	0	
5810 99 90	--- Other	7,2	0	
5811 00 00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810	8	0	
59	CHAPTER 59 - IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE			
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations			
5901 10 00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	6,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5901 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon			
5902 10	- Of nylon or Other polyamides			
5902 10 10	-- impregnated with rubber	5,6	0	
5902 10 90	-- Other	8	0	
5902 20	- Of polyesters			
5902 20 10	-- impregnated with rubber	5,6	0	
5902 20 90	-- Other	8	0	
5902 90	- Other			
5902 90 10	-- impregnated with rubber	5,6	0	
5902 90 90	-- Other	8	0	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902			
5903 10	- with poly(Vinyl chloride)			
5903 10 10	-- impregnated	8	0	
5903 10 90	-- Coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5903 20	- with Polyurethane			
5903 20 10	-- impregnated	8	0	
5903 20 90	-- Coated, covered or laminated	8	0	
5903 90	- Other			
5903 90 10	-- impregnated	8	0	
	-- Coated, covered or laminated			
5903 90 91	--- With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	8	0	
5903 90 99	--- Other	8	0	
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape			
5904 10 00	- Linoleum	5,3	0	
5904 90 00	- Other	5,3	0	
5905 00	Textile wallcoverings			
5905 00 10	- Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	5,8	0	
	- Other			
5905 00 30	-- Of flax	8	0	
5905 00 50	-- Of Jute	4	0	
5905 00 70	-- Of man-made fibres	8	0	
5905 00 90	-- Other	6	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902			
5906 10 00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	4,6	0	
	- Other			
5906 91 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	6,5	0	
5906 99	-- Other			
5906 99 10	--- Fabrics mentioned in note 4(c) to this chapter	8	0	
5906 99 90	--- Other	5,6	0	
5907 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like			
5907 00 10	- Oilcloth and Other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis Of drying oil	4,9	0	
5907 00 90	- Other	4,9	0	
5908 00 00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	5,6	0	
5909 00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials			
5909 00 10	- Of synthetic fibres	6,5	0	
5909 00 90	- Of Other textile materials	6,5	0	
5910 00 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	5,1	0	
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter			
5911 10 00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5,3	0	
5911 20 00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	4,6	0	
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement)			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
5911 31	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m²			
	--- Of Silk or man-made fibres			
5911 31 11	---- Woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in papermaking machines	5,8	0	
5911 31 19	---- Other	5,8	0	
5911 31 90	--- Of Other textile materials	4,4	0	
5911 32	-- Weighing 650 g/m² or more			
5911 32 10	--- Of Silk or man-made fibres	5,8	0	
5911 32 90	--- Of Other textile materials	4,4	0	
5911 40 00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair	6	0	
5911 90	- Other			
5911 90 10	-- Of Felt	6	0	
5911 90 90	-- Other	6	0	
60	CHAPTER 60 - KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS			
6001	Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted			
6001 10 00	- 'Long pile' fabrics	8	0	
	- Looped pile fabrics			
6001 21 00	-- Of Cotton	8	0	
6001 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	8	0	
6001 29 00	-- Of Other textile materials	8	0	
	- Other			
6001 91 00	-- Of Cotton	8	0	
6001 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	8	0	
6001 99 00	-- Of Other textile materials	8	0	
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001			
6002 40 00	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	8	0	
6002 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002			
6003 10 00	- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	8	0	
6003 20 00	- Of Cotton	8	0	
6003 30	- Of synthetic fibres			
6003 30 10	-- Raschel lace	8	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6003 30 90	-- Other	8	0	
6003 40 00	- Of artificial fibres	8	0	
6003 90 00	- Other	8	0	
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001			
6004 10 00	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	8	0	
6004 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004			
	- Of Cotton			
6005 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
6005 22 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
6005 23 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
6005 24 00	-- printed	8	0	
	- Of synthetic fibres			
6005 31	-- Unbleached or bleached			
6005 31 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0	
6005 31 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8	0	
6005 31 90	--- Other	8	0	
6005 32	-- Dyed			
6005 32 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0	
6005 32 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8	0	
6005 32 90	--- Other	8	0	
6005 33	-- Of yarns Of different colours			
6005 33 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0	
6005 33 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8	0	
6005 33 90	--- Other	8	0	
6005 34	-- printed			
6005 34 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0	
6005 34 50	--- Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8	0	
6005 34 90	--- Other	8	0	
	- Of artificial fibres			
6005 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6005 42 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
6005 43 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
6005 44 00	-- printed	8	0	
6005 90	- Other			
6005 90 10	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	8	0	
6005 90 90	-- Other	8	0	
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics			
6006 10 00	- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	8	0	
	- Of Cotton			
6006 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
6006 22 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
6006 23 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
6006 24 00	-- printed	8	0	
	- Of synthetic fibres			
6006 31	-- Unbleached or bleached			
6006 31 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0	
6006 31 90	--- Other	8	0	
6006 32	-- Dyed			
6006 32 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0	
6006 32 90	--- Other	8	0	
6006 33	-- Of yarns Of different colours			
6006 33 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0	
6006 33 90	--- Other	8	0	
6006 34	-- printed			
6006 34 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8	0	
6006 34 90	--- Other	8	0	
	- Of artificial fibres			
6006 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8	0	
6006 42 00	-- Dyed	8	0	
6006 43 00	-- Of yarns Of different colours	8	0	
6006 44 00	-- printed	8	0	
6006 90 00	- Other	8	0	
61	CHAPTER 61 - ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED			
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103			
6101 20	- Of Cotton			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6101 20 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0	
6101 20 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0	
6101 30	- Of man-made fibres			
6101 30 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0	
6101 30 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0	
6101 90	- Of Other textile materials			
6101 90 20	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0	
6101 90 80	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0	
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104			
6102 10	- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair			
6102 10 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0	
6102 10 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0	
6102 20	- Of Cotton			
6102 20 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0	
6102 20 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0	
6102 30	- Of man-made fibres			
6102 30 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0	
6102 30 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0	
6102 90	- Of Other textile materials			
6102 90 10	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12	0	
6102 90 90	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12	0	
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6103 10 00	- Suits	12	0	
	- Ensembles			
6103 22 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6103 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6103 29 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- jackets and blazers			
6103 31 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6103 32 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6103 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6103 39 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts			
6103 41 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6103 42 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6103 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6103 49 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted			
	- Suits			
6104 13 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6104 19 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Ensembles			
6104 22 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6104 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6104 29 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- jackets and blazers			
6104 31 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6104 32 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6104 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6104 39 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Dresses			
6104 41 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6104 42 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6104 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6104 44 00	-- Of artificial fibres	12	0	
6104 49 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Skirts and divided Skirts			
6104 51 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6104 52 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6104 53 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6104 59 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts			
6104 61 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6104 62 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6104 63 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6104 69 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted			
6105 10 00	- Of Cotton	12	0	
6105 20	- Of man-made fibres			
6105 20 10	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6105 20 90	-- Of artificial fibres	12	0	
6105 90	- Of Other textile materials			
6105 90 10	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6105 90 90	-- Other	12	0	
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted			
6106 10 00	- Of Cotton	12	0	
6106 20 00	- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6106 90	- Of Other textile materials			
6106 90 10	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6106 90 30	-- Of Silk or Silk waste	12	0	
6106 90 50	-- Of flax or Of Ramie	12	0	
6106 90 90	-- Other	12	0	
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted			
	- Underpants and briefs			
6107 11 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6107 12 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6107 19 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas			
6107 21 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6107 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6107 29 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Other			
6107 91 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6107 99 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted			
	- slips and petticoats			
6108 11 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6108 19 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- briefs and panties			
6108 21 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6108 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6108 29 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas			
6108 31 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6108 32 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6108 39 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Other			
6108 91 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6108 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6108 99 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted			
6109 10 00	- Of Cotton	12	0	
6109 90	- Of Other textile materials			
6109 90 10	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6109 90 30	-- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6109 90 90	-- Other	12	0	
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted			
	- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair			
6110 11	-- Of Wool			
6110 11 10	--- Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	10,5	0	
	--- Other			
6110 11 30	---- Men's or boys'	12	0	
6110 11 90	---- Women's or girls'	12	0	
6110 12	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) Goats			
6110 12 10	--- Men's or boys'	12	0	
6110 12 90	--- Women's or girls'	12	0	
6110 19	-- Other			
6110 19 10	--- Men's or boys'	12	0	
6110 19 90	--- Women's or girls'	12	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6110 20	- Of Cotton			
6110 20 10	-- Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	12	0	
	-- Other			
6110 20 91	--- Men's or boys'	12	0	
6110 20 99	--- Women's or girls'	12	0	
6110 30	- Of man-made fibres			
6110 30 10	-- Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	12	0	
	-- Other			
6110 30 91	--- Men's or boys'	12	0	
6110 30 99	--- Women's or girls'	12	0	
6110 90	- Of Other textile materials			
6110 90 10	-- Of flax or Ramie	12	0	
6110 90 90	-- Other	12	0	
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted			
6111 20	- Of Cotton			
6111 20 10	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	0	
6111 20 90	-- Other	12	0	
6111 30	- Of synthetic fibres			
6111 30 10	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	0	
6111 30 90	-- Other	12	0	
6111 90	- Of Other textile materials			
	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair			
6111 90 11	--- Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9	0	
6111 90 19	--- Other	12	0	
6111 90 90	-- Other	12	0	
6112	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted			
	- Tracksuits			
6112 11 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6112 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6112 19 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
6112 20 00	- ski Suits	12	0	
	- Men's or boys' swimwear			
6112 31	-- Of synthetic fibres			
6112 31 10	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	0	
6112 31 90	--- Other	12	0	
6112 39	-- Of Other textile materials			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6112 39 10	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	0	
6112 39 90	--- Other	12	0	
	- Women's or girls' swimwear			
6112 41	-- Of synthetic fibres			
6112 41 10	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	0	
6112 41 90	--- Other	12	0	
6112 49	-- Of Other textile materials			
6112 49 10	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8	0	
6112 49 90	--- Other	12	0	
6113 00	Garments, made-up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906, or 5907			
6113 00 10	- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906	8	0	
6113 00 90	- Other	12	0	
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted			
6114 20 00	- Of Cotton	12	0	
6114 30 00	- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6114 90 00	- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
6115	Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted			
6115 10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)			
6115 10 10	-- Stockings For varicose veins Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6115 10 90	-- Other	12	0	
	- Other pantyhose and tights			
6115 21 00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	12	0	
6115 22 00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	12	0	
6115 29 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
6115 30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex			
	-- Of synthetic fibres			
6115 30 11	--- Knee-length Stockings	12	0	
6115 30 19	--- Other	12	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6115 30 90	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Other			
6115 94 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6115 95 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6115 96	-- Of synthetic fibres			
6115 96 10	--- Knee-length Stockings	12	0	
	--- Other			
6115 96 91	---- Women's stockings	12	0	
6115 96 99	---- Other	12	0	
6115 99 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted			
6116 10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber			
6116 10 20	-- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	8	0	
6116 10 80	-- Other	8,9	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
	- Other			
6116 91 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	8,9	0	
6116 92 00	-- Of Cotton	8,9	0	
6116 93 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	8,9	0	
6116 99 00	-- Of Other textile materials	8,9	0	
6117	Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories			
6117 10 00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	12	0	
6117 80	- Other accessories			
6117 80 10	-- Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised	8	0	
6117 80 80	-- Other	12	0	
6117 90 00	- parts	12	0	
62	CHAPTER 62 - ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED			
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203			
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles			
6201 11 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6201 12	-- Of Cotton			
6201 12 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	0	
6201 12 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	0	
6201 13	-- Of man-made fibres			
6201 13 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	0	
6201 13 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	0	
6201 19 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Other			
6201 91 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6201 92 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6201 93 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6201 99 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204			
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles			
6202 11 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6202 12	-- Of Cotton			
6202 12 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	0	
6202 12 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	0	
6202 13	-- Of man-made fibres			
6202 13 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12	0	
6202 13 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12	0	
6202 19 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Other			
6202 91 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6202 92 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6202 93 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6202 99 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)			
	- Suits			
6203 11 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6203 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6203 19	-- Of Other textile materials			
6203 19 10	--- Of Cotton	12	0	
6203 19 30	--- Of artificial fibres	12	0	
6203 19 90	--- Other	12	0	
	- Ensembles			
6203 22	-- Of Cotton			
6203 22 10	--- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6203 22 80	--- Other	12	0	
6203 23	-- Of synthetic fibres			
6203 23 10	--- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6203 23 80	--- Other	12	0	
6203 29	-- Of Other textile materials			
	--- Of artificial fibres			
6203 29 11	---- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6203 29 18	---- Other	12	0	
6203 29 30	--- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6203 29 90	--- Other	12	0	
	- jackets and blazers			
6203 31 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6203 32	-- Of Cotton			
6203 32 10	--- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6203 32 90	--- Other	12	0	
6203 33	-- Of synthetic fibres			
6203 33 10	--- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6203 33 90	--- Other	12	0	
6203 39	-- Of Other textile materials			
	--- Of artificial fibres			
6203 39 11	---- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6203 39 19	---- Other	12	0	
6203 39 90	--- Other	12	0	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts			
6203 41	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair			
6203 41 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12	0	
6203 41 30	--- Bib and brace overalls	12	0	
6203 41 90	--- Other	12	0	
6203 42	-- Of Cotton			
	--- Trousers and breeches			
6203 42 11	---- industrial and occupational	12	0	
	---- Other			
6203 42 31	----- Of Denim	12	0	
6203 42 33	----- Of cut corduroy	12	0	
6203 42 35	----- Other	12	0	
	--- Bib and brace overalls			
6203 42 51	---- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6203 42 59	---- Other	12	0	
6203 42 90	--- Other	12	0	
6203 43	-- Of synthetic fibres			
	--- Trousers and breeches			
6203 43 11	---- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6203 43 19	---- Other	12	0	
	--- Bib and brace overalls			
6203 43 31	---- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6203 43 39	---- Other	12	0	
6203 43 90	--- Other	12	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6203 49	-- Of Other textile materials			
	--- Of artificial fibres			
	---- Trousers and breeches			
6203 49 11	----- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6203 49 19	----- Other	12	0	
	---- Bib and brace overalls			
6203 49 31	----- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6203 49 39	----- Other	12	0	
6203 49 50	---- Other	12	0	
6203 49 90	--- Other	12	0	
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)			
	- Suits			
6204 11 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6204 12 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6204 13 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6204 19	-- Of Other textile materials			
6204 19 10	--- Of artificial fibres	12	0	
6204 19 90	--- Other	12	0	
	- Ensembles			
6204 21 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6204 22	-- Of Cotton			
6204 22 10	--- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6204 22 80	--- Other	12	0	
6204 23	-- Of synthetic fibres			
6204 23 10	--- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6204 23 80	--- Other	12	0	
6204 29	-- Of Other textile materials			
	--- Of artificial fibres			
6204 29 11	---- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6204 29 18	---- Other	12	0	
6204 29 90	--- Other	12	0	
	- jackets and blazers			
6204 31 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6204 32	-- Of Cotton			
6204 32 10	--- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6204 32 90	--- Other	12	0	
6204 33	-- Of synthetic fibres			
6204 33 10	--- industrial and occupational	12	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6204 33 90	--- Other	12	0	
6204 39	-- Of Other textile materials			
	--- Of artificial fibres			
6204 39 11	---- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6204 39 19	---- Other	12	0	
6204 39 90	--- Other	12	0	
	- Dresses			
6204 41 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6204 42 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6204 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6204 44 00	-- Of artificial fibres	12	0	
6204 49 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Skirts and divided Skirts			
6204 51 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6204 52 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6204 53 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6204 59	-- Of Other textile materials			
6204 59 10	--- Of artificial fibres	12	0	
6204 59 90	--- Other	12	0	
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts			
6204 61	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair			
6204 61 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12	0	
6204 61 85	--- Other	12	0	
6204 62	-- Of Cotton			
	--- Trousers and breeches			
6204 62 11	---- industrial and occupational	12	0	
	---- Other			
6204 62 31	----- Of Denim	12	0	
6204 62 33	----- Of cut corduroy	12	0	
6204 62 39	----- Other	12	0	
	--- Bib and brace overalls			
6204 62 51	---- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6204 62 59	---- Other	12	0	
6204 62 90	--- Other	12	0	
6204 63	-- Of synthetic fibres			
	--- Trousers and breeches			
6204 63 11	---- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6204 63 18	---- Other	12	0	
	--- Bib and brace overalls			
6204 63 31	---- industrial and occupational	12	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6204 63 39	---- Other	12	0	
6204 63 90	--- Other	12	0	
6204 69	-- Of Other textile materials			
	--- Of artificial fibres			
	---- Trousers and breeches			
6204 69 11	----- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6204 69 18	----- Other	12	0	
	---- Bib and brace overalls			
6204 69 31	----- industrial and occupational	12	0	
6204 69 39	----- Other	12	0	
6204 69 50	---- Other	12	0	
6204 69 90	--- Other	12	0	
6205	Men's or boys' shirts			
6205 20 00	- Of Cotton	12	0	
6205 30 00	- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6205 90	- Of Other textile materials			
6205 90 10	-- Of flax or Ramie	12	0	
6205 90 80	-- Other	12	0	
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses			
6206 10 00	- Of Silk or Silk waste	12	0	
6206 20 00	- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6206 30 00	- Of Cotton	12	0	
6206 40 00	- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6206 90	- Of Other textile materials			
6206 90 10	-- Of flax or Ramie	12	0	
6206 90 90	-- Other	12	0	
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles			
	- Underpants and briefs			
6207 11 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6207 19 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas			
6207 21 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6207 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6207 29 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Other			
6207 91 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6207 99	-- Of Other textile materials			
6207 99 10	--- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6207 99 90	--- Other	12	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles			
	- slips and petticoats			
6208 11 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6208 19 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas			
6208 21 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6208 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6208 29 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Other			
6208 91 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6208 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	0	
6208 99 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories			
6209 20 00	- Of Cotton	10,5	0	
6209 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	10,5	0	
6209 90	- Of Other textile materials			
6209 90 10	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	10,5	0	
6209 90 90	-- Other	10,5	0	
6210	Garments, made-up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907			
6210 10	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603			
6210 10 10	-- Of fabrics of heading 5602	12	0	
6210 10 90	-- Of fabrics of heading 5603	12	0	
6210 20 00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19	12	0	
6210 30 00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19	12	0	
6210 40 00	- Other men's or boys' garments	12	0	
6210 50 00	- Other women's or girls' garments	12	0	
6211	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments			
	- Swimwear			
6211 11 00	-- Men's or boys'	12	0	
6211 12 00	-- Women's or girls'	12	0	
6211 20 00	- ski Suits	12	0	
	- Other garments, men's or boys'			
6211 32	-- Of Cotton			
6211 32 10	--- industrial and occupational clothing	12	0	
	--- Tracksuits with lining			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6211 32 31	---- with an outer shell Of a single identical fabric	12	0	
	---- Other			
6211 32 41	----- Upper parts	12	0	
6211 32 42	----- Lower parts	12	0	
6211 32 90	--- Other	12	0	
6211 33	-- Of man-made fibres			
6211 33 10	--- industrial and occupational clothing	12	0	
	--- Tracksuits with lining			
6211 33 31	---- with an outer shell Of a single identical fabric	12	0	
	---- Other			
6211 33 41	----- Upper parts	12	0	
6211 33 42	----- Lower parts	12	0	
6211 33 90	--- Other	12	0	
6211 39 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Other garments, women's or girls'			
6211 41 00	-- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	12	0	
6211 42	-- Of Cotton			
6211 42 10	--- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12	0	
	--- Tracksuits with lining			
6211 42 31	---- with an outer shell Of a single identical fabric	12	0	
	---- Other			
6211 42 41	----- Upper parts	12	0	
6211 42 42	----- Lower parts	12	0	
6211 42 90	--- Other	12	0	
6211 43	-- Of man-made fibres			
6211 43 10	--- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12	0	
	--- Tracksuits with lining			
6211 43 31	---- with an outer shell Of a single identical fabric	12	0	
	---- Other			
6211 43 41	----- Upper parts	12	0	
6211 43 42	----- Lower parts	12	0	
6211 43 90	--- Other	12	0	
6211 49 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted			
6212 10	- Brassières			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6212 10 10	-- in a set made up For retail sale containing a brassière and a briefs	6,5	0	
6212 10 90	-- Other	6,5	0	
6212 20 00	- Girdles and panty Girdles	6,5	0	
6212 30 00	- Corselettes	6,5	0	
6212 90 00	- Other	6,5	0	
6213	Handkerchiefs			
6213 20 00	- Of Cotton	10	0	
6213 90 00	- Of Other textile materials	10	0	
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like			
6214 10 00	- Of Silk or Silk waste	8	0	
6214 20 00	- Of Wool or Fine animal Hair	8	0	
6214 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	8	0	
6214 40 00	- Of artificial fibres	8	0	
6214 90 00	- Of Other textile materials	8	0	
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats			
6215 10 00	- Of Silk or Silk waste	6,3	0	
6215 20 00	- Of man-made fibres	6,3	0	
6215 90 00	- Of Other textile materials	6,3	0	
6216 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	7,6	0	
6217	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212			
6217 10 00	- accessories	6,3	0	
6217 90 00	- parts	12	0	
63	CHAPTER 63 - OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS			
	I. OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES			
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs			
6301 10 00	- Electric blankets	6,9	0	
6301 20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair			
6301 20 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12	0	
6301 20 90	-- Other	12	0	
6301 30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton			
6301 30 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12	0	
6301 30 90	-- Other	7,5	0	
6301 40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6301 40 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12	0	
6301 40 90	-- Other	12	0	
6301 90	- Other blankets and Travelling rugs			
6301 90 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12	0	
6301 90 90	-- Other	12	0	
6302	Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen			
6302 10 00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	12	0	
	- Other bedlinen, printed			
6302 21 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6302 22	-- Of man-made fibres			
6302 22 10	--- nonwovens	6,9	0	
6302 22 90	--- Other	12	0	
6302 29	-- Of Other textile materials			
6302 29 10	--- Of flax or Ramie	12	0	
6302 29 90	--- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Other bedlinen			
6302 31 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6302 32	-- Of man-made fibres			
6302 32 10	--- nonwovens	6,9	0	
6302 32 90	--- Other	12	0	
6302 39	-- Of Other textile materials			
6302 39 20	--- Of flax or Ramie	12	0	
6302 39 90	--- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
6302 40 00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	12	0	
	- Other Table linen			
6302 51 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6302 53	-- Of man-made fibres			
6302 53 10	--- nonwovens	6,9	0	
6302 53 90	--- Other	12	0	
6302 59	-- Of Other textile materials			
6302 59 10	--- Of flax	12	0	
6302 59 90	--- Other	12	0	
6302 60 00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	12	0	
	- Other			
6302 91 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6302 93	-- Of man-made fibres			
6302 93 10	--- nonwovens	6,9	0	
6302 93 90	--- Other	12	0	
6302 99	-- Of Other textile materials			
6302 99 10	--- Of flax	12	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6302 99 90	--- Other	12	0	
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances			
	- Knitted or crocheted			
6303 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6303 19 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Other			
6303 91 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6303 92	-- Of synthetic fibres			
6303 92 10	--- nonwovens	6,9	0	
6303 92 90	--- Other	12	0	
6303 99	-- Of Other textile materials			
6303 99 10	--- nonwovens	6,9	0	
6303 99 90	--- Other	12	0	
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404			
	- Bedspreads			
6304 11 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	12	0	
6304 19	-- Other			
6304 19 10	--- Of Cotton	12	0	
6304 19 30	--- Of flax or Ramie	12	0	
6304 19 90	--- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Other			
6304 91 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	12	0	
6304 92 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	12	0	
6304 93 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6304 99 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	12	0	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods			
6305 10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303			
6305 10 10	-- used	2	0	
6305 10 90	-- Other	4	0	
6305 20 00	- Of Cotton	7,2	0	
	- Of man-made textile materials			
6305 32	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers			
	--- Of polyethylene or Polypropylene Strip or the like			
6305 32 11	---- Knitted or crocheted	12	0	
	---- Other			
6305 32 81	----- Of fabric weighing 120 g/m² or less	7,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6305 32 89	----- Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m²	7,2	0	
6305 32 90	--- Other	7,2	0	
6305 33	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like			
6305 33 10	--- Knitted or crocheted	12	0	
	--- Other			
6305 33 91	---- Of fabric weighing 120 g/m² or less	7,2	0	
6305 33 99	---- Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m²	7,2	0	
6305 39 00	-- Other	7,2	0	
6305 90 00	- Of Other textile materials	6,2	0	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods			
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds			
6306 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6306 19 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
	- Tents			
6306 22 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	0	
6306 29 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
6306 30 00	- Sails	12	0	
6306 40 00	- pneumatic mattresses	12	0	
	- Other			
6306 91 00	-- Of Cotton	12	0	
6306 99 00	-- Of Other textile materials	12	0	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns			
6307 10	- Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths			
6307 10 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12	0	
6307 10 30	-- nonwovens	6,9	0	
6307 10 90	-- Other	7,7	0	
6307 20 00	- Lifejackets and lifebelts	6,3	0	
6307 90	- Other			
6307 90 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12	0	
	-- Other			
6307 90 91	--- Of Felt	6,3	0	
6307 90 99	--- Other	6,3	0	
	II. SETS			
6308 00 00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	12	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS			
6309 00 00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	5,3	0	
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials			
6310 10	- Sorted			
6310 10 10	-- Of Wool or Fine or Coarse animal Hair	Free	0	
6310 10 30	-- Of flax or Cotton	Free	0	
6310 10 90	-- Of Other textile materials	Free	0	
6310 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
64	CHAPTER 64 - FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes			
6401 10	- Footwear incorporating a Protective metal toecap			
6401 10 10	-- with uppers Of rubber	17	0	
6401 10 90	-- with uppers Of plastics	17	0	
	- Other Footwear			
6401 92	-- Covering the ankle But not Covering the Knee			
6401 92 10	--- with uppers Of rubber	17	0	
6401 92 90	--- with uppers Of plastics	17	0	
6401 99 00	-- Other	17	0	
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics			
	- sports Footwear			
6402 12	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots			
6402 12 10	--- ski-boots and cross-country ski Footwear	17	0	
6402 12 90	--- Snowboard boots	17	0	
6402 19 00	-- Other	16,9	0	
6402 20 00	- Footwear with Upper straps or thongs Assembled to the Sole by means Of plugs	17	0	
	- Other Footwear			
6402 91	-- Covering the ankle			
6402 91 10	--- incorporating a Protective metal toecap	17	0	
6402 91 90	--- Other	16,9	0	
6402 99	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6402 99 05	--- incorporating a Protective metal toecap	17	0	
	--- Other			
6402 99 10	---- with uppers Of rubber	16,8	0	
	---- with uppers Of plastics			
	----- Footwear with a vamp made Of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out			
6402 99 31	------ With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	16,8	0	
6402 99 39	------ Other	16,8	0	
6402 99 50	----- Slippers and Other Indoor Footwear	16,8	0	
	----- Other, with insoles of a length			
6402 99 91	------ Of less than 24 cm	16,8	0	
	------ Of 24 cm or more			
6402 99 93	------- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	16,8	3	
	------- Other			
6402 99 96	-------- For Men	16,8	0	
6402 99 98	-------- For Women	16,8	0	
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather			
	- sports Footwear			
6403 12 00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	8	0	
6403 19 00	-- Other	8	0	
6403 20 00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	8	0	
6403 40 00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap	8	0	
	- Other Footwear with outer soles Of leather			
6403 51	-- Covering the ankle			
6403 51 05	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length			
6403 51 11	----- Of less than 24 cm	8	0	
	----- Of 24 cm or more			
6403 51 15	------ For Men	8	0	
6403 51 19	------ For Women	8	0	
	---- Other, with insoles of a length			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6403 51 91	----- Of less than 24 cm	8	0	
	----- Of 24 cm or more			
6403 51 95	------ For Men	8	0	
6403 51 99	------ For Women	8	0	
6403 59	-- Other			
6403 59 05	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Footwear with a vamp made Of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out			
6403 59 11	----- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	5	0	
	----- Other, with insoles of a length			
6403 59 31	------ Of less than 24 cm	8	0	
	------ Of 24 cm or more			
6403 59 35	------- For Men	8	0	
6403 59 39	------- For Women	8	0	
6403 59 50	---- Slippers and Other Indoor Footwear	8	0	
	---- Other, with insoles of a length			
6403 59 91	----- Of less than 24 cm	8	0	
	----- Of 24 cm or more			
6403 59 95	------ For Men	8	0	
6403 59 99	------ For Women	8	0	
	- Other Footwear			
6403 91	-- Covering the ankle			
6403 91 05	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length			
6403 91 11	----- Of less than 24 cm	8	0	
	----- Of 24 cm or more			
6403 91 13	------ Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	3	
	------ Other			
6403 91 16	------- For Men	8	0	
6403 91 18	------- For Women	8	0	
	---- Other, with insoles of a length			
6403 91 91	----- Of less than 24 cm	8	0	
	----- Of 24 cm or more			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6403 91 93	------ Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	0	
	------ Other			
6403 91 96	------- For Men	8	0	
6403 91 98	------- For Women	5	0	
6403 99	-- Other			
6403 99 05	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Footwear with a vamp made Of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out			
6403 99 11	----- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	8	0	
	----- Other, with insoles of a length			
6403 99 31	------ Of less than 24 cm	8	0	
	------ Of 24 cm or more			
6403 99 33	------- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	3	
	------- Other			
6403 99 36	-------- For Men	8	0	
6403 99 38	-------- For Women	5	0	
6403 99 50	---- Slippers and Other Indoor Footwear	8	0	
	---- Other, with insoles of a length			
6403 99 91	----- Of less than 24 cm	8	0	
	----- Of 24 cm or more			
6403 99 93	------ Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8	0	
	------ Other			
6403 99 96	------- For Men	8	0	
6403 99 98	------- For Women	7	0	
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials			
	- Footwear with outer soles Of rubber or plastics			
6404 11 00	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	16,9	0	
6404 19	-- Other			
6404 19 10	--- Slippers and Other Indoor Footwear	16,9	0	
6404 19 90	--- Other	17	0	
6404 20	- Footwear with outer soles Of leather or Composition leather			
6404 20 10	-- Slippers and Other Indoor Footwear	17	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6404 20 90	-- Other	17	0	
6405	Other footwear			
6405 10 00	- with uppers Of leather or Composition leather	3,5	0	
6405 20	- with uppers Of textile materials			
6405 20 10	-- with outer soles Of Wood or cork	3,5	0	
	-- with outer soles Of Other materials			
6405 20 91	--- Slippers and Other Indoor Footwear	4	0	
6405 20 99	--- Other	4	0	
6405 90	- Other			
6405 90 10	-- With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	17	0	
6405 90 90	-- with outer soles Of Other materials	4	0	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof			
6406 10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners			
	-- Of leather			
6406 10 11	--- uppers	3	0	
6406 10 19	--- parts Of uppers	3	0	
6406 10 90	-- Of Other materials	3	0	
6406 20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics			
6406 20 10	-- Of rubber	3	0	
6406 20 90	-- Of plastics	3	0	
	- Other			
6406 91 00	-- Of Wood	3	0	
6406 99	-- Of Other materials			
6406 99 10	--- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	3	0	
6406 99 30	--- Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	3	0	
6406 99 50	--- Removable insoles and Other Removable accessories	3	0	
6406 99 60	--- outer soles Of leather or Composition leather	3	0	
6406 99 80	--- Other	3	0	
65	CHAPTER 65 - HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF			
6501 00 00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6502 00 00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	Free	0	
6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	0	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made-up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed			
6505 10 00	- Hairnets	2,7	0	
6505 90	- Other			
6505 90 05	-- Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501	5,7	0	
	-- Other			
6505 90 10	--- Berets, bonnets, skullcaps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like	2,7	0	
6505 90 30	--- Peaked Caps	2,7	0	
6505 90 80	--- Other	2,7	0	
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed			
6506 10	- Safety headgear			
6506 10 10	-- Of plastics	2,7	0	
6506 10 80	-- Of Other materials	2,7	0	
	- Other			
6506 91 00	-- Of rubber or Of plastics	2,7	0	
6506 99	-- Of Other materials			
6506 99 10	--- Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501	5,7	0	
6506 99 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
6507 00 00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	2,7	0	
66	CHAPTER 66 - UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF			
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)			
6601 10 00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	4,7	0	
	- Other			
6601 91 00	-- having a telescopic shaft	4,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6601 99	-- Other			
	--- with a cover Of woven textile materials			
6601 99 11	---- Of man-made fibres	4,7	0	
6601 99 19	---- Of Other textile materials	4,7	0	
6601 99 90	--- Other	4,7	0	
6602 00 00	Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	2,7	0	
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602			
6603 20 00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	5,2	0	
6603 90	- Other			
6603 90 10	-- Handles and knobs	2,7	0	
6603 90 90	-- Other	5	0	
67	CHAPTER 67 - PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR			
6701 00 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	2,7	0	
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit			
6702 10 00	- Of plastics	4,7	0	
6702 90 00	- Of Other materials	4,7	0	
6703 00 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	1,7	0	
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included			
	- Of synthetic textile materials			
6704 11 00	-- Complete wigs	2,2	0	
6704 19 00	-- Other	2,2	0	
6704 20 00	- Of human Hair	2,2	0	
6704 90 00	- Of Other materials	2,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
68	CHAPTER 68 - ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS			
6801 00 00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	Free	0	
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)			
6802 10 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Free	0	
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface			
6802 21 00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	1,7	0	
6802 23 00	-- Granite	1,7	0	
6802 29 00	-- Other stone	1,7	0	
	- Other			
6802 91	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster			
6802 91 10	--- Polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved	1,7	0	
6802 91 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
6802 92	-- Other calcareous stone			
6802 92 10	--- Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved	1,7	0	
6802 92 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
6802 93	-- Granite			
6802 93 10	--- Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Free	0	
6802 93 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
6802 99	-- Other stone			
6802 99 10	--- Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Free	0	
6802 99 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
6803 00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate			
6803 00 10	- Roofing and wall slates	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6803 00 90	- Other	1,7	0	
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials			
6804 10 00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	0	
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like			
6804 21 00	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or Natural diamond	1,7	0	
6804 22	-- Of Other agglomerated abrasives or Of ceramics			
	--- Of artificial abrasives, with binder			
	---- Of synthetic or artificial resin			
6804 22 12	----- not reinforced	Free	0	
6804 22 18	----- reinforced	Free	0	
6804 22 30	---- Of ceramics or silicates	Free	0	
6804 22 50	---- Of Other materials	Free	0	
6804 22 90	--- Other	Free	0	
6804 23 00	-- Of Natural stone	Free	0	
6804 30 00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	0	
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made-up			
6805 10 00	- on a base Of woven textile fabric only	1,7	0	
6805 20 00	- on a base Of paper or paperboard only	1,7	0	
6805 30	- on a base Of Other materials			
6805 30 10	-- on a base Of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard	1,7	0	
6805 30 20	-- on a base Of vulcanised fibre	1,7	0	
6805 30 80	-- Other	1,7	0	
6806	Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69			
6806 10 00	- Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6806 20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)			
6806 20 10	-- expanded clays	Free	0	
6806 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
6806 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)			
6807 10	- in rolls			
6807 10 10	-- Roofing and facing products	Free	0	
6807 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
6807 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
6808 00 00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	1,7	0	
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster			
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented			
6809 11 00	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	1,7	0	
6809 19 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
6809 90 00	- Other articles	1,7	0	
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced			
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles			
6810 11	-- building blocks and bricks			
6810 11 10	--- Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	1,7	0	
6810 11 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
6810 19	-- Other			
6810 19 10	--- Roofing Tiles	1,7	0	
	--- Other Tiles and paving			
6810 19 31	---- Of Concrete	1,7	0	
6810 19 39	---- Other	1,7	0	
6810 19 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
	- Other articles			
6810 91	-- Prefabricated structural components For building or civil engineering			
6810 91 10	--- Floor components	1,7	0	
6810 91 90	--- Other	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6810 99 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like			
6811 40 00	- containing asbestos	1,7	0	
	- not containing asbestos			
6811 81 00	-- Corrugated sheets	1,7	0	
6811 82	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles			
6811 82 10	--- Sheets for roofing or walls, not exceeding 40 × 60 cm	1,7	0	
6811 82 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
6811 83 00	-- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	1,7	0	
6811 89 00	-- Other articles	1,7	0	
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813			
6812 80	- Of Crocidolite			
6812 80 10	-- Fabricated fibres; Mixtures with a basis Of asbestos or with a basis Of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	1,7	0	
6812 80 90	-- Other	3,7	0	
	- Other			
6812 91 00	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	3,7	0	
6812 92 00	-- Paper, millboard and felt	3,7	0	
6812 93 00	-- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	3,7	0	
6812 99	-- Other			
6812 99 10	--- Fabricated asbestos fibres; Mixtures with a basis Of asbestos or with a basis Of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	1,7	0	
6812 99 90	--- Other	3,7	0	
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials			
6813 20 00	- containing asbestos	2,7	0	
	- not containing asbestos			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6813 81 00	-- Brake linings and pads	2,7	0	
6813 89 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials			
6814 10 00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	1,7	0	
6814 90 00	- Other	1,7	0	
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included			
6815 10	- Non-Electrical articles Of graphite or Other Carbon			
6815 10 10	-- Carbon fibres and articles Of Carbon fibres	Free	0	
6815 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
6815 20 00	- articles Of peat	Free	0	
	- Other articles			
6815 91 00	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Free	0	
6815 99	-- Other			
6815 99 10	--- Of refractory materials, chemically bonded	Free	0	
6815 99 90	--- Other	Free	0	
69	CHAPTER 69 - CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS			
6901 00 00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	2	0	
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths			
6902 10 00	- Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3	2	0	
6902 20	- Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products			
6902 20 10	-- Containing, by weight, 93 % or more of silica (SiO_2)	2	0	
	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6902 20 91	--- Containing, by weight, more than 7 % but less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	2	0	
6902 20 99	--- Other	2	0	
6902 90 00	- Other	2	0	
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths			
6903 10 00	- Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5	0	
6903 20	- Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)			
6903 20 10	-- Containing, by weight, less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	5	0	
6903 20 90	-- Containing, by weight, 45 % or more of alumina (Al_2O_3)	5	0	
6903 90	- Other			
6903 90 10	-- Containing, by weight, more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5	0	
6903 90 90	-- Other	5	0	
	II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like			
6904 10 00	- building bricks	2	0	
6904 90 00	- Other	2	0	
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods			
6905 10 00	- Roofing Tiles	Free	0	
6905 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
6906 00 00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Free	0	
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing			
6907 10 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6907 90	- Other			
6907 90 10	-- Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type	5	0	
	-- Other			
6907 90 91	--- Stoneware	5	0	
6907 90 93	--- Earthenware or Fine pottery	5	0	
6907 90 99	--- Other	5	0	
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing			
6908 10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm			
6908 10 10	-- Of Common pottery	7	0	
6908 10 90	-- Other	7	0	
6908 90	- Other			
	-- Of Common pottery			
6908 90 11	--- Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type	6	0	
	--- Other, of a maximum thickness			
6908 90 21	---- Not exceeding 15 mm	5	0	
6908 90 29	---- Exceeding 15 mm	5	0	
	-- Other			
6908 90 31	--- Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type	5	0	
	--- Other			
6908 90 51	---- With a face of not more than 90 cm²	7	0	
	---- Other			
6908 90 91	----- Stoneware	5	0	
6908 90 93	----- Earthenware or Fine pottery	5	0	
6908 90 99	----- Other	5	0	
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods			
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses			
6909 11 00	-- Of porcelain or china	5	0	
6909 12 00	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	5	3	
6909 19 00	-- Other	5	0	
6909 90 00	- Other	5	3	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
6910	Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures			
6910 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	7	0	
6910 90 00	- Other	7	0	
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china			
6911 10 00	- Tableware and kitchenware	12	3	
6911 90 00	- Other	12	3	
6912 00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china			
6912 00 10	- Of Common pottery	5	0	
6912 00 30	- Stoneware	5,5	3	
6912 00 50	- Earthenware or Fine pottery	9	0	
6912 00 90	- Other	7	0	
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles			
6913 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	6	0	
6913 90	- Other			
6913 90 10	-- Of Common pottery	3,5	0	
	-- Other			
6913 90 91	--- Stoneware	6	0	
6913 90 93	--- Earthenware or Fine pottery	6	0	
6913 90 99	--- Other	6	0	
6914	Other ceramic articles			
6914 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	5	3	
6914 90	- Other			
6914 90 10	-- Of Common pottery	3	0	
6914 90 90	-- Other	3	0	
70	CHAPTER 70 - GLASS AND GLASSWARE			
7001 00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass			
7001 00 10	- Cullet and Other waste and scrap Of Glass	Free	0	
	- Glass in the mass			
7001 00 91	-- Optical Glass	3	0	
7001 00 99	-- Other	Free	0	
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked			
7002 10 00	- balls	3	0	
7002 20	- rods			
7002 20 10	-- Of Optical Glass	3	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7002 20 90	-- Other	3	0	
	- tubes			
7002 31 00	-- Of fused quartz or Other fused Silica	3	0	
7002 32 00	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	3	0	
7002 39 00	-- Other	3	0	
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked			
	- Non-wired sheets			
7003 12	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer			
7003 12 10	--- Of Optical Glass	3	0	
	--- Other			
7003 12 91	---- having a Non-reflecting layer	3	0	
7003 12 99	---- Other	3,8 MIN 0,6 €/ 100 kg/br	0	
7003 19	-- Other			
7003 19 10	--- Of Optical Glass	3	0	
7003 19 90	--- Other	3,8 MIN 0,6 €/ 100 kg/br	0	
7003 20 00	- wired sheets	3,8 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/br	0	
7003 30 00	- Profiles	3	0	
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked			
7004 20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer			
7004 20 10	-- Optical Glass	3	0	
	-- Other			
7004 20 91	--- having a Non-reflecting layer	3	0	
7004 20 99	--- Other	4,4 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/br	0	
7004 90	- Other Glass			
7004 90 10	-- Optical Glass	3	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7004 90 70	-- Horticultural sheet Glass	4,4 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/br	0	
	-- Other, of a thickness			
7004 90 92	--- Not exceeding 2,5 mm	4,4 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/br	0	
7004 90 98	--- Exceeding 2,5 mm	4,4 MIN 0,4 €/ 100 kg/br	0	
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked			
7005 10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer			
7005 10 05	-- having a Non-reflecting layer	3	0	
	-- Other, of a thickness			
7005 10 25	--- Not exceeding 3,5 mm	2	0	
7005 10 30	--- Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2	0	
7005 10 80	--- Exceeding 4,5 mm	2	0	
	- Other Non-wired Glass			
7005 21	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground			
7005 21 25	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	2	0	
7005 21 30	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2	0	
7005 21 80	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	2	0	
7005 29	-- Other			
7005 29 25	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	2	0	
7005 29 35	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2	0	
7005 29 80	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	2	0	
7005 30 00	- wired Glass	2	0	
7006 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials			
7006 00 10	- Optical Glass	3	0	
7006 00 90	- Other	3	0	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass			
	- Toughened (tempered) Safety Glass			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7007 11	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels			
7007 11 10	--- Of size and shape suitable For incorporation in Motor vehicles	3	0	
7007 11 90	--- Other	3	0	
7007 19	-- Other			
7007 19 10	--- Enamelled	3	0	
7007 19 20	--- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3	0	
7007 19 80	--- Other	3	0	
	- Laminated Safety Glass			
7007 21	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels			
7007 21 20	--- Of size and shape suitable For incorporation in Motor vehicles	3	3	
7007 21 80	--- Other	3	0	
7007 29 00	-- Other	3	0	
7008 00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass			
7008 00 20	- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3	0	
	- Other			
7008 00 81	-- Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	3	0	
7008 00 89	-- Other	3	0	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors			
7009 10 00	- Rear-view mirrors For vehicles	4	0	
	- Other			
7009 91 00	-- Unframed	4	0	
7009 92 00	-- Framed	4	0	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass			
7010 10 00	- Ampoules	3	0	
7010 20 00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	5	0	
7010 90	- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7010 90 10	-- Preserving jars (sterilizing jars)	5	0	
	-- Other			
7010 90 21	--- made from tubing Of Glass	5	0	
	--- Other, of a nominal capacity of			
7010 90 31	---- 2,5 l or more	5	0	
	---- Less than 2,5 l			
	----- For beverages and foodstuffs			
	------ bottles			
	------- Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of			
7010 90 41	-------- 1 l or more	5	0	
7010 90 43	-------- More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	5	0	
7010 90 45	-------- 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	5	0	
7010 90 47	-------- Less than 0,15 l	5	0	
	------- Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of			
7010 90 51	-------- 1 l or more	5	0	
7010 90 53	-------- More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	5	0	
7010 90 55	-------- 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	5	0	
7010 90 57	-------- Less than 0,15 l	5	0	
	------ Other, of a nominal capacity of			
7010 90 61	------- 0,25 l or more	5	0	
7010 90 67	------- Less than 0,25 l	5	0	
	----- For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity			
7010 90 71	------ Exceeding 0,055 l	5	0	
7010 90 79	------ Not exceeding 0,055 l	5	0	
	----- For Other products			
7010 90 91	------ Of colourless Glass	5	0	
7010 90 99	------ Of coloured Glass	5	0	
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like			
7011 10 00	- For Electric lighting	4	0	
7011 20 00	- For cathode Ray tubes	4	0	
7011 90 00	- Other	4	0	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)			
7013 10 00	- Of Glass Ceramic	11	0	
	- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics			
7013 22	-- Of lead crystal			
7013 22 10	--- Gathered by Hand	11	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7013 22 90	--- Gathered mechanically	11	0	
7013 28	-- Other			
7013 28 10	--- Gathered by Hand	11	0	
7013 28 90	--- Gathered mechanically	11	0	
	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics			
7013 33	-- Of lead crystal			
	--- Gathered by Hand			
7013 33 11	---- cut or otherwise decorated	11	0	
7013 33 19	---- Other	11	0	
	--- Gathered mechanically			
7013 33 91	---- cut or otherwise decorated	11	0	
7013 33 99	---- Other	11	0	
7013 37	-- Other			
7013 37 10	--- Of Toughened Glass	11	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Gathered by Hand			
7013 37 51	----- cut or otherwise decorated	11	0	
7013 37 59	----- Other	11	0	
	---- Gathered mechanically			
7013 37 91	----- cut or otherwise decorated	11	0	
7013 37 99	----- Other	11	0	
	- Glassware Of a kind used For Table (Other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes Other than Of Glass ceramics			
7013 41	-- Of lead crystal			
7013 41 10	--- Gathered by Hand	11	0	
7013 41 90	--- Gathered mechanically	11	0	
7013 42 00	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	11	0	
7013 49	-- Other			
7013 49 10	--- Of Toughened Glass	11	0	
	--- Other			
7013 49 91	---- Gathered by Hand	11	0	
7013 49 99	---- Gathered mechanically	11	0	
	- Other Glassware			
7013 91	-- Of lead crystal			
7013 91 10	--- Gathered by Hand	11	0	
7013 91 90	--- Gathered mechanically	11	0	
7013 99 00	-- Other	11	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7014 00 00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked	3	0	
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses			
7015 10 00	- glasses For corrective spectacles	3	0	
7015 90 00	- Other	3	0	
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms			
7016 10 00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	8	0	
7016 90	- Other			
7016 90 10	-- Leaded lights and the like	3	0	
7016 90 80	-- Other	3 MIN 1,2 €/ 100 kg/br	0	
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated			
7017 10 00	- Of fused quartz or Other fused Silica	3	0	
7017 20 00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	3	0	
7017 90 00	- Other	3	0	
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter			
7018 10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares			
	-- Glass beads			
7018 10 11	--- cut and mechanically Polished	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7018 10 19	--- Other	7	0	
7018 10 30	-- Imitation pearls	Free	0	
	-- Imitation precious or Semi-precious stones			
7018 10 51	--- cut and mechanically Polished	Free	0	
7018 10 59	--- Other	3	0	
7018 10 90	-- Other	3	0	
7018 20 00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	3	0	
7018 90	- Other			
7018 90 10	-- Glass eyes; articles Of Glass smallware	3	0	
7018 90 90	-- Other	6	0	
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)			
	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands			
7019 11 00	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	7	0	
7019 12 00	-- Rovings	7	0	
7019 19	-- Other			
7019 19 10	--- Of filaments	7	0	
7019 19 90	--- Of staple fibres	7	0	
	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products			
7019 31 00	-- mats	7	0	
7019 32 00	-- thin sheets (voiles)	5	0	
7019 39 00	-- Other	5	0	
7019 40 00	- woven fabrics Of Rovings	7	0	
	- Other woven fabrics			
7019 51 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	7	0	
7019 52 00	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m², of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	7	0	
7019 59 00	-- Other	7	0	
7019 90	- Other			
7019 90 10	-- Non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks	7	0	
7019 90 30	-- pads and casings For insulating tubes and pipes	7	0	
	-- Other			
7019 90 91	--- Of textile fibres	7	0	
7019 90 99	--- Other	7	0	
7020 00	Other articles of glass			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7020 00 05	- quartz reactor tubes and holders designed For insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces For production Of semiconductor materials	Free	0	
	- Glass inners For vacuum flasks or For Other vacuum vessels			
7020 00 07	-- Unfinished	3	0	
7020 00 08	-- Finished	6	0	
	- Other			
7020 00 10	-- Of fused quartz or Other fused Silica	3	0	
7020 00 30	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	3	0	
7020 00 80	-- Other	3	0	
71	CHAPTER 71 - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN			
	I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES			
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport			
7101 10 00	- Natural pearls	Free	0	
	- Cultured pearls			
7101 21 00	-- Unworked	Free	0	
7101 22 00	-- worked	Free	0	
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set			
7102 10 00	- Unsorted	Free	0	
	- industrial			
7102 21 00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	0	
7102 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Non-industrial			
7102 31 00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	0	
7102 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport			
7103 10 00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	0	
	- otherwise worked			
7103 91 00	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free	0	
7103 99 00	-- Other	Free	0	
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport			
7104 10 00	- Piezoelectric quartz	Free	0	
7104 20 00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	0	
7104 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones			
7105 10 00	- Of diamonds	Free	0	
7105 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
	II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL			
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form			
7106 10 00	- powder	Free	0	
	- Other			
7106 91	-- Unwrought			
7106 91 10	--- Of a fineness of not less than 999 parts per 1 000	Free	0	
7106 91 90	--- Of a fineness of less than 999 parts per 1 000	Free	0	
7106 92	-- Semi-manufactured			
7106 92 20	--- Of a fineness of not less than 750 parts per 1 000	Free	0	
7106 92 80	--- Of a fineness of less than 750 parts per 1 000	Free	0	
7107 00 00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	0	
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form			
	- Non-monetary			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7108 11 00	-- powder	Free	0	
7108 12 00	-- Other Unwrought forms	Free	0	
7108 13	-- Other Semi-manufactured forms			
7108 13 10	--- Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	Free	0	
7108 13 80	--- Other	Free	0	
7108 20 00	- monetary	Free	0	
7109 00 00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	0	
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form			
	- platinum			
7110 11 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free	0	
7110 19	-- Other			
7110 19 10	--- Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	Free	0	
7110 19 80	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Palladium			
7110 21 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free	0	
7110 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Rhodium			
7110 31 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free	0	
7110 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium			
7110 41 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free	0	
7110 49 00	-- Other	Free	0	
7111 00 00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	0	
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal			
7112 30 00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds	Free	0	
	- Other			
7112 91 00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7112 92 00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	0	
7112 99 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES			
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal			
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal			
7113 11 00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2,5	0	
7113 19 00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	2,5	0	
7113 20 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	4	0	
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal			
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal			
7114 11 00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2	0	
7114 19 00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	2	0	
7114 20 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	2	0	
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal			
7115 10 00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Free	0	
7115 90	- Other			
7115 90 10	-- Of precious metal	3	0	
7115 90 90	-- Of metal clad with precious metal	3	0	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)			
7116 10 00	- Of Natural or Cultured pearls	Free	0	
7116 20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)			
	-- made wholly Of Natural precious or Semi-precious stones			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7116 20 11	--- Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	Free	0	
7116 20 19	--- Other	2,5	0	
7116 20 90	-- Other	2,5	0	
7117	Imitation jewellery			
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal			
7117 11 00	-- Cuff links and studs	4	0	
7117 19	-- Other			
7117 19 10	--- with parts Of Glass	4	0	
	--- without parts Of Glass			
7117 19 91	---- Gilt, silvered or platinum plated	4	0	
7117 19 99	---- Other	4	0	
7117 90 00	- Other	4	0	
7118	Coin			
7118 10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender			
7118 10 10	-- Of Silver	Free	0	
7118 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
7118 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
72	CHAPTER 72 - IRON AND STEEL			
	I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM			
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms			
7201 10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0,5 % or less of phosphorus			
	-- Containing by weight not less than 0,4 % of manganese			
7201 10 11	--- Containing by weight 1 % or less of silicon	1,7	0	
7201 10 19	--- Containing by weight more than 1 % of silicon	1,7	0	
7201 10 30	-- Containing by weight not less than 0,1 % but less than 0,4 % of manganese	1,7	0	
7201 10 90	-- Containing by weight less than 0,1 % of manganese	Free	0	
7201 20 00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5 % of phosphorus	2,2	0	
7201 50	- alloy pig Iron; spiegeleisen			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7201 50 10	-- Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0,3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0,5 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium	Free	0	
7201 50 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
7202	Ferro-alloys			
	- Ferro-manganese			
7202 11	-- Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon			
7202 11 20	--- With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65 %	2,7	0	
7202 11 80	--- Other	2,7	0	
7202 19 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- Ferro-Silicon			
7202 21 00	-- Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	5,7	0	
7202 29	-- Other			
7202 29 10	--- Containing by weight 4 % or more but not more than 10 % of magnesium	5,7	0	
7202 29 90	--- Other	5,7	0	
7202 30 00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	3,7	0	
	- Ferro-Chromium			
7202 41	-- Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon			
7202 41 10	--- Containing by weight more than 4 % but not more than 6 % of carbon	4	0	
7202 41 90	--- Containing by weight more than 6 % of carbon	4	0	
7202 49	-- Other			
7202 49 10	--- Containing by weight not more than 0,05 % of carbon	7	0	
7202 49 50	--- Containing by weight more than 0,05 % but not more than 0,5 % of carbon	7	0	
7202 49 90	--- Containing by weight more than 0,5 % but not more than 4 % of carbon	7	0	
7202 50 00	- Ferro-silico-Chromium	2,7	0	
7202 60 00	- Ferro-nickel	Free	0	
7202 70 00	- Ferro-Molybdenum	2,7	0	
7202 80 00	- Ferro-Tungsten and Ferro-silico-Tungsten	Free	0	
	- Other			
7202 91 00	-- Ferro-titanium and Ferro-silico-titanium	2,7	0	
7202 92 00	-- Ferro-Vanadium	2,7	0	
7202 93 00	-- Ferro-Niobium	Free	0	
7202 99	-- Other			
7202 99 10	--- Ferro-Phosphorus	Free	0	
7202 99 30	--- Ferro-silico-magnesium	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7202 99 80	--- Other	2,7	0	
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms			
7203 10 00	- Ferrous products obtained by Direct reduction Of Iron ore	Free	0	
7203 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel			
7204 10 00	- waste and scrap Of cast Iron	Free	0	
	- waste and scrap Of alloy steel			
7204 21	-- Of stainless steel			
7204 21 10	--- Containing by weight 8 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7204 21 90	--- Other	Free	0	
7204 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
7204 30 00	- waste and scrap Of tinned Iron or steel	Free	0	
	- Other waste and scrap			
7204 41	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles			
7204 41 10	--- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings	Free	0	
	--- Trimmings and stampings			
7204 41 91	---- in bundles	Free	0	
7204 41 99	---- Other	Free	0	
7204 49	-- Other			
7204 49 10	--- Fragmentised (shredded)	Free	0	
	--- Other			
7204 49 30	---- in bundles	Free	0	
7204 49 90	---- Other	Free	0	
7204 50 00	- Remelting scrap ingots	Free	0	
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel			
7205 10 00	- Granules	Free	0	
	- powders			
7205 21 00	-- Of alloy steel	Free	0	
7205 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
	II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL			
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)			
7206 10 00	- ingots	Free	0	
7206 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel			
	- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon			
7207 11	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness			
	--- Rolled or obtained by Continuous casting			
7207 11 11	---- Of free-cutting steel	Free	0	
	---- Other			
7207 11 14	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm	Free	0	
7207 11 16	----- Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm	Free	0	
7207 11 90	--- Forged	Free	0	
7207 12	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section			
7207 12 10	--- Rolled or obtained by Continuous casting	Free	0	
7207 12 90	--- Forged	Free	0	
7207 19	-- Other			
	--- Of circular or polygonal cross-section			
7207 19 12	---- Rolled or obtained by Continuous casting	Free	0	
7207 19 19	---- Forged	Free	0	
7207 19 80	--- Other	Free	0	
7207 20	- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon			
	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness			
	--- Rolled or obtained by Continuous casting			
7207 20 11	---- Of free-cutting steel	Free	0	
	---- Other, containing by weight			
7207 20 15	----- 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	0	
7207 20 17	----- 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	0	
7207 20 19	--- Forged	Free	0	
	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section			
7207 20 32	--- Rolled or obtained by Continuous casting	Free	0	
7207 20 39	--- Forged	Free	0	
	-- Of circular or polygonal cross-section			
7207 20 52	--- Rolled or obtained by Continuous casting	Free	0	
7207 20 59	--- Forged	Free	0	
7207 20 80	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated			
7208 10 00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Free	0	
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled			
7208 25 00	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Free	0	
7208 26 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Free	0	
7208 27 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	0	
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled			
7208 36 00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	0	
7208 37 00	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	0	
7208 38 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Free	0	
7208 39 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	0	
7208 40 00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Free	0	
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled			
7208 51	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm			
7208 51 20	--- Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm	Free	0	
	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of			
7208 51 91	---- 2 050 mm or more	Free	0	
7208 51 98	---- Less than 2 050 mm	Free	0	
7208 52	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm			
7208 52 10	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm	Free	0	
	--- Other, of a width of			
7208 52 91	---- 2 050 mm or more	Free	0	
7208 52 99	---- Less than 2 050 mm	Free	0	
7208 53	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm			
7208 53 10	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more	Free	0	
7208 53 90	--- Other	Free	0	
7208 54 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7208 90	- Other			
7208 90 20	-- Perforated	Free	0	
7208 90 80	-- Other	Free	0	
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated			
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
7209 15 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free	0	
7209 16	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm			
7209 16 10	--- 'Electrical'	Free	0	
7209 16 90	--- Other	Free	0	
7209 17	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm			
7209 17 10	--- 'Electrical'	Free	0	
7209 17 90	--- Other	Free	0	
7209 18	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm			
7209 18 10	--- 'Electrical'	Free	0	
	--- Other			
7209 18 91	---- Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more but less than 0,5 mm	Free	0	
7209 18 99	---- Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	Free	0	
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
7209 25 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free	0	
7209 26	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm			
7209 26 10	--- 'Electrical'	Free	0	
7209 26 90	--- Other	Free	0	
7209 27	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm			
7209 27 10	--- 'Electrical'	Free	0	
7209 27 90	--- Other	Free	0	
7209 28	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm			
7209 28 10	--- 'Electrical'	Free	0	
7209 28 90	--- Other	Free	0	
7209 90	- Other			
7209 90 20	-- Perforated	Free	0	
7209 90 80	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated			
	- plated or coated with tin			
7210 11 00	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	Free	0	
7210 12	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm			
7210 12 20	--- Tinplate	Free	0	
7210 12 80	--- Other	Free	0	
7210 20 00	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Free	0	
7210 30 00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	0	
	- otherwise plated or coated with zinc			
7210 41 00	-- Corrugated	Free	0	
7210 49 00	-- Other	Free	0	
7210 50 00	- plated or coated with Chromium oxides or with Chromium and Chromium oxides	Free	0	
	- plated or coated with aluminium			
7210 61 00	-- plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free	0	
7210 69 00	-- Other	Free	0	
7210 70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics			
7210 70 10	-- Tinplate, varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Free	0	
7210 70 80	-- Other	Free	0	
7210 90	- Other			
7210 90 30	-- clad	Free	0	
7210 90 40	-- tinned and printed	Free	0	
7210 90 80	-- Other	Free	0	
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated			
	- not further worked than hot-Rolled			
7211 13 00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Free	0	
7211 14 00	-- Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Free	0	
7211 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
7211 23	-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon			
7211 23 20	--- 'Electrical'	Free	0	
	--- Other			
7211 23 30	---- Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more	Free	0	
7211 23 80	---- Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7211 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
7211 90	- Other			
7211 90 20	-- Perforated	Free	0	
7211 90 80	-- Other	Free	0	
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated			
7212 10	- plated or coated with tin			
7212 10 10	-- Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated	Free	0	
7212 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
7212 20 00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	0	
7212 30 00	- otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free	0	
7212 40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics			
7212 40 20	-- Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Free	0	
7212 40 80	-- Other	Free	0	
7212 50	- otherwise plated or coated			
7212 50 20	-- plated or coated with Chromium oxides or with Chromium and Chromium oxides	Free	0	
7212 50 30	-- plated or coated with Chromium or nickel	Free	0	
7212 50 40	-- plated or coated with copper	Free	0	
	-- plated or coated with aluminium			
7212 50 61	--- plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free	0	
7212 50 69	--- Other	Free	0	
7212 50 90	-- Other	Free	0	
7212 60 00	- clad	Free	0	
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel			
7213 10 00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Free	0	
7213 20 00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Free	0	
	- Other			
7213 91	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter			
7213 91 10	--- Of a type used For Concrete reinforcement	Free	0	
7213 91 20	--- Of a type used For Tyre cord	Free	0	
	--- Other			
7213 91 41	---- Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon	Free	0	
7213 91 49	---- Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7213 91 70	---- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not more than 0,75 % of carbon	Free	0	
7213 91 90	---- Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbon	Free	0	
7213 99	-- Other			
7213 99 10	--- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Free	0	
7213 99 90	--- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Free	0	
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling			
7214 10 00	- Forged	Free	0	
7214 20 00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Free	0	
7214 30 00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Free	0	
	- Other			
7214 91	-- Of rectangular (Other than square) cross-section			
7214 91 10	--- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Free	0	
7214 91 90	--- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Free	0	
7214 99	-- Other			
	--- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon			
7214 99 10	---- Of a type used For Concrete reinforcement	Free	0	
	---- Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter			
7214 99 31	----- 80 mm or more	Free	0	
7214 99 39	----- Less than 80 mm	Free	0	
7214 99 50	---- Other	Free	0	
	--- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon			
	---- Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter			
7214 99 71	----- 80 mm or more	Free	0	
7214 99 79	----- Less than 80 mm	Free	0	
7214 99 95	---- Other	Free	0	
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel			
7215 10 00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	0	
7215 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished			
	-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7215 50 11	--- Of rectangular (Other than square) cross-section	Free	0	
7215 50 19	--- Other	Free	0	
7215 50 80	-- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Free	0	
7215 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel			
7216 10 00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Free	0	
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm			
7216 21 00	-- L sections	Free	0	
7216 22 00	-- T sections	Free	0	
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more			
7216 31	-- U sections			
7216 31 10	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm	Free	0	
7216 31 90	--- Of a height exceeding 220 mm	Free	0	
7216 32	-- I sections			
	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm			
7216 32 11	---- with parallel flange faces	Free	0	
7216 32 19	---- Other	Free	0	
	--- Of a height exceeding 220 mm			
7216 32 91	---- with parallel flange faces	Free	0	
7216 32 99	---- Other	Free	0	
7216 33	-- H sections			
7216 33 10	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm	Free	0	
7216 33 90	--- Of a height exceeding 180 mm	Free	0	
7216 40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more			
7216 40 10	-- L sections	Free	0	
7216 40 90	-- T sections	Free	0	
7216 50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7216 50 10	-- With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm	Free	0	
	-- Other			
7216 50 91	--- Bulb flats	Free	0	
7216 50 99	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished			
7216 61	-- obtained from Flat-Rolled products			
7216 61 10	--- C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections	Free	0	
7216 61 90	--- Other	Free	0	
7216 69 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other			
7216 91	-- cold-formed or cold-Finished from Flat-Rolled products			
7216 91 10	--- Profiled (ribbed) sheets	Free	0	
7216 91 80	--- Other	Free	0	
7216 99 00	-- Other	Free	0	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel			
7217 10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished			
	-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon			
7217 10 10	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	Free	0	
	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more			
7217 10 31	---- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Free	0	
7217 10 39	---- Other	Free	0	
7217 10 50	-- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	0	
7217 10 90	-- Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	0	
7217 20	- plated or coated with zinc			
	-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon			
7217 20 10	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	Free	0	
7217 20 30	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more	Free	0	
7217 20 50	-- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	0	
7217 20 90	-- Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	0	
7217 30	- plated or coated with Other base metals			
	-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon			
7217 30 41	--- copper-coated	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7217 30 49	--- Other	Free	0	
7217 30 50	-- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	0	
7217 30 90	-- Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	0	
7217 90	- Other			
7217 90 20	-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Free	0	
7217 90 50	-- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Free	0	
7217 90 90	-- Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Free	0	
	III. STAINLESS STEEL			
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel			
7218 10 00	- ingots and Other primary forms	Free	0	
	- Other			
7218 91	-- Of rectangular (Other than square) cross-section			
7218 91 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7218 91 80	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7218 99	-- Other			
	--- Of square cross-section			
7218 99 11	---- Rolled or obtained by continous casting	Free	0	
7218 99 19	---- Forged	Free	0	
	--- Other			
7218 99 20	---- Rolled or obtained by Continuous casting	Free	0	
7218 99 80	---- Forged	Free	0	
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more			
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils			
7219 11 00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	0	
7219 12	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm			
7219 12 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7219 12 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7219 13	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm			
7219 13 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7219 13 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7219 14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm			
7219 14 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7219 14 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils			
7219 21	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm			
7219 21 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7219 21 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7219 22	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm			
7219 22 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7219 22 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7219 23 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Free	0	
7219 24 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	0	
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
7219 31 00	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Free	0	
7219 32	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm			
7219 32 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7219 32 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7219 33	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm			
7219 33 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7219 33 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7219 34	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm			
7219 34 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7219 34 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7219 35	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm			
7219 35 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7219 35 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7219 90	- Other			
7219 90 20	-- Perforated	Free	0	
7219 90 80	-- Other	Free	0	
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm			
	- not further worked than hot-Rolled			
7220 11 00	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Free	0	
7220 12 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Free	0	
7220 20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight			
7220 20 21	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7220 20 29	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm but less than 3 mm, containing by weight			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7220 20 41	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7220 20 49	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm, containing by weight			
7220 20 81	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7220 20 89	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7220 90	- Other			
7220 90 20	-- Perforated	Free	0	
7220 90 80	-- Other	Free	0	
7221 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel			
7221 00 10	- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7221 00 90	- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel			
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded			
7222 11	-- Of circular cross-section			
	--- Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight			
7222 11 11	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7222 11 19	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
	--- Of a diameter of less than 80 mm, containing by weight			
7222 11 81	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7222 11 89	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7222 19	-- Other			
7222 19 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7222 19 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7222 20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished			
	-- Of circular cross-section			
	--- Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight			
7222 20 11	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7222 20 19	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
	--- Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight			
7222 20 21	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7222 20 29	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
	--- Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7222 20 31	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7222 20 39	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
	-- Other, containing by weight			
7222 20 81	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7222 20 89	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7222 30	- Other Bars and rods			
	-- Forged, containing by weight			
7222 30 51	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Free	0	
7222 30 91	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Free	0	
7222 30 97	-- Other	Free	0	
7222 40	- Angles, shapes and sections			
7222 40 10	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	0	
7222 40 50	-- not further worked than cold-formed or cold-Finished	Free	0	
7222 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
7223 00	Wire of stainless steel			
	- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel			
7223 00 11	-- Containing by weight 28 % or more but not more than 31 % of nickel and 20 % or more but not more than 22 % of chromium	Free	0	
7223 00 19	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel			
7223 00 91	-- Containing by weight 13 % or more but not more than 25 % of chromium and 3,5 % or more but not more than 6 % of aluminium	Free	0	
7223 00 99	-- Other	Free	0	
	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL			
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel			
7224 10	- ingots and Other primary forms			
7224 10 10	-- Of tool steel	Free	0	
7224 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
7224 90	- Other			
7224 90 02	-- Of tool steel	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section			
	---- hot-Rolled or obtained by Continuous casting			
	----- the width measuring less than twice the thickness			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7224 90 03	------ Of High-speed steel	Free	0	
7224 90 05	------ Containing by weight not more than 0,7 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of manganese and 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon; containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1 (f) to this chapter	Free	0	
7224 90 07	------ Other	Free	0	
7224 90 14	----- Other	Free	0	
7224 90 18	---- Forged	Free	0	
	--- Other			
	---- hot-Rolled or obtained by Continuous casting			
7224 90 31	----- Containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	0	
7224 90 38	----- Other	Free	0	
7224 90 90	---- Forged	Free	0	
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more			
	- Of Silicon-Electrical steel			
7225 11 00	-- grain-oriented	Free	0	
7225 19	-- Other			
7225 19 10	--- hot-Rolled	Free	0	
7225 19 90	--- cold-Rolled	Free	0	
7225 30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils			
7225 30 10	-- Of tool steel	Free	0	
7225 30 30	-- Of High-speed steel	Free	0	
7225 30 90	-- Other	Free	0	
7225 40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils			
7225 40 12	-- Of tool steel	Free	0	
7225 40 15	-- Of High-speed steel	Free	0	
	-- Other			
7225 40 40	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	0	
7225 40 60	--- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	0	
7225 40 90	--- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Free	0	
7225 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
7225 50 20	-- Of High-speed steel	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7225 50 80	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other			
7225 91 00	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	0	
7225 92 00	-- otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free	0	
7225 99 00	-- Other	Free	0	
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm			
	- Of Silicon-Electrical steel			
7226 11 00	-- grain-oriented	Free	0	
7226 19	-- Other			
7226 19 10	--- not further worked than hot-Rolled	Free	0	
7226 19 80	--- Other	Free	0	
7226 20 00	- Of High-speed steel	Free	0	
	- Other			
7226 91	-- not further worked than hot-Rolled			
7226 91 20	--- Of tool steel	Free	0	
	--- Other			
7226 91 91	---- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Free	0	
7226 91 99	---- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Free	0	
7226 92 00	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	0	
7226 99	-- Other			
7226 99 10	--- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	0	
7226 99 30	--- otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free	0	
7226 99 70	--- Other	Free	0	
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel			
7227 10 00	- Of High-speed steel	Free	0	
7227 20 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Free	0	
7227 90	- Other			
7227 90 10	-- Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1 (f) to this chapter	Free	0	
7227 90 50	-- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	0	
7227 90 95	-- Other	Free	0	
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel			
7228 10	- Bars and rods, of high-speed steel			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7228 10 20	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Free	0	
7228 10 50	-- Forged	Free	0	
7228 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
7228 20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel			
7228 20 10	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	Free	0	
	-- Other			
7228 20 91	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Free	0	
7228 20 99	--- Other	Free	0	
7228 30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded			
7228 30 20	-- Of tool steel	Free	0	
	-- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum			
7228 30 41	--- Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more	Free	0	
7228 30 49	--- Other	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of			
7228 30 61	---- 80 mm or more	Free	0	
7228 30 69	---- Less than 80 mm	Free	0	
7228 30 70	--- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	Free	0	
7228 30 89	--- Other	Free	0	
7228 40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged			
7228 40 10	-- Of tool steel	Free	0	
7228 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
7228 50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished			
7228 50 20	-- Of tool steel	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7228 50 40	-- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of			
7228 50 61	---- 80 mm or more	Free	0	
7228 50 69	---- Less than 80 mm	Free	0	
7228 50 80	--- Other	Free	0	
7228 60	- Other Bars and rods			
7228 60 20	-- Of tool steel	Free	0	
7228 60 80	-- Other	Free	0	
7228 70	- Angles, shapes and sections			
7228 70 10	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	0	
7228 70 90	-- Other	Free	0	
7228 80 00	- Hollow drill Bars and rods	Free	0	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel			
7229 20 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Free	0	
7229 90	- Other			
7229 90 20	-- Of High-speed steel	Free	0	
	-- Other			
7229 90 50	--- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Free	0	
7229 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
73	CHAPTER 73 - ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL			
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel			
7301 10 00	- sheet piling	Free	0	
7301 20 00	- Angles, shapes and sections	Free	0	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails			
7302 10	- Rails			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7302 10 10	-- Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- New			
	---- Vignole Rails			
7302 10 21	----- Of a weight per metre of 46 kg or more	Free	0	
7302 10 23	----- Of a weight per metre of 27 kg or more but less than 46 kg	Free	0	
7302 10 29	----- Of a weight per metre of less than 27 kg	Free	0	
7302 10 40	---- Grooved Rails	Free	0	
7302 10 50	---- Other	Free	0	
7302 10 90	--- used	Free	0	
7302 30 00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	2,7	0	
7302 40 00	- fish-plates and Sole plates	Free	0	
7302 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
7303 00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron			
7303 00 10	- tubes and pipes Of a kind used in pressure systems	3,2	0	
7303 00 90	- Other	3,2	0	
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel			
	- Line pipe Of a kind used For oil or gas pipelines			
7304 11 00	-- Of stainless steel	Free	0	
7304 19	-- Other			
7304 19 10	--- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	0	
7304 19 30	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0	
7304 19 90	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0	
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas			
7304 22 00	-- drill pipe Of stainless steel	Free	0	
7304 23 00	-- Other drill pipe	Free	0	
7304 24 00	-- Other, of stainless steel	Free	0	
7304 29	-- Other			
7304 29 10	--- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	0	
7304 29 30	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7304 29 90	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0	
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel			
7304 31	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
7304 31 20	--- Precision tubes	Free	0	
7304 31 80	--- Other	Free	0	
7304 39	-- Other			
7304 39 10	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	Free	0	
	--- Other			
7304 39 30	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 421 mm and of a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	Free	0	
	---- Other			
	----- Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)			
7304 39 52	------ plated or coated with zinc	Free	0	
7304 39 58	------ Other	Free	0	
	----- Other, of an external diameter			
7304 39 92	------ Not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	0	
7304 39 93	------ Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0	
7304 39 99	------ Exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0	
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel			
7304 41 00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	0	
7304 49	-- Other			
7304 49 10	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	Free	0	
	--- Other			
7304 49 92	---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0	
7304 49 99	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0	
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel			
7304 51	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)			
	--- Straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length			
7304 51 12	---- Not exceeding 0,5 m	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7304 51 18	---- Exceeding 0,5 m	Free	0	
	--- Other			
7304 51 81	---- Precision tubes	Free	0	
7304 51 89	---- Other	Free	0	
7304 59	-- Other			
7304 59 10	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	Free	0	
	--- Other, straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length			
7304 59 32	---- Not exceeding 0,5 m	Free	0	
7304 59 38	---- Exceeding 0,5 m	Free	0	
	--- Other			
7304 59 92	---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	0	
7304 59 93	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0	
7304 59 99	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0	
7304 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel			
	- Line pipe Of a kind used For oil or gas pipelines			
7305 11 00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Free	0	
7305 12 00	-- Other, longitudinally welded	Free	0	
7305 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
7305 20 00	- Casing Of a kind used in drilling For oil or gas	Free	0	
	- Other, welded			
7305 31 00	-- Longitudinally welded	Free	0	
7305 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	
7305 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel			
	- Line pipe Of a kind used For oil or gas pipelines			
7306 11	-- Welded, of stainless steel			
7306 11 10	--- Longitudinally welded	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7306 11 90	--- Spirally welded	Free	0	
7306 19	-- Other			
	--- Longitudinally welded			
7306 19 11	---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Free	0	
7306 19 19	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0	
7306 19 90	--- Spirally welded	Free	0	
	- Casing and tubing Of a kind used in drilling For oil or gas			
7306 21 00	-- Welded, of stainless steel	Free	0	
7306 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
7306 30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel			
	-- Precision tubes, with a wall thickness			
7306 30 11	--- Not exceeding 2 mm	Free	0	
7306 30 19	--- Exceeding 2 mm	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)			
7306 30 41	---- plated or coated with zinc	Free	0	
7306 30 49	---- Other	Free	0	
	--- Other, of an external diameter			
	---- Not exceeding 168,3 mm			
7306 30 72	----- plated or coated with zinc	Free	0	
7306 30 77	----- Other	Free	0	
7306 30 80	---- Exceeding 168,3 mm, but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Free	0	
7306 40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel			
7306 40 20	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	0	
7306 40 80	-- Other	Free	0	
7306 50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel			
7306 50 20	-- Precision tubes	Free	0	
7306 50 80	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section			
7306 61	-- Of square or rectangular cross-section			
	--- With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm			
7306 61 11	---- Of stainless steel	Free	0	
7306 61 19	---- Other	Free	0	
	--- With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm			
7306 61 91	---- Of stainless steel	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7306 61 99	---- Other	Free	0	
7306 69	-- Of Other Non-circular cross-section			
7306 69 10	--- Of stainless steel	Free	0	
7306 69 90	--- Other	Free	0	
7306 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel			
	- cast Fittings			
7307 11	-- Of Non-malleable cast Iron			
7307 11 10	--- Of a kind used in pressure systems	3,7	0	
7307 11 90	--- Other	3,7	0	
7307 19	-- Other			
7307 19 10	--- Of malleable cast Iron	3,7	0	
7307 19 90	--- Other	3,7	0	
	- Other, of stainless steel			
7307 21 00	-- Flanges	3,7	0	
7307 22	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves			
7307 22 10	--- sleeves	Free	0	
7307 22 90	--- elbows and bends	3,7	0	
7307 23	-- Butt welding Fittings			
7307 23 10	--- elbows and bends	3,7	0	
7307 23 90	--- Other	3,7	0	
7307 29	-- Other			
7307 29 10	--- Threaded	3,7	0	
7307 29 30	--- For welding	3,7	0	
7307 29 90	--- Other	3,7	0	
	- Other			
7307 91 00	-- Flanges	3,7	0	
7307 92	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves			
7307 92 10	--- sleeves	Free	0	
7307 92 90	--- elbows and bends	3,7	0	
7307 93	-- Butt welding Fittings			
	--- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm			
7307 93 11	---- elbows and bends	3,7	0	
7307 93 19	---- Other	3,7	0	
	--- With greatest external diameter exceeding 609,6 mm			
7307 93 91	---- elbows and bends	3,7	0	
7307 93 99	---- Other	3,7	0	
7307 99	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7307 99 10	--- Threaded	3,7	0	
7307 99 30	--- For welding	3,7	0	
7307 99 90	--- Other	3,7	0	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel			
7308 10 00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	Free	0	
7308 20 00	- Towers and lattice masts	Free	0	
7308 30 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Free	0	
7308 40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping			
7308 40 10	-- Mine supports	Free	0	
7308 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
7308 90	- Other			
7308 90 10	-- Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- solely or principally Of sheet			
7308 90 51	---- panels comprising two walls Of Profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating Core	Free	0	
7308 90 59	---- Other	Free	0	
7308 90 99	--- Other	Free	0	
7309 00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment			
7309 00 10	- For gases (Other than Compressed or Liquefied gas)	2,2	0	
	- For Liquids			
7309 00 30	-- Lined or heat-insulated	2,2	0	
	-- Other, of a capacity			
7309 00 51	--- Exceeding 100 000 l	2,2	0	
7309 00 59	--- Not exceeding 100 000 l	2,2	0	
7309 00 90	- For solids	2,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment			
7310 10 00	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	2,7	0	
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l			
7310 21	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping			
7310 21 11	--- Cans Of a kind used For Preserving food	2,7	0	
7310 21 19	--- Cans Of a kind used For Preserving drink	2,7	0	
	--- Other, with a wall thickness of			
7310 21 91	---- Less than 0,5 mm	2,7	0	
7310 21 99	---- 0,5 mm or more	2,7	0	
7310 29	-- Other			
7310 29 10	--- With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm	2,7	0	
7310 29 90	--- With a wall thickness of 0,5 mm or more	2,7	0	
7311 00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel			
7311 00 10	- Seamless	2,7	0	
	- Other, of a capacity of			
7311 00 91	-- Less than 1 000 l	2,7	0	
7311 00 99	-- 1 000 l or more	2,7	0	
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated			
7312 10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables			
7312 10 20	-- Of stainless steel	Free	0	
	-- Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension			
	--- Not exceeding 3 mm			
7312 10 41	---- plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	Free	0	
7312 10 49	---- Other	Free	0	
	--- Exceeding 3 mm			
	---- Stranded wire			
7312 10 61	----- not coated	Free	0	
	----- coated			
7312 10 65	------ plated or coated with zinc	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7312 10 69	------ Other	Free	0	
	---- Ropes and cables (including locked coil Ropes)			
	----- Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension			
7312 10 81	------ Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm	Free	0	
7312 10 83	------ Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	Free	0	
7312 10 85	------ Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm	Free	0	
7312 10 89	------ Exceeding 48 mm	Free	0	
7312 10 98	----- Other	Free	0	
7312 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
7313 00 00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	Free	0	
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel			
	- woven cloth			
7314 12 00	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Free	0	
7314 14 00	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	Free	0	
7314 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
7314 20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm^2 or more			
7314 20 10	-- Of ribbed wire	Free	0	
7314 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection			
7314 31 00	-- plated or coated with zinc	Free	0	
7314 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing			
7314 41	-- plated or coated with zinc			
7314 41 10	--- Hexagonal Netting	Free	0	
7314 41 90	--- Other	Free	0	
7314 42	-- coated with plastics			
7314 42 10	--- Hexagonal Netting	Free	0	
7314 42 90	--- Other	Free	0	
7314 49 00	-- Other	Free	0	
7314 50 00	- expanded metal	Free	0	
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel			
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7315 11	-- Roller chain			
7315 11 10	--- Of a kind used For cycles and motorcycles	2,7	0	
7315 11 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
7315 12 00	-- Other chain	2,7	0	
7315 19 00	-- parts	2,7	0	
7315 20 00	- Skid chain	2,7	0	
	- Other chain			
7315 81 00	-- Stud-link	2,7	0	
7315 82	-- Other, welded link			
7315 82 10	--- The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 16 mm or less	2,7	0	
7315 82 90	--- The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of more than 16 mm	2,7	0	
7315 89 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
7315 90 00	- Other parts	2,7	0	
7316 00 00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	2,7	0	
7317 00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper			
7317 00 10	- drawing pins	Free	0	
	- Other			
	-- cold-pressed from wire			
7317 00 20	--- Nails in strips or coils	Free	0	
7317 00 40	--- Nails of steel containing by weight 0,5 % or more of carbon, hardened	Free	0	
	--- Other			
7317 00 61	---- plated or coated with zinc	Free	0	
7317 00 69	---- Other	Free	0	
7317 00 90	-- Other	Free	0	
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel			
	- Threaded articles			
7318 11 00	-- Coach screws	3,7	0	
7318 12	-- Other Wood screws			
7318 12 10	--- Of stainless steel	3,7	0	
7318 12 90	--- Other	3,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7318 13 00	-- Screw hooks and Screw rings	3,7	0	
7318 14	-- Self-tapping screws			
7318 14 10	--- Of stainless steel	3,7	0	
	--- Other			
7318 14 91	---- Spaced-thread screws	3,7	0	
7318 14 99	---- Other	3,7	0	
7318 15	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers			
7318 15 10	--- Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm	3,7	0	
	--- Other			
7318 15 20	---- For fixing railway track construction material	3,7	0	
	---- Other			
	----- without Heads			
7318 15 30	------ Of stainless steel	3,7	0	
	------ Other, with a tensile strength			
7318 15 41	------- Of less than 800 MPa	3,7	0	
7318 15 49	------- Of 800 MPa or more	3,7	0	
	----- with Heads			
	------ Slotted and cross-recessed screws			
7318 15 51	------- Of stainless steel	3,7	0	
7318 15 59	------- Other	3,7	0	
	------ Hexagon socket head screws			
7318 15 61	------- Of stainless steel	3,7	0	
7318 15 69	------- Other	3,7	0	
	------ Hexagon bolts			
7318 15 70	------- Of stainless steel	3,7	0	
	------- Other, with a tensile strength			
7318 15 81	-------- Of less than 800 MPa	3,7	0	
7318 15 89	-------- Of 800 MPa or more	3,7	0	
7318 15 90	------ Other	3,7	0	
7318 16	-- nuts			
7318 16 10	--- Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	3,7	0	
	--- Other			
7318 16 30	---- Of stainless steel	3,7	0	
	---- Other			
7318 16 50	----- Self-locking nuts	3,7	0	
	----- Other, with an inside diameter			
7318 16 91	------ Not exceeding 12 mm	3,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7318 16 99	------ Exceeding 12 mm	3,7	0	
7318 19 00	-- Other	3,7	0	
	- Non-Threaded articles			
7318 21 00	-- Spring washers and Other lock washers	3,7	0	
7318 22 00	-- Other washers	3,7	0	
7318 23 00	-- Rivets	3,7	0	
7318 24 00	-- Cotters and cotter pins	3,7	0	
7318 29 00	-- Other	3,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included			
7319 20 00	- Safety pins	2,7	0	
7319 30 00	- Other pins	2,7	0	
7319 90	- Other			
7319 90 10	-- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	2,7	0	
7319 90 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel			
7320 10	- leaf-springs and leaves therefor			
	-- hot-worked			
7320 10 11	--- Laminated springs and leaves therefor	2,7	0	
7320 10 19	--- Other	2,7	0	
7320 10 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
7320 20	- Helical springs			
7320 20 20	-- hot-worked	2,7	0	
	-- Other			
7320 20 81	--- coil compression springs	2,7	0	
7320 20 85	--- coil tension springs	2,7	0	
7320 20 89	--- Other	2,7	0	
7320 90	- Other			
7320 90 10	-- Flat spiral springs	2,7	0	
7320 90 30	-- Discs springs	2,7	0	
7320 90 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel			
	- Cooking Appliances and plate warmers			
7321 11	-- For gas fuel or For both gas and Other fuels			
7321 11 10	--- With oven, including separate ovens	2,7	0	
7321 11 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
7321 12 00	-- For Liquid fuel	2,7	0	
7321 19 00	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	2,7	0	
	- Other Appliances			
7321 81	-- For gas fuel or For both gas and Other fuels			
7321 81 10	--- with exhaust outlet	2,7	0	
7321 81 90	--- Other	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7321 82	-- For Liquid fuel			
7321 82 10	--- with exhaust outlet	2,7	0	
7321 82 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
7321 89 00	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	2,7	0	
7321 90 00	- parts	2,7	0	
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel			
	- Radiators and parts thereof			
7322 11 00	-- Of cast Iron	3,2	0	
7322 19 00	-- Other	3,2	0	
7322 90 00	- Other	3,2	0	
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel			
7323 10 00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3,2	0	
	- Other			
7323 91 00	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	3,2	0	
7323 92 00	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	3,2	0	
7323 93	-- Of stainless steel			
7323 93 10	--- articles For Table use	3,2	0	
7323 93 90	--- Other	3,2	0	
7323 94	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled			
7323 94 10	--- articles For Table use	3,2	0	
7323 94 90	--- Other	3,2	0	
7323 99	-- Other			
7323 99 10	--- articles For Table use	3,2	0	
	--- Other			
7323 99 91	---- Varnished or Painted	3,2	0	
7323 99 99	---- Other	3,2	0	
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel			
7324 10 00	- Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel	2,7	0	
	- Baths			
7324 21 00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	3,2	0	
7324 29 00	-- Other	3,2	0	
7324 90 00	- Other, including parts	3,2	0	
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7325 10	- Of Non-malleable cast Iron			
7325 10 50	-- surface and valve boxes	1,7	0	
	-- Other			
7325 10 92	--- For sewage, water, etc., systems	1,7	0	
7325 10 99	--- Other	1,7	0	
	- Other			
7325 91 00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles For mills	2,7	0	
7325 99	-- Other			
7325 99 10	--- Of malleable cast Iron	2,7	0	
7325 99 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
7326	Other articles of iron or steel			
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked			
7326 11 00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles For mills	2,7	0	
7326 19	-- Other			
7326 19 10	--- open-die Forged	2,7	0	
7326 19 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
7326 20	- articles Of Iron or steel wire			
7326 20 30	-- Small cages and aviaries	2,7	0	
7326 20 50	-- wire baskets	2,7	0	
7326 20 80	-- Other	2,7	0	
7326 90	- Other			
7326 90 10	-- Snuffboxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles	2,7	0	
7326 90 30	-- Ladders and steps	2,7	0	
7326 90 40	-- Pallets and similar platforms For handling goods	2,7	0	
7326 90 50	-- Reels for cables, piping and the like	2,7	0	
7326 90 60	-- Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	2,7	0	
7326 90 70	-- Perforated buckets and similar articles Of sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains	2,7	0	
	-- Other articles Of Iron or steel			
7326 90 91	--- open-die Forged	2,7	0	
7326 90 93	--- closed-die Forged	2,7	0	
7326 90 95	--- sintered	2,7	0	
7326 90 98	--- Other	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
74	CHAPTER 74 - COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
7401 00 00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	0	
7402 00 00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	0	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought			
	- refined copper			
7403 11 00	-- Cathodes and sections Of Cathodes	Free	0	
7403 12 00	-- wire-Bars	Free	0	
7403 13 00	-- Billets	Free	0	
7403 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- copper alloys			
7403 21 00	-- copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	0	
7403 22 00	-- copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Free	0	
7403 29 00	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	Free	0	
7404 00	Copper waste and scrap			
7404 00 10	- Of refined copper	Free	0	
	- Of copper alloys			
7404 00 91	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	0	
7404 00 99	-- Other	Free	0	
7405 00 00	Master alloys of copper	Free	0	
7406	Copper powders and flakes			
7406 10 00	- powders Of Non-lamellar structure	Free	0	
7406 20 00	- powders Of lamellar structure; Flakes	Free	0	
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles			
7407 10 00	- Of refined copper	4,8	0	
	- Of copper alloys			
7407 21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)			
7407 21 10	--- Bars and rods	4,8	0	
7407 21 90	--- Profiles	4,8	0	
7407 29	-- Other			
7407 29 10	--- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4,8	0	
7407 29 90	--- Other	4,8	0	
7408	Copper wire			
	- Of refined copper			
7408 11 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	4,8	0	
7408 19	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7408 19 10	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0,5 mm	4,8	0	
7408 19 90	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0,5 mm	4,8	0	
	- Of copper alloys			
7408 21 00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	4,8	0	
7408 22 00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4,8	0	
7408 29 00	-- Other	4,8	0	
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm			
	- Of refined copper			
7409 11 00	-- in coils	4,8	0	
7409 19 00	-- Other	4,8	0	
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)			
7409 21 00	-- in coils	4,8	0	
7409 29 00	-- Other	4,8	0	
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)			
7409 31 00	-- in coils	4,8	0	
7409 39 00	-- Other	4,8	0	
7409 40	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)			
7409 40 10	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	4,8	0	
7409 40 90	-- Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel Silver)	4,8	0	
7409 90 00	- Of Other copper alloys	4,8	0	
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm			
	- not backed			
7410 11 00	-- Of refined copper	5,2	0	
7410 12 00	-- Of copper alloys	5,2	0	
	- backed			
7410 21 00	-- Of refined copper	5,2	3	
7410 22 00	-- Of copper alloys	5,2	0	
7411	Copper tubes and pipes			
7411 10	- Of refined copper			
	-- Straight, of a wall thickness			
7411 10 11	--- Exceeding 0,6 mm	4,8	3	
7411 10 19	--- Not exceeding 0,6 mm	4,8	0	
7411 10 90	-- Other	4,8	0	
	- Of copper alloys			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7411 21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)			
7411 21 10	--- Straight	4,8	0	
7411 21 90	--- Other	4,8	0	
7411 22 00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4,8	0	
7411 29 00	-- Other	4,8	0	
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)			
7412 10 00	- Of refined copper	5,2	0	
7412 20 00	- Of copper alloys	5,2	0	
7413 00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated			
7413 00 20	- Of refined copper	5,2	0	
7413 00 80	- Of copper alloys	5,2	0	
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper			
7415 10 00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	4	0	
	- Other articles, not threaded			
7415 21 00	-- washers (including Spring washers)	3	0	
7415 29 00	-- Other	3	0	
	- Other Threaded articles			
7415 33 00	-- screws; bolts and nuts	3	0	
7415 39 00	-- Other	3	0	
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper			
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like			
7418 11 00	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3	0	
7418 19	-- Other			
7418 19 10	--- Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof	4	0	
7418 19 90	--- Other	3	0	
7418 20 00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	3	0	
7419	Other articles of copper			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7419 10 00	- chain and parts thereof	3	3	
	- Other			
7419 91 00	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	3	3	
7419 99	-- Other			
7419 99 10	--- Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of wire of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm; expanded metal	4,3	0	
7419 99 30	--- springs	4	0	
7419 99 90	--- Other	3	0	
75	CHAPTER 75 - NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy			
7501 10 00	- nickel mattes	Free	0	
7501 20 00	- nickel oxide sinters and Other intermediate products Of nickel metallurgy	Free	0	
7502	Unwrought nickel			
7502 10 00	- Nickel, not alloyed	Free	0	
7502 20 00	- nickel alloys	Free	0	
7503 00	Nickel waste and scrap			
7503 00 10	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	0	
7503 00 90	- Of nickel alloys	Free	0	
7504 00 00	Nickel powders and flakes	Free	0	
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire			
	- Bars, rods and profiles			
7505 11 00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	0	
7505 12 00	-- Of nickel alloys	2,9	0	
	- wire			
7505 21 00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	0	
7505 22 00	-- Of nickel alloys	2,9	0	
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil			
7506 10 00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	0	
7506 20 00	- Of nickel alloys	3,3	0	
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)			
	- tubes and pipes			
7507 11 00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	0	
7507 12 00	-- Of nickel alloys	Free	0	
7507 20 00	- Tube or pipe Fittings	2,5	0	
7508	Other articles of nickel			
7508 10 00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Free	0	
7508 90 00	- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
76	CHAPTER 76 - ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
7601	Unwrought aluminium			
7601 10 00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	6	0	
7601 20	- aluminium alloys			
7601 20 10	-- primary	6	0	
	-- Secondary			
7601 20 91	--- in ingots or in Liquid state	6	0	
7601 20 99	--- Other	6	0	
7602 00	Aluminium waste and scrap			
	- waste			
7602 00 11	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	Free	0	
7602 00 19	-- Other (including factory rejects)	Free	0	
7602 00 90	- scrap	Free	0	
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes			
7603 10 00	- powders Of Non-lamellar structure	5	0	
7603 20 00	- powders Of lamellar structure; Flakes	5	0	
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles			
7604 10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed			
7604 10 10	-- Bars and rods	7,5	0	
7604 10 90	-- Profiles	7,5	0	
	- Of aluminium alloys			
7604 21 00	-- Hollow Profiles	7,5	0	
7604 29	-- Other			
7604 29 10	--- Bars and rods	7,5	0	
7604 29 90	--- Profiles	7,5	0	
7605	Aluminium wire			
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed			
7605 11 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	7,5	0	
7605 19 00	-- Other	7,5	0	
	- Of aluminium alloys			
7605 21 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	7,5	0	
7605 29 00	-- Other	7,5	0	
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm			
	- rectangular (including square)			
7606 11	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7606 11 10	--- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7,5	0	
	--- Other, of a thickness of			
7606 11 91	---- Less than 3 mm	7,5	0	
7606 11 93	---- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7,5	0	
7606 11 99	---- Not less than 6 mm	7,5	0	
7606 12	-- Of aluminium alloys			
7606 12 10	--- Strip For venetian blinds	7,5	0	
	--- Other			
7606 12 50	---- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7,5	0	
	---- Other, of a thickness of			
7606 12 91	----- Less than 3 mm	7,5	0	
7606 12 93	----- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7,5	0	
7606 12 99	----- Not less than 6 mm	7,5	0	
	- Other			
7606 91 00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	7,5	0	
7606 92 00	-- Of aluminium alloys	7,5	0	
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm			
	- not backed			
7607 11	-- Rolled But not further worked			
7607 11 10	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	7,5	0	
7607 11 90	--- Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	7,5	0	
7607 19	-- Other			
7607 19 10	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	7,5	0	
	--- Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm			
7607 19 91	---- Self-Adhesive	7,5	0	
7607 19 99	---- Other	7,5	0	
7607 20	- backed			
7607 20 10	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm	10	0	
	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm			
7607 20 91	--- Self-Adhesive	7,5	0	
7607 20 99	--- Other	7,5	0	
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes			
7608 10 00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	7,5	0	
7608 20	- Of aluminium alloys			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7608 20 20	-- welded	7,5	0	
	-- Other			
7608 20 81	--- not further worked than Extruded	7,5	0	
7608 20 89	--- Other	7,5	0	
7609 00 00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5,9	0	
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures			
7610 10 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6	0	
7610 90	- Other			
7610 90 10	-- Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts	7	0	
7610 90 90	-- Other	6	0	
7611 00 00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	6	0	
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment			
7612 10 00	- Collapsible tubular containers	6	0	
7612 90	- Other			
7612 90 10	-- Rigid tubular containers	6	0	
7612 90 20	-- containers Of a kind used For aerosols	6	0	
	-- Other, with a capacity of			
7612 90 91	--- 50 litres or more	6	0	
7612 90 98	--- Less than 50 litres	6	0	
7613 00 00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	6	0	
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7614 10 00	- with steel Core	6	0	
7614 90 00	- Other	6	0	
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium			
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like			
7615 11 00	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	6	0	
7615 19	-- Other			
7615 19 10	--- cast	6	0	
7615 19 90	--- Other	6	0	
7615 20 00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	6	0	
7616	Other articles of aluminium			
7616 10 00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles	6	0	
	- Other			
7616 91 00	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	6	0	
7616 99	-- Other			
7616 99 10	--- cast	6	0	
7616 99 90	--- Other	6	0	
78	CHAPTER 78 - LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
7801	Unwrought lead			
7801 10 00	- refined lead	2,5	0	
	- Other			
7801 91 00	-- containing by weight Antimony as the principal Other element	2,5	0	
7801 99	-- Other			
7801 99 10	--- For refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)	Free	0	
	--- Other			
7801 99 91	---- lead alloys	2,5	0	
7801 99 99	---- Other	2,5	0	
7802 00 00	Lead waste and scrap	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes			
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil			
7804 11 00	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	5	0	
7804 19 00	-- Other	5	0	
7804 20 00	- powders and Flakes	Free	0	
7806 00	Other articles of lead			
7806 00 10	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials (Euratom)	Free	0	
7806 00 30	- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	5	0	
7806 00 50	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5	0	
7806 00 90	- Other	5	0	
79	CHAPTER 79 - ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
7901	Unwrought zinc			
	- Zinc, not alloyed			
7901 11 00	-- Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc	2,5	0	
7901 12	-- Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc			
7901 12 10	--- Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less than 99,99 % of zinc	2,5	0	
7901 12 30	--- Containing by weight 98,5 % or more but less than 99,95 % of zinc	2,5	0	
7901 12 90	--- Containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % of zinc	2,5	0	
7901 20 00	- zinc alloys	2,5	0	
7902 00 00	Zinc waste and scrap	Free	0	
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes			
7903 10 00	- zinc dust	2,5	0	
7903 90 00	- Other	2,5	0	
7904 00 00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	5	0	
7905 00 00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	5	0	
7907 00	Other articles of zinc			
7907 00 10	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5	0	
7907 00 90	- Other	5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
80	CHAPTER 80 - TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
8001	Unwrought tin			
8001 10 00	- Tin, not alloyed	Free	0	
8001 20 00	- tin alloys	Free	0	
8002 00 00	Tin waste and scrap	Free	0	
8003 00 00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	Free	0	
8007 00	Other articles of tin			
8007 00 10	- Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	Free	0	
8007 00 30	- Foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm; powders and flakes	Free	0	
8007 00 50	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	0	
8007 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
81	CHAPTER 81 - OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
8101 10 00	- powders	5	0	
	- Other			
8101 94 00	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5	0	
8101 96 00	-- wire	6	0	
8101 97 00	-- waste and scrap	Free	0	
8101 99	-- Other			
8101 99 10	--- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6	0	
8101 99 90	--- Other	7	0	
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
8102 10 00	- powders	4	0	
	- Other			
8102 94 00	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3	0	
8102 95 00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	5	0	
8102 96 00	-- wire	6,1	0	
8102 97 00	-- waste and scrap	Free	0	
8102 99 00	-- Other	7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
8103 20 00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Free	0	
8103 30 00	- waste and scrap	Free	0	
8103 90	- Other			
8103 90 10	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil	3	0	
8103 90 90	-- Other	4	0	
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
	- Unwrought magnesium			
8104 11 00	-- Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium	5,3	0	
8104 19 00	-- Other	4	0	
8104 20 00	- waste and scrap	Free	0	
8104 30 00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	4	0	
8104 90 00	- Other	4	0	
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
8105 20 00	- cobalt mattes and Other intermediate products Of cobalt metallurgy; Unwrought cobalt; powders	Free	0	
8105 30 00	- waste and scrap	Free	0	
8105 90 00	- Other	3	0	
8106 00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
8106 00 10	- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	Free	0	
8106 00 90	- Other	2	0	
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
8107 20 00	- Unwrought Cadmium; powders	3	0	
8107 30 00	- waste and scrap	Free	0	
8107 90 00	- Other	4	0	
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
8108 20 00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	5	0	
8108 30 00	- waste and scrap	5	0	
8108 90	- Other			
8108 90 30	-- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8108 90 50	-- Plates, sheets, strip and foil	7	0	
8108 90 60	-- tubes and pipes	7	0	
8108 90 90	-- Other	7	0	
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
8109 20 00	- Unwrought Zirconium; powders	5	0	
8109 30 00	- waste and scrap	Free	0	
8109 90 00	- Other	9	0	
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
8110 10 00	- Unwrought Antimony; powders	7	0	
8110 20 00	- waste and scrap	Free	0	
8110 90 00	- Other	7	0	
8111 00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
	- Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders			
8111 00 11	-- Unwrought manganese; powders	Free	0	
8111 00 19	-- waste and scrap	Free	0	
8111 00 90	- Other	5	0	
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap			
	- Beryllium			
8112 12 00	-- Unwrought; powders	Free	0	
8112 13 00	-- waste and scrap	Free	0	
8112 19 00	-- Other	3	0	
	- Chromium			
8112 21	-- Unwrought; powders			
8112 21 10	--- Alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	Free	0	
8112 21 90	--- Other	3	0	
8112 22 00	-- waste and scrap	Free	0	
8112 29 00	-- Other	5	0	
	- Thallium			
8112 51 00	-- Unwrought; powders	1,5	0	
8112 52 00	-- waste and scrap	Free	0	
8112 59 00	-- Other	3	0	
	- Other			
8112 92	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8112 92 10	--- Hafnium (celtium)	3	0	
	--- Niobium (columbium); rhenium; gallium; indium; Vanadium; Germanium			
8112 92 21	---- waste and scrap	Free	0	
	---- Other			
8112 92 31	----- Niobium (columbium); rhenium	3	0	
8112 92 81	----- indium	2	0	
8112 92 89	----- gallium	1,5	0	
8112 92 91	----- Vanadium	Free	0	
8112 92 95	----- Germanium	4,5	0	
8112 99	-- Other			
8112 99 20	--- Hafnium (celtium); Germanium	7	0	
8112 99 30	--- Niobium (columbium); rhenium	9	0	
8112 99 70	--- gallium; indium; Vanadium	3	0	
8113 00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
8113 00 20	- Unwrought	4	0	
8113 00 40	- waste and scrap	Free	0	
8113 00 90	- Other	5	0	
82	CHAPTER 82 - TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL			
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry			
8201 10 00	- Spades and shovels	1,7	0	
8201 20 00	- Forks	1,7	0	
8201 30 00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	1,7	0	
8201 40 00	- Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools	1,7	0	
8201 50 00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including Poultry shears)	1,7	0	
8201 60 00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	1,7	0	
8201 90 00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	1,7	0	
8202	Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)			
8202 10 00	- Handsaws	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8202 20 00	- Band saw blades	1,7	0	
	- circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)			
8202 31 00	-- with working part Of steel	2,7	0	
8202 39 00	-- Other, including parts	2,7	0	
8202 40 00	- Chainsaw blades	1,7	0	
	- Other saw blades			
8202 91 00	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	2,7	0	
8202 99	-- Other			
	--- with working part Of steel			
8202 99 11	---- For working metal	2,7	0	
8202 99 19	---- For working Other materials	2,7	0	
8202 99 90	--- with working part Of Other materials	2,7	0	
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools			
8203 10 00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	1,7	0	
8203 20	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools			
8203 20 10	-- Tweezers	1,7	0	
8203 20 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8203 30 00	- metal-cutting shears and similar tools	1,7	0	
8203 40 00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	1,7	0	
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles			
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches			
8204 11 00	-- Non-adjustable	1,7	0	
8204 12 00	-- adjustable	1,7	0	
8204 20 00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	1,7	0	
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks			
8205 10 00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	1,7	0	
8205 20 00	- Hammers and sledge Hammers	3,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8205 30 00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	3,7	0	
8205 40 00	- Screwdrivers	3,7	0	
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds)			
8205 51 00	-- Household tools	3,7	0	
8205 59	-- Other			
8205 59 10	--- Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	3,7	0	
8205 59 30	--- Cartridge-operated riveting, wallplugging, etc., tools	2,7	0	
8205 59 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8205 60 00	- Blowlamps	2,7	0	
8205 70 00	- Vices, clamps and the like	3,7	0	
8205 80 00	- Anvils; portable forges; Hand- or pedal-operated Grinding wheels with frameworks	2,7	0	
8205 90 00	- Sets Of articles Of two or more Of the foregoing subheadings	3,7	0	
8206 00 00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	3,7	0	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools			
	- Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools			
8207 13 00	-- with working part Of Cermets	2,7	0	
8207 19	-- Other, including parts			
8207 19 10	--- with working part Of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0	
8207 19 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8207 20	- Dies For drawing or extruding metal			
8207 20 10	-- with working part Of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0	
8207 20 90	-- with working part Of Other materials	2,7	0	
8207 30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching			
8207 30 10	-- For working metal	2,7	0	
8207 30 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8207 40	- tools For tapping or threading			
	-- For working metal			
8207 40 10	--- tools For tapping	2,7	0	
8207 40 30	--- tools For threading	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8207 40 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8207 50	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock-drilling			
8207 50 10	-- with working part Of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0	
	-- with working part Of Other materials			
8207 50 30	--- Masonry drills	2,7	0	
	--- Other			
	---- For working metal, with working part			
8207 50 50	----- Of Cermets	2,7	0	
8207 50 60	----- Of High speed steel	2,7	0	
8207 50 70	----- Of Other materials	2,7	0	
8207 50 90	---- Other	2,7	0	
8207 60	- tools For boring or broaching			
8207 60 10	-- with working part Of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0	
	-- with working part Of Other materials			
	--- tools For boring			
8207 60 30	---- For working metal	2,7	0	
8207 60 50	---- Other	2,7	0	
	--- tools For broaching			
8207 60 70	---- For working metal	2,7	0	
8207 60 90	---- Other	2,7	0	
8207 70	- tools For milling			
	-- For working metal, with working part			
8207 70 10	--- Of Cermets	2,7	0	
	--- Of Other materials			
8207 70 31	---- Shank type	2,7	0	
8207 70 35	---- Hobs	2,7	0	
8207 70 38	---- Other	2,7	0	
8207 70 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8207 80	- tools For turning			
	-- For working metal, with working part			
8207 80 11	--- Of Cermets	2,7	0	
8207 80 19	--- Of Other materials	2,7	0	
8207 80 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8207 90	- Other Interchangeable tools			
8207 90 10	-- with working part Of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7	0	
	-- with working part Of Other materials			
8207 90 30	--- Screwdriver bits	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8207 90 50	--- Gear-cutting tools	2,7	0	
	--- Other, with working part			
	---- Of Cermets			
8207 90 71	----- For working metal	2,7	0	
8207 90 78	----- Other	2,7	0	
	---- Of Other materials			
8207 90 91	----- For working metal	2,7	0	
8207 90 99	----- Other	2,7	0	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances			
8208 10 00	- For Metalworking	1,7	0	
8208 20 00	- For woodworking	1,7	0	
8208 30	- For kitchen Appliances or For machines used by the food industry			
8208 30 10	-- circular knives	1,7	0	
8208 30 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8208 40 00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	1,7	0	
8208 90 00	- Other	1,7	0	
8209 00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets			
8209 00 20	- Indexable inserts	2,7	0	
8209 00 80	- Other	2,7	0	
8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	2,7	0	
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor			
8211 10 00	- Sets Of assorted articles	8,5	3	
	- Other			
8211 91	-- Table knives having Fixed blades			
8211 91 30	--- Table knives with handle and blade Of stainless steel	8,5	0	
8211 91 80	--- Other	8,5	3	
8211 92 00	-- Other knives having Fixed blades	8,5	3	
8211 93 00	-- knives having Other than Fixed blades	8,5	3	
8211 94 00	-- blades	6,7	0	
8211 95 00	-- Handles Of base metal	2,7	0	
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)			
8212 10	- Razors			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8212 10 10	-- Safety Razors with Non-replaceable blades	2,7	0	
8212 10 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8212 20 00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	2,7	0	
8212 90 00	- Other parts	2,7	0	
8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	4,2	0	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)			
8214 10 00	- Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	2,7	0	
8214 20 00	- Manicure or pedicure Sets and instruments (including nail files)	2,7	0	
8214 90 00	- Other	2,7	0	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware			
8215 10	- Sets Of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal			
8215 10 20	-- containing only articles plated with precious metal	4,7	0	
	-- Other			
8215 10 30	--- Of stainless steel	8,5	3	
8215 10 80	--- Other	4,7	0	
8215 20	- Other Sets Of assorted articles			
8215 20 10	-- Of stainless steel	8,5	0	
8215 20 90	-- Other	4,7	0	
	- Other			
8215 91 00	-- plated with precious metal	4,7	0	
8215 99	-- Other			
8215 99 10	--- Of stainless steel	8,5	0	
8215 99 90	--- Other	4,7	0	
83	CHAPTER 83 - MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL			
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal			
8301 10 00	- Padlocks	2,7	0	
8301 20 00	- Locks Of a kind used For Motor vehicles	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8301 30 00	- Locks Of a kind used For furniture	2,7	0	
8301 40	- Other Locks			
	-- Locks Of a kind used For Doors Of buildings			
8301 40 11	--- Cylinder	2,7	0	
8301 40 19	--- Other	2,7	0	
8301 40 90	-- Other Locks	2,7	0	
8301 50 00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	2,7	0	
8301 60 00	- parts	2,7	0	
8301 70 00	- Keys presented separately	2,7	0	
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal			
8302 10 00	- Hinges	2,7	0	
8302 20 00	- Castors	2,7	0	
8302 30 00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	2,7	0	
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles			
8302 41 00	-- suitable For buildings	2,7	0	
8302 42 00	-- Other, suitable for furniture	2,7	0	
8302 49 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
8302 50 00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	2,7	0	
8302 60 00	- Automatic door closers	2,7	0	
8303 00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal			
8303 00 10	- Armoured or reinforced safes and strongboxes	2,7	0	
8303 00 30	- Armoured or reinforced Doors and safe deposit lockers For strongrooms	2,7	0	
8303 00 90	- Cash or deed boxes and the like	2,7	0	
8304 00 00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	2,7	0	
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8305 10 00	- Fittings For loose-leaf binders or files	2,7	0	
8305 20 00	- Staples in strips	2,7	0	
8305 90 00	- Other, including parts	2,7	0	
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal			
8306 10 00	- Bells, gongs and the like	Free	0	
	- Statuettes and Other ornaments			
8306 21 00	-- plated with precious metal	Free	0	
8306 29	-- Other			
8306 29 10	--- Of copper	Free	0	
8306 29 90	--- Of Other base metal	Free	0	
8306 30 00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	2,7	0	
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings			
8307 10 00	- Of Iron or steel	2,7	0	
8307 90 00	- Of Other base metal	2,7	0	
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal			
8308 10 00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	2,7	0	
8308 20 00	- tubular or bifurcated Rivets	2,7	0	
8308 90 00	- Other, including parts	2,7	0	
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal			
8309 10 00	- Crown Corks	2,7	0	
8309 90	- Other			
8309 90 10	-- Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	3,7	0	
8309 90 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8310 00 00	Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying			
8311 10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding			
8311 10 10	-- welding electrodes cored with Iron or steel and coated with refractory material	2,7	0	
8311 10 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8311 20 00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	2,7	0	
8311 30 00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	2,7	0	
8311 90 00	- Other	2,7	0	
84	CHAPTER 84 - NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF			
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation			
8401 10 00	- nuclear reactors (Euratom)	5,7	0	
8401 20 00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof (Euratom)	3,7	0	
8401 30 00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated (Euratom)	3,7	0	
8401 40 00	- parts Of nuclear reactors (Euratom)	3,7	0	
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers			
	- Steam or Other vapour generating boilers			
8402 11 00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	2,7	0	
8402 12 00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	2,7	0	
8402 19	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers			
8402 19 10	--- Firetube boilers	2,7	0	
8402 19 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8402 20 00	- Superheated water boilers	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8402 90 00	- parts	2,7	0	
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402			
8403 10	- boilers			
8403 10 10	-- Of cast Iron	2,7	0	
8403 10 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8403 90	- parts			
8403 90 10	-- Of cast Iron	2,7	0	
8403 90 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units			
8404 10 00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	2,7	0	
8404 20 00	- Condensers For Steam or Other vapour power units	2,7	0	
8404 90 00	- parts	2,7	0	
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers			
8405 10 00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	1,7	0	
8405 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines			
8406 10 00	- Turbines For marine propulsion	2,7	0	
	- Other Turbines			
8406 81	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW			
8406 81 10	--- Steam Turbines For electricity generation	2,7	0	
8406 81 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8406 82	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW			
	--- Steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power			
8406 82 11	---- Not exceeding 10 MW	2,7	0	
8406 82 19	---- Exceeding 10 MW	2,7	0	
8406 82 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8406 90	- parts			
8406 90 10	-- Stator blades, rotors and their blades	2,7	0	
8406 90 90	-- Other	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines			
8407 10 00	- aircraft engines	1,7	0	
	- marine propulsion engines			
8407 21	-- Outboard motors			
8407 21 10	--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm³	6,2	0	
	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm³			
8407 21 91	---- Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	4,2	0	
8407 21 99	---- Of a power exceeding 30 kW	4,2	0	
8407 29	-- Other			
8407 29 20	--- Of a power not exceeding 200 kW	4,2	0	
8407 29 80	--- Of a power exceeding 200 kW	4,2	0	
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87			
8407 31 00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³	2,7	0	
8407 32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³			
8407 32 10	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 125 cm³	2,7	0	
8407 32 90	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³	2,7	0	
8407 33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm³			
8407 33 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of headings 8703, 8704 and 8705	2,7	0	
8407 33 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8407 34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³			
8407 34 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm³; motor vehicles of heading 8705	2,7	0	
	--- Other			
8407 34 30	---- used	4,2	0	
	---- New, of a cylinder capacity			
8407 34 91	----- Not exceeding 1 500 cm³	4,2	0	
8407 34 99	----- Exceeding 1 500 cm³	4,2	0	
8407 90	- Other engines			
8407 90 10	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm³	2,7	0	
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8407 90 50	--- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705	2,7	0	
	--- Other			
8407 90 80	---- Of a power not exceeding 10 kW	4,2	0	
8407 90 90	---- Of a power exceeding 10 kW	4,2	0	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)			
8408 10	- marine propulsion engines			
	-- used			
8408 10 11	--- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0	
8408 10 19	--- Other	2,7	0	
	-- New, of a power			
	--- Not exceeding 15 kW			
8408 10 22	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0	
8408 10 24	---- Other	2,7	0	
	--- Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 50 kW			
8408 10 26	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0	
8408 10 28	---- Other	2,7	0	
	--- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW			
8408 10 31	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0	
8408 10 39	---- Other	2,7	0	
	--- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW			
8408 10 41	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0	
8408 10 49	---- Other	2,7	0	
	--- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8408 10 51	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0	
8408 10 59	---- Other	2,7	0	
	--- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW			
8408 10 61	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0	
8408 10 69	---- Other	2,7	0	
	--- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW			
8408 10 71	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0	
8408 10 79	---- Other	2,7	0	
	--- Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW			
8408 10 81	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0	
8408 10 89	---- Other	2,7	0	
	--- Exceeding 5 000 kW			
8408 10 91	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Free	0	
8408 10 99	---- Other	2,7	0	
8408 20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87			
8408 20 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705	2,7	0	
	-- Other			
	--- For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power			
8408 20 31	---- Not exceeding 50 kW	4,2	0	
8408 20 35	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8408 20 37	---- Exceeding 100 kW	4,2	0	
	--- For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power			
8408 20 51	---- Not exceeding 50 kW	4,2	0	
8408 20 55	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2	0	
8408 20 57	---- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4,2	0	
8408 20 99	---- Exceeding 200 kW	4,2	0	
8408 90	- Other engines			
8408 90 21	-- For rail traction	4,2	0	
	-- Other			
8408 90 27	--- used	4,2	0	
	--- New, of a power			
8408 90 41	---- Not exceeding 15 kW	4,2	0	
8408 90 43	---- Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	4,2	0	
8408 90 45	---- Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	4,2	0	
8408 90 47	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2	0	
8408 90 61	---- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4,2	0	
8408 90 65	---- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	4,2	0	
8408 90 67	---- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	4,2	0	
8408 90 81	---- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW	4,2	0	
8408 90 85	---- Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW	4,2	0	
8408 90 89	---- Exceeding 5 000 kW	4,2	0	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408			
8409 10 00	- For aircraft engines	1,7	0	
	- Other			
8409 91 00	-- suitable For use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	2,7	0	
8409 99 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor			
	- Hydraulic Turbines and water wheels			
8410 11 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	4,5	0	
8410 12 00	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	4,5	0	
8410 13 00	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	4,5	0	
8410 90	- Parts, including regulators			
8410 90 10	-- Of cast Iron or cast steel	4,5	0	
8410 90 90	-- Other	4,5	0	
8411	Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines			
	- Turbojets			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8411 11 00	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	3,2	0	
8411 12	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN			
8411 12 10	--- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	2,7	0	
8411 12 30	--- Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN	2,7	0	
8411 12 80	--- Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	2,7	0	
	- Turbopropellers			
8411 21 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	3,6	0	
8411 22	-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW			
8411 22 20	--- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW	2,7	0	
8411 22 80	--- Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW	2,7	0	
	- Other gas Turbines			
8411 81 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	4,1	0	
8411 82	-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW			
8411 82 20	--- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW	4,1	0	
8411 82 60	--- Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW	4,1	0	
8411 82 80	--- Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW	4,1	0	
	- parts			
8411 91 00	-- Of Turbojets or Turbopropellers	2,7	0	
8411 99 00	-- Other	4,1	0	
8412	Other engines and motors			
8412 10 00	- Reaction engines Other than Turbojets	2,2	0	
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors			
8412 21	-- Linear acting (cylinders)			
8412 21 20	--- Hydraulic systems	2,7	0	
8412 21 80	--- Other	2,7	0	
8412 29	-- Other			
8412 29 20	--- Hydraulic systems	4,2	0	
	--- Other			
8412 29 81	---- Hydraulic fluid power motors	4,2	0	
8412 29 89	---- Other	4,2	0	
	- pneumatic power engines and motors			
8412 31 00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	4,2	0	
8412 39 00	-- Other	4,2	0	
8412 80	- Other			
8412 80 10	-- Steam or Other vapour power engines	2,7	0	
8412 80 80	-- Other	4,2	0	
8412 90	- parts			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8412 90 20	-- Of Reaction engines Other than Turbojets	1,7	0	
8412 90 40	-- Of Hydraulic power engines and motors	2,7	0	
8412 90 80	-- Other	2,7	0	
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators			
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device			
8413 11 00	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	1,7	0	
8413 19 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8413 20 00	- Handpumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19	1,7	0	
8413 30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines			
8413 30 20	-- Injection Pumps	1,7	0	
8413 30 80	-- Other	1,7	0	
8413 40 00	- Concrete Pumps	1,7	0	
8413 50	- Other Reciprocating positive displacement Pumps			
8413 50 20	-- Hydraulic units	1,7	0	
8413 50 40	-- Dosing and proportioning Pumps	1,7	0	
	-- Other			
	--- piston Pumps			
8413 50 61	---- Hydraulic fluid power	1,7	0	
8413 50 69	---- Other	1,7	0	
8413 50 80	--- Other	1,7	0	
8413 60	- Other rotary positive displacement Pumps			
8413 60 20	-- Hydraulic units	1,7	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Gear Pumps			
8413 60 31	---- Hydraulic fluid power	1,7	0	
8413 60 39	---- Other	1,7	0	
	--- Vane Pumps			
8413 60 61	---- Hydraulic fluid power	1,7	0	
8413 60 69	---- Other	1,7	0	
8413 60 70	--- Screw Pumps	1,7	0	
8413 60 80	--- Other	1,7	0	
8413 70	- Other centrifugal Pumps			
	-- Submersible Pumps			
8413 70 21	--- single-stage	1,7	0	
8413 70 29	--- Multi-stage	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8413 70 30	-- Glandless impeller Pumps For heating systems and warm water supply	1,7	0	
	-- Other, with a discharge outlet diameter			
8413 70 35	--- Not exceeding 15 mm	1,7	0	
	--- Exceeding 15 mm			
8413 70 45	---- Channel impeller Pumps and side Channel Pumps	1,7	0	
	---- Radial flow Pumps			
	----- single-stage			
	------ with single entry impeller			
8413 70 51	------- Monobloc	1,7	0	
8413 70 59	------- Other	1,7	0	
8413 70 65	------ with more than one entry impeller	1,7	0	
8413 70 75	----- Multi-stage	1,7	0	
	---- Other centrifugal Pumps			
8413 70 81	----- single-stage	1,7	0	
8413 70 89	----- Multi-stage	1,7	0	
	- Other Pumps; Liquid elevators			
8413 81 00	-- Pumps	1,7	0	
8413 82 00	-- Liquid elevators	1,7	0	
	- parts			
8413 91 00	-- Of Pumps	1,7	0	
8413 92 00	-- Of Liquid elevators	1,7	0	
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters			
8414 10	- vacuum Pumps			
8414 10 20	-- For use in semiconductor production	1,7	0	
	-- Other			
8414 10 25	--- Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	1,7	0	
	--- Other			
8414 10 81	---- Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	1,7	0	
8414 10 89	---- Other	1,7	0	
8414 20	- Hand- or foot-operated air Pumps			
8414 20 20	-- Handpumps For cycles	1,7	0	
8414 20 80	-- Other	2,2	0	
8414 30	- Compressors Of a kind used in refrigerating Equipment			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8414 30 20	-- Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW	2,2	0	
	-- Of a power exceeding 0,4 kW			
8414 30 81	--- Hermetic or Semi-Hermetic	2,2	0	
8414 30 89	--- Other	2,2	0	
8414 40	- air Compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis For towing			
8414 40 10	-- Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m³	2,2	0	
8414 40 90	-- Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m³	2,2	0	
	- Fans			
8414 51 00	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	3,2	0	
8414 59	-- Other			
8414 59 20	--- Axial Fans	2,3	0	
8414 59 40	--- centrifugal Fans	2,3	0	
8414 59 80	--- Other	2,3	0	
8414 60 00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	2,7	0	
8414 80	- Other			
	-- Turbo-Compressors			
8414 80 11	--- single-stage	2,2	0	
8414 80 19	--- Multi-stage	2,2	0	
	-- Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of			
	--- Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour			
8414 80 22	---- Not exceeding 60 m³	2,2	0	
8414 80 28	---- Exceeding 60 m³	2,2	0	
	--- Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour			
8414 80 51	---- Not exceeding 120 m³	2,2	0	
8414 80 59	---- Exceeding 120 m³	2,2	0	
	-- rotary displacement Compressors			
8414 80 73	--- single-shaft	2,2	0	
	--- Multi-shaft			
8414 80 75	---- Screw Compressors	2,2	0	
8414 80 78	---- Other	2,2	0	
8414 80 80	-- Other	2,2	0	
8414 90 00	- parts	2,2	0	
8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8415 10	- Window or wall types, self-contained or 'split-system'			
8415 10 10	-- Self-contained	2,2	0	
8415 10 90	-- split-system	2,7	0	
8415 20 00	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	2,7	0	
	- Other			
8415 81 00	-- incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve For reversal Of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat Pumps)	2,7	0	
8415 82 00	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	2,7	0	
8415 83 00	-- not incorporating a refrigerating unit	2,7	0	
8415 90 00	- parts	2,7	0	
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances			
8416 10	- furnace burners For Liquid fuel			
8416 10 10	-- incorporating an Automatic control device	1,7	0	
8416 10 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8416 20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners			
8416 20 10	-- Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device	1,7	0	
8416 20 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8416 30 00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	1,7	0	
8416 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric			
8417 10 00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	1,7	0	
8417 20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens			
8417 20 10	-- Tunnel ovens	1,7	0	
8417 20 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8417 80	- Other			
8417 80 10	-- furnaces and ovens For the incineration Of rubbish	1,7	0	
8417 80 20	-- Tunnel ovens and muffle furnaces For firing Ceramic products	1,7	0	
8417 80 80	-- Other	1,7	0	
8417 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415			
8418 10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors			
8418 10 20	-- Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1,9	0	
8418 10 80	-- Other	1,9	0	
	- Refrigerators, household type			
8418 21	-- compression-type			
8418 21 10	--- Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1,5	0	
	--- Other			
8418 21 51	---- Table model	2,5	0	
8418 21 59	---- building-in type	1,9	0	
	---- Other, of a capacity			
8418 21 91	----- Not exceeding 250 litres	2,5	0	
8418 21 99	----- Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres	1,9	0	
8418 29 00	-- Other	2,2	0	
8418 30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity			
8418 30 20	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres	2,2	0	
8418 30 80	-- Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres	2,2	0	
8418 40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity			
8418 40 20	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres	2,2	0	
8418 40 80	-- Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres	2,2	0	
8418 50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment			
	-- Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator)			
8418 50 11	--- For Frozen food storage	2,2	0	
8418 50 19	--- Other	2,2	0	
	-- Other refrigerating furniture			
8418 50 91	--- For deep-freezing, other than that of subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40	2,2	0	
8418 50 99	--- Other	2,2	0	
	- Other refrigerating or freezing Equipment; heat Pumps			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8418 61 00	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	2,2	0	
8418 69 00	-- Other	2,2	0	
	- parts			
8418 91 00	-- furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing Equipment	2,2	0	
8418 99	-- Other			
8418 99 10	--- Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	2,2	0	
8418 99 90	--- Other	2,2	0	
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens, and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric			
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric			
8419 11 00	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	2,6	0	
8419 19 00	-- Other	2,6	0	
8419 20 00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Free	0	
	- Dryers			
8419 31 00	-- For agricultural products	1,7	0	
8419 32 00	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1,7	0	
8419 39	-- Other			
8419 39 10	--- For Ceramic articles	1,7	0	
8419 39 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8419 40 00	- distilling or rectifying Plant	1,7	0	
8419 50 00	- heat-exchange units	1,7	0	
8419 60 00	- machinery For liquefying air or Other gases	1,7	0	
	- Other machinery, plant and equipment			
8419 81	-- For making hot drinks or For Cooking or heating food			
8419 81 20	--- Percolators and Other Appliances For making Coffee and Other hot drinks	2,7	0	
8419 81 80	--- Other	1,7	0	
8419 89	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8419 89 10	--- cooling Towers and similar Plant For Direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means Of recirculated water	1,7	0	
8419 89 30	--- vacuum-vapour Plant For the deposition Of metal	2,4	0	
8419 89 98	--- Other	2,4	0	
8419 90	- parts			
8419 90 15	-- Of sterilisers of subheading 8419 20 00	Free	0	
8419 90 85	-- Other	1,7	0	
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor			
8420 10	- Calendering or Other rolling machines			
8420 10 10	-- Of a kind used in the textile industry	1,7	0	
8420 10 30	-- Of a kind used in the paper industry	1,7	0	
8420 10 50	-- Of a kind used in the rubber or plastics industries	1,7	0	
8420 10 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
	- parts			
8420 91	-- cylinders			
8420 91 10	--- Of cast Iron	1,7	0	
8420 91 80	--- Other	2,2	0	
8420 99 00	-- Other	2,2	0	
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases			
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers			
8421 11 00	-- Cream separators	2,2	0	
8421 12 00	-- Clothes-Dryers	2,7	0	
8421 19	-- Other			
8421 19 20	--- Centrifuges Of a kind used in laboratories	1,5	0	
8421 19 70	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus For Liquids			
8421 21 00	-- For Filtering or purifying water	1,7	0	
8421 22 00	-- For Filtering or purifying beverages Other than water	1,7	0	
8421 23 00	-- oil or petrol-filters For internal combustion engines	1,7	0	
8421 29 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus For gases			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8421 31 00	-- Intake air filters For internal combustion engines	1,7	0	
8421 39	-- Other			
8421 39 20	--- machinery and apparatus For Filtering or purifying air	1,7	0	
	--- machinery and apparatus For Filtering or purifying Other gases			
8421 39 40	---- by a Liquid process	1,7	0	
8421 39 60	---- by a catalytic process	1,7	0	
8421 39 90	---- Other	1,7	0	
	- parts			
8421 91 00	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	1,7	0	
8421 99 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8422	Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages			
	- Dishwashing machines			
8422 11 00	-- Of the Household type	2,7	0	
8422 19 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8422 20 00	- machinery For cleaning or drying bottles or Other containers	1,7	0	
8422 30 00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	1,7	0	
8422 40 00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	1,7	0	
8422 90	- parts			
8422 90 10	-- Of Dishwashing machines	1,7	0	
8422 90 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds			
8423 10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales			
8423 10 10	-- Household scales	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8423 10 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8423 20 00	- scales For Continuous Weighing Of goods on conveyors	1,7	0	
8423 30 00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	1,7	0	
	- Other Weighing machinery			
8423 81	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg			
8423 81 10	--- Check weighers and Automatic control machines operating by reference to a Pre-determined weight	1,7	0	
8423 81 30	--- machinery For Weighing and labelling Pre-packaged goods	1,7	0	
8423 81 50	--- Shop-scales	1,7	0	
8423 81 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8423 82	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg			
8423 82 10	--- Check weighers and Automatic control machines operating by reference to a Pre-determined weight	1,7	0	
8423 82 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8423 89 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8423 90 00	- Weighing machine weights Of all kinds; parts Of Weighing machinery	1,7	0	
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines			
8424 10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged			
8424 10 20	-- Of a weight not exceeding 21 kg	1,7	0	
8424 10 80	-- Other	1,7	0	
8424 20 00	- Spray guns and similar Appliances	1,7	0	
8424 30	- Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines			
	-- Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor			
8424 30 01	--- with heating device	1,7	0	
	--- Other, of an engine power			
8424 30 05	---- Not exceeding 7,5 kW	1,7	0	
8424 30 09	---- Exceeding 7,5 kW	1,7	0	
	-- Other machines			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8424 30 10	--- Compressed air operated	1,7	0	
8424 30 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
	- Other Appliances			
8424 81	-- agricultural or Horticultural			
8424 81 10	--- Watering Appliances	1,7	0	
	--- Other			
8424 81 30	---- portable Appliances	1,7	0	
	---- Other			
8424 81 91	----- Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors	1,7	0	
8424 81 99	----- Other	1,7	0	
8424 89 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8424 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks			
	- Pulley tackle and hoists Other than skip hoists or hoists Of a kind used For raising vehicles			
8425 11 00	-- Powered by Electric Motor	Free	0	
8425 19	-- Other			
8425 19 20	--- Manually operated chain hoists	Free	0	
8425 19 80	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Other winches; capstans			
8425 31 00	-- Powered by Electric Motor	Free	0	
8425 39	-- Other			
8425 39 30	--- Powered by internal combustion piston engines	Free	0	
8425 39 90	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Jacks; hoists Of a kind used For raising vehicles			
8425 41 00	-- Built-in jacking systems Of a type used in garages	Free	0	
8425 42 00	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	Free	0	
8425 49 00	-- Other	Free	0	
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane			
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers			
8426 11 00	-- Overhead Travelling cranes on Fixed support	Free	0	
8426 12 00	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Free	0	
8426 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
8426 20 00	- Tower cranes	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8426 30 00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	0	
	- Other machinery, self-propelled			
8426 41 00	-- on tyres	Free	0	
8426 49 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other machinery			
8426 91	-- designed For mounting on road vehicles			
8426 91 10	--- Hydraulic cranes designed For the loading and unloading Of the vehicle	Free	0	
8426 91 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8426 99 00	-- Other	Free	0	
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment			
8427 10	- Self-propelled trucks Powered by an Electric Motor			
8427 10 10	-- With a lifting height of 1 m or more	4,5	3	
8427 10 90	-- Other	4,5	3	
8427 20	- Other Self-propelled trucks			
	-- With a lifting height of 1 m or more			
8427 20 11	--- rough terrain fork-lift and Other stacking trucks	4,5	3	
8427 20 19	--- Other	4,5	3	
8427 20 90	-- Other	4,5	0	
8427 90 00	- Other trucks	4	0	
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)			
8428 10	- Lifts and skip hoists			
8428 10 20	-- Electrically operated	Free	0	
8428 10 80	-- Other	Free	0	
8428 20	- pneumatic elevators and conveyors			
8428 20 30	-- Specially designed For use in agriculture	Free	0	
	-- Other			
8428 20 91	--- For bulk materials	Free	0	
8428 20 98	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials			
8428 31 00	-- Specially designed For underground use	Free	0	
8428 32 00	-- Other, bucket type	Free	0	
8428 33 00	-- Other, belt type	Free	0	
8428 39	-- Other			
8428 39 20	--- Roller conveyors	Free	0	
8428 39 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8428 40 00	- Escalators and moving walkways	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8428 60 00	- Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	0	
8428 90	- Other machinery			
8428 90 30	-- Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Loaders Specially designed For use in agriculture			
8428 90 71	---- designed For attachment to agricultural tractors	Free	0	
8428 90 79	---- Other	Free	0	
	--- Other			
8428 90 91	---- mechanical Loaders For bulk material	Free	0	
8428 90 95	---- Other	Free	0	
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers			
	- Bulldozers and angledozers			
8429 11 00	-- track Laying	Free	0	
8429 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
8429 20 00	- Graders and levellers	Free	0	
8429 30 00	- Scrapers	Free	0	
8429 40	- Tamping machines and roadrollers			
	-- roadrollers			
8429 40 10	--- Vibratory	Free	0	
8429 40 30	--- Other	Free	0	
8429 40 90	-- Tamping machines	Free	0	
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders			
8429 51	-- Front-end shovel Loaders			
8429 51 10	--- Loaders Specially designed For underground use	Free	0	
	--- Other			
8429 51 91	---- Crawler shovel Loaders	Free	0	
8429 51 99	---- Other	Free	0	
8429 52	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure			
8429 52 10	--- track-Laying excavators	Free	0	
8429 52 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8429 59 00	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile-extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers			
8430 10 00	- Piledrivers and pile-extractors	Free	0	
8430 20 00	- Snowploughs and snowblowers	Free	0	
	- Coal or Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery			
8430 31 00	-- Self-propelled	Free	0	
8430 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other boring or sinking machinery			
8430 41 00	-- Self-propelled	Free	0	
8430 49 00	-- Other	Free	0	
8430 50 00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	Free	0	
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled			
8430 61 00	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	Free	0	
8430 69 00	-- Other	Free	0	
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430			
8431 10 00	- Of machinery of heading 8425	Free	0	
8431 20 00	- Of machinery of heading 8427	4	0	
	- Of machinery of heading 8428			
8431 31 00	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Free	0	
8431 39	-- Other			
8431 39 10	--- Of rolling-mill machinery of subheading 8428 90 30	Free	0	
8431 39 70	--- Other	Free	0	
	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430			
8431 41 00	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Free	0	
8431 42 00	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Free	0	
8431 43 00	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49	Free	0	
8431 49	-- Other			
8431 49 20	--- Of cast Iron or cast steel	Free	0	
8431 49 80	--- Other	Free	0	
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers			
8432 10	- Ploughs			
8432 10 10	-- Mouldboard	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8432 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes			
8432 21 00	-- Disc Harrows	Free	0	
8432 29	-- Other			
8432 29 10	--- Scarifiers and cultivators	Free	0	
8432 29 30	--- Harrows	Free	0	
8432 29 50	--- Rotovators	Free	0	
8432 29 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8432 30	- Seeders, planters and transplanters			
	-- Seeders			
8432 30 11	--- Central driven Precision spacing Seeders	Free	0	
8432 30 19	--- Other	Free	0	
8432 30 90	-- Planters and transplanters	Free	0	
8432 40	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors			
8432 40 10	-- Mineral or chemical fertiliser distribution	Free	0	
8432 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
8432 80 00	- Other machinery	Free	0	
8432 90 00	- parts	Free	0	
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437			
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds			
8433 11	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane			
8433 11 10	--- Electric	Free	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Self-propelled			
8433 11 51	----- with a seat	Free	0	
8433 11 59	----- Other	Free	0	
8433 11 90	---- Other	Free	0	
8433 19	-- Other			
	--- with Motor			
8433 19 10	---- Electric	Free	0	
	---- Other			
	----- Self-propelled			
8433 19 51	------ with a seat	Free	0	
8433 19 59	------ Other	Free	0	
8433 19 70	----- Other	Free	0	
8433 19 90	--- without Motor	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8433 20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting			
8433 20 10	-- with Motor	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor			
8433 20 51	---- with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	0	
8433 20 59	---- Other	Free	0	
8433 20 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8433 30	- Other haymaking machinery			
8433 30 10	-- Turners, side-delivery rakes, and tedders	Free	0	
8433 30 90	-- Other	Free	0	
8433 40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers			
8433 40 10	-- Pick-up balers	Free	0	
8433 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery			
8433 51 00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	Free	0	
8433 52 00	-- Other threshing machinery	Free	0	
8433 53	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines			
8433 53 10	--- Potato-diggers and Potato harvesters	Free	0	
8433 53 30	--- beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	Free	0	
8433 53 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8433 59	-- Other			
	--- forage harvesters			
8433 59 11	---- Self-propelled	Free	0	
8433 59 19	---- Other	Free	0	
8433 59 30	--- Grape harvesters	Free	0	
8433 59 80	--- Other	Free	0	
8433 60 00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	0	
8433 90 00	- parts	Free	0	
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery			
8434 10 00	- Milking machines	Free	0	
8434 20 00	- Dairy machinery	Free	0	
8434 90 00	- parts	Free	0	
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages			
8435 10 00	- machinery	1,7	0	
8435 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders			
8436 10 00	- machinery For preparing animal feedingstuffs	1,7	0	
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; Poultry incubators and brooders			
8436 21 00	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	1,7	0	
8436 29 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8436 80	- Other machinery			
8436 80 10	-- forestry machinery	1,7	0	
	-- Other			
8436 80 91	--- Automatic drinking bowls	1,7	0	
8436 80 99	--- Other	1,7	0	
	- parts			
8436 91 00	-- Of Poultry-keeping machinery or Poultry incubators and brooders	1,7	0	
8436 99 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery			
8437 10 00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	1,7	0	
8437 80 00	- Other machinery	1,7	0	
8437 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils			
8438 10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products			
8438 10 10	-- Bakery machinery	1,7	0	
8438 10 90	-- Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	1,7	0	
8438 20 00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	1,7	0	
8438 30 00	- machinery For sugar manufacture	1,7	0	
8438 40 00	- Brewery machinery	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8438 50 00	- machinery For the preparation Of meat or Poultry	1,7	0	
8438 60 00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	1,7	0	
8438 80	- Other machinery			
8438 80 10	-- For the preparation Of tea or Coffee	1,7	0	
	-- Other			
8438 80 91	--- For the preparation or manufacture Of drink	1,7	0	
8438 80 99	--- Other	1,7	0	
8438 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard			
8439 10 00	- machinery For making pulp Of fibrous cellulosic material	1,7	0	
8439 20 00	- machinery For making paper or paperboard	1,7	0	
8439 30 00	- machinery For finishing paper or paperboard	1,7	0	
	- parts			
8439 91	-- Of machinery For making pulp Of fibrous cellulosic material			
8439 91 10	--- Of cast Iron or cast steel	1,7	0	
8439 91 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8439 99	-- Other			
8439 99 10	--- Of cast Iron or cast steel	1,7	0	
8439 99 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8440	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines			
8440 10	- machinery			
8440 10 10	-- Folding machines	1,7	0	
8440 10 20	-- Collating machines and gathering machines	1,7	0	
8440 10 30	-- Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	1,7	0	
8440 10 40	-- Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	1,7	0	
8440 10 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8440 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds			
8441 10	- cutting machines			
8441 10 10	-- combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	1,7	0	
8441 10 20	-- Other slitting and cross-cutting machines	1,7	0	
8441 10 30	-- Guillotines	1,7	0	
8441 10 40	-- Three-knife trimmers	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8441 10 80	-- Other	1,7	0	
8441 20 00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	1,7	0	
8441 30 00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	1,7	0	
8441 40 00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1,7	0	
8441 80 00	- Other machinery	1,7	0	
8441 90	- parts			
8441 90 10	-- Of cutting machines	1,7	0	
8441 90 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)			
8442 30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment			
8442 30 10	-- Phototypesetting and composing machines	1,7	0	
	-- Other			
8442 30 91	--- For type founding and typesetting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes), with or without founding device	Free	0	
8442 30 99	--- Other	1,7	0	
8442 40 00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	1,7	0	
8442 50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)			
	-- with Printing image			
8442 50 21	--- For relief Printing	1,7	0	
8442 50 23	--- For planographic Printing	1,7	0	
8442 50 29	--- Other	1,7	0	
8442 50 80	-- Other	1,7	0	
8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof			
	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8443 11 00	-- Offset printing machinery, reel fed	1,7	0	
8443 12 00	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	1,7	0	
8443 13	-- Other offset Printing machinery			
	--- sheet fed			
8443 13 10	---- used	1,7	0	
	---- New, taking sheets of a size			
8443 13 31	----- Not exceeding 52 × 74 cm	1,7	0	
8443 13 35	----- Exceeding 52 × 74 cm but not exceeding 74 × 107 cm	1,7	0	
8443 13 39	----- Exceeding 74 × 107 cm	1,7	0	
8443 13 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8443 14 00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	1,7	0	
8443 15 00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	1,7	0	
8443 16 00	-- Flexographic Printing machinery	1,7	0	
8443 17 00	-- Gravure Printing machinery	1,7	0	
8443 19	-- Other			
8443 19 20	--- For Printing textile materials	1,7	0	
8443 19 40	--- For use in the production Of semiconductors	1,7	0	
8443 19 70	--- Other	1,7	0	
	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined			
8443 31	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network			
8443 31 10	--- Machines performing the functions of copying and facsimile transmission, whether or not with a printing function, with a copying speed not exceeding 12 monochrome pages per minute	Free	0	
	--- Other			
8443 31 91	---- machines performing the function Of copying by scanning the original and Printing the copies by means Of an electrostatic print engine	6	0	
8443 31 99	---- Other	Free	0	
8443 32	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network			
8443 32 10	--- printers	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8443 32 30	--- facsimile machines	Free	0	
	--- Other			
8443 32 91	---- machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and Printing the copies by means Of an electrostatic print engine	6	0	
8443 32 93	---- Other machines performing a copying function incorporating an Optical system	Free	0	
8443 32 99	---- Other	2,2	0	
8443 39	-- Other			
8443 39 10	--- machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and Printing the copies by means Of an electrostatic print engine	6	0	
	--- Other copying machines			
8443 39 31	---- incorporating an Optical system	Free	0	
8443 39 39	---- Other	3	0	
8443 39 90	--- Other	2,2	0	
	- parts and accessories			
8443 91	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442			
8443 91 10	--- Of apparatus of subheading 8443 19 40	1,7	0	
	--- Other			
8443 91 91	---- Of cast Iron or cast steel	1,7	0	
8443 91 99	---- Other	1,7	0	
8443 99	-- Other			
8443 99 10	--- Electronic Assemblies	Free	0	
8443 99 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8444 00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials			
8444 00 10	- machines For extruding	1,7	0	
8444 00 90	- Other	1,7	0	
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447			
	- machines For preparing textile fibres			
8445 11 00	-- Carding machines	1,7	0	
8445 12 00	-- Combing machines	1,7	0	
8445 13 00	-- drawing or roving machines	1,7	0	
8445 19 00	-- Other	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8445 20 00	- textile spinning machines	1,7	0	
8445 30	- textile doubling or twisting machines			
8445 30 10	-- textile doubling machines	1,7	0	
8445 30 90	-- textile twisting machines	1,7	0	
8445 40 00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	1,7	0	
8445 90 00	- Other	1,7	0	
8446	Weaving machines (looms)			
8446 10 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	1,7	0	
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type			
8446 21 00	-- power looms	1,7	0	
8446 29 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8446 30 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	1,7	0	
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting			
	- circular knitting machines			
8447 11	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm			
8447 11 10	--- working with latch needles	1,7	0	
8447 11 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8447 12	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm			
8447 12 10	--- working with latch needles	1,7	0	
8447 12 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8447 20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines			
8447 20 20	-- Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	1,7	0	
8447 20 80	-- Other	1,7	0	
8447 90 00	- Other	1,7	0	
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)			
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8448 11 00	-- Dobbies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	1,7	0	
8448 19 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8448 20 00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	1,7	0	
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery			
8448 31 00	-- card clothing	1,7	0	
8448 32 00	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	1,7	0	
8448 33	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers			
8448 33 10	--- Spindles and spindle flyers	1,7	0	
8448 33 90	--- spinning rings and ring travellers	1,7	0	
8448 39 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
	- parts and accessories Of weaving machines (looms) or Of their Auxiliary machinery			
8448 42 00	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	1,7	0	
8448 49 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery			
8448 51	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches			
8448 51 10	--- Sinkers	1,7	0	
8448 51 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8448 59 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8449 00 00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	1,7	0	
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry			
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg			
8450 11	-- Fully-Automatic machines			
	--- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg			
8450 11 11	---- Front-loading machines	3	0	
8450 11 19	---- top-loading machines	3	0	
8450 11 90	--- Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	2,6	0	
8450 12 00	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8450 19 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
8450 20 00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2,2	0	
8450 90 00	- parts	2,7	0	
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics			
8451 10 00	- Dry-cleaning machines	2,2	0	
	- drying machines			
8451 21	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg			
8451 21 10	--- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	2,2	0	
8451 21 90	--- Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	2,2	0	
8451 29 00	-- Other	2,2	0	
8451 30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)			
	-- Electrically heated, of a power			
8451 30 10	--- Not exceeding 2 500 W	2,2	0	
8451 30 30	--- Exceeding 2 500 W	2,2	0	
8451 30 80	-- Other	2,2	0	
8451 40 00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	2,2	0	
8451 50 00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	2,2	0	
8451 80	- Other machinery			
8451 80 10	-- machines used in the manufacture Of Linoleum or Other Floor coverings For applying the paste to the base fabric or Other support	2,2	0	
8451 80 30	-- machines For dressing or finishing	2,2	0	
8451 80 80	-- Other	2,2	0	
8451 90 00	- parts	2,2	0	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8452 10	- Sewing machines Of the Household type			
	-- Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor			
8452 10 11	--- Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than € 65 each	5,7	0	
8452 10 19	--- Other	9,7	0	
8452 10 90	-- Other Sewing machines and Other Sewing machine Heads	3,7	0	
	- Other Sewing machines			
8452 21 00	-- Automatic units	3,7	0	
8452 29 00	-- Other	3,7	0	
8452 30	- Sewing machine needles			
8452 30 10	-- with single Flat Shank	2,7	0	
8452 30 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8452 40 00	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	2,7	0	
8452 90 00	- Other parts Of Sewing machines	2,7	0	
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines			
8453 10 00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	1,7	0	
8453 20 00	- machinery For making or repairing Footwear	1,7	0	
8453 80 00	- Other machinery	1,7	0	
8453 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries			
8454 10 00	- Converters	1,7	0	
8454 20 00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	1,7	0	
8454 30	- casting machines			
8454 30 10	-- For casting under pressure	1,7	0	
8454 30 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8454 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor			
8455 10 00	- Tube mills	2,7	0	
	- Other rolling mills			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8455 21 00	-- hot or combination hot and cold	2,7	0	
8455 22 00	-- cold	2,7	0	
8455 30	- rolls For rolling mills			
8455 30 10	-- Of cast Iron	2,7	0	
	-- Of open-die Forged steel			
8455 30 31	--- hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls	2,7	0	
8455 30 39	--- cold-rolling work-rolls	2,7	0	
8455 30 90	-- Of cast or wrought steel	2,7	0	
8455 90 00	- Other parts	2,7	0	
8456	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes			
8456 10 00	- operated by laser or Other light or photon beam processes	4,5	0	
8456 20 00	- operated by ultrasonic processes	3,5	0	
8456 30	- operated by electrodischarge processes			
	-- Numerically controlled			
8456 30 11	--- wire-cut	3,5	0	
8456 30 19	--- Other	3,5	0	
8456 30 90	-- Other	3,5	0	
8456 90 00	- Other	3,5	0	
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal			
8457 10	- Machining centres			
8457 10 10	-- horizontal	2,7	0	
8457 10 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8457 20 00	- unit construction machines (single station)	2,7	0	
8457 30	- Multi-station transfer machines			
8457 30 10	-- Numerically controlled	2,7	0	
8457 30 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal			
	- horizontal lathes			
8458 11	-- Numerically controlled			
8458 11 20	--- turning centres	2,7	0	
	--- Automatic lathes			
8458 11 41	---- single spindle	2,7	0	
8458 11 49	---- Multi-spindle	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8458 11 80	--- Other	2,7	0	
8458 19	-- Other			
8458 19 20	--- Centre lathes (engine or tool-room)	2,7	0	
8458 19 40	--- Automatic lathes	2,7	0	
8458 19 80	--- Other	2,7	0	
	- Other lathes			
8458 91	-- Numerically controlled			
8458 91 20	--- turning centres	2,7	0	
8458 91 80	--- Other	2,7	0	
8458 99 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
8459	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458			
8459 10 00	- Way-type unit head machines	2,7	0	
	- Other drilling machines			
8459 21 00	-- Numerically controlled	2,7	0	
8459 29 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- Other boring-milling machines			
8459 31 00	-- Numerically controlled	1,7	0	
8459 39 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8459 40	- Other boring machines			
8459 40 10	-- Numerically controlled	1,7	0	
8459 40 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
	- Milling machines, knee-type			
8459 51 00	-- Numerically controlled	2,7	0	
8459 59 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- Other milling machines			
8459 61	-- Numerically controlled			
8459 61 10	--- tool milling machines	2,7	0	
8459 61 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8459 69	-- Other			
8459 69 10	--- tool milling machines	2,7	0	
8459 69 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8459 70 00	- Other threading or tapping machines	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461			
	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm			
8460 11 00	-- Numerically controlled	2,7	0	
8460 19 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm			
8460 21	-- Numerically controlled			
	--- For Cylindrical surfaces			
8460 21 11	---- internal Cylindrical Grinding machines	2,7	0	
8460 21 15	---- Centreless Grinding machines	2,7	0	
8460 21 19	---- Other	2,7	0	
8460 21 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8460 29	-- Other			
	--- For Cylindrical surfaces			
8460 29 11	---- internal Cylindrical Grinding machines	2,7	0	
8460 29 19	---- Other	2,7	0	
8460 29 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
	- sharpening (tool or cutter Grinding) machines			
8460 31 00	-- Numerically controlled	1,7	0	
8460 39 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8460 40	- Honing or lapping machines			
8460 40 10	-- Numerically controlled	1,7	0	
8460 40 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8460 90	- Other			
8460 90 10	-- Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm	2,7	0	
8460 90 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8461	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included			
8461 20 00	- Shaping or slotting machines	1,7	0	
8461 30	- broaching machines			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8461 30 10	-- Numerically controlled	1,7	0	
8461 30 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8461 40	- Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines			
	-- Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines)			
	--- For cutting Cylindrical gears			
8461 40 11	---- Numerically controlled	2,7	0	
8461 40 19	---- Other	2,7	0	
	--- For cutting Other gears			
8461 40 31	---- Numerically controlled	1,7	0	
8461 40 39	---- Other	1,7	0	
	-- Gear-finishing machines			
	--- Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm			
8461 40 71	---- Numerically controlled	2,7	0	
8461 40 79	---- Other	2,7	0	
8461 40 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8461 50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines			
	-- Sawing machines			
8461 50 11	--- circular saws	1,7	0	
8461 50 19	--- Other	1,7	0	
8461 50 90	-- cutting-off machines	1,7	0	
8461 90 00	- Other	2,7	0	
8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above			
8462 10	- Forging or die-Stamping machines (including presses) and Hammers			
8462 10 10	-- Numerically controlled	2,7	0	
8462 10 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses)			
8462 21	-- Numerically controlled			
8462 21 10	--- For working Flat products	2,7	0	
8462 21 80	--- Other	2,7	0	
8462 29	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8462 29 10	--- For working Flat products	1,7	0	
	--- Other			
8462 29 91	---- Hydraulic	1,7	0	
8462 29 98	---- Other	1,7	0	
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines			
8462 31 00	-- Numerically controlled	2,7	0	
8462 39	-- Other			
8462 39 10	--- For working Flat products	1,7	0	
	--- Other			
8462 39 91	---- Hydraulic	1,7	0	
8462 39 99	---- Other	1,7	0	
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines			
8462 41	-- Numerically controlled			
8462 41 10	--- For working Flat products	2,7	0	
8462 41 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8462 49	-- Other			
8462 49 10	--- For working Flat products	1,7	0	
8462 49 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
	- Other			
8462 91	-- Hydraulic presses			
8462 91 10	--- presses For moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses For compressing scrap metal into bales	2,7	0	
	--- Other			
8462 91 50	---- Numerically controlled	2,7	0	
8462 91 90	---- Other	2,7	0	
8462 99	-- Other			
8462 99 10	--- presses For moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses For compressing scrap metal into bales	2,7	0	
	--- Other			
8462 99 50	---- Numerically controlled	2,7	0	
8462 99 90	---- Other	2,7	0	
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material			
8463 10	- Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like			
8463 10 10	-- Drawbenches For wire	2,7	0	
8463 10 90	-- Other	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8463 20 00	- thread-rolling machines	2,7	0	
8463 30 00	- machines For working wire	2,7	0	
8463 90 00	- Other	2,7	0	
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass			
8464 10 00	- Sawing machines	2,2	0	
8464 20	- Grinding or polishing machines			
	-- For working Glass			
8464 20 11	--- Optical Glass	2,2	0	
8464 20 19	--- Other	2,2	0	
8464 20 20	-- For working ceramics	2,2	0	
8464 20 95	-- Other	2,2	0	
8464 90	- Other			
8464 90 20	-- For working ceramics	2,2	0	
8464 90 80	-- Other	2,2	0	
8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials			
8465 10	- machines which can carry out different types Of Machining operations without tool change between such operations			
8465 10 10	-- with manual transfer Of workpiece between Each operation	2,7	0	
8465 10 90	-- with Automatic transfer Of workpiece between Each operation	2,7	0	
	- Other			
8465 91	-- Sawing machines			
8465 91 10	--- Bandsaws	2,7	0	
8465 91 20	--- circular saws	2,7	0	
8465 91 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8465 92 00	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	2,7	0	
8465 93 00	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	2,7	0	
8465 94 00	-- Bending or assembling machines	2,7	0	
8465 95 00	-- drilling or morticing machines	2,7	0	
8465 96 00	-- Splitting, slising or paring machines	2,7	0	
8465 99	-- Other			
8465 99 10	--- lathes	2,7	0	
8465 99 90	--- Other	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand			
8466 10	- tool holders and Self-opening dieheads			
	-- tool holders			
8466 10 20	--- Arbors, collets and sleeves	1,2	0	
	--- Other			
8466 10 31	---- For lathes	1,2	0	
8466 10 38	---- Other	1,2	0	
8466 10 80	-- Self-opening dieheads	1,2	0	
8466 20	- work holders			
8466 20 20	-- Jigs and fixtures For specific applications; Sets Of standard jig and fixture components.	1,2	0	
	-- Other			
8466 20 91	--- For lathes	1,2	0	
8466 20 98	--- Other	1,2	0	
8466 30 00	- Dividing Heads and Other Special attachments For machine-tools	1,2	0	
	- Other			
8466 91	-- For machines of heading 8464			
8466 91 20	--- Of cast Iron or cast steel	1,2	0	
8466 91 95	--- Other	1,2	0	
8466 92	-- For machines of heading 8465			
8466 92 20	--- Of cast Iron or cast steel	1,2	0	
8466 92 80	--- Other	1,2	0	
8466 93 00	-- For machines of headings 8456 to 8461	1,2	0	
8466 94 00	-- For machines of heading 8462 or 8463	1,2	0	
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor			
	- pneumatic			
8467 11	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)			
8467 11 10	--- Metalworking	1,7	0	
8467 11 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8467 19 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
	- with Self-contained Electric Motor			
8467 21	-- drills Of all kinds			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8467 21 10	--- capable Of operation without an external source Of power	2,7	0	
	--- Other			
8467 21 91	---- Electropneumatic	2,7	0	
8467 21 99	---- Other	2,7	0	
8467 22	-- saws			
8467 22 10	--- chain saws	2,7	0	
8467 22 30	--- circular saws	2,7	0	
8467 22 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8467 29	-- Other			
8467 29 10	--- Of a kind used For working textile materials	2,7	0	
	--- Other			
8467 29 30	---- capable Of operation without an external source Of power	2,7	0	
	---- Other			
	----- Grinders and sanders			
8467 29 51	------ Angle Grinders	2,7	0	
8467 29 53	------ Belt sanders	2,7	0	
8467 29 59	------ Other	2,7	0	
8467 29 70	----- Planers	2,7	0	
8467 29 80	----- Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	2,7	0	
8467 29 90	----- Other	2,7	0	
	- Other tools			
8467 81 00	-- Chainsaws	1,7	0	
8467 89 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
	- parts			
8467 91 00	-- Of Chainsaws	1,7	0	
8467 92 00	-- Of pneumatic tools	1,7	0	
8467 99 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances			
8468 10 00	- Hand-held blow pipes	2,2	0	
8468 20 00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	2,2	0	
8468 80 00	- Other machinery and apparatus	2,2	0	
8468 90 00	- parts	2,2	0	
8469 00	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word-processing machines			
8469 00 10	- Word-processing machines	Free	0	
	- Other			
8469 00 91	-- Electric	2,3	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8469 00 99	-- Other	2,5	0	
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers			
8470 10 00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Free	0	
	- Other Electronic calculating machines			
8470 21 00	-- incorporating a Printing device	Free	0	
8470 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
8470 30 00	- Other calculating machines	Free	0	
8470 50 00	- Cash Registers	Free	0	
8470 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
8471	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included			
8471 30 00	- Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Free	0	
	- Other Automatic data-processing machines			
8471 41 00	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Free	0	
8471 49 00	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	Free	0	
8471 50 00	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Free	0	
8471 60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing			
8471 60 60	-- Keyboards	Free	0	
8471 60 70	-- Other	Free	0	
8471 70	- storage units			
8471 70 20	-- Central storage units	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Disk storage units			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8471 70 30	---- Optical, including magneto-optical	Free	0	
	---- Other			
8471 70 50	----- Hard Disk drives	Free	0	
8471 70 70	----- Other	Free	0	
8471 70 80	--- Magnetic tape storage units	Free	0	
8471 70 98	--- Other	Free	0	
8471 80 00	- Other units Of Automatic data-processing machines	Free	0	
8471 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)			
8472 10 00	- Duplicating machines	2	0	
8472 30 00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	2,2	0	
8472 90	- Other			
8472 90 10	-- Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	2,2	0	
8472 90 30	-- Automatic teller machines	Free	0	
8472 90 70	-- Other	2,2	0	
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472			
8473 10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469			
	-- Electronic Assemblies			
8473 10 11	--- Of machines of subheading 8469 00 10	Free	0	
8473 10 19	--- Other	3	0	
8473 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470			
8473 21	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29			
8473 21 10	--- Electronic Assemblies	Free	0	
8473 21 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8473 29	-- Other			
8473 29 10	--- Electronic Assemblies	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8473 29 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8473 30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471			
8473 30 20	-- Electronic Assemblies	Free	0	
8473 30 80	-- Other	Free	0	
8473 40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472			
	-- Electronic Assemblies			
8473 40 11	--- Of machines of subheading 8472 90 30	Free	0	
8473 40 18	--- Other	3	0	
8473 40 80	-- Other	Free	0	
8473 50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472			
8473 50 20	-- Electronic Assemblies	Free	0	
8473 50 80	-- Other	Free	0	
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand			
8474 10 00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Free	0	
8474 20	- Crushing or Grinding machines			
8474 20 10	-- For Mineral substances Of a kind used in the ceramics industry	Free	0	
8474 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Mixing or kneading machines			
8474 31 00	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	0	
8474 32 00	-- machines For Mixing Mineral substances with bitumen	Free	0	
8474 39	-- Other			
8474 39 10	--- machinery For Mixing or kneading Mineral substances Of a kind used in the ceramics industry	Free	0	
8474 39 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8474 80	- Other machinery			
8474 80 10	-- Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste	Free	0	
8474 80 90	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8474 90	- parts			
8474 90 10	-- Of cast Iron or cast steel	Free	0	
8474 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8475 10 00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	1,7	0	
	- machines For manufacturing or hot working Glass or Glassware			
8475 21 00	-- machines For making Optical fibres and preforms thereof	1,7	0	
8475 29 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8475 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines			
	- Automatic beverage-vending machines			
8476 21 00	-- incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	1,7	0	
8476 29 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
	- Other machines			
8476 81 00	-- incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	1,7	0	
8476 89 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8476 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
8477 10 00	- Injection-moulding machines	1,7	0	
8477 20 00	- Extruders	1,7	0	
8477 30 00	- blow-moulding machines	1,7	0	
8477 40 00	- vacuum-moulding machines and Other thermoforming machines	1,7	0	
	- Other machinery For moulding or otherwise forming			
8477 51 00	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or For moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	1,7	0	
8477 59	-- Other			
8477 59 10	--- presses	1,7	0	
8477 59 80	--- Other	1,7	0	
8477 80	- Other machinery			
	-- machines For the manufacture Of foam products			
8477 80 11	--- machines For processing Reactive resins	1,7	0	
8477 80 19	--- Other	1,7	0	
	-- Other			
8477 80 91	--- size reduction Equipment	1,7	0	
8477 80 93	--- Mixers, kneaders and agitators	1,7	0	
8477 80 95	--- Cutting, splitting and peeling machines	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8477 80 99	--- Other	1,7	0	
8477 90	- parts			
8477 90 10	-- Of cast Iron or cast steel	1,7	0	
8477 90 80	-- Other	1,7	0	
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
8478 10 00	- machinery	1,7	0	
8478 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
8479 10 00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	Free	0	
8479 20 00	- machinery For the extraction or preparation Of animal or Fixed Vegetable Fats or oils	1,7	0	
8479 30	- presses For the manufacture Of Particle board or fibre building board Of Wood or Other ligneous materials and Other machinery For treating Wood or cork			
8479 30 10	-- presses	1,7	0	
8479 30 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8479 40 00	- Rope or Cable-making machines	1,7	0	
8479 50 00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	1,7	0	
8479 60 00	- Evaporative air coolers	1,7	0	
	- Other machines and mechanical Appliances			
8479 81 00	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	1,7	0	
8479 82 00	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	1,7	0	
8479 89	-- Other			
8479 89 30	--- Mobile Hydraulic-Powered Mine roof supports	1,7	0	
8479 89 60	--- Central greasing systems	1,7	0	
8479 89 91	--- machines For glazing and decorating Ceramic products	1,7	0	
8479 89 97	--- Other	1,7	0	
8479 90	- parts			
8479 90 20	-- Of cast Iron or cast steel	1,7	0	
8479 90 80	-- Other	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics			
8480 10 00	- moulding boxes For metal foundry	1,7	0	
8480 20 00	- mould bases	1,7	0	
8480 30	- moulding patterns			
8480 30 10	-- Of Wood	1,7	0	
8480 30 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- moulds For metal or metal carbides			
8480 41 00	-- Injection or compression types	1,7	0	
8480 49 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8480 50 00	- moulds For Glass	1,7	0	
8480 60	- moulds For Mineral materials			
8480 60 10	-- compression types	1,7	0	
8480 60 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
	- moulds For rubber or plastics			
8480 71 00	-- Injection or compression types	1,7	0	
8480 79 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves			
8481 10	- pressure-reducing valves			
8481 10 05	-- combined with filters or lubricators	2,2	0	
	-- Other			
8481 10 19	--- Of cast Iron or steel	2,2	0	
8481 10 99	--- Other	2,2	0	
8481 20	- valves For oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions			
8481 20 10	-- valves For the control Of oleohydraulic power Transmission	2,2	0	
8481 20 90	-- valves For the control Of pneumatic power Transmission	2,2	0	
8481 30	- Check (non-return) valves			
8481 30 91	-- Of cast Iron or steel	2,2	0	
8481 30 99	-- Other	2,2	0	
8481 40	- Safety or relief valves			
8481 40 10	-- Of cast Iron or steel	2,2	0	
8481 40 90	-- Other	2,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8481 80	- Other Appliances			
	-- Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures			
8481 80 11	--- Mixing valves	2,2	0	
8481 80 19	--- Other	2,2	0	
	-- Central heating radiator valves			
8481 80 31	--- Thermostatic valves	2,2	0	
8481 80 39	--- Other	2,2	0	
8481 80 40	-- valves For pneumatic tyres and inner-tubes	2,2	0	
	-- Other			
	--- process control valves			
8481 80 51	---- Temperature regulators	2,2	0	
8481 80 59	---- Other	2,2	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Gate valves			
8481 80 61	----- Of cast Iron	2,2	0	
8481 80 63	----- Of steel	2,2	0	
8481 80 69	----- Other	2,2	0	
	---- Globe valves			
8481 80 71	----- Of cast Iron	2,2	0	
8481 80 73	----- Of steel	2,2	0	
8481 80 79	----- Other	2,2	0	
8481 80 81	---- Ball and plug valves	2,2	0	
8481 80 85	---- Butterfly valves	2,2	0	
8481 80 87	---- Diaphragm valves	2,2	0	
8481 80 99	---- Other	2,2	0	
8481 90 00	- parts	2,2	0	
8482	Ball or roller bearings			
8482 10	- Ball bearings			
8482 10 10	-- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	8	3	
8482 10 90	-- Other	8	3	
8482 20 00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	8	3	
8482 30 00	- Spherical Roller bearings	8	3	
8482 40 00	- Needle Roller bearings	8	3	
8482 50 00	- Other Cylindrical Roller bearings	8	3	
8482 80 00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	8	3	
	- parts			
8482 91	-- Balls, needles and rollers			
8482 91 10	--- Tapered rollers	8	3	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8482 91 90	--- Other	7,7	3	
8482 99 00	-- Other	8	3	
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)			
8483 10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks			
	-- cranks and crank shafts			
8483 10 21	--- Of cast Iron or cast steel	4	0	
8483 10 25	--- Of open-die Forged steel	4	0	
8483 10 29	--- Other	4	0	
8483 10 50	-- Articulated shafts	4	0	
8483 10 95	-- Other	4	0	
8483 20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings			
8483 20 10	-- Of a kind used in aircraft and spacecraft	6	0	
8483 20 90	-- Other	6	0	
8483 30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings			
	-- Bearing housings			
8483 30 32	--- For Ball or Roller bearings	5,7	0	
8483 30 38	--- Other	3,4	0	
8483 30 80	-- Plain shaft bearings	3,4	0	
8483 40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters			
	-- gears and gearing (Other than friction gears)			
8483 40 21	--- Spur and Helical	3,7	0	
8483 40 23	--- Bevel and Bevel/Spur	3,7	0	
8483 40 25	--- Worm Gear	3,7	0	
8483 40 29	--- Other	3,7	0	
8483 40 30	-- Ball or Roller screws	3,7	0	
	-- Gear boxes and Other speed changers			
8483 40 51	--- Gear boxes	3,7	0	
8483 40 59	--- Other	3,7	0	
8483 40 90	-- Other	3,7	0	
8483 50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8483 50 20	-- Of cast Iron or cast steel	2,7	0	
8483 50 80	-- Other	2,7	0	
8483 60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)			
8483 60 20	-- Of cast Iron or cast steel	2,7	0	
8483 60 80	-- Other	2,7	0	
8483 90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts			
8483 90 20	-- parts Of Bearing housings	5,7	0	
	-- Other			
8483 90 81	--- Of cast Iron or cast steel	2,7	0	
8483 90 89	--- Other	2,7	0	
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals			
8484 10 00	- Gaskets and similar joints Of metal sheeting combined with Other material or Of two or more layers Of metal	1,7	0	
8484 20 00	- mechanical seals	1,7	0	
8484 90 00	- Other	1,7	0	
8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this chapter; parts and accessories			
8486 10 00	- machines and apparatus For the manufacture Of boules or wafers	Free	0	
8486 20	- machines and apparatus For the manufacture Of semiconductor devices or Of Electronic integrated circuits			
8486 20 10	-- machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes	3,5	0	
8486 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
8486 30	- machines and apparatus For the manufacture Of Flat panel displays			
8486 30 10	-- apparatus For chemical vapour deposition on Liquid cristal devices (LCD) substrates	2,4	0	
8486 30 30	-- apparatus For Dry-etching patterns on Liquid cristal devices (LCD) substrates	3,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8486 30 50	-- apparatus For physical deposition by sputtering on Liquid cristal devices (LCD) substrates	3,7	0	
8486 30 90	-- Other	Free	0	
8486 40 00	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this chapter	Free	0	
8486 90	- parts and accessories			
8486 90 10	-- tool holders and Self-opening dieheads; workholders	1,2	0	
	-- Other			
8486 90 20	--- parts Of spinners For coating photographic emulsions on Liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	1,7	0	
8486 90 30	--- parts Of deflash machines For cleaning the metal leads Of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	1,7	0	
8486 90 40	--- parts Of apparatus For physical deposition by sputtering on Liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	3,7	0	
8486 90 50	--- parts and accessories For apparatus For Dry-etching patterns on Liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	1,2	0	
8486 90 60	--- parts and accessories For apparatus For chemical vapour deposition on Liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	1,7	0	
8486 90 70	--- parts and accessories For machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes	1,2	0	
8486 90 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
8487 10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor			
8487 10 10	-- Of bronze	1,7	0	
8487 10 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8487 90	- Other			
8487 90 10	-- Of Non-malleable cast Iron	1,7	0	
8487 90 30	-- Of malleable cast Iron	1,7	0	
	-- Of Iron or steel			
8487 90 51	--- Of cast steel	1,7	0	
8487 90 53	--- Of open-die Forged Iron or steel	1,7	0	
8487 90 55	--- Of closed-die Forged Iron or steel	1,7	0	
8487 90 59	--- Other	1,7	0	
8487 90 90	-- Other	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
85	CHAPTER 85 - ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES			
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)			
8501 10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W			
8501 10 10	-- Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	4,7	0	
	-- Other			
8501 10 91	--- universal AC/DC motors	2,7	0	
8501 10 93	--- AC motors	2,7	0	
8501 10 99	--- DC motors	2,7	0	
8501 20 00	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	2,7	0	
	- Other DC motors; DC generators			
8501 31 00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2,7	0	
8501 32	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW			
8501 32 20	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	2,7	0	
8501 32 80	--- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2,7	0	
8501 33 00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2,7	0	
8501 34	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW			
8501 34 50	--- traction motors	2,7	0	
	--- Other, of an output			
8501 34 92	---- Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	2,7	0	
8501 34 98	---- Exceeding 750 kW	2,7	0	
8501 40	- Other AC motors, single-phase			
8501 40 20	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2,7	0	
8501 40 80	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W	2,7	0	
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase			
8501 51 00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2,7	0	
8501 52	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW			
8501 52 20	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8501 52 30	--- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	2,7	0	
8501 52 90	--- Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2,7	0	
8501 53	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW			
8501 53 50	--- traction motors	2,7	0	
	--- Other, of an output			
8501 53 81	---- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2,7	0	
8501 53 94	---- Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	2,7	0	
8501 53 99	---- Exceeding 750 kW	2,7	0	
	- AC generators (alternators)			
8501 61	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA			
8501 61 20	--- Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7	0	
8501 61 80	--- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2,7	0	
8501 62 00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2,7	0	
8501 63 00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	0	
8501 64 00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	0	
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters			
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)			
8502 11	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA			
8502 11 20	--- Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7	0	
8502 11 80	--- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2,7	0	
8502 12 00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2,7	0	
8502 13	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA			
8502 13 20	--- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	0	
8502 13 40	--- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA	2,7	0	
8502 13 80	--- Of an output exceeding 2 000 kVA	2,7	0	
8502 20	- generating Sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines			
8502 20 20	-- Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7	0	
8502 20 40	-- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8502 20 60	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	0	
8502 20 80	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2,7	0	
	- Other generating Sets			
8502 31 00	-- Wind-Powered	2,7	0	
8502 39	-- Other			
8502 39 20	--- Turbo-generators	2,7	0	
8502 39 80	--- Other	2,7	0	
8502 40 00	- Electric rotary Converters	2,7	0	
8503 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502			
8503 00 10	- Non-Magnetic retaining rings	2,7	0	
	- Other			
8503 00 91	-- Of cast Iron or cast steel	2,7	0	
8503 00 99	-- Other	2,7	0	
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors			
8504 10	- Ballasts For discharge lamps or tubes			
8504 10 20	-- Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	3,7	0	
8504 10 80	-- Other	3,7	0	
	- Liquid dielectric transformers			
8504 21 00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	3,7	0	
8504 22	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA			
8504 22 10	--- Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA	3,7	0	
8504 22 90	--- Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	3,7	0	
8504 23 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	3,7	0	
	- Other transformers			
8504 31	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA			
	--- measuring transformers			
8504 31 21	---- For voltage measurement	3,7	0	
8504 31 29	---- Other	3,7	0	
8504 31 80	--- Other	3,7	0	
8504 32	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8504 32 20	--- measuring transformers	3,7	0	
8504 32 80	--- Other	3,7	0	
8504 33 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	3,7	0	
8504 34 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	3,7	0	
8504 40	- Static Converters			
8504 40 30	-- Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	Free	0	
	-- Other			
8504 40 40	--- Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifiers	3,3	0	
	--- Other			
8504 40 55	---- Accumulator chargers	3,3	0	
	---- Other			
8504 40 81	----- rectifiers	3,3	0	
	----- Inverters			
8504 40 84	------ Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7,5 kVA	3,3	0	
8504 40 88	------ Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7,5 kVA	3,3	0	
8504 40 90	----- Other	3,3	0	
8504 50	- Other Inductors			
8504 50 20	-- Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and For power supplies For Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	Free	0	
8504 50 95	-- Other	3,7	0	
8504 90	- parts			
	-- Of transformers and Inductors			
8504 90 05	--- Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 50 20	Free	0	
	--- Other			
8504 90 11	---- Ferrite cores	2,2	0	
8504 90 18	---- Other	2,2	0	
	-- Of Static Converters			
8504 90 91	--- Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 40 30	Free	0	
8504 90 99	--- Other	2,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8505	Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads			
	- permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation			
8505 11 00	-- Of metal	2,2	0	
8505 19	-- Other			
8505 19 10	--- permanent magnets Of agglomerated Ferrite	2,2	0	
8505 19 90	--- Other	2,2	0	
8505 20 00	- Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	2,2	0	
8505 90	- Other, including parts			
8505 90 10	-- Electromagnets	1,8	0	
8505 90 30	-- Electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	1,8	0	
8505 90 50	-- Electromagnetic lifting Heads	2,2	0	
8505 90 90	-- parts	1,8	0	
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries			
8506 10	- manganese dioxide			
	-- alkaline			
8506 10 11	--- Cylindrical cells	4,7	0	
8506 10 15	--- Button cells	4,7	0	
8506 10 19	--- Other	4,7	0	
	-- Other			
8506 10 91	--- Cylindrical cells	4,7	0	
8506 10 95	--- Button cells	4,7	0	
8506 10 99	--- Other	4,7	0	
8506 30	- Mercuric oxide			
8506 30 10	-- Cylindrical cells	4,7	0	
8506 30 30	-- Button cells	4,7	0	
8506 30 90	-- Other	4,7	0	
8506 40	- Silver oxide			
8506 40 10	-- Cylindrical cells	4,7	0	
8506 40 30	-- Button cells	4,7	0	
8506 40 90	-- Other	4,7	0	
8506 50	- Lithium			
8506 50 10	-- Cylindrical cells	4,7	0	
8506 50 30	-- Button cells	4,7	0	
8506 50 90	-- Other	4,7	0	
8506 60	- air-zinc			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8506 60 10	-- Cylindrical cells	4,7	0	
8506 60 30	-- Button cells	4,7	0	
8506 60 90	-- Other	4,7	0	
8506 80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries			
8506 80 05	-- Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5,5 V or more but not exceeding 6,5 V	Free	0	
	-- Other			
8506 80 11	--- Cylindrical cells	4,7	0	
8506 80 15	--- Button cells	4,7	0	
8506 80 90	--- Other	4,7	0	
8506 90 00	- parts	4,7	0	
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)			
8507 10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines			
	-- Of a weight not exceeding 5 kg			
8507 10 41	--- working with Liquid electrolyte	3,7	0	
8507 10 49	--- Other	3,7	0	
	-- Of a weight exceeding 5 kg			
8507 10 92	--- working with Liquid electrolyte	3,7	0	
8507 10 98	--- Other	3,7	0	
8507 20	- Other lead-acid accumulators			
	-- traction accumulators			
8507 20 41	--- working with Liquid electrolyte	3,7	0	
8507 20 49	--- Other	3,7	0	
	-- Other			
8507 20 92	--- working with Liquid electrolyte	3,7	0	
8507 20 98	--- Other	3,7	0	
8507 30	- nickel-Cadmium			
8507 30 20	-- Hermetically sealed	2,6	0	
	-- Other			
8507 30 81	--- traction accumulators	2,6	0	
8507 30 89	--- Other	2,6	0	
8507 40 00	- nickel-Iron	2,7	0	
8507 80	- Other accumulators			
8507 80 20	-- nickel-hydride	2,7	0	
8507 80 30	-- Lithium-Ion	2,7	0	
8507 80 80	-- Other	2,7	0	
8507 90	- parts			
8507 90 20	-- plates For accumulators	2,7	0	
8507 90 30	-- separators	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8507 90 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8508	Vacuum cleaners			
	- with Self-contained Electric Motor			
8508 11 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	2,2	0	
8508 19 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
8508 60 00	- Other vacuum cleaners	1,7	0	
8508 70 00	- parts	1,7	0	
8509	Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508			
8509 40 00	- food Grinders and mixers; fruit or Vegetable juice extractors	2,2	0	
8509 80 00	- Other Appliances	2,2	0	
8509 90 00	- parts	2,2	0	
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor			
8510 10 00	- Shavers	2,2	0	
8510 20 00	- Hair clippers	2,2	0	
8510 30 00	- Hair-removing Appliances	2,2	0	
8510 90 00	- parts	2,2	0	
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines			
8511 10 00	- Sparking plugs	3,2	0	
8511 20 00	- ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; Magnetic Flywheels	3,2	0	
8511 30 00	- distributors; ignition coils	3,2	3	
8511 40 00	- Starter motors and dual purpose Starter-generators	3,2	3	
8511 50 00	- Other generators	3,2	3	
8511 80 00	- Other Equipment	3,2	0	
8511 90 00	- parts	3,2	3	
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8512 10 00	- lighting or visual signalling Equipment Of a kind used on bicycles	2,7	0	
8512 20 00	- Other lighting or visual signalling Equipment	2,7	0	
8512 30	- Sound signalling Equipment			
8512 30 10	-- Burglar alarms Of a kind used For Motor vehicles	2,2	0	
8512 30 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8512 40 00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	2,7	0	
8512 90	- parts			
8512 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 8512 30 10	2,2	0	
8512 90 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512			
8513 10 00	- lamps	5,7	5	
8513 90 00	- parts	5,7	0	
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss			
8514 10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens			
8514 10 10	-- Bakery and biscuit ovens	2,2	0	
8514 10 80	-- Other	2,2	0	
8514 20	- furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss			
8514 20 10	-- induction furnaces and ovens	2,2	0	
8514 20 80	-- dielectric furnaces and ovens	2,2	0	
8514 30	- Other furnaces and ovens			
8514 30 19	-- Infra-red radiation ovens	2,2	0	
8514 30 99	-- Other	2,2	0	
8514 40 00	- Other Equipment For the heat treatment Of materials by induction or dielectric loss	2,2	0	
8514 90 00	- parts	2,2	0	
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets			
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8515 11 00	-- soldering irons and guns	2,7	0	
8515 19 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- machines and apparatus For Resistance welding Of metal			
8515 21 00	-- Fully or partly Automatic	2,7	0	
8515 29	-- Other			
8515 29 10	--- For Butt welding	2,7	0	
8515 29 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
	- machines and apparatus For arc (including plasma arc) welding Of metals			
8515 31 00	-- Fully or partly Automatic	2,7	0	
8515 39	-- Other			
	--- For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with			
8515 39 13	---- transformers	2,7	0	
8515 39 18	---- Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	2,7	0	
8515 39 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8515 80	- Other machines and apparatus			
	-- For treating metals			
8515 80 11	--- For welding	2,7	0	
8515 80 19	--- Other	2,7	0	
	-- Other			
8515 80 91	--- For Resistance welding Of plastics	2,7	0	
8515 80 99	--- Other	2,7	0	
8515 90 00	- parts	2,7	0	
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545			
8516 10	- Electric Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters			
	-- water heaters			
8516 10 11	--- Instantaneous water heaters	2,7	0	
8516 10 19	--- Other	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8516 10 90	-- immersion heaters	2,7	0	
	- Electric space-heating apparatus and Electric soil-heating apparatus			
8516 21 00	-- storage heating Radiators	2,7	0	
8516 29	-- Other			
8516 29 10	--- Liquid-Filled Radiators	2,7	0	
8516 29 50	--- Convection heaters	2,7	0	
	--- Other			
8516 29 91	---- with Built-in fan	2,7	0	
8516 29 99	---- Other	2,7	0	
	- Electrothermic hairdressing or Hand-drying apparatus			
8516 31	-- Hairdryers			
8516 31 10	--- drying Hoods	2,7	0	
8516 31 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8516 32 00	-- Other hairdressing apparatus	2,7	0	
8516 33 00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	2,7	0	
8516 40	- Electric smoothing irons			
8516 40 10	-- Steam smoothing irons	2,7	0	
8516 40 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8516 50 00	- Microwave ovens	5	3	
8516 60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters			
8516 60 10	-- cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	2,7	0	
	-- Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs			
8516 60 51	--- Hobs For building in	2,7	0	
8516 60 59	--- Other	2,7	0	
8516 60 70	-- Grillers and roasters	2,7	0	
8516 60 80	-- ovens For building in	2,7	0	
8516 60 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- Other Electrothermic Appliances			
8516 71 00	-- Coffee or tea makers	2,7	0	
8516 72 00	-- Toasters	2,7	0	
8516 79	-- Other			
8516 79 20	--- deep fat fryers	2,7	0	
8516 79 70	--- Other	2,7	0	
8516 80	- Electric heating resistors			
8516 80 20	-- Assembled with an insulated former	2,7	0	
8516 80 80	-- Other	2,7	0	
8516 90 00	- parts	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8517	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528			
	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks			
8517 11 00	-- Line Telephone Sets with cordless handsets	Free	0	
8517 12 00	-- Telephones For Cellular networks or For Other wireless networks	Free	0	
8517 18 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)			
8517 61 00	-- base stations	Free	0	
8517 62 00	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	Free	0	
8517 69	-- Other			
8517 69 10	--- Videophones	Free	0	
8517 69 20	--- entry-phone systems	Free	0	
	--- reception apparatus For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy			
8517 69 31	---- Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Free	0	
8517 69 39	---- Other	9,3	3	
8517 69 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8517 70	- parts			
	-- Aerials and aerial reflectors Of all kinds; parts suitable For use therewith			
8517 70 11	--- Aerials For radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Free	0	
8517 70 15	--- telescopic and whip-type Aerials For portable apparatus or For apparatus For fitting in Motor vehicles	5	0	
8517 70 19	--- Other	3,6	0	
8517 70 90	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets			
8518 10	- Microphones and stands therefor			
8518 10 30	-- Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	0	
8518 10 95	-- Other	2,5	0	
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures			
8518 21 00	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	4,5	0	
8518 22 00	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	4,5	0	
8518 29	-- Other			
8518 29 30	--- Loudspeakers having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 KHz, of a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	0	
8518 29 95	--- Other	3	0	
8518 30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers			
8518 30 20	-- Line Telephone handsets	Free	0	
8518 30 95	-- Other	2	0	
8518 40	- Audio-frequency Electric amplifiers			
8518 40 30	-- telephonic and measurement amplifiers	3	0	
	-- Other			
8518 40 81	--- with only one Channel	4,5	0	
8518 40 89	--- Other	4,5	0	
8518 50 00	- Electric Sound amplifier Sets	2	0	
8518 90 00	- parts	2	0	
8519	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus			
8519 20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment			
8519 20 10	-- Coin- or Disc-operated record-players	6	0	
	-- Other			
8519 20 91	--- with laser reading system	9,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8519 20 99	--- Other	4,5	0	
8519 30 00	- Turntables (record-decks)	2	0	
8519 50 00	- Telephone answering machines	Free	0	
	- Other apparatus			
8519 81	-- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media			
	--- Sound reproducing apparatus (including cassette-players), not incorporating a sound recording device			
8519 81 11	---- Transcribing machines	5	0	
	---- Other Sound-reproducing apparatus			
8519 81 15	----- pocket-size cassette players	Free	0	
	----- Other, cassette-type			
8519 81 21	------ with an analogue and digital reading system	9	0	
8519 81 25	------ Other	2	0	
	----- Other			
	------ with laser reading system			
8519 81 31	------- Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm	9	0	
8519 81 35	------- Other	9,5	0	
8519 81 45	------ Other	4,5	0	
	--- Other apparatus			
8519 81 51	---- Dictating machines not capable Of operating without an external source Of power	4	0	
	---- Other Magnetic tape recorders incorporating Sound reproducing apparatus			
	----- cassette-type			
	------ with Built-in amplifier and one or more Built-in Loudspeakers			
8519 81 55	------- capable Of operating without an external source Of power	Free	0	
8519 81 61	------- Other	2	0	
8519 81 65	------ pocket-size recorders	Free	0	
8519 81 75	------ Other	2	0	
	----- Other			
8519 81 81	------ Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	2	0	
8519 81 85	------ Other	7	0	
8519 81 95	---- Other	2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8519 89	-- Other			
	--- Sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device			
8519 89 11	---- Record-players, other than those of subheadings 8519 20	2	0	
8519 89 15	---- Transcribing machines	5	0	
8519 89 19	---- Other	4,5	0	
8519 89 90	--- Other	2	0	
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner			
8521 10	- Magnetic tape-type			
8521 10 20	-- Using tape of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second	14	0	
8521 10 95	-- Other	8	0	
8521 90 00	- Other	13,9	5	
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521			
8522 10 00	- Pick-up cartridges	4	0	
8522 90	- Other			
8522 90 30	-- Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Electronic Assemblies			
8522 90 41	---- Of apparatus of subheading 8519 50 00	Free	0	
8522 90 49	---- Other	4	0	
8522 90 70	--- Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus	Free	0	
8522 90 80	--- Other	4	0	
8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37			
	- Magnetic media			
8523 21 00	-- cards incorporating a Magnetic stripe	3,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8523 29	-- Other			
	--- Magnetic tapes; Magnetic Discs			
8523 29 15	---- Unrecorded	Free	0	
	---- Other			
8523 29 31	----- For reproducing phenomena Other than Sound or image	Free	0	
8523 29 33	----- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Free	0	
8523 29 39	----- Other	3,5	0	
8523 29 90	--- Other	3,5	0	
8523 40	- Optical media			
	-- Unrecorded			
8523 40 11	--- Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity not exceeding 900 megabytes, other than erasable	Free	0	
8523 40 13	--- Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity exceeding 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes, other than erasable	Free	0	
8523 40 19	--- Other	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Discs For laser reading systems			
8523 40 25	---- For reproducing phenomena Other than Sound or image	Free	0	
	---- For reproducing Sound only			
8523 40 31	----- Of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm	3,5	0	
8523 40 39	----- Of a diameter exceeding 6,5 cm	3,5	0	
	---- Other			
8523 40 45	----- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0	
	----- Other			
8523 40 51	------ digital versatile Discs (DVD)	3,5	0	
8523 40 59	------ Other	3,5	0	
	--- Other			
8523 40 91	---- For reproducing phenomena Other than Sound or image	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8523 40 93	---- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0	
8523 40 99	---- Other	3,5	0	
	- semiconductor media			
8523 51	-- Solid-state Non-volatile storage devices			
8523 51 10	--- Unrecorded	Free	0	
	--- Other			
8523 51 91	---- For reproducing phenomena Other than Sound or image	Free	0	
8523 51 93	---- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0	
8523 51 99	---- Other	3,5	0	
8523 52	-- "Smart cards"			
8523 52 10	--- with two or more Electronic integrated circuits	3,7	0	
8523 52 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8523 59	-- Other			
8523 59 10	--- Unrecorded	Free	0	
	--- Other			
8523 59 91	---- For reproducing phenomena Other than Sound or image	Free	0	
8523 59 93	---- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0	
8523 59 99	---- Other	3,5	0	
8523 80	- Other			
8523 80 10	-- Unrecorded	Free	0	
	-- Other			
8523 80 91	--- For reproducing phenomena Other than Sound or image	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8523 80 93	--- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0	
8523 80 99	--- Other	3,5	0	
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders			
8525 50 00	- Transmission apparatus	3,6	0	
8525 60 00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Free	0	
8525 80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders			
	-- Television cameras			
8525 80 11	--- With 3 or more camera tubes	3	0	
8525 80 19	--- Other	4,9	0	
8525 80 30	-- digital cameras	Free	0	
	-- Other video camera recorders			
8525 80 91	--- only able to record Sound and images taken by the Television camera	4,9	0	
8525 80 99	--- Other	14	0	
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus			
8526 10 00	- Radar apparatus	3,7	0	
	- Other			
8526 91	-- radio navigational aid apparatus			
8526 91 20	--- radio navigational receivers	3,7	3	
8526 91 80	--- Other	3,7	3	
8526 92 00	-- radio remote control apparatus	3,7	0	
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock			
	- radio-broadcast receivers capable Of operating without an external source Of power			
8527 12	-- pocket-size radio cassette players			
8527 12 10	--- with an analogue and digital reading system	14	0	
8527 12 90	--- Other	10	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8527 13	-- Other apparatus combined with Sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
8527 13 10	--- with laser reading system	12	0	
	--- Other			
8527 13 91	---- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	0	
8527 13 99	---- Other	10	0	
8527 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles			
8527 21	-- combined with Sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
	--- capable Of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals			
8527 21 20	---- with laser reading system	14	0	
	---- Other			
8527 21 52	----- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	0	
8527 21 59	----- Other	10	0	
	--- Other			
8527 21 70	---- with laser reading system	14	5	
	---- Other			
8527 21 92	----- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	0	
8527 21 98	----- Other	10	0	
8527 29 00	-- Other	12	0	
	- Other			
8527 91	-- combined with Sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
	--- Within the same housing one or more Loudspeakers			
8527 91 11	---- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	0	
8527 91 19	---- Other	10	0	
	--- Other			
8527 91 35	---- with laser reading system	12	0	
	---- Other			
8527 91 91	----- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14	0	
8527 91 99	----- Other	10	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8527 92	-- not combined with Sound recording or reproducing apparatus But combined with a clock			
8527 92 10	--- Alarm clock radios	Free	0	
8527 92 90	--- Other	9	0	
8527 99 00	-- Other	9	0	
8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus			
	- cathode-Ray Tube monitors			
8528 41 00	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Free	0	
8528 49	-- Other			
8528 49 10	--- Black and White or Other monochrome	14	5	
	--- colour			
8528 49 35	---- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5	14	5	
	---- Other			
8528 49 91	----- With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	14	5	
8528 49 99	----- With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines	14	5	
	- Other monitors			
8528 51 00	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Free	0	
8528 59	-- Other			
8528 59 10	--- Black and White or Other monochrome	14	5	
8528 59 90	--- colour	14	5	
	- Projectors			
8528 61 00	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Free	0	
8528 69	-- Other			
8528 69 10	--- Operating by means of flat panel display (for example, a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine	Free	0	
	--- Other			
8528 69 91	---- Black and White or Other monochrome	2	0	
8528 69 99	---- colour	14	5	
	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8528 71	-- not designed to incorporate a video display or screen			
	--- video tuners			
8528 71 11	---- Electronic Assemblies For incorporation into Automatic data-processing machines	Free	0	
8528 71 13	---- Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals ('set-top boxes with communication function')	Free	0	
8528 71 19	---- Other	14	5	
8528 71 90	--- Other	14	5	
8528 72	-- Other, colour			
8528 72 10	--- Television projection Equipment	14	5	
8528 72 20	--- apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer	14	5	
	--- Other			
	---- with integral Tube			
	----- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen			
8528 72 31	------ Not exceeding 42 cm	14	5	
8528 72 33	------ Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	14	5	
8528 72 35	------ Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	14	5	
8528 72 39	------ Exceeding 72 cm	14	5	
	----- Other			
	------ With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines, with a diagonal measurement of the screen			
8528 72 51	------- Not exceeding 75 cm	14	5	
8528 72 59	------- Exceeding 75 cm	14	5	
8528 72 75	------ With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines	14	5	
	---- Other			
8528 72 91	----- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5	14	5	
8528 72 99	----- Other	14	5	
8528 73 00	-- Other, black and white or other monochrome	2	0	
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528			
8529 10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors Of all kinds; parts suitable For use therewith			
	-- Aerials			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8529 10 11	--- telescopic and whip-type Aerials For portable apparatus or For apparatus For fitting in Motor vehicles	5	0	
	--- outside Aerials For radio or Television broadcast receivers			
8529 10 31	---- For reception via satellite	3,6	0	
8529 10 39	---- Other	3,6	0	
8529 10 65	--- Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	4	0	
8529 10 69	--- Other	3,6	0	
8529 10 80	-- aerial filters and separators	3,6	0	
8529 10 95	-- Other	3,6	0	
8529 90	- Other			
8529 90 20	-- Parts of apparatus of subheading 8525 60 00, 8525 80 30, 8528 41 00, 8528 51 00 and 8528 61 00	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Cabinets and cases			
8529 90 41	---- Of Wood	2	0	
8529 90 49	---- Of Other materials	3	0	
8529 90 65	--- Electronic Assemblies	3	0	
	--- Other			
8529 90 92	---- For television cameras of subheading 8525 80 11 and 8525 80 19 and for apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528	5	0	
8529 90 97	---- Other	3	0	
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)			
8530 10 00	- Equipment For railways or tramways	1,7	0	
8530 80 00	- Other Equipment	1,7	0	
8530 90 00	- parts	1,7	0	
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530			
8531 10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus			
8531 10 30	-- Of a kind used For buildings	2,2	0	
8531 10 95	-- Other	2,2	0	
8531 20	- Indicator panels incorporating Liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8531 20 20	-- incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	Free	0	
	-- incorporating Liquid crystal devices (LCD)			
8531 20 40	--- incorporating Active matrix Liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Free	0	
8531 20 95	--- Other	Free	0	
8531 80	- Other apparatus			
8531 80 20	-- Flat panel display devices	Free	0	
8531 80 95	-- Other	2,2	0	
8531 90	- parts			
8531 90 20	-- Of apparatus of subheadings 8531 20 and 8531 80 20	Free	0	
8531 90 85	-- Other	2,2	0	
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)			
8532 10 00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors)	Free	0	
	- Other Fixed capacitors			
8532 21 00	-- tantalum	Free	0	
8532 22 00	-- aluminium electrolytic	Free	0	
8532 23 00	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Free	0	
8532 24 00	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Free	0	
8532 25 00	-- dielectric Of paper or plastics	Free	0	
8532 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
8532 30 00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Free	0	
8532 90 00	- parts	Free	0	
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors			
8533 10 00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	0	
	- Other Fixed resistors			
8533 21 00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	0	
8533 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers			
8533 31 00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	0	
8533 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	
8533 40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers			
8533 40 10	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8533 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
8533 90 00	- parts	Free	0	
8534 00	Printed circuits			
	- consisting only Of conductor elements and contacts			
8534 00 11	-- Multilayer circuits	Free	0	
8534 00 19	-- Other	Free	0	
8534 00 90	- with Other passive elements	Free	0	
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V			
8535 10 00	- fuses	2,7	0	
	- Automatic circuit breakers			
8535 21 00	-- For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	2,7	0	
8535 29 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
8535 30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches			
8535 30 10	-- For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	2,7	0	
8535 30 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8535 40 00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	2,7	0	
8535 90 00	- Other	2,7	0	
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables			
8536 10	- fuses			
8536 10 10	-- For a current not exceeding 10 A	2,3	0	
8536 10 50	-- For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A	2,3	0	
8536 10 90	-- For a current exceeding 63 A	2,3	0	
8536 20	- Automatic circuit breakers			
8536 20 10	-- For a current not exceeding 63 A	2,3	0	
8536 20 90	-- For a current exceeding 63 A	2,3	0	
8536 30	- Other apparatus For protecting Electrical circuits			
8536 30 10	-- For a current not exceeding 16 A	2,3	0	
8536 30 30	-- For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A	2,3	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8536 30 90	-- For a current exceeding 125 A	2,3	0	
	- Relays			
8536 41	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V			
8536 41 10	--- For a current not exceeding 2 A	2,3	0	
8536 41 90	--- For a current exceeding 2 A	2,3	0	
8536 49 00	-- Other	2,3	0	
8536 50	- Other switches			
8536 50 03	-- Electronic AC switches consisting Of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)	Free	0	
8536 50 05	-- Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)	Free	0	
8536 50 07	-- Electro-mechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V			
8536 50 11	---- Push-Button switches	2,3	0	
8536 50 15	---- rotary switches	2,3	0	
8536 50 19	---- Other	2,3	0	
8536 50 80	--- Other	2,3	0	
	- Lamp holders, plugs and sockets			
8536 61	-- Lamp holders			
8536 61 10	--- Edison Lamp holders	2,3	0	
8536 61 90	--- Other	2,3	0	
8536 69	-- Other			
8536 69 10	--- For coaxial cables	Free	0	
8536 69 30	--- For printed circuits	Free	0	
8536 69 90	--- Other	2,3	0	
8536 70 00	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	3	0	
8536 90	- Other apparatus			
8536 90 01	-- Prefabricated elements For Electrical circuits	2,3	0	
8536 90 10	-- Connections and contact elements For wire and cables	Free	0	
8536 90 20	-- wafer probers	Free	0	
8536 90 85	-- Other	2,3	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517			
8537 10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V			
8537 10 10	-- Numerical control panels with Built-in Automatic data-processing machine	2,1	0	
	-- Other			
8537 10 91	--- Programmable memory controllers	2,1	0	
8537 10 99	--- Other	2,1	0	
8537 20	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V			
8537 20 91	-- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72,5 kV	2,1	0	
8537 20 99	-- For a voltage exceeding 72,5 kV	2,1	0	
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537			
8538 10 00	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	2,2	0	
8538 90	- Other			
	-- For wafer probers of subheading 8536 90 20			
8538 90 11	--- Electronic Assemblies	3,2	0	
8538 90 19	--- Other	1,7	0	
	-- Other			
8538 90 91	--- Electronic Assemblies	3,2	0	
8538 90 99	--- Other	1,7	0	
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps			
8539 10 00	- sealed beam Lamp units	2,7	0	
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps			
8539 21	-- Tungsten halogen			
8539 21 30	--- Of a kind used For motorcycles or Other Motor vehicles	2,7	0	
	--- Other, for a voltage			
8539 21 92	---- Exceeding 100 V	2,7	0	
8539 21 98	---- Not exceeding 100 V	2,7	0	
8539 22	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8539 22 10	--- Reflector lamps	2,7	0	
8539 22 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8539 29	-- Other			
8539 29 30	--- Of a kind used For motorcycles or Other Motor vehicles	2,7	0	
	--- Other, for a voltage			
8539 29 92	---- Exceeding 100 V	2,7	0	
8539 29 98	---- Not exceeding 100 V	2,7	0	
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps			
8539 31	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode			
8539 31 10	--- with Double ended cap	2,7	0	
8539 31 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8539 32	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps			
8539 32 10	--- Mercury vapour lamps	2,7	0	
8539 32 50	--- sodium vapour lamps	2,7	0	
8539 32 90	--- metal halide lamps	2,7	0	
8539 39 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- Ultraviolet or Infra-red lamps; arc lamps			
8539 41 00	-- arc lamps	2,7	0	
8539 49	-- Other			
8539 49 10	--- Ultraviolet lamps	2,7	0	
8539 49 30	--- Infra-red lamps	2,7	0	
8539 90	- parts			
8539 90 10	-- Lamp bases	2,7	0	
8539 90 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes)			
	- Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes			
8540 11	-- colour			
	--- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1,5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen			
8540 11 11	---- Not exceeding 42 cm	14	0	
8540 11 13	---- Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	14	0	
8540 11 15	---- Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	14	0	
8540 11 19	---- Exceeding 72 cm	14	0	
	--- Other, with a diagonal measurement of the screen			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8540 11 91	---- Not exceeding 75 cm	14	0	
8540 11 99	---- Exceeding 75 cm	14	0	
8540 12 00	-- Black and White or Other monochrome	7,5	0	
8540 20	- Television camera tubes; image Converters and intensifiers; Other photocathode tubes			
8540 20 10	-- Television camera tubes	2,7	0	
8540 20 80	-- Other	2,7	0	
8540 40 00	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	2,6	0	
8540 50 00	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	2,6	0	
8540 60 00	- Other cathode Ray tubes	2,6	0	
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes			
8540 71 00	-- Magnetrons	2,7	0	
8540 72 00	-- Klystrons	2,7	0	
8540 79 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- Other valves and tubes			
8540 81 00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	2,7	0	
8540 89 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- parts			
8540 91 00	-- Of cathode Ray tubes	2,7	0	
8540 99 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals			
8541 10 00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	Free	0	
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors			
8541 21 00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Free	0	
8541 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
8541 30 00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	0	
8541 40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made-up into panels; light-emitting diodes			
8541 40 10	-- Light-emitting diodes, including laser diodes	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8541 40 90	-- Other	Free	0	
8541 50 00	- Other semiconductor devices	Free	0	
8541 60 00	- mounted Piezoelectric crystals	Free	0	
8541 90 00	- parts	Free	0	
8542	Electronic integrated circuits			
	- Electronic integrated circuits			
8542 31	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits			
8542 31 10	--- Goods specified in note 8(b)(3) to this chapter	Free	0	
8542 31 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8542 32	-- Memories			
8542 32 10	--- Goods specified in note 8(b)(3) to this chapter	Free	0	
	--- Other			
	---- Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs)			
8542 32 31	----- With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	Free	0	
8542 32 39	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	Free	0	
8542 32 45	---- Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)	Free	0	
8542 32 55	---- UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)	Free	0	
	---- Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E^2PROMs), including FLASH E^2PROMs			
	----- FLASH E^2PROMs			
8542 32 61	------ With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	Free	0	
8542 32 69	------ With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	Free	0	
8542 32 75	----- Other	Free	0	
8542 32 90	---- Other Memories	Free	0	
8542 33 00	-- amplifiers	Free	0	
8542 39	-- Other			
8542 39 10	--- Goods specified in note 8(b)(3) to this chapter	Free	0	
8542 39 90	--- Other	Free	0	
8542 90 00	- parts	Free	0	
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
8543 10 00	- Particle accelerators	4	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8543 20 00	- Signal generators	3,7	0	
8543 30 00	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	3,7	0	
8543 70	- Other machines and apparatus			
8543 70 10	-- Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	Free	0	
8543 70 30	-- aerial amplifiers	3,7	0	
	-- Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment			
	--- For fluorescent tubes using ultraviolet A rays			
8543 70 51	---- With a maximum tube length of 100 cm	3,7	0	
8543 70 55	---- Other	3,7	0	
8543 70 59	--- Other	3,7	0	
8543 70 60	-- Electric fence energisers	3,7	0	
8543 70 90	-- Other	3,7	0	
8543 90 00	- parts	3,7	0	
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made-up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors			
	- winding wire			
8544 11	-- Of copper			
8544 11 10	--- Lacquered or Enamelled	3,7	0	
8544 11 90	--- Other	3,7	0	
8544 19	-- Other			
8544 19 10	--- Lacquered or Enamelled	3,7	0	
8544 19 90	--- Other	3,7	0	
8544 20 00	- coaxial Cable and Other coaxial Electric conductors	3,7	0	
8544 30 00	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	3,7	0	
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V			
8544 42	-- fitted with Connectors			
8544 42 10	--- Of a kind used For telecommunications	Free	0	
8544 42 90	--- Other	3,3	0	
8544 49	-- Other			
8544 49 20	--- Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Free	0	
	--- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8544 49 91	---- Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm	3,7	0	
	---- Other			
8544 49 93	----- For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	3,7	0	
8544 49 95	----- For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V	3,7	0	
8544 49 99	----- For a voltage of 1 000 V	3,7	0	
8544 60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V			
8544 60 10	-- with copper conductors	3,7	0	
8544 60 90	-- with Other conductors	3,7	0	
8544 70 00	- Optical fibre cables	Free	0	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes			
	- electrodes			
8545 11 00	-- Of a kind used For furnaces	2,7	0	
8545 19	-- Other			
8545 19 10	--- electrodes For electrolysis installations	2,7	0	
8545 19 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
8545 20 00	- Brushes	2,7	0	
8545 90	- Other			
8545 90 10	-- heating resistors	1,7	0	
8545 90 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material			
8546 10 00	- Of Glass	3,7	0	
8546 20	- Of ceramics			
8546 20 10	-- with no metal parts	4,7	0	
	-- with metal parts			
8546 20 91	--- For Overhead power Transmission or traction lines	4,7	0	
8546 20 99	--- Other	4,7	0	
8546 90	- Other			
8546 90 10	-- Of plastics	3,7	0	
8546 90 90	-- Other	3,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material			
8547 10	- insulating Fittings Of ceramics			
8547 10 10	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of metallic oxides	4,7	0	
8547 10 90	-- Other	4,7	0	
8547 20 00	- insulating Fittings Of plastics	3,7	0	
8547 90 00	- Other	3,7	0	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
8548 10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators			
8548 10 10	-- Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	4,7	0	
	-- Spent Electric accumulators			
8548 10 21	--- lead-acid accumulators	2,6	0	
8548 10 29	--- Other	2,6	0	
	-- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators			
8548 10 91	--- containing lead	Free	0	
8548 10 99	--- Other	Free	0	
8548 90	- Other			
8548 90 20	-- Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	Free	0	
8548 90 90	-- Other	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
86	CHAPTER 86 - RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS			
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators			
8601 10 00	- Powered from an external source Of electricity	1,7	0	
8601 20 00	- Powered by Electric accumulators	1,7	0	
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders			
8602 10 00	- diesel-Electric locomotives	1,7	0	
8602 90 00	- Other	1,7	0	
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604			
8603 10 00	- Powered from an external source Of electricity	1,7	0	
8603 90 00	- Other	1,7	0	
8604 00 00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	1,7	0	
8605 00 00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	1,7	0	
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled			
8606 10 00	- Tank wagons and the like	1,7	0	
8606 30 00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10	1,7	0	
	- Other			
8606 91	-- covered and closed			
8606 91 10	--- Specially designed For the transport Of highly Radioactive materials (Euratom)	1,7	0	
8606 91 80	--- Other	1,7	0	
8606 92 00	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	1,7	0	
8606 99 00	-- Other	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock			
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof			
8607 11 00	-- Driving Bogies and bissel-Bogies	1,7	0	
8607 12 00	-- Other Bogies and bissel-Bogies	1,7	0	
8607 19	-- Other, including parts			
	--- Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof			
8607 19 01	---- Of cast Iron or cast steel	2,7	0	
8607 19 11	---- Of closed-die Forged steel	2,7	0	
8607 19 18	---- Other	2,7	0	
	--- Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like			
8607 19 91	---- Of cast Iron or cast steel	1,7	0	
8607 19 99	---- Other	1,7	0	
	- Brakes and parts thereof			
8607 21	-- air Brakes and parts thereof			
8607 21 10	--- Of cast Iron or cast steel	1,7	0	
8607 21 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8607 29	-- Other			
8607 29 10	--- Of cast Iron or cast steel	1,7	0	
8607 29 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8607 30	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof			
8607 30 01	-- Of cast Iron or cast steel	1,7	0	
8607 30 99	-- Other	1,7	0	
	- Other			
8607 91	-- Of locomotives			
8607 91 10	--- Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3,7	0	
	--- Other			
8607 91 91	---- Of cast Iron or cast steel	1,7	0	
8607 91 99	---- Other	1,7	0	
8607 99	-- Other			
8607 99 10	--- Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3,7	0	
8607 99 30	--- Bodies and parts thereof	1,7	0	
8607 99 50	--- chassis and parts thereof	1,7	0	
8607 99 90	--- Other	1,7	0	
8608 00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8608 00 10	- Equipment For railways or tramways	1,7	0	
8608 00 30	- Other Equipment	1,7	0	
8608 00 90	- parts	1,7	0	
8609 00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport			
8609 00 10	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials (Euratom)	Free	0	
8609 00 90	- Other	Free	0	
87	CHAPTER 87 - VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF			
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)			
8701 10 00	- pedestrian-controlled tractors	3	0	
8701 20	- road tractors For Semi-trailers			
8701 20 10	-- New	16	5	
8701 20 90	-- used	16	5	
8701 30	- track-Laying tractors			
8701 30 10	-- Snowgroomers	Free	0	
8701 30 90	-- Other	Free	0	
8701 90	- Other			
	-- Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled			
	--- New, of an engine power			
8701 90 11	---- Not exceeding 18 kW	Free	0	
8701 90 20	---- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	Free	0	
8701 90 25	---- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW	Free	0	
8701 90 31	---- Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	0	
8701 90 35	---- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW	Free	0	
8701 90 39	---- Exceeding 90 kW	Free	0	
8701 90 50	--- used	Free	0	
8701 90 90	-- Other	7	0	
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver			
8702 10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)			
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³			
8702 10 11	--- New	16	0	
8702 10 19	--- used	16	0	
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8702 10 91	--- New	10	0	
8702 10 99	--- used	10	0	
8702 90	- Other			
	-- with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine			
	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³			
8702 90 11	---- New	16	0	
8702 90 19	---- used	16	0	
	--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³			
8702 90 31	---- New	10	0	
8702 90 39	---- used	10	0	
8702 90 90	-- with Other engines	10	0	
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars			
8703 10	- vehicles Specially designed For Travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles			
8703 10 11	-- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	5	0	
8703 10 18	-- Other	10	0	
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine			
8703 21	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³			
8703 21 10	--- New	10	5	
8703 21 90	--- used	10	5	
8703 22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm³			
8703 22 10	--- New	10	5	
8703 22 90	--- used	10	5	
8703 23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm³			
	--- New			
8703 23 11	---- Motor caravans	10	3	
8703 23 19	---- Other	10	3	
8703 23 90	--- used	10	3	
8703 24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm³			
8703 24 10	--- New	10	3	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8703 24 90	--- used	10	3	
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)			
8703 31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm³			
8703 31 10	--- New	10	5	
8703 31 90	--- used	10	5	
8703 32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm³			
	--- New			
8703 32 11	---- Motor caravans	10	3	
8703 32 19	---- Other	10	3	
8703 32 90	--- used	10	3	
8703 33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³			
	--- New			
8703 33 11	---- Motor caravans	10	3	
8703 33 19	---- Other	10	3	
8703 33 90	--- used	10	3	
8703 90	- Other			
8703 90 10	-- with Electric motors	10	5	
8703 90 90	-- Other	10	5	
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods			
8704 10	- Dumpers designed For off-highway use			
8704 10 10	-- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	Free	0	
8704 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)			
8704 21	-- Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes			
8704 21 10	--- Specially designed For the transport Of highly Radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0	
	--- Other			
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³			
8704 21 31	----- New	22	5	
8704 21 39	----- used	22	5	
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³			
8704 21 91	----- New	10	5	
8704 21 99	----- used	10	5	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8704 22	-- Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes			
8704 22 10	--- Specially designed For the transport Of highly Radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0	
	--- Other			
8704 22 91	---- New	22	3	
8704 22 99	---- used	22	3	
8704 23	-- Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes			
8704 23 10	--- Specially designed For the transport Of highly Radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0	
	--- Other			
8704 23 91	---- New	22	5	
8704 23 99	---- used	22	5	
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine			
8704 31	-- Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes			
8704 31 10	--- Specially designed For the transport Of highly Radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0	
	--- Other			
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³			
8704 31 31	----- New	22	3	
8704 31 39	----- used	22	3	
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³			
8704 31 91	----- New	10	3	
8704 31 99	----- used	10	3	
8704 32	-- Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes			
8704 32 10	--- Specially designed For the transport Of highly Radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5	0	
	--- Other			
8704 32 91	---- New	22	3	
8704 32 99	---- used	22	3	
8704 90 00	- Other	10	0	
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)			
8705 10 00	- Crane lorries	3,7	0	
8705 20 00	- Mobile drilling derricks	3,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8705 30 00	- fire fighting vehicles	3,7	0	
8705 40 00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	3,7	0	
8705 90	- Other			
8705 90 10	-- Breakdown lorries	3,7	0	
8705 90 30	-- Concrete-pumping vehicles	3,7	0	
8705 90 90	-- Other	3,7	0	
8706 00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705			
	- Chassis for tractors of heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³			
8706 00 11	-- For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704	19	3	
8706 00 19	-- Other	6	3	
	- Other			
8706 00 91	-- For vehicles of heading 8703	4,5	3	
8706 00 99	-- Other	10	3	
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705			
8707 10	- For the vehicles of heading 8703			
8707 10 10	-- For industrial assembly purposes	4,5	0	
8707 10 90	-- Other	4,5	3	
8707 90	- Other			
8707 90 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	4,5	3	
8707 90 90	-- Other	4,5	3	
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705			
8708 10	- Bumpers and parts thereof			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8708 10 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
8708 10 90	-- Other	4,5	0	
	- Other parts and accessories Of Bodies (including cabs)			
8708 21	-- Safety seat belts			
8708 21 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
8708 21 90	--- Other	4,5	0	
8708 29	-- Other			
8708 29 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
8708 29 90	--- Other	4,5	0	
8708 30	- Brakes and servo-Brakes; parts thereof			
8708 30 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
	-- Other			
8708 30 91	--- For Disc Brakes	4,5	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8708 30 99	--- Other	4,5	0	
8708 40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof			
8708 40 20	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
	-- Other			
8708 40 50	--- Gear boxes	4,5	0	
	--- parts			
8708 40 91	---- Of closed-die Forged steel	4,5	0	
8708 40 99	---- Other	3,5	0	
8708 50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof			
8708 50 20	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
	-- Other			
8708 50 35	--- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles	4,5	0	
	--- parts			
8708 50 55	---- Of closed-die Forged steel	4,5	0	
	---- Other			
8708 50 91	----- For Non-Driving Axles	4,5	0	
8708 50 99	----- Other	3,5	0	
8708 70	- road wheels and parts and accessories thereof			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8708 70 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
	-- Other			
8708 70 50	--- Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	4,5	0	
8708 70 91	--- Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	3	0	
8708 70 99	--- Other	4,5	0	
8708 80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)			
8708 80 20	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
	-- Other			
8708 80 35	--- suspension shock-absorbers	4,5	0	
8708 80 55	--- anti roll Bars; Other torsion Bars	3,5	0	
	--- Other			
8708 80 91	---- Of closed-die Forged steel	4,5	0	
8708 80 99	---- Other	3,5	0	
	- Other parts and accessories			
8708 91	-- Radiators and parts thereof			
8708 91 20	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
	--- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8708 91 35	---- Radiators	4,5	0	
	---- parts			
8708 91 91	----- Of closed-die Forged steel	4,5	0	
8708 91 99	----- Other	3,5	0	
8708 92	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof			
8708 92 20	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
	--- Other			
8708 92 35	---- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	4,5	0	
	--- parts			
8708 92 91	---- Of closed-die Forged steel	4,5	0	
8708 92 99	---- Other	3,5	0	
8708 93	-- Clutches and parts thereof			
8708 93 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
8708 93 90	--- Other	4,5	0	
8708 94	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof			
8708 94 20	--- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
	--- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8708 94 35	---- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	4,5	0	
	---- parts			
8708 94 91	----- Of closed-die Forged steel	4,5	0	
8708 94 99	----- Other	3,5	0	
8708 95	-- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof			
8708 95 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
	--- Other			
8708 95 91	---- Of closed-die Forged steel	4,5	0	
8708 95 99	---- Other	3,5	0	
8708 99	-- Other			
8708 99 10	--- For the industrial assembly of : Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	3	0	
	--- Other			
8708 99 93	---- Of closed-die Forged steel	4,5	0	
8708 99 97	---- Other	3,5	0	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles			
	- vehicles			
8709 11	-- Electrical			
8709 11 10	--- Specially designed For the transport Of highly Radioactive materials (Euratom)	2	0	
8709 11 90	--- Other	4	0	
8709 19	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8709 19 10	--- Specially designed For the transport Of highly Radioactive materials (Euratom)	2	0	
8709 19 90	--- Other	4	0	
8709 90 00	- parts	3,5	0	
8710 00 00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	1,7	0	
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars			
8711 10 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³	8	0	
8711 20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³			
8711 20 10	-- Scooters	8	0	
	-- Other, of a cylinder capacity			
8711 20 91	--- Exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 80 cm³	8	0	
8711 20 93	--- Exceeding 80 cm³ but not exceeding 125 cm³	8	0	
8711 20 98	--- Exceeding 125 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³	8	0	
8711 30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³			
8711 30 10	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 380 cm³	6	0	
8711 30 90	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³	6	0	
8711 40 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 800 cm³	6	0	
8711 50 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³	6	0	
8711 90 00	- Other	6	0	
8712 00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised			
8712 00 10	- without Ball bearings	15	3	
	- Other			
8712 00 30	-- bicycles	14	3	
8712 00 80	-- Other	15	3	
8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled			
8713 10 00	- not mechanically propelled	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8713 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713			
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)			
8714 11 00	-- Saddles	3,7	0	
8714 19 00	-- Other	3,7	3	
8714 20 00	- Of carriages For disabled persons	Free	0	
	- Other			
8714 91	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof			
8714 91 10	--- frames	4,7	3	
8714 91 30	--- Front Forks	4,7	0	
8714 91 90	--- parts	4,7	0	
8714 92	-- Wheel rims and spokes			
8714 92 10	--- rims	4,7	3	
8714 92 90	--- spokes	4,7	0	
8714 93	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels			
8714 93 10	--- Hubs without free-Wheel or braking device	4,7	0	
8714 93 90	--- free-Wheel sprocket-wheels	4,7	0	
8714 94	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof			
8714 94 10	--- Coaster braking Hubs and hub Brakes	4,7	0	
8714 94 30	--- Other Brakes	4,7	0	
8714 94 90	--- parts	4,7	0	
8714 95 00	-- Saddles	4,7	0	
8714 96	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof			
8714 96 10	--- Pedals	4,7	0	
8714 96 30	--- crank-Gear	4,7	0	
8714 96 90	--- parts	4,7	0	
8714 99	-- Other			
8714 99 10	--- Handlebars	4,7	0	
8714 99 30	--- Luggage carriers	4,7	0	
8714 99 50	--- Derailleur gears	4,7	0	
8714 99 90	--- Other; parts	4,7	0	
8715 00	Baby carriages and parts thereof			
8715 00 10	- Baby carriages	2,7	0	
8715 00 90	- parts	2,7	0	
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof			
8716 10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8716 10 10	-- Folding caravans	2,7	0	
	-- Other, of a weight			
8716 10 91	--- Not exceeding 750 kg	2,7	0	
8716 10 94	--- Exceeding 750 kg but not exceeding 1 600 kg	2,7	0	
8716 10 96	--- Exceeding 1 600 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	2,7	0	
8716 10 99	--- Exceeding 3 500 kg	2,7	0	
8716 20 00	- Self-loading or Self-unloading trailers and Semi-trailers For agricultural purposes	2,7	0	
	- Other trailers and Semi-trailers For the transport Of goods			
8716 31 00	-- Tanker trailers and Tanker Semi-trailers	2,7	0	
8716 39	-- Other			
8716 39 10	--- Specially designed For the transport Of highly Radioactive materials (Euratom)	2,7	0	
	--- Other			
	---- New			
8716 39 30	----- Semi-trailers	2,7	0	
	----- Other			
8716 39 51	------ with a single Axle	2,7	0	
8716 39 59	------ Other	2,7	0	
8716 39 80	---- used	2,7	0	
8716 40 00	- Other trailers and Semi-trailers	2,7	0	
8716 80 00	- Other vehicles	1,7	0	
8716 90	- parts			
8716 90 10	-- chassis	1,7	0	
8716 90 30	-- Bodies	1,7	0	
8716 90 50	-- Axles	1,7	0	
8716 90 90	-- Other parts	1,7	0	
88	CHAPTER 88 - AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF			
8801 00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft			
8801 00 10	- Balloons and dirigibles; gliders and hang gliders	3,7	0	
8801 00 90	- Other	2,7	0	
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles			
	- Helicopters			
8802 11 00	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	7,5	3	
8802 12 00	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	2,7	0	
8802 20 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	7,7	3	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8802 30 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	2,7	0	
8802 40 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	2,7	0	
8802 60	- spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles			
8802 60 10	-- spacecraft (including satellites)	4,2	0	
8802 60 90	-- suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	4,2	0	
8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802			
8803 10 00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	2,7	0	
8803 20 00	- under-carriages and parts thereof	2,7	0	
8803 30 00	- Other parts Of Aeroplanes or Helicopters	2,7	0	
8803 90	- Other			
8803 90 10	-- Of kites	1,7	0	
8803 90 20	-- Of spacecraft (including satellites)	1,7	0	
8803 90 30	-- Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	1,7	0	
8803 90 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
8804 00 00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	2,7	0	
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles			
8805 10	- aircraft launching Gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar Gear and parts thereof			
8805 10 10	-- aircraft launching Gear and parts thereof	2,7	0	
8805 10 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
	- ground flying trainers and parts thereof			
8805 21 00	-- air combat simulators and parts thereof	1,7	0	
8805 29 00	-- Other	1,7	0	
89	CHAPTER 89 - SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES			
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods			
8901 10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds			
8901 10 10	-- seagoing	Free	0	
8901 10 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8901 20	- Tankers			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8901 20 10	-- seagoing	Free	0	
8901 20 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8901 30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20			
8901 30 10	-- seagoing	Free	0	
8901 30 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8901 90	- Other vessels For the transport Of goods and Other vessels For the transport Of both persons and goods			
8901 90 10	-- seagoing	Free	0	
	-- Other			
8901 90 91	--- not mechanically propelled	1,7	0	
8901 90 99	--- mechanically propelled	1,7	0	
8902 00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products			
	- seagoing			
8902 00 12	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250	Free	0	
8902 00 18	-- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250	Free	0	
8902 00 90	- Other	1,7	0	
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes			
8903 10	- inflatable			
8903 10 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7	0	
8903 10 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
	- Other			
8903 91	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor			
8903 91 10	--- seagoing	Free	0	
	--- Other			
8903 91 92	---- Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	0	
8903 91 99	---- Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	0	
8903 92	-- Motor boats, other than outboard motor boats			
8903 92 10	--- seagoing	Free	0	
	--- Other			
8903 92 91	---- Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	0	
8903 92 99	---- Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	0	
8903 99	-- Other			
8903 99 10	--- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7	0	
	--- Other			
8903 99 91	---- Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	0	
8903 99 99	---- Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	1,7	0	
8904 00	Tugs and pusher craft			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
8904 00 10	- Tugs	Free	0	
	- Pusher craft			
8904 00 91	-- seagoing	Free	0	
8904 00 99	-- Other	1,7	0	
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms			
8905 10	- Dredgers			
8905 10 10	-- seagoing	Free	0	
8905 10 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8905 20 00	- Floating or Submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	0	
8905 90	- Other			
8905 90 10	-- seagoing	Free	0	
8905 90 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats			
8906 10 00	- Warships	Free	0	
8906 90	- Other			
8906 90 10	-- seagoing	Free	0	
	-- Other			
8906 90 91	--- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7	0	
8906 90 99	--- Other	1,7	0	
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)			
8907 10 00	- inflatable rafts	2,7	0	
8907 90 00	- Other	2,7	0	
8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	Free	0	
90	CHAPTER 90 - OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF			
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9001 10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables			
9001 10 10	-- image conductor cables	2,9	0	
9001 10 90	-- Other	2,9	0	
9001 20 00	- sheets and plates Of polarising material	2,9	0	
9001 30 00	- contact lenses	2,9	0	
9001 40	- Spectacle lenses Of Glass			
9001 40 20	-- not For the correction Of vision	2,9	0	
	-- For the correction Of vision			
	--- both sides Finished			
9001 40 41	---- single focal	2,9	0	
9001 40 49	---- Other	2,9	0	
9001 40 80	--- Other	2,9	0	
9001 50	- Spectacle lenses Of Other materials			
9001 50 20	-- not For the correction Of vision	2,9	0	
	-- For the correction Of vision			
	--- both sides Finished			
9001 50 41	---- single focal	2,9	0	
9001 50 49	---- Other	2,9	0	
9001 50 80	--- Other	2,9	0	
9001 90 00	- Other	2,9	0	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked			
	- Objective lenses			
9002 11 00	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	6,7	0	
9002 19 00	-- Other	6,7	0	
9002 20 00	- filters	6,7	5	
9002 90 00	- Other	6,7	0	
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof			
	- frames and mountings			
9003 11 00	-- Of plastics	2,2	0	
9003 19	-- Of Other materials			
9003 19 10	--- Of precious metal or Of Rolled precious metal	2,2	0	
9003 19 30	--- Of base metal	2,2	0	
9003 19 90	--- Of Other materials	2,2	0	
9003 90 00	- parts	2,2	0	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other			
9004 10	- Sunglasses			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9004 10 10	-- with lenses optically worked	2,9	0	
	-- Other			
9004 10 91	--- with lenses Of plastics	2,9	0	
9004 10 99	--- Other	2,9	0	
9004 90	- Other			
9004 90 10	-- with lenses Of plastics	2,9	0	
9004 90 90	-- Other	2,9	0	
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy			
9005 10 00	- Binoculars	4,2	0	
9005 80 00	- Other instruments	4,2	0	
9005 90 00	- parts and accessories (including mountings)	4,2	0	
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539			
9006 10 00	- cameras Of a kind used For preparing Printing plates or cylinders	4,2	0	
9006 30 00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	4,2	0	
9006 40 00	- Instant print cameras	3,2	0	
	- Other cameras			
9006 51 00	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	4,2	0	
9006 52 00	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	4,2	0	
9006 53	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm			
9006 53 10	--- Disposable cameras	4,2	0	
9006 53 80	--- Other	4,2	0	
9006 59 00	-- Other	4,2	0	
	- photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs			
9006 61 00	-- Discharge lamp ('electronic') flashlight apparatus	3,2	0	
9006 69 00	-- Other	3,2	0	
	- parts and accessories			
9006 91 00	-- For cameras	3,7	0	
9006 99 00	-- Other	3,2	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
	- cameras			
9007 11 00	-- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	3,7	0	
9007 19 00	-- Other	3,7	0	
9007 20 00	- Projectors	3,7	0	
	- parts and accessories			
9007 91 00	-- For cameras	3,7	0	
9007 92 00	-- For Projectors	3,7	0	
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers			
9008 10 00	- Slide Projectors	3,7	0	
9008 20 00	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	3,7	0	
9008 30 00	- Other image Projectors	3,7	0	
9008 40 00	- photographic (Other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	3,7	0	
9008 90 00	- parts and accessories	3,7	0	
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens			
9010 10 00	- apparatus and Equipment For automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or For automatically exposing developed film to rolls Of photographic paper	2,7	0	
9010 50 00	- Other apparatus and Equipment For photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	2,7	0	
9010 60 00	- projection screens	2,7	0	
9010 90 00	- parts and accessories	2,7	0	
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection			
9011 10	- Stereoscopic microscopes			
9011 10 10	-- fitted with Equipment specifically designed For the handling and transport Of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9011 10 90	-- Other	6,7	0	
9011 20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection			
9011 20 10	-- Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with Equipment specifically designed For the handling and transport Of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free	0	
9011 20 90	-- Other	6,7	0	
9011 80 00	- Other microscopes	6,7	0	
9011 90	- parts and accessories			
9011 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 9011 10 10 or 9011 20 10	Free	0	
9011 90 90	-- Other	6,7	0	
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus			
9012 10	- microscopes Other than Optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus			
9012 10 10	-- Electron microscopes fitted with Equipment specifically designed For the handling and transport Of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free	0	
9012 10 90	-- Other	3,7	0	
9012 90	- parts and accessories			
9012 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 9012 10 10	Free	0	
9012 90 90	-- Other	3,7	0	
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
9013 10 00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI	4,7	0	
9013 20 00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	4,7	0	
9013 80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments			
	-- Liquid crystal devices			
9013 80 20	--- Active matrix Liquid crystal devices	Free	0	
9013 80 30	--- Other	Free	0	
9013 80 90	-- Other	4,7	0	
9013 90	- parts and accessories			
9013 90 10	-- For Liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Free	0	
9013 90 90	-- Other	4,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances			
9014 10 00	- Direction finding compasses	2,7	0	
9014 20	- instruments and Appliances For aeronautical or space navigation (Other than compasses)			
9014 20 20	-- Inertial navigation systems	3,7	0	
9014 20 80	-- Other	3,7	0	
9014 80 00	- Other instruments and Appliances	3,7	0	
9014 90 00	- parts and accessories	2,7	0	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders			
9015 10	- Rangefinders			
9015 10 10	-- Electronic	3,7	0	
9015 10 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
9015 20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)			
9015 20 10	-- Electronic	3,7	0	
9015 20 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
9015 30	- Levels			
9015 30 10	-- Electronic	3,7	0	
9015 30 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
9015 40	- Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances			
9015 40 10	-- Electronic	3,7	0	
9015 40 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
9015 80	- Other instruments and Appliances			
	-- Electronic			
9015 80 11	--- Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	3,7	0	
9015 80 19	--- Other	3,7	0	
	-- Other			
9015 80 91	--- Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	2,7	0	
9015 80 93	--- Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	2,7	0	
9015 80 99	--- Other	2,7	0	
9015 90 00	- parts and accessories	2,7	0	
9016 00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9016 00 10	- Balances	3,7	0	
9016 00 90	- parts and accessories	3,7	0	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
9017 10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic			
9017 10 10	-- Plotters	Free	0	
9017 10 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
9017 20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments			
9017 20 05	-- Plotters	Free	0	
	-- Other drawing instruments			
9017 20 11	--- drawing Sets	2,7	0	
9017 20 19	--- Other	2,7	0	
9017 20 39	-- Marking-out instruments	2,7	0	
9017 20 90	-- Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)	2,7	0	
9017 30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges			
9017 30 10	-- Micrometers and callipers	2,7	0	
9017 30 90	-- Other (excluding gauges without adjustable devices of heading 9031)	2,7	0	
9017 80	- Other instruments			
9017 80 10	-- measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	2,7	0	
9017 80 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
9017 90 00	- parts and accessories	2,7	0	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments			
	- Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus For functional exploratory examination or For checking physiological parameters)			
9018 11 00	-- Electrocardiographs	Free	0	
9018 12 00	-- ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Free	0	
9018 13 00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free	0	
9018 14 00	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	Free	0	
9018 19	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9018 19 10	--- Monitoring apparatus For simultaneous Monitoring Of two or more parameters	Free	0	
9018 19 90	--- Other	Free	0	
9018 20 00	- Ultraviolet or Infra-red Ray apparatus	Free	0	
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like			
9018 31	-- Syringes, with or without needles			
9018 31 10	--- Of plastics	Free	0	
9018 31 90	--- Other	Free	0	
9018 32	-- tubular metal needles and needles For sutures			
9018 32 10	--- tubular metal needles	Free	0	
9018 32 90	--- needles For sutures	Free	0	
9018 39 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences			
9018 41 00	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free	0	
9018 49	-- Other			
9018 49 10	--- Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	Free	0	
9018 49 90	--- Other	Free	0	
9018 50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and Appliances			
9018 50 10	-- Non-Optical	Free	0	
9018 50 90	-- Optical	Free	0	
9018 90	- Other instruments and Appliances			
9018 90 10	-- instruments and apparatus For measuring blood-pressure	Free	0	
9018 90 20	-- Endoscopes	Free	0	
9018 90 30	-- Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	Free	0	
	-- Diathermic apparatus			
9018 90 41	--- ultrasonic	Free	0	
9018 90 49	--- Other	Free	0	
9018 90 50	-- Transfusion apparatus	Free	0	
9018 90 60	-- Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	Free	0	
9018 90 70	-- ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments	Free	0	
9018 90 75	-- apparatus For nerve stimulation	Free	0	
9018 90 85	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus			
9019 10	- Mechano-therapy Appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus			
9019 10 10	-- Electrical Vibratory-massage apparatus	Free	0	
9019 10 90	-- Other	Free	0	
9019 20 00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Free	0	
9020 00 00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	1,7	0	
9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability			
9021 10	- Orthopaedic or fracture Appliances			
9021 10 10	-- Orthopaedic Appliances	Free	0	
9021 10 90	-- Splints and Other fracture Appliances	Free	0	
	- artificial teeth and dental Fittings			
9021 21	-- artificial teeth			
9021 21 10	--- Of plastics	Free	0	
9021 21 90	--- Of Other materials	Free	0	
9021 29 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other artificial parts Of the body			
9021 31 00	-- artificial joints	Free	0	
9021 39	-- Other			
9021 39 10	--- Ocular prostheses	Free	0	
9021 39 90	--- Other	Free	0	
9021 40 00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free	0	
9021 50 00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free	0	
9021 90	- Other			
9021 90 10	-- parts and accessories Of Hearing aids	Free	0	
9021 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like			
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus			
9022 12 00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	Free	0	
9022 13 00	-- Other, for dental uses	Free	0	
9022 14 00	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Free	0	
9022 19 00	-- For Other uses	Free	0	
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus			
9022 21 00	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	0	
9022 29 00	-- For Other uses	2,1	0	
9022 30 00	- X-Ray tubes	2,1	0	
9022 90	- Other, including parts and accessories			
9022 90 10	-- X-Ray fluorescent screens and X-Ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields and grids	2,1	0	
9022 90 90	-- Other	2,1	0	
9023 00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses			
9023 00 10	- Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	1,4	0	
9023 00 80	- Other	1,4	0	
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)			
9024 10	- machines and Appliances For testing metals			
9024 10 10	-- Electronic	3,2	0	
	-- Other			
9024 10 91	--- universal or For tensile tests	2,1	0	
9024 10 93	--- For hardness tests	2,1	0	
9024 10 99	--- Other	2,1	0	
9024 80	- Other machines and Appliances			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9024 80 10	-- Electronic	3,2	0	
	-- Other			
9024 80 91	--- For testing textiles, paper or paperboard	2,1	0	
9024 80 99	--- Other	2,1	0	
9024 90 00	- parts and accessories	2,1	0	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments			
	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments			
9025 11	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading			
9025 11 20	--- Clinical or veterinary Thermometers	Free	0	
9025 11 80	--- Other	2,8	0	
9025 19	-- Other			
9025 19 20	--- Electronic	3,2	0	
9025 19 80	--- Other	2,1	0	
9025 80	- Other instruments			
9025 80 20	-- Barometers, not combined with other instruments	2,1	0	
	-- Other			
9025 80 40	--- Electronic	3,2	0	
9025 80 80	--- Other	2,1	0	
9025 90 00	- parts and accessories	3,2	0	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032			
9026 10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level Of Liquids			
	-- Electronic			
9026 10 21	--- flow meters	Free	0	
9026 10 29	--- Other	Free	0	
	-- Other			
9026 10 81	--- flow meters	Free	0	
9026 10 89	--- Other	Free	0	
9026 20	- For measuring or checking pressure			
9026 20 20	-- Electronic	Free	0	
	-- Other			
9026 20 40	--- spiral or metal Diaphragm type pressure gauges	Free	0	
9026 20 80	--- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9026 80	- Other instruments or apparatus			
9026 80 20	-- Electronic	Free	0	
9026 80 80	-- Other	Free	0	
9026 90 00	- parts and accessories	Free	0	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes			
9027 10	- gas or smoke analysis apparatus			
9027 10 10	-- Electronic	2,5	0	
9027 10 90	-- Other	2,5	0	
9027 20 00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Free	0	
9027 30 00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free	0	
9027 50 00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free	0	
9027 80	- Other instruments and apparatus			
9027 80 05	-- Exposure meters	2,5	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Electronic			
9027 80 11	---- pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	Free	0	
9027 80 13	---- apparatus For performing measurements Of the physical properties Of semiconductor materials or Of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Free	0	
9027 80 17	---- Other	Free	0	
	--- Other			
9027 80 91	---- Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	Free	0	
9027 80 93	---- apparatus For performing measurements Of the physical properties Of semiconductor materials or Of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Free	0	
9027 80 97	---- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9027 90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories			
9027 90 10	-- Microtomes	2,5	0	
	-- parts and accessories			
9027 90 50	--- Of apparatus of subheadings 9027 20 to 9027 80	Free	0	
9027 90 80	--- Of Microtomes or Of gas or smoke analysis apparatus	2,5	0	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor			
9028 10 00	- gas meters	2,1	0	
9028 20 00	- Liquid meters	2,1	0	
9028 30	- electricity meters			
	-- For alternating Current			
9028 30 11	--- For single-phase	2,1	0	
9028 30 19	--- For Multi-phase	2,1	0	
9028 30 90	-- Other	2,1	0	
9028 90	- parts and accessories			
9028 90 10	-- For electricity meters	2,1	0	
9028 90 90	-- Other	2,1	0	
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes			
9029 10 00	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like	1,9	0	
9029 20	- speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes			
	-- speed indicators and tachometers			
9029 20 31	--- speed indicators For vehicles	2,6	0	
9029 20 38	--- Other	2,6	0	
9029 20 90	-- stroboscopes	2,6	0	
9029 90 00	- parts and accessories	2,2	0	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations			
9030 10 00	- instruments and apparatus For measuring or detecting ionising radiations	4,2	0	
9030 20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs			
9030 20 10	-- cathode Ray	4,2	0	
9030 20 30	-- Other, with a recording device	Free	0	
	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9030 20 91	--- Electronic	Free	0	
9030 20 99	--- Other	2,1	0	
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power			
9030 31 00	-- Multimeters, without a recording device	4,2	0	
9030 32 00	-- Multimeters, with a recording device	Free	0	
9030 33	-- Other, without a recording device			
9030 33 10	--- Electronic	4,2	0	
	--- Other			
9030 33 91	---- Voltmeters	2,1	0	
9030 33 99	---- Other	2,1	0	
9030 39 00	-- Other, with a recording device	Free	0	
9030 40 00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Free	0	
	- Other instruments and apparatus			
9030 82 00	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	0	
9030 84 00	-- Other, with a recording device	Free	0	
9030 89	-- Other			
9030 89 30	--- Electronic	Free	0	
9030 89 90	--- Other	2,1	0	
9030 90	- parts and accessories			
9030 90 20	-- For apparatus of subheading 9030 82 00	Free	0	
9030 90 85	-- Other	2,5	0	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors			
9031 10 00	- machines For balancing mechanical parts	2,8	0	
9031 20 00	- Test benches	2,8	0	
	- Other Optical instruments and Appliances			
9031 41 00	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or For inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Free	0	
9031 49	-- Other			
9031 49 10	--- Profile Projectors	2,8	0	
9031 49 90	--- Other	Free	0	
9031 80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines			
	-- Electronic			
	--- For measuring or checking geometrical quantities			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9031 80 32	---- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or For inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	2,8	0	
9031 80 34	---- Other	2,8	0	
9031 80 38	--- Other	4	0	
	-- Other			
9031 80 91	--- For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	2,8	0	
9031 80 98	--- Other	4	0	
9031 90	- parts and accessories			
9031 90 20	-- For apparatus of subheading 9031 41 00 or for optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers of subheading 9031 49 90	Free	0	
9031 90 30	-- For apparatus of subheading 9031 80 32	2,8	0	
9031 90 85	-- Other	2,8	0	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus			
9032 10	- Thermostats			
9032 10 20	-- Electronic	2,8	0	
	-- Other			
9032 10 81	--- with Electrical triggering device	2,1	0	
9032 10 89	--- Other	2,1	0	
9032 20 00	- Manostats	2,8	0	
	- Other instruments and apparatus			
9032 81 00	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	2,8	0	
9032 89 00	-- Other	2,8	0	
9032 90 00	- parts and accessories	2,8	0	
9033 00 00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	3,7	0	
91	CHAPTER 91 - CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF			
9101	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal			
	- Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility			
9101 11 00	-- with mechanical display only	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9101 19 00	-- Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	0	
	- Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility			
9101 21 00	-- with Automatic winding	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/ st MAX 0,8 € p/st	0	
9101 29 00	-- Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	0	
	- Other			
9101 91 00	-- Electrically operated	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	0	
9101 99 00	-- Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	0	
9102	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 9101			
	- Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility			
9102 11 00	-- with mechanical display only	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	0	
9102 12 00	-- with opto-Electronic display only	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	0	
9102 19 00	-- Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	0	
	- Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility			
9102 21 00	-- with Automatic winding	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	0	
9102 29 00	-- Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	0	
	- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9102 91 00	-- Electrically operated	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	0	
9102 99 00	-- Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 € p/st MAX 0,8 € p/st	0	
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104			
9103 10 00	- Electrically operated	4,7	0	
9103 90 00	- Other	4,7	0	
9104 00 00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	3,7	0	
9105	Other clocks			
	- Alarm clocks			
9105 11 00	-- Electrically operated	4,7	0	
9105 19 00	-- Other	3,7	0	
	- wall clocks			
9105 21 00	-- Electrically operated	4,7	0	
9105 29 00	-- Other	3,7	0	
	- Other			
9105 91 00	-- Electrically operated	4,7	0	
9105 99	-- Other			
9105 99 10	--- Table-top or mantelpiece clocks	3,7	0	
9105 99 90	--- Other	3,7	0	
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)			
9106 10 00	- Time-Registers; Time-recorders	4,7	0	
9106 90	- Other			
9106 90 10	-- Process-timers, stop-clocks and the like	4,7	0	
9106 90 80	-- Other	4,7	0	
9107 00 00	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	4,7	0	
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled			
	- Electrically operated			
9108 11 00	-- with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	4,7	0	
9108 12 00	-- with opto-Electronic display only	4,7	0	
9108 19 00	-- Other	4,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9108 20 00	- with Automatic winding	5 MIN 0,17 € p/ st	0	
9108 90 00	- Other	5 MIN 0,17 € p/ st	0	
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled			
	- Electrically operated			
9109 11 00	-- Of Alarm clocks	4,7	0	
9109 19 00	-- Other	4,7	0	
9109 90 00	- Other	4,7	0	
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements			
	- Of watches			
9110 11	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)			
9110 11 10	--- with balance Wheel and hairspring	5 MIN 0,17 € p/ st	0	
9110 11 90	--- Other	4,7	0	
9110 12 00	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	3,7	0	
9110 19 00	-- rough movements	4,7	0	
9110 90 00	- Other	3,7	0	
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof			
9111 10 00	- cases Of precious metal or Of metal clad with precious metal	0,5 € p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	0	
9111 20 00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	0,5 € p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	0	
9111 80 00	- Other cases	0,5 € p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	0	
9111 90 00	- parts	0,5 € p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	0	
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof			
9112 20 00	- cases	2,7	0	
9112 90 00	- parts	2,7	0	
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof			
9113 10	- Of precious metal or Of metal clad with precious metal			
9113 10 10	-- Of precious metal	2,7	0	
9113 10 90	-- Of metal clad with precious metal	3,7	0	
9113 20 00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	6	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9113 90	- Other			
9113 90 10	-- Of leather or Of Composition leather	6	0	
9113 90 80	-- Other	6	0	
9114	Other clock or watch parts			
9114 10 00	- Springs, including hairsprings	3,7	0	
9114 20 00	- Jewels	2,7	0	
9114 30 00	- Dials	2,7	0	
9114 40 00	- plates and Bridges	2,7	0	
9114 90 00	- Other	2,7	0	
92	CHAPTER 92 - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES			
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments			
9201 10	- upright pianos			
9201 10 10	-- New	4	0	
9201 10 90	-- used	4	0	
9201 20 00	- Grand pianos	4	0	
9201 90 00	- Other	4	0	
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)			
9202 10	- Played with a bow			
9202 10 10	-- Violins	3,2	0	
9202 10 90	-- Other	3,2	0	
9202 90	- Other			
9202 90 30	-- Guitars	3,2	0	
9202 90 80	-- Other	3,2	0	
9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes)			
9205 10 00	- brass-Wind instruments	3,2	0	
9205 90	- Other			
9205 90 10	-- Accordions and similar instruments	3,7	0	
9205 90 30	-- Mouth organs	3,7	0	
9205 90 50	-- Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar Keyboard instruments with free metal Reeds	3,2	0	
9205 90 90	-- Other	3,2	0	
9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	3,2	0	
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)			
9207 10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9207 10 10	-- organs	3,2	0	
9207 10 30	-- digital-pianos	3,2	0	
9207 10 50	-- Synthesisers	3,2	0	
9207 10 80	-- Other	3,2	0	
9207 90	- Other			
9207 90 10	-- Guitars	3,7	0	
9207 90 90	-- Other	3,7	0	
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments			
9208 10 00	- Musical boxes	2,7	0	
9208 90 00	- Other	3,2	0	
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds			
9209 30 00	- Musical instrument strings	2,7	0	
	- Other			
9209 91 00	-- parts and accessories For pianos	2,7	0	
9209 92 00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	2,7	0	
9209 94 00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	2,7	0	
9209 99	-- Other			
9209 99 20	--- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205	2,7	0	
	--- Other			
9209 99 40	---- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	3,2	0	
9209 99 50	---- Mechanisms For Musical boxes	1,7	0	
9209 99 70	---- Other	2,7	0	
93	CHAPTER 93 - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF			
9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307			
	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)			
9301 11 00	-- Self-propelled	Free	0	
9301 19 00	-- Other	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9301 20 00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar Projectors	Free	0	
9301 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
9302 00 00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	2,7	0	
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)			
9303 10 00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	3,2	0	
9303 20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles			
9303 20 10	-- Single-barrelled, smooth bore	3,2	0	
9303 20 95	-- Other	3,2	0	
9303 30 00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	3,2	0	
9303 90 00	- Other	3,2	0	
9304 00 00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	3,2	0	
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304			
9305 10 00	- Of revolvers or pistols	3,2	0	
	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303			
9305 21 00	-- Shotgun barrels	2,7	0	
9305 29 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- Other			
9305 91 00	-- Of military weapons of heading 9301	Free	0	
9305 99 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads			
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun Pellets			
9306 21 00	-- cartridges	2,7	0	
9306 29	-- Other			
9306 29 40	--- cases	2,7	0	
9306 29 70	--- Other	2,7	0	
9306 30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9306 30 10	-- For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301	2,7	0	
	-- Other			
9306 30 30	--- For military weapons	1,7	0	
	--- Other			
9306 30 91	---- Centrefire cartridges	2,7	0	
9306 30 93	---- Rimfire cartridges	2,7	0	
9306 30 97	---- Other	2,7	0	
9306 90	- Other			
9306 90 10	-- For military purposes	1,7	0	
9306 90 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
9307 00 00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	1,7	0	
94	CHAPTER 94 - FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS			
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof			
9401 10 00	- seats Of a kind used For aircraft	Free	0	
9401 20 00	- seats Of a kind used For Motor vehicles	3,7	0	
9401 30	- Swivel seats with Variable height adjustment			
9401 30 10	-- Upholstered, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides	Free	0	
9401 30 90	-- Other	Free	0	
9401 40 00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Free	0	
	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials			
9401 51 00	-- Of Bamboo or rattan	5,6	0	
9401 59 00	-- Other	5,6	0	
	- Other seats, with wooden frames			
9401 61 00	-- Upholstered	Free	0	
9401 69 00	-- Other	Free	0	
	- Other seats, with metal frames			
9401 71 00	-- Upholstered	Free	0	
9401 79 00	-- Other	Free	0	
9401 80 00	- Other seats	Free	0	
9401 90	- parts			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9401 90 10	-- Of seats Of a kind used For aircraft	1,7	0	
	-- Other			
9401 90 30	--- Of Wood	2,7	0	
9401 90 80	--- Other	2,7	0	
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles			
9402 10 00	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	0	
9402 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof			
9403 10	- metal furniture Of a kind used in offices			
9403 10 10	-- Drawing tables (other than those of heading 9017)	Free	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Not exceeding 80 cm in height			
9403 10 51	---- Desks	Free	0	
9403 10 59	---- Other	Free	0	
	--- Exceeding 80 cm in height			
9403 10 91	---- Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	Free	0	
9403 10 93	---- Filing, card-index and other cabinets	Free	0	
9403 10 99	---- Other	Free	0	
9403 20	- Other metal furniture			
9403 20 20	-- Beds	Free	0	
9403 20 80	-- Other	Free	0	
9403 30	- Wooden furniture Of a kind used in offices			
	-- Not exceeding 80 cm in height			
9403 30 11	--- Desks	Free	0	
9403 30 19	--- Other	Free	0	
	-- Exceeding 80 cm in height			
9403 30 91	--- Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	Free	0	
9403 30 99	--- Other	Free	0	
9403 40	- Wooden furniture Of a kind used in the kitchen			
9403 40 10	-- fitted kitchen units	2,7	0	
9403 40 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
9403 50 00	- Wooden furniture Of a kind used in the bedroom	Free	0	
9403 60	- Other Wooden furniture			
9403 60 10	-- Wooden furniture Of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	Free	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9403 60 30	-- Wooden furniture Of a kind used in shops	Free	0	
9403 60 90	-- Other Wooden furniture	Free	0	
9403 70 00	- furniture Of plastics	Free	0	
	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials			
9403 81 00	-- Of Bamboo or rattan	5,6	0	
9403 89 00	-- Other	5,6	0	
9403 90	- parts			
9403 90 10	-- Of metal	2,7	0	
9403 90 30	-- Of Wood	2,7	0	
9403 90 90	-- Of Other materials	2,7	0	
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered			
9404 10 00	- Mattress supports	3,7	0	
	- mattresses			
9404 21	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered			
9404 21 10	--- Of rubber	3,7	0	
9404 21 90	--- Of plastics	3,7	0	
9404 29	-- Of Other materials			
9404 29 10	--- Spring interior	3,7	0	
9404 29 90	--- Other	3,7	0	
9404 30 00	- Sleeping bags	3,7	0	
9404 90	- Other			
9404 90 10	-- Filled with Feathers or down	3,7	0	
9404 90 90	-- Other	3,7	0	
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included			
9405 10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares			
	-- Of plastics			
9405 10 21	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps	4,7	0	
9405 10 28	--- Other	4,7	0	
9405 10 30	-- Of Ceramic materials	4,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9405 10 50	-- Of Glass	3,7	0	
	-- Of Other materials			
9405 10 91	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps	2,7	0	
9405 10 98	--- Other	2,7	0	
9405 20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps			
	-- Of plastics			
9405 20 11	--- Of a kind used For filament lamps	4,7	0	
9405 20 19	--- Other	4,7	0	
9405 20 30	-- Of Ceramic materials	4,7	0	
9405 20 50	-- Of Glass	3,7	0	
	-- Of Other materials			
9405 20 91	--- Of a kind used For filament lamps	2,7	0	
9405 20 99	--- Other	2,7	0	
9405 30 00	- lighting Sets Of a kind used For Christmas Trees	3,7	0	
9405 40	- Other Electric lamps and lighting Fittings			
9405 40 10	-- Searchlights and spotlights	3,7	0	
	-- Other			
	--- Of plastics			
9405 40 31	---- Of a kind used For filament lamps	4,7	0	
9405 40 35	---- Of a kind used For tubular fluorescent lamps	4,7	0	
9405 40 39	---- Other	4,7	0	
	--- Of Other materials			
9405 40 91	---- Of a kind used For filament lamps	2,7	0	
9405 40 95	---- Of a kind used For tubular fluorescent lamps	2,7	0	
9405 40 99	---- Other	2,7	0	
9405 50 00	- Non-Electrical lamps and lighting Fittings	2,7	0	
9405 60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like			
9405 60 20	-- Of plastics	4,7	0	
9405 60 80	-- Of Other materials	2,7	0	
	- parts			
9405 91	-- Of Glass			
	--- articles For Electrical lighting Fittings (excluding Searchlights and spotlights)			
9405 91 11	---- Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers	5,7	0	
9405 91 19	---- Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lamp-shades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)	5,7	0	
9405 91 90	--- Other	3,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9405 92 00	-- Of plastics	4,7	0	
9405 99 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
9406 00	Prefabricated buildings			
9406 00 11	- Mobile homes	2,7	0	
	- Other			
9406 00 20	-- Of Wood	2,7	0	
	-- Of Iron or steel			
9406 00 31	--- Greenhouses	2,7	0	
9406 00 38	--- Other	2,7	0	
9406 00 80	-- Of Other materials	2,7	0	
95	CHAPTER 95 - TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF			
9503 00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds			
9503 00 10	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	Free	0	
	- Dolls representing only human beings, including parts and accessories thereof			
9503 00 21	-- Dolls	4,7	0	
9503 00 29	-- parts and accessories	Free	0	
9503 00 30	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size ('scale') model assembly kits	Free	0	
	- Other construction Sets and constructional toys			
9503 00 35	-- Of plastics	4,7	0	
9503 00 39	-- Of Other materials	Free	0	
	- toys representing animals or Non-human creatures			
9503 00 41	-- Stuffed	4,7	0	
9503 00 49	-- Other	Free	0	
9503 00 55	- Toy Musical instruments and apparatus	Free	0	
	- Puzzles			
9503 00 61	-- Of Wood	Free	0	
9503 00 69	-- Other	4,7	0	
9503 00 70	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	4,7	0	
	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor			
9503 00 75	-- Of plastics	4,7	0	
9503 00 79	-- Of Other materials	Free	0	
	- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9503 00 81	-- Toy weapons	Free	0	
9503 00 85	-- die-cast miniature models Of metal	4,7	0	
	-- Other			
9503 00 95	--- Of plastics	4,7	0	
9503 00 99	--- Other	Free	0	
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment			
9504 10 00	- video games Of a kind used with a Television Receiver	Free	0	
9504 20	- articles and accessories For billiards Of all kinds			
9504 20 10	-- Billiard tables (with or without Legs)	Free	0	
9504 20 90	-- Other	Free	0	
9504 30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment			
9504 30 10	-- games with screen	Free	0	
	-- Other games			
9504 30 30	--- Flipper	Free	0	
9504 30 50	--- Other	Free	0	
9504 30 90	-- parts	Free	0	
9504 40 00	- Playing cards	2,7	0	
9504 90	- Other			
9504 90 10	-- Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	Free	0	
9504 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes			
9505 10	- articles For Christmas festivities			
9505 10 10	-- Of Glass	Free	0	
9505 10 90	-- Of Other materials	2,7	0	
9505 90 00	- Other	2,7	0	
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools			
	- snow-skis and Other snow-ski Equipment			
9506 11	-- skis			
9506 11 10	--- cross-country skis	3,7	0	
	--- Downhill skis			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9506 11 21	---- Monoskis and snowboards	3,7	0	
9506 11 29	---- Other	3,7	0	
9506 11 80	--- Other skis	3,7	0	
9506 12 00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	3,7	0	
9506 19 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment			
9506 21 00	-- Sailboards	2,7	0	
9506 29 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- golf clubs and Other golf Equipment			
9506 31 00	-- Clubs, complete	2,7	0	
9506 32 00	-- balls	2,7	0	
9506 39	-- Other			
9506 39 10	--- parts Of golf clubs	2,7	0	
9506 39 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
9506 40	- articles and Equipment For Table-tennis			
9506 40 10	-- Bats, balls and nets	2,7	0	
9506 40 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung			
9506 51 00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	4,7	0	
9506 59 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls			
9506 61 00	-- lawn-tennis balls	2,7	0	
9506 62	-- inflatable			
9506 62 10	--- Of leather	2,7	0	
9506 62 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
9506 69	-- Other			
9506 69 10	--- Cricket and polo balls	Free	0	
9506 69 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
9506 70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached			
9506 70 10	-- Ice skates	Free	0	
9506 70 30	-- Roller skates	2,7	0	
9506 70 90	-- parts and accessories	2,7	0	
	- Other			
9506 91	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics			
9506 91 10	--- Exercising apparatus with adjustable Resistance Mechanisms	2,7	0	
9506 91 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
9506 99	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9506 99 10	--- Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	Free	0	
9506 99 90	--- Other	2,7	0	
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites			
9507 10 00	- fishing rods	3,7	0	
9507 20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled			
9507 20 10	-- Fish-hooks, not snelled	1,7	0	
9507 20 90	-- Other	3,7	0	
9507 30 00	- fishing Reels	3,7	0	
9507 90 00	- Other	3,7	0	
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres			
9508 10 00	- Travelling circuses and Travelling menageries	1,7	0	
9508 90 00	- Other	1,7	0	
96	CHAPTER 96 - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)			
9601 10 00	- worked Ivory and articles Of Ivory	2,7	0	
9601 90	- Other			
9601 90 10	-- Worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral	Free	0	
9601 90 90	-- Other	Free	0	
9602 00 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	2,2	0	
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9603 10 00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	3,7	0	
	- Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances			
9603 21 00	-- Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	3,7	0	
9603 29	-- Other			
9603 29 30	--- Hair Brushes	3,7	0	
9603 29 80	--- Other	3,7	0	
9603 30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics			
9603 30 10	-- Artists' and writing brushes	3,7	0	
9603 30 90	-- Brushes For the application Of cosmetics	3,7	0	
9603 40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers			
9603 40 10	-- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	3,7	0	
9603 40 90	-- paint pads and rollers	3,7	0	
9603 50 00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	2,7	0	
9603 90	- Other			
9603 90 10	-- Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	2,7	0	
	-- Other			
9603 90 91	--- Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	3,7	0	
9603 90 99	--- Other	3,7	0	
9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	3,7	0	
9605 00 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	3,7	0	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks			
9606 10 00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs and parts therefor	3,7	0	
	- Buttons			
9606 21 00	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	3,7	0	
9606 22 00	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	3,7	0	
9606 29 00	-- Other	3,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9606 30 00	- Button moulds and Other parts Of Buttons; Button blanks	2,7	0	
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof			
	- Slide fasteners			
9607 11 00	-- fitted with chain scoops Of base metal	6,7	0	
9607 19 00	-- Other	7,7	3	
9607 20	- parts			
9607 20 10	-- Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	6,7	0	
9607 20 90	-- Other	7,7	3	
9608	Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609			
9608 10	- Ballpoint pens			
9608 10 10	-- with Liquid ink (rolling Ball pens)	3,7	0	
	-- Other			
9608 10 30	--- with body or cap Of precious metal or Rolled precious metal	3,7	0	
	--- Other			
9608 10 91	---- with replaceable refill	3,7	0	
9608 10 99	---- Other	3,7	0	
9608 20 00	- Felt-tipped and Other porous-tipped pens and markers	3,7	0	
	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens			
9608 31 00	-- Indian ink drawing pens	3,7	0	
9608 39	-- Other			
9608 39 10	--- with body or cap Of precious metal or Rolled precious metal	3,7	0	
9608 39 90	--- Other	3,7	0	
9608 40 00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	3,7	0	
9608 50 00	- Sets Of articles from two or more Of the foregoing subheadings	3,7	0	
9608 60	- Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir			
9608 60 10	-- With liquid ink (for rolling-ball pens)	2,7	0	
9608 60 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
	- Other			
9608 91 00	-- Pen nibs and nib points	2,7	0	
9608 99	-- Other			

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9608 99 20	--- Of metal	2,7	0	
9608 99 80	--- Other	2,7	0	
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks			
9609 10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath			
9609 10 10	-- With 'leads' of graphite	2,7	0	
9609 10 90	-- Other	2,7	0	
9609 20 00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	2,7	0	
9609 90	- Other			
9609 90 10	-- Pastels and drawing charcoals	2,7	0	
9609 90 90	-- Other	1,7	0	
9610 00 00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	2,7	0	
9611 00 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	2,7	0	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes			
9612 10	- Ribbons			
9612 10 10	-- Of plastics	2,7	0	
9612 10 20	-- Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	Free	0	
9612 10 80	-- Other	2,7	0	
9612 20 00	- ink-pads	2,7	0	
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks			
9613 10 00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	2,7	0	
9613 20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable			
9613 20 10	-- with Electrical ignition system	2,7	0	
9613 20 90	-- with Other ignition system	2,7	0	
9613 80 00	- Other lighters	2,7	0	
9613 90 00	- parts	2,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
9614 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof			
9614 00 10	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	Free	0	
9614 00 90	- Other	2,7	0	
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof			
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like			
9615 11 00	-- Of Hard rubber or plastics	2,7	0	
9615 19 00	-- Other	2,7	0	
9615 90 00	- Other	2,7	0	
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations			
9616 10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor			
9616 10 10	-- Toilet sprays	2,7	0	
9616 10 90	-- Mounts and Heads	2,7	0	
9616 20 00	- powder-puffs and pads For the application Of cosmetics or Toilet preparations	2,7	0	
9617 00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners			
	- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity			
9617 00 11	-- Not exceeding 0,75 litre	6,7	0	
9617 00 19	-- Exceeding 0,75 litre	6,7	0	
9617 00 90	- parts (Other than Glass inners)	6,7	0	
9618 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	1,7	0	

CN2007	Description	Base Rate	Staging Category	Entry Price
97	CHAPTER 97 - WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES			
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques			
9701 10 00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free	0	
9701 90 00	- Other	Free	0	
9702 00 00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	0	
9703 00 00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	0	
9704 00 00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	Free	0	
9705 00 00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	0	
9706 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	Free	0	

Appendix 2-A-1

KOREA

1. This Appendix applies to TRQs provided for in this Agreement and sets out modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of Korea (hereinafter referred to as the "HSK") which reflect the TRQs that Korea shall apply to certain originating goods under this Agreement. In particular, originating goods of the European Union included under this Appendix shall be subject to the rates of duty set out in this Appendix in lieu of the rates of duty specified in Chapters 1 through 97 of the HSK. Notwithstanding any other provision of the HSK, originating goods of the European Union in the quantities described in this Appendix shall be imported into the territory of Korea as provided for in this Appendix. Furthermore, any quantity of originating goods imported from the European Union under a TRQ provided for in this Appendix shall not be counted toward the in-quota amount of any TRQs provided for such goods elsewhere in the HSK.

2. Korea may use an auction system, the terms of which the Parties shall establish by mutual agreement by decision of the Committee on Trade in Goods, to administer and implement the TRQs provided for in paragraphs 6, 8, 10 and 11, provided that the conditions in subparagraph (a) are met[4]:

(a) (i) If less than 95 percent of the in-quota quantity of an auctioned TRQ is utilised in two of three consecutive years, on the written request of the European Union, the Parties shall consult in the Committee on Trade in Goods regarding the operation of the auction system with a view to identifying and addressing the causes for the incomplete utilisation. In the consultations, the Parties shall consider prevailing market conditions;

(ii) The Parties shall hold consultations within 30 days of the date of the request;

(iii) Korea shall implement any decision in the Committee on Trade in Goods that the Parties reach on the means to facilitate full utilisation of the auctioned TRQ within 60 days of the decision, or by such other date as the Parties may agree on; and

[4] The terms of the auction system shall include provisions for the timely surrender and reallocation of unused licenses, as well as penalties, including forfeiture of import performance bonds, for failing to utilise or return unused licenses.

(iv) Korea shall permit originating goods of the European Union to enter under the relevant TRQ on a first-come, first-served basis if either of the following occurs:

(A) Korea does not implement a decision in accordance with subparagraph (a)(iii); or

(B) the consultations referred to in subparagraph (a)(i) do not result in a decision within 90 days of the date of the request for consultations or by such other date as the Parties may agree on.

(b) On the written request of either Party, the Parties shall consult on any matter related to the application or operation of this paragraph. The consultations shall begin within 15 business days of the date the Party receives the request for consultations, or on such other date as the Parties may agree.

Licensing System for Certain TRQs Provided for in this Agreement

3. Korea may use a licensing system to administer and implement the TRQs provided for in paragraphs 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, provided that the conditions set forth in subparagraph (a) are met. The Parties shall agree in the Committee on Trade in Goods on the policies and procedures for the licensing system, including eligibility to receive TRQ quantities, and any changes or amendments to them:

(a) (i) If less than 95 percent of the in-quota quantity of a TRQ is utilised in two of three consecutive years, on the written request of the European Union, the Parties shall consult in the Committee on Trade in Goods regarding the operation of the allocation system with a view to identifying and addressing the causes for the incomplete utilisation of the in-quota quantity. In the consultations, the Parties shall consider prevailing market conditions;

(ii) The Parties shall hold consultations within 30 days of the date of the request;

(iii) Korea shall implement any decision in the Committee on Trade in Goods that the Parties reach in the consultations on the means to facilitate full utilisation of the TRQ within 60 days of the decision, or by such other date as the Parties may agree on; and

(iv) Korea shall permit originating goods of the European Union to enter under the relevant TRQ on a first-come, first-served basis if either of the following occurs:

(A) Korea does not implement a decision in accordance with subparagraph (a)(iii); or

(B) the consultations referred to under subparagraph (a)(i) do not result in a decision within 90 days of the date of the request for consultations or by such other date as the Parties may agree on.

(b) On the written request of either Party, the Parties shall consult on any matter related to the application or operation of this paragraph. The consultations shall begin within 15 business days of the date the Party receives the request for consultations, or on such other date as the Parties may agree.

State Trading Enterprises

4. Korea may require an originating good of the European Union to be imported, purchased or distributed in its territory by a state trading enterprise only if, and on such terms and conditions as, the Parties may agree.

Flatfish

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the European Union described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of customs duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	800
2	800
3	864
4	933
5	1,008
6	1,088
7	1,175
8	1,269
9	1,371
10	1,481
11	1,599
12	1,727
13	Unlimited

The quantities shall enter on a first-come, first-served basis.

(b) Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category "12-A" as described in paragraph 1(o) of Annex 2-A.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision: 0303.39.0000.

Milk or cream powder less than 1.5 percent fat and buttermilk,

Milk and cream powder sweetened and unsweetened over 1.5 percent fat (whole milk powder)

Milk and cream (evaporated) sweetened or unsweetened and/or not concentrated

6. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the European Union described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of customs duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	1,000
2	1,000
3	1,030
4	1,060
5	1,092
6	1,125
7	1,159
8	1,194
9	1,229
10	1,266
11	1,304
12	1,343
13	1,384
14	1,425
15	1,468
16	1,512

After year 16, the in-quota quantity shall remain the same as the quantity of year 16. The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity through quarterly auctions (December, March, June and September).

(b) Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be treated in accordance with staging category "E" as described in paragraph 1(s) of Annex 2-A.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 0402.10.1010, 0402.10.1090, 0402.10.9000, 0402.21.1000, 0402.21.9000, 0402.29.0000, 0402.91.1000, 0402.91.9000, 0402.99.1000, 0402.99.9000 and 0403.90.1000.

Food whey

7. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of European Union described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of customs duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	3,350
2	3,350
3	3,450
4	3,554
5	3,660
6	3,770
7	3,883
8	4,000
9	4,120
10	4,243
11	Unlimited

The Korea Dairy Industries Association shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity to historical and new importers using a licensing system.

(b) Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category "10-B" as described in paragraph 1(n) of Annex 2-A.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 0404.10.1010, 0404.10.1090, 0404.10.2110, 0404.10.2120, 0404.10.2130, 0404.10.2190 and 0404.10.2900.

Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk

8. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the European Union described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of customs duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	350
2	350
3	360
4	371
5	382
6	393
7	405
8	417
9	430
10	443
11	Unlimited

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity by auction, with the entire in-quota quantity of originating goods made available during the first auction in the year, to be held in the first month of each year. Any quantity not allocated in the first auction shall be made available at a subsequent auction on or before the 15th day of the third month, and at subsequent auctions thereafter, within 45 days of the date of the previous auction.

(b) Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category "10" as described in paragraph 1(g) of Annex 2-A.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 0405.10.0000 and 0405.90.0000.

Fresh, curd grated or powdered, processed, and all other cheeses

9. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the European Union described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of customs duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	4,560
2	4,560
3	4,696
4	4,837
5	4,982
6	5,132
7	5,286
8	5,444
9	5,608
10	5,776
11	5,949
12	6,128
13	6,312
14	6,501
15	6,696
16	Unlimited

The Korea Dairy Industries Association shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity to historical and new importers through a licensing system.

(b) Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category "15" as described in paragraph 1(j) of Annex 2-A.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 0406.10.1000, 0406.20.0000, 0406.30.0000 and 0406.90.0000 (0406.90.0000 includes cheddar cheese). Beginning in year 11, cheddar cheese will be free of customs duty and no longer be subject to TRQs.

Honey, natural

10. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the European Union described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of customs duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	50
2	50
3	51
4	53
5	54
6	56
7	57
8	59
9	61
10	63
11	65
12	67
13	69
14	71
15	73
16	75

After year 16, the in-quota quantity shall remain the same as the quantity of year 16. The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity through quarterly auctions (December, March, June and September).

(b) Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be treated in accordance with staging category "E" as described in paragraph 1(s) of Annex 2-A.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision: 0409.00.0000.

Oranges

11. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the European Union described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of customs duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	20
2	20
3	20
4	20
5	20
6	20
7	40
8	40
9	40
10	40
11	40
12	60

After year 12, the in-quota quantity shall remain the same as the quantity of year 12.

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity through an annual auction in years 1 through 11 and, beginning in year 12, through a licensing system based on historical shipments over the most recent three-year period. The Corporation shall conduct auctions and allocate import licenses in August of each year, and importers shall be permitted to import the duty-free quantities from September 1 through the last day of February. Any person or entity, including a producer group, registered as an importer under the Foreign Trade Act of Korea shall be eligible to apply and to be considered for the allocation of the duty-free quantities.

(b) Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be treated in accordance with staging category "S-B" as described in paragraph 1(r) of Annex 2-A.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision: 0805.10.0000.

Malt and malting barley

12. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the European Union described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of customs duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	10,000
2	10,000
3	10,800
4	11,600
5	12,400
6	12,772
7	13,155
8	13,549
9	13,956
10	14,375
11	14,806
12	15,250
13	15,707
14	16,179
15	16,664
16	Unlimited

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer the licenses for these TRQs starting on the first business day of the first month of each year on a first-come, first-served basis, in response to written applications that it receives. Between the first business day and the last day of the first month, if the aggregate TRQ quantity requested by the applicants exceeds the total TRQ quantity for that year, the Corporation shall allocate the TRQ quantities among applicants on a pro rata basis.

If the aggregate TRQ quantity requested during the first month is less than the aggregate TRQ quantity for the year, the Corporation shall continue to allocate the TRQ on a first-come, first-served basis through the end of the year. Each license the Corporation issues to an applicant shall be valid for 90 days from the date of issuance, unused licenses shall be surrendered to the Corporation when the 90 day period expires, and the Corporation shall reallocate unused quantities to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis within 45 days of the date the licenses are surrendered.

(b) Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category "15" as described in paragraph 1(j) of Annex 2-A.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 1003.00.1000 and 1107.10.0000.

Prepared dry milk and other

13. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the European Union described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of customs duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	450
2	450
3	463
4	477
5	491
6	506
7	521
8	537
9	553
10	570
11	Unlimited

The Korea Dairy Industries Association shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity to historical and new importers through a licensing system.

(b) Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category "10" as described in paragraph 1(g) of Annex 2-A.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provisions: 1901.10.1010 and 1901.10.1090.

Supplementary feeds, animal

14. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the European Union described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of customs duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	5,500
2	5,500
3	5,665
4	5,834
5	6,009
6	6,190
7	6,376
8	6,567
9	6,764
10	6,967
11	7,176
12	7,391
13	Unlimited

The Korea Feed Ingredients Association and the Korea Feed Milk Replacer Association shall administer these TRQs and allocate the in-quota quantity through licensing systems. These TRQs shall be allocated based on the amount of originating goods described in subparagraph (c) imported by applicants during the 24 month period immediately preceding the year for which the license is issued and the quantity of originating goods requested by applicants for the year.

(b) Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category "12" as described in paragraph 1(h) of Annex 2-A.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision: 2309.90.2010, 2309.90.2020, 2309.90.2099 and 2309.90.9000.

Dextrins

15. (a) The aggregate quantity of originating goods of the European Union described in subparagraph (c) that shall be permitted to enter free of customs duty in a particular year is specified below:

Year	Quantity (Metric Tons)
1	28,000
2	28,000
3	30,500
4	33,000
5	35,000
6	36,050
7	37,131
8	38,245
9	39,392
10	40,574
11	41,791
12	43,045
13	Unlimited

The Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation shall administer the licenses for these TRQs starting on the first business day of the first month of each year on a first-come, first-served basis, in response to written applications that it receives. Between the first business day and the last day of the first month of each year, if the aggregate TRQ quantity requested by the applicants exceeds the total TRQ quantity for that year, the Corporation shall allocate the TRQ quantities among applicants on a pro rata basis.

If the aggregate TRQ quantity requested during the first month is less than the aggregate TRQ quantity for the year, the Corporation shall continue to allocate the TRQ on a first-come, first-served basis through the end of the year. Each license the Corporation issues to an applicant shall be valid for 90 days from the date of issuance, unused licenses shall be surrendered to the Corporation when the 90 day period expires, and the Corporation shall reallocate unused quantities to applicants on a first-come, first-served basis within 45 days of the date the licenses are surrendered.

(b) Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with staging category "12" as described in paragraph 1(h) of Annex 2-A.

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following HSK provision: 3505.10.4010, 3505.10.4090, 3505.10.5010 and 3505.10.5090.

Appendix 2-A-2

THE EU PARTY

1. This Appendix sets out modifications to the entry price scheme that the EU Party applies to certain fruits and vegetables in accordance with the Common Customs Tariff provided for in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1031/2008 of 19 September 2008 (and subsequent acts) and EU's WTO Schedule CXL. In particular, originating goods of Korea included under this Appendix shall be subject to the entry price scheme set out in this Appendix in lieu of the entry price scheme specified in the Common Customs Tariff provided for in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1031/2008 of 19 September 2008 (and subsequent acts) and EU's WTO Schedule CXL.

2. For originating goods of Korea to which the European Union applies its entry price scheme in accordance with Commission Regulation (EC) No 1031/2008 of 19 September 2008 and EU's WTO Schedule CXL, the ad valorem customs duties on such goods shall be removed in accordance with the staging categories as set out in the European Union's Schedule included in Annex 2-A.

3. The specific customs duties provided for in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1549/2006 of 17 October 2006 on the goods under paragraph 2 shall not be subject to the elimination of customs duties in accordance with the staging categories as set out in the European Union's Schedule included in Annex 2-A. Instead, the duties shall:

(a) be eliminated entirely at the entry into force of this Agreement for the following goods:

CN code	Description
07070005	Cucumbers, fresh or chilled
08082050	Fresh pears (excl. perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December)
08092005	Fresh sour cherries "Prunus cerasus"
08092095	Fresh cherries (excl. sour cherries "Prunus cerasus")
20096110	Grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value <= 30 at 20°C, value of > 18 € per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)
20096919	Grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value > 67 at 20°C, value of > 22 € per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)
20096951	Concentrated grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value > 30 but <= 67 at 20°C, value of > 18 € per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)
20096959	Grape juice, incl. grape must, unfermented, Brix value > 30 but <= 67 at 20°C, value of > 18 € per 100 kg, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. concentrated or containing spirit)
22043092	Grape must, unfermented, concentrated within the meaning of Additional Note 7 to chapter 22, of a density <= 1,33 g/cm³ at 20°C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume <= 1% vol but > 0,5% vol (excl. grape must whose fermentation has been arrested by the addition of alcohol)
22043094	Grape must, unfermented, non-concentrated, of a density <= 1,33 g/cm³ at 20°C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume <= 1% vol but > 0,5% vol (excl. grape must whose fermentation has been arrested by the addition of alcohol)

CN code	Description
22043096	Grape must, unfermented, concentrated within the meaning of Additional Note 7 to chapter 22, of a density > 1,33 g/cm³ at 20°C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume <= 1% vol but > 0,5% vol (excl. grape must whose fermentation has been arrested by the addition of alcohol)
22043098	Grape must, unfermented, non-concentrated, of a density > 1,33 g/cm³ at 20°C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume <= 1% vol but > 0,5% vol (excl. grape must whose fermentation has been arrested by the addition of alcohol)

(b) be eliminated for the following goods in accordance with the following schedule:

CN code	Description	Elimination on
07099070	Fresh or chilled courgettes	the first day of year 5
07099080	Fresh or chilled globe artichokes	the first day of year 10
08052010	Fresh or dried clementines	the first day of year 15
08052050	Fresh or dried mandarins and wilkings	the first day of year 15
08052070	Fresh or dried tangerines	the first day of year 15
08052090	Fresh or dried tangelos, ortaniques, malaquinas and similar citrus hybrids (excl. clementines, monreales, satsumas, mandarins, wilkings and tangerines)	the first day of year 15
08055010	Fresh or dried lemons "Citrus limon, Citrus limonum"	the first day of year 2
08061010	Fresh table grapes	the first day of year 17

CN code	Description	Elimination on
08081080	Fresh apples (excl. cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December)	the first day of year 10/20[1]
08091000	Fresh apricots	the first day of year 7
08093010	Fresh nectarines	the first day of year 10
08093090	Fresh peaches (excl. nectarines)	the first day of year 10
08094005	Fresh plums	the first day of year 10

(c) be maintained for the following goods:

CN code	Description
07020000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
08051020	Fresh sweet oranges
08052030	Fresh or dried monreales and satsumas

4. The specific duty under paragraph 3 shall not exceed the lesser specific duty of the prevailing most-favoured-nation (MFN) applied rate, or the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date this Agreement enters into force.

_____

[1] The first day of year 20 for the fuji variety.

ANNEX 2-B

ELECTRONICS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

1. Recalling the obligations of the Parties under the WTO Agreement, in particular the TBT Agreement, and recognising the importance of electronics for growth, employment and trade for each Party, the Parties confirm their shared objectives and principles of:

(a) progressively and simultaneously eliminating tariffs and non-tariff obstacles to bilateral trade;

(b) establishing competitive market conditions based on principles of openness, non-discrimination, proportionality and transparency;

(c) gradually aligning their domestic regulations with existing international standards;

(d) promoting "one test" and, where practicable, a supplier's declaration of conformity through elimination of duplicative and unnecessarily burdensome conformity assessment procedures;

(e) implementing appropriate regulatory and legal enforcement mechanisms related to product liability and market surveillance; and

(f) enhancing cooperation to foster continued mutually beneficial development in trade, as well as to improve product quality with a view to ensuring protection of public health and safety of products.

2. This Annex shall apply to any standard, technical regulation and conformity assessment procedure that either Party may introduce or maintain with respect to the safety and electromagnetic compatibility (hereinafter referred to as "EMC") of electrical and electronic equipment, professional electrotechnical equipment, electrical household appliances and consumer electronics defined in Appendix 2-B-1 (hereinafter referred to as "covered products").

ARTICLE 2

International Standards and Standard-Setting Bodies

1. The Parties recognise that the International Organization for Standards (hereinafter referred to as the "ISO"), the International Electrotechnical Commission (hereinafter referred to as the "IEC") and the International Telecommunication Union (hereinafter referred to as the "ITU") are the relevant international standard-setting bodies for EMC and safety of covered products[1].

[1] The Parties may agree in the future by decision of the Trade Committee on any new international standard-setting bodies which they deem relevant for the purpose of implementing this Article.

2. Where relevant international standards established by the ISO, IEC and ITU exist, the Parties shall use these international standards or the relevant parts of them as a basis for any standard, technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure[2].

3. The Parties shall ensure that their standard-setting bodies participate in the development of international standards in the ISO, IEC and ITU, and commit to consult with a view to establishing common approaches.

ARTICLE 3

Conformity Assessment Procedure

In case a Party requires a positive assurance of conformity with technical regulations on EMC or safety of covered products, the following rules shall apply[3]:

(a) conformity assessment procedures shall not be prepared, adopted or applied with a view to or with the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to trade with the other Party;

---

[2] In case no such international standards exist, or where a Party has adopted any standard, technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure which differs from that under international standards, the Party shall limit its standard, technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure to what is necessary for the achievement of legitimate objectives on safety and other public interest requirements and, wherever appropriate, base them on products requirements in terms of performance rather than design or descriptive characteristics, in accordance with Chapter Four (Technical Barriers to Trade).

[3] Either Party reserves its right to require in the future positive assurance of conformity for any product currently not subject to positive assurance of conformity, in which case the Party has to comply with its obligations under this Annex.

(b) except as otherwise provided under this Annex, including the transitional arrangements set out in Article 4, each Party shall accept products on its market[4] on the basis of one or more of the following procedures as positive assurance of conformity to its technical regulations on EMC or safety of covered products:

(i) a supplier's declaration of conformity without requiring the intervention of any conformity assessment body or testing of the product by recognised testing laboratories;

(ii) a supplier's declaration of conformity based on a test report from any testing laboratory in the other Party's territory that has been notified by the Party at the entry into force of this Agreement or in any subsequent notifications. The notifying Party shall be solely responsible for notifying any laboratory which is competent[5] to perform the relevant tests in its territory, without prior approval or verification by the importing Party. The importing Party may require that the declaration of conformity is submitted by the supplier before the product is placed on its market and that the declaration contains the name of the testing laboratory issuing the test report and the issuing date of the test report. The importing Party may also require a copy of the test report, including a list of critical components, demonstrating conformity to the requirements applicable to the product, and a general description of the product; or

---

[4] The permission to place a product on the market in accordance with this subparagraph shall include permission to affix any mandatory marks that are required for placing such product on the market.

[5] The specific testing laboratories that are competent in the notifying Party in accordance with its legislation, that obtain accreditation (for example under ISO/IEC 17025) by the accreditation body or that are competent for post-market surveillance for conformity assessment in the notifying Party, will be considered competent for the task envisaged in this Annex.

(iii) a supplier's declaration of conformity based on a test report issued by:

(A) any testing laboratory in the other Party that has concluded voluntary arrangements for mutual acceptance of test reports with one or more conformity assessment bodies designated by the importing Party; or

(B) a CB Test Laboratory of the other Party under the IECEE CB Scheme, accompanied by a valid CB Test Certificate, in accordance with the rules and procedures of the IECEE CB Scheme and the commitments by the Parties thereunder.

The importing Party may require for review before the product is placed on its market the submission of the declaration of conformity which contains a copy of the test report, including a list of critical components, demonstrating conformity to the requirements applicable to the product, and a general description of the product.

The choice among the procedures in this subparagraph shall rest with each Party subject to the limitations set out in Appendix 2-B-2;

(c) the Parties shall accept the supplier as solely responsible for issuing, changing or withdrawing the declaration of conformity. The Parties may require that the declaration of conformity is dated and identifies the supplier or the supplier's authorised representative in their territories, the person empowered by the manufacturer or his authorised representative to sign the declaration, the products covered by the declaration, and the applied technical regulations to which conformity is declared. When a supplier's declaration of conformity is for a batch of products, it shall cover each article of the batch. When testing is undertaken, the choice of the testing laboratory shall rest with the supplier; and

(d) beyond what is set out in this Article, a Party shall not require any form of registration of products that may prevent or otherwise delay the placing on the market of products that comply with the Party's technical regulations. In so far as a Party reviews the supplier's declaration in line with subparagraph (b)(iii), the review shall be solely limited to verifying, on the basis of the documentation submitted, that the test has been done in accordance with the Party's relevant technical regulations and that the information contained in the documentation is complete. Any such review shall not cause undue delay for the placing of the products on the Party's market and the declaration shall be accepted, without exceptions, if the products comply with the Party's technical regulations and the documentation submitted is complete. In the event that a declaration is rejected, the Party shall communicate its decision to the supplier immediately, together with a detailed explanation of the grounds for the rejection and how these can be rectified by the supplier, as well as an explanation of possibilities to appeal the decision.

ARTICLE 4

Transitional Arrangements

1. The European Union shall comply with Article 3(b) of this Annex upon the entry into force of this Agreement while Korea shall comply with that subparagraph within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

2. During the transitional period set out in paragraph 1, in so far as Korea applies, upon the entry into force of this Agreement, mandatory certification to its technical regulations on EMC or safety of covered products, including third party testing, for a product falling under the scope of this Annex, Korea may require to accept such product on its market[6]:

(a) a certificate issued by a conformity assessment body in the European Union that has been designated as a "Notified Body" according to the legislation of the European Union. The European Union shall be solely responsible for choosing conformity assessment bodies in its territory, without prior approval or verification by Korea, and shall notify Korea of its list of relevant bodies upon the entry into force of this Agreement and any change thereafter; or

[6] The permission to place a product on the market in accordance with this Article shall include permission to affix any mandatory marks that are required for placing the product on the market.

(b) a certificate to its technical regulations issued by a conformity assessment body that has been designated according to the procedures of Korea. Korea shall accept such certificates based on a test report issued by:

(i) any testing laboratory in the European Union that has concluded voluntary arrangements for mutual acceptance of test reports with one or more conformity assessment bodies designated by Korea; or

(ii) an EU CB Test Laboratory under the IECEE CB Scheme, accompanied by a valid CB Test Certificate, in accordance with the rules and procedures of the IECEE CB Scheme and the commitments by the European Union and Korea thereunder.

The choice between the procedures in this subparagraph shall rest with Korea subject to the limitations set out in Appendix 2-B-2.

3. For those products listed in Appendix 2-B-3, Korea may continue to require positive assurance of conformity with its technical regulations on safety of covered products on the basis of a certificate in accordance with Article 4.2(b) of this Annex after the expiry of the transitional period set out in paragraph 1. For each product listed in Appendix 2-B-3, it will be reviewed, by the end of the transitional period set out in paragraph 1, whether accepting positive assurance of the conformity of such products with its technical regulations on safety of covered products in accordance with Article 3(b) of this Annex would create risks for human health and safety. Such risk assessment will be conducted for such products on the market, on the basis of available scientific and technical information such as consumer reports on safety accidents and non-conformity rate of product inspection. It will also be considered whether the products are used for their intended end-uses and with reasonable and usual care. If the results of risk assessment demonstrate that complying with Article 3(b) of this Annex for the products concerned would create risks for human health and safety, or if the post-market surveillance system set up cannot effectively address such risks, positive assurance of conformity as set out in Article 4.2(b) of this Annex can be maintained. Every three years following the end of the transitional period, the Parties shall review in the Committee on Trade in Goods the risk assessment with the aim of further reducing products listed in Appendix 2-B-3.

ARTICLE 5

Consolidation and Gradual Reduction in Requirements

1. The Parties shall, for covered products, not maintain or impose any requirements that are more trade-restrictive, or otherwise have the effect of delaying access to their markets, than what is set out in this Annex regarding conformity assessment procedures covering EMC or safety of covered products or administrative procedures for approving or reviewing test reports.

2. No later than five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, Korea shall introduce a supplier's declaration of conformity in accordance with Article 3(b)(i) of this Annex for the placing on the market of some products falling within the scope of this Annex. Every five years following the introduction of a supplier's declaration of conformity, the Parties shall review the possibility of gradually eliminating technical and administrative requirements including mandatory third party testing, through expanding the introduction of a supplier's declaration of conformity in accordance with Article 3(b)(i) of this Annex and developing effective market surveillance for the proper functioning of such system.

ARTICLE 6

Exceptions and Emergency Measures

1. Notwithstanding Articles 3 through 5 of this Annex, either Party may introduce requirements for mandatory third party testing or certification for EMC or safety of covered products, or introduce administrative procedures for approving or reviewing test reports, for particular products falling within the scope of this Annex under the following conditions:

(a) there exist urgent and compelling reasons related to the protection of human health and safety that justify the introduction of such requirements or procedures;

(b) the reasons for the introduction of any such requirements or procedures are supported by substantiated technical or scientific information regarding the performance of the products in question;

(c) any such requirements or procedures are not more trade-restrictive than necessary to fulfil the Party's legitimate objective, taking account of the risks that non-fulfilment would create; and

(d) the Party could not have reasonably foreseen the need for introducing any such requirements or procedures at the time of entry into force of this Agreement.

Before introducing the requirements or procedures, the Party shall notify the other Party and, following consultations, take the comments of the other Party into account, to the greatest extent possible, in devising any such requirements or procedures. Any requirements introduced shall, to the greatest extent possible, be in compliance with this Annex. Once adopted, any requirement or procedure introduced shall be reviewed every third year from the date of its adoption and repealed if the reasons for its introduction no longer exist.

2. If a Party has good cause to believe that a covered product creates risk for human health and safety, notably because it does not comply with requirements applicable to it, the Party may require withdrawal of that product from its market. Any such temporary emergency measures shall be notified to the other Party with an objective and reasoned explanation of why such actions have been taken, indicating whether the need for such measures is due to:

(a) failure to comply with applicable standards or technical regulations;

(b) incorrect application of standards or technical regulations; or

(c) shortcomings in the standards or technical regulations themselves.

ARTICLE 7

Implementation and Cooperation

1. The Parties shall closely cooperate to promote common understanding on regulatory issues, including those related to radio frequency equipment, and consider any request of the other Party regarding the implementation of this Annex.

2. The Parties shall cooperate to maintain and expand the voluntary arrangements for mutual acceptance of test reports between them.

3. Whenever Korea requires as a positive assurance of conformity the procedures set out in Article 3(b)(iii) and Article 4.2(b) of this Annex for a product falling within the scope of this Annex, it shall ensure that its certification bodies have Memoranda of Understanding (MOUs) with testing laboratories in the European Union, or are National Certification Bodies under the IECEE CB Scheme, for that product unless its technical regulations for that product substantially differ from relevant IEC standards. This paragraph shall apply as from the expiry of the transitional period set out in Article 4.1 of this Annex.

4. When amending existing technical regulations or developing any new technical regulation for EMC or safety of covered products, a Party shall notify the other Party in advance, provide, upon request, additional available information or written responses to the comments made by the other Party and, as appropriate, consider the other Party's views.

5. The Parties agree to consult promptly on any issue that may arise concerning the implementation of this Annex, and to cooperate for the further facilitation of trade in covered products, including, as appropriate, through the promotion of international standards.

6. The Parties shall protect any confidential business information obtained under the procedures referred to in this Annex.

Appendix 2-B-1

1. Annex 2-B shall cover those products listed in Article 1.2 of Annex 2-B which:

   (a) in the case of the European Union's obligations, fall, at the date of signature of this Agreement, within the scope of Directive 2006/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the harmonisation of the laws of Member States relating to electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits (codified version), or Directive 2004/108/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility and repealing Directive 89/336/EEC, or of the provisions on safety or electromagnetic compatibility of Directive 1999/5/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 1999 on radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment and the mutual recognition of their conformity; and

(b) in the case of Korea's obligations, fall, at the date of signature of this Agreement, within the scope of the Radio Waves Act (Act No.8867, Feb. 29, 2008), the Framework Act on Telecommunications (Act No.8974, Mar. 21, 2008) or the Electrical Appliances Safety Control Act[1] (Act No.8852, Feb. 29, 2008).

2. The Parties understand that the products covered by the domestic laws listed in this Appendix, which include all the products to which Annex 2-B applies, are intended to cover the universe of electronics products. It is understood that in case a product is not covered by Annex 2-B for a Party but is covered for the other Party, or at the time of signature of this Agreement or subsequently[2] subject to mandatory third party certification by a Party but not by the other Party, the other Party can subject such product to a similar treatment as may be necessary for the protection of health and safety. Before such measures are implemented, the Party wishing to introduce them shall notify the other Party of its intentions and provide for a period of three months for consultations.

---

[1] Notwithstanding this subparagraph, Korea may, when necessary, subject electrical equipment operated with direct current to conformity assessment procedures under the Electrical Appliances Safety Control Act in accordance with this Article.

[2] For instance, pursuant to Article 6 of Annex 2-B or in case specific instruments are introduced pursuant to Article 1 (4) of Directive 2004/108/EC on electromagnetic compatibility.

Appendix 2-B-2

1. The European Union shall accept, for all covered products, the procedure set out in Article 3(b)(i) of Annex 2-B as positive assurance of conformity with its own technical regulations.

2. Korea shall accept as positive assurance of conformity with its own technical regulations,

   (a) for products falling within the scope of the Radio Waves Act or the Framework Act on Telecommunications at the date of signature of this Agreement:

      (i) during the transitional period set out in Article 4.1 of Annex 2-B the procedure defined in Article 4.2(a) of Annex 2-B; and

      (ii) after the transitional period, the procedures defined in Article 3(b)(i) or 3(b)(ii) of Annex 2-B, where the choice between the two procedures shall rest with Korea.

   (b) for products falling within the scope of the Electrical Appliances Safety Control Act at the date of signature of this Agreement:

      (i) during the transitional period set out in Article 4.1 of Annex 2-B, the procedure defined in Article 4.2(b) of Annex 2-B; and

(ii) after the transitional period, the procedures defined in Article 3(b)(i), 3(b)(ii) or 3(b)(iii) of Annex 2-B, where the choice among the three procedures shall rest with Korea;

3. For products falling, at the date of signature of this Agreement, within the scope of more than one Act referred to in paragraph 2 of this Appendix, the supplier shall remain free to provide positive assurance of conformity with EMC in accordance with either of the procedures selected by Korea in accordance with subparagraph (a) or (b) of paragraph 2 of this Appendix. In case a product falls, in the future, within the scope of more than one Act referred to in paragraph 2 of this Appendix, whether EMC or safety of covered products is concerned, the same rule shall apply.

Appendix 2-B-3

No.	Products	HS code
1	Cables and cord sets	854442, 854449, 854459, 854460
2	Switches	853590, 853650
3	Interceptors for electrical appliances	853521, 853529, 853620, 853630, 853650
4	Magnetic switches	853650
5	Capacitors and noise filters	853210, 853221, 853222, 853223, 853224, 853225, 853229, 853230, 853540
6	Installation accessories and connection devices	853650, 853669
7	Fuses and fuse holders, thermal-links	853510, 853610, 853630
8	Power transformers and voltage regulators	850421, 850422, 850431, 850432, 850433, 850434, 850440
9	Vacuum cleaners, floor treatment machines, steam cleaners, surface-cleaning appliances	842430, 850811, 850819, 850860
10	Electric irons and press	851640, 845130
11	Dish washers and dish driers	842211, 842219, 842220, 845140, 842240
12	Heating appliances for kitchen	841989, 841990, 851410,851650, 851660, 851672
13	Washing machines and spin extractors	842112, 845011, 845012, 845019, 845020
14	Appliances for hair care	851631, 851632
15	Warming plates and electric hot cupboards	851660, 851679, 851680
16	Motor-operated appliances for kitchen	821490, 843510, 846722, 850940, 850980
17	Electric appliances for heating liquids	841981, 841989, 851660, 851671, 851679, 851680
18	Electric blankets and mats, electric beds	630110

No.	Products	HS code
19	Cauterizing machines and foot warmers	392210, 630110, 851680
20	Storage water heaters and Instantaneous water heaters	851610, 851660, 851679, 851680
21	Electric refrigerators and ice makers	841490, 841581, 841582, 841810, 841821, 841829, 841830, 841840, 841850, 841869, 841899
22	Microwave ovens (using the frequencies of 300 MHz - 30 GHz range)	851650
23	Sewing machines for household	845210, 845229
24	Battery chargers	850440
25	Electric driers	845121, 851629, 851679, 845129, 851632, 851633
26	Heaters	851610, 851621, 851629, 851679, 851680, 940210
27	Massage appliances	901910
28	Air-conditioners and dehumidifiers	841510, 841581, 841582, 841583
29	Pumps and electric waterspouts	841350, 841360, 841370, 841381, 841810, 961610
30	Heating tools	841989, 841990, 842240, 842290, 851511, 851519, 851521, 851580
31	Electric sauna appliances	851629, 851679
32	Aquarium heaters, air bubble generators, fishbowls for display	841350, 841360, 841370, 841381, 841480, 842139, 851629, 851660
33	Electric air bubble generators	841480, 842139
34	Insect killing or repelling devices	851660, 851679, 851680
35	Electric baths	392210, 392290, 691010, 691090
36	Air-cleaning appliances	841410, 841430, 841451, 841459, 841480
37	Dispensing appliances and vending machines (equipped with heating element or cooling device or discharge lamp or accommodation)	847621, 847629, 847681, 847689

No.	Products	HS code
38	Electric fans, range hoods	630319, 841410, 841451, 841459, 841460, 841480, 841490, 841510, 854089
39	Electric appliances for toilets and electro-motive inhalers	392290, 850819
40	Humidifiers	851580
41	Spray extraction appliances	961610
42	Electric disinfectants (only equipped with sterilizer lamp)	841989
43	Food waste process machine	850980
44	Wet towel wrapping devices	820890, 842240
45	Motor-operated electric tools	820750, 843311, 843319, 843320, 846711, 846719, 846721, 846722, 846781, 846789, 850980
46	Copying machines	844331
47	DC power supplies (with the rated capacity of at most 1kVA, including those used in combination with AC power)	850440
48	Un-interruptible power supply	850440
49	Laminators	847989
50	Lamp holders	853661, 853669
51	Luminaires (general purpose luminaires)	940510, 940520, 940540, 940560, 940591, 940592, 940599
52	Ballaster (lamps, control gears)	850410, 853661, 853669
53	Self ballasted lamps	853990

Appendix 2-B-4

For the purposes of Annex 2-B, the following definitions[1] shall apply:

safety of electrical equipment means that equipment, having been constructed in accordance with good engineering practice in safety matters, does not endanger the safety of persons, domestic animals or property when properly installed, maintained and used in applications for which it was made;

electromagnetic compatibility means the ability of an equipment or system to function satisfactorily in its electromagnetic environment without introducing intolerable electromagnetic disturbances to anything in that environment;

declaration of conformity means the issuance of a statement, based on a decision following review, that fulfilment of specified requirements has been demonstrated;

standard means a document approved by a recognised body, that provides, for common and repeated use, rules, guidelines or characteristics for products or related processes and production methods, with which compliance is not mandatory. It may also include or deal exclusively with terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labelling requirements as they apply to a product, process or production method;

[1] Based on ISO/IEC 17000:2004 and the TBT Agreement.

technical regulation means a document which lays down product characteristics or their related processes and production methods, including the applicable administrative provisions, with which compliance is mandatory. It may also include or deal exclusively with terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labelling requirements as they apply to a product, process or production method;

supplier means a manufacturer, or his or her authorised representative in the territory of the importing Party. Where neither is present in the territory of the importing Party, the responsibility for the presentation of the supplier's declaration shall rest with the importer;

conformity assessment means a procedure demonstrating that specified requirements relating to a product, process, system, person or body are fulfilled. Conformity assessment can be performed as a first-party, second-party or third-party activity and covers activities such as testing, inspection and certification; and

testing laboratory means a conformity assessment body that performs testing services and has received attestation conveying formal demonstration of its competence to carry out these specific tasks.

ANNEX 2-C

MOTOR VEHICLES AND PARTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

1. Recognising the importance of motor vehicles and parts for growth, employment and trade for each Party, the Parties confirm their shared objectives and principles, for these products, of:

(a) ensuring full reciprocal market access by elimination of tariffs and non-tariff obstacles to bilateral trade pursuant to this Agreement;

(b) promoting compatibility of regulations based on international standards;

(c) establishing competitive market conditions based on principles of openness, non-discrimination and transparency;

(d) securing the protection of human health, safety and environment; and

(e) enhancing cooperation to foster continued mutually beneficial development in trade.

2. This Annex shall apply to all forms of motor vehicles, systems and parts thereof falling under Chapters 40, 84, 85, 87 and 94 of the HS, except those products set out in Appendix 2-C-1.

ARTICLE 2

Regulatory Convergence

1. The Parties recognise that the World Forum for Harmonisation of Vehicle Regulations (hereinafter referred to as the "WP.29"), within the framework of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (hereinafter referred to as the "UN ECE"), is the relevant international standard-setting body for the products covered by this Annex.

2. The Parties agree to participate actively in the development of regulations in WP.29 and shall cooperate for the adoption, without undue delay, of new regulations by WP.29.

ARTICLE 3

Market Access

Each Party shall allow on its market the products originating in the other Party, in accordance with this Article:

(a) (i) the competent approval authorities in the European Union shall accept for the purpose of EU type-approval any product that complies with the requirements listed in Table 1 of Appendix 2-C-2 as complying with the corresponding provisions of the applicable EU technical regulations[1];

(ii) Korea shall accept any product that complies with the requirements listed in Table 1 of Appendix 2-C-3 as complying with the corresponding provisions of the applicable Korean technical regulations[1];

[1] The classification of the products, for the purpose of applying Article 3(a)(i) through 3(a)(iii) and determining the applicable regulations, shall be that under the legislation of the importing Party.

(iii) The Parties shall harmonise the regulations listed in Table 2 of Appendix 2-C-2, in case of the European Union, and in Table 2 of Appendix 2-C-3, in case of Korea, with the corresponding UN ECE Regulations or Global Technical Regulations (hereinafter referred to as the "GTR") within a period of five years of the entry into force of this Agreement, unless exceptionally a Party demonstrates that a specific UN ECE Regulation or GTR would be ineffective or inappropriate for the fulfilment of legitimate objectives pursued on the basis of substantiated scientific or technical information[1, 2]; and

(iv) If there arises any trade issue with regard to the technical regulations not covered by subparagraph (a)(i) or (a)(ii) or, with regard to the technical regulations covered by subparagraph (a)(iii) while there is no harmonisation, upon request of either Party, the Parties shall enter into consultations to seek a mutually satisfactory solution. In these consultations the Party intending to impose a measure materially affecting market access conditions shall provide the other Party with the basis of its intended decision, including a detailed explanation in terms of the relevant scientific or technical information[2].

(b) The Parties shall ensure that their respective procedures are accomplished without undue delay for the marketing of the products covered by this Annex.

[2] The Parties understand that the regulations covered by subparagraph (a)(iii) and (a)(iv) existing at the time of signature of this Agreement have not caused serious market access problems and under the provisions of these subparagraphs they will not result in worsening of the market access conditions as compared with the situation prevailing at that time.

(c) Each Party shall promptly communicate to the concerned economic operators any decision taken on applications regarding conformity assessment, as well as the basis for any such decision and information on available legal remedies.

(d) The Parties shall review Appendices 2-C-2 and 2-C-3 of this Annex no less than every three years from the entry into force of this Agreement with a view to furthering the acceptance of products as set out in subparagraph (a) of this Article, taking into account any regulatory developments that may have occurred internationally or in the Parties. Any modifications to these Appendices shall be decided upon by the Trade Committee.

ARTICLE 4

Consolidation of Regulatory Convergence

1. The Parties shall:

(a) at any time refrain from introducing any new domestic technical regulations diverging from UN ECE Regulations or GTR in areas covered by such regulations, or where the completion of such regulations is imminent, in particular in the areas covered by Appendix 2-C-2, in the case of the European Union, and Appendix 2-C-3, in the case of Korea; and

(b) as soon as practicable after any new UN ECE Regulations or GTR is adopted by UN ECE in areas covered by existing domestic technical regulations, provide treatment for products originating in the other Party complying with UN ECE Regulations or GTR in accordance with Article 3 of this Annex, mutatis mutandis,

unless there are substantiated reasons based on scientific or technical information why a specific UN ECE Regulation or GTR is ineffective or inappropriate for ensuring road safety or the protection of the environment or public health. In these cases, any such reasons shall be notified to the other Party and made public.

2. In so far as a Party introduces or maintains technical regulations that differ from existing UN ECE Regulations in areas covered by these UN ECE Regulations, that Party shall review these technical regulations no less than every three years from the entry into force of this Agreement in order to assess whether the reasons for the imposition of the relevant technical regulations remain valid. The outcome from these reviews, as well as the technical or scientific information underpinning the outcome of these reviews, shall be made public and notified to the other Party upon request.

3. In areas where there are no UN ECE Regulations or GTR and at least one Party introduces or maintains a technical regulation, the Parties shall consult on the possibility for developing international standards covering such areas. If the development of such international standards is not possible or is inappropriate, and if the Parties introduce or maintain domestic technical regulations in such areas, the Parties undertake to consult on the possibility for approximation of their respective regulations.

ARTICLE 5

MFN Treatment

With respect to internal taxes and emission regulations on products covered by this Annex, each Party shall accord to the products originating in the other Party no less favourable treatment than that accorded to the like products originating in any third country not party to this Agreement, including as provided in any free trade agreement with such third country.

ARTICLE 6

Products with New Technologies or New Features

1. Neither Party shall prevent or unduly delay the placing on its market of a product on the ground that it incorporates a new technology or a new feature which has not yet been regulated unless it can demonstrate, based on scientific or technical information, that this new technology or new feature creates a risk for human health, safety or the environment.

2. When a Party decides to refuse the placing on the market or require the withdrawal from the market of a product on the ground that it incorporates a new technology or a new feature creating a risk for human health, safety or the environment, it shall immediately notify this decision to the other Party and to the economic operators concerned. The notification shall include all relevant scientific or technical information.

ARTICLE 7

Other Measures Restricting Trade

Each Party shall refrain from nullifying or impairing the market access benefits accruing to the other Party under this Annex through other regulatory measures specific to the sector covered by this Annex. This is without prejudice to the right to adopt measures necessary for road safety, the protection of the environment or public health and the prevention of deceptive practices provided such measures are based on substantiated scientific or technical information.

ARTICLE 8

Application of Regulations

1. When a Party accepts compliance or harmonisation with UN ECE requirements in conformity with Article 3 of this Annex, UN ECE type-approval certificates issued by competent authorities shall be considered as providing a presumption of conformity. If a Party finds that a certain product covered by a type-approval certificate does not conform to the approved type, it shall inform the other Party. This paragraph is without prejudice to the Parties' right to take appropriate measures, as set out in paragraphs 2 and 3.

2. The competent administrative authorities of each Party may verify by random sampling in accordance with its domestic legislation that the products, including those self-certified by manufacturers, comply as appropriate with:

(a) all the technical regulations of that Party; or

(b) the domestic technical regulations and the other requirements, as set out in Article 3(a) of this Annex.

Each Party may require the supplier to withdraw a product from its market in case the product concerned does not comply with those regulations or requirements as the case may be.

3. Type-approval can be refused if the documentation is incomplete, the relevant procedures for verifying conformity of production are not complied with, or the products concerned do not comply as appropriate with:

(a) all the technical regulations of a Party; or

(b) a Party's technical regulations and the other requirements, as set out in Article 3(a) of this Annex.

4. Notwithstanding compliance with the technical regulations or the requirements referred to in Article 3(a) of this Annex, a Party may, in exceptional circumstances, refuse to a supplier the placing of a product on its market or require a supplier to withdraw that product from its market if there are urgent and compelling risks for road safety, public health or the environment based on substantiated scientific or technical information. Such a refusal shall not constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination against the products of the other Party or a disguised restriction on trade. Before it is implemented, any such temporary emergency measure shall be notified to the other Party and to the supplier with an objective, reasoned and sufficiently detailed explanation of the motivation for the measure.

ARTICLE 9

Working Group on Motor Vehicles and Parts

1. In order to further facilitate trade in motor vehicles and parts and to address market access problems before they arise, the Parties agree to cooperate and to consult promptly on any matters concerning the application of this Annex. They agree to inform each other of any measure that may affect trade in products falling under the scope of this Annex, in accordance with Chapter Four (Technical Barriers to Trade). Upon request, each Party shall in a timely manner respond in writing to comments and questions regarding any problems arising with respect to any such measure, and be ready to enter into consultations on such measure with a view to seeking a mutually satisfactory outcome.

2. The Working Group on Motor Vehicles and Parts established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups) shall be responsible for the effective implementation of, and may consider any matter relating to, this Annex. In particular, the Working Group shall be responsible for:

(a) preparing the Parties' cooperation with respect to the works of WP.29, in line with Article 2 of this Annex;

(b) supervising the full implementation of the commitments set out in Article 3 of this Annex, including:

(i) discussing progress in the implementation of the harmonisation process set out in Article 3(a)(iii);

(ii) providing a forum for the consultations envisaged in Article 3(a)(iv); and

(iii) preparing decisions of the Trade Committee set out in Article 3(d);

(c) discussing the reviews described in Article 4.2 of this Annex and holding the consultations set out in Article 4.3 of this Annex;

(d) discussing, as appropriate, the notifications envisaged in Articles 6 and 8 of this Annex;

(e) considering the application of technical regulations to motor vehicles imported under different channels and making recommendations where appropriate; and

(f) any matters, as appropriate, regarding the practical implementation of transitional arrangements on on-board diagnostic (hereinafter referred to as the "OBD") and emissions set out in Table 1 of Appendix 2-C-3.

3. The Working Group shall meet at least once a year, unless agreed otherwise. Its meetings shall normally be held in conjunction with meetings of WP.29 or any other forum addressing automotive issues. The Working Group may also carry out its works by e-mail, teleconference or videoconference or any other appropriate means of communications.

ARTICLE 10

Compliance

1. Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) shall apply to this Annex subject to the following modifications:

(a) Dispute concerning the interpretation or application of this Annex shall be considered a matter of urgency;

(b) The period foreseen for consultations under Article 14.3 (Consultations) shall be reduced from 30 days to 15 days;

(c) The period foreseen for the issuance of the interim panel report under Article 14.6 (Interim Panel Report) shall be reduced from 90 days to 60 days;

(d) The period foreseen for the issuance of the arbitration panel ruling under Article 14.7 (Arbitration Panel Ruling) shall be reduced from 120 days to 75 days; and

(e) The following sentence shall be deemed to be added to Article 14.9 (The Reasonable Period of Time for Compliance): "The Party complained against shall comply with the arbitration panel ruling without delay. If immediate compliance is not possible, the reasonable period of time should normally not exceed 90 days and in no case it shall exceed 150 days from the issuance of the arbitration panel ruling in cases where the adoption of a measure of general application that does not require legislative action is necessary for the Party complained against in order to bring itself into compliance.".

2. The Parties may agree not to apply specific provisions of this Article.

Appendix 2-C-1

Annex 2-C shall not cover:

(a) Tractors (in HS 8701.10, 8701.20, 8709.11, 8709.19 and 8709.90);

(b) Snow mobiles and Golf carts (in HS 8703.10); and

(c) Construction machinery: (HS: 84134000, 84251100, 84251920, 84251980, 84253100, 84253930, 84253990, 84254100, 84254200, 84254900, 84261100, 84261200, 84261900, 84262000, 84263000, 84264100, 84264900, 84269110, 84269190, 84269900, 84272010, 84272090, 84281020, 84281080, 84282030, 84282091, 84282098, 84283100, 84283200, 84283300, 84283920, 84283990, 84284000, 84286000, 84289030, 84289071, 84289079, 84289091, 84289095, 84291100, 84291900, 84292000, 84293000, 84294010, 84294030, 84294090, 84295110, 84295191, 84295199, 84295210, 84295290, 84295900, 84301000, 84302000, 84303100, 84303900, 84304100, 84304900, 84305000, 84306100, 84306900, 84311000, 84313100, 84313910, 84313970, 84314100, 84314200, 84314300, 84314920, 84314980, 84741000, 84742010, 84742090, 84743100, 84743200, 84743910, 84743990, 84748010, 84748090, 84749010, 84749090, 84791000, 87013010, 87013090, 87041010, 87041090, 87051000, 87052000, 87054000 and 87059030).

Appendix 2-C-2

Table 1

List referred to in Article 3(a)(i) of Annex 2-C

Subject	Requirements	Corresponding EU Technical Regulation
Permissible sound level	UNECE Reg. 51	Directive 70/157/EEC
Replacement silencing systems	UNECE Reg. 59	Directive 70/157/EEC
Emissions	UNECE Reg. 83	Directive 70/220/EEC
Replacement catalytic converters	UNECE Reg. 103	Directive 70/220/EEC
Fuel tanks	UNECE Reg. 34	Directive 70/221/EEC
LPG tanks	UNECE Reg. 67	Directive 70/221/EEC
CNG tanks	UNECE Reg. 110	Directive 70/221/EEC
Rear protective device	UNECE Reg. 58	Directive 70/221/EEC
Steering effort	UNECE Reg. 79	Directive 70/311/EEC
Door latches and hinges	UNECE Reg. 11	Directive 70/387/EEC
Audible warning	UNECE Reg. 28	Directive 70/388/EEC
Indirect vision devices	UNECE Reg. 46	Directive 2003/97/EC
Braking	UNECE Reg. 13	Directive 71/320/EEC
Braking	UNECE Reg. 13H	Directive 71/320/EEC
Brake linings	UNECE Reg. 90	Directive 71/320/EEC
Radio interference (electromagnetic compatibility)	UNECE Reg. 10	Directive 72/245/EEC
Diesel smoke	UNECE Reg. 24	Directive 72/306/EEC

Subject	Requirements	Corresponding EU Technical Regulation
Interior fittings	UNECE Reg. 21	Directive 74/60/EEC
Anti-theft	UNECE Reg. 18	Directive 74/61/EEC
Anti-theft and immobiliser	UNECE Reg. 116	Directive 74/61/EEC
Vehicle Alarm Systems	UNECE Reg. 97 UNECE Reg. 116	Directive 74/61/EEC
Behaviour of steering device under impact	UNECE Reg. 12	Directive 74/297/EEC
Seat strength	UNECE Reg. 17	Directive 74/408/EEC
Seat strength (buses and coaches)	UNECE Reg. 80	Directive 74/408/EEC
Exterior projections	UNECE Reg. 26	Directive 74/483/EEC
Speedometer	UNECE Reg. 39	Directive 75/443/EEC
Seat belt anchorages	UNECE Reg. 14	Directive 76/115/EEC
Installation of lighting and light signalling devices	UNECE Reg. 48	Directive 76/756/EEC
Retro reflectors	UNECE Reg. 3	Directive 76/757/EEC
End-outline/front-position (side)/rear-position (side)/stop lamps	UNECE Reg. 7	Directive 76/758/EEC
Daytime running lamps	UNECE Reg. 87	Directive 76/758/EEC
Side marker lamps	UNECE Reg. 91	Directive 76/758/EEC
Direction indicators	UNECE Reg. 6	Directive 76/759/EEC
Rear registration plate lamp	UNECE Reg. 4	Directive 76/760/EEC
Headlamps (R_2 and HS_1)	UNECE Reg. 1	Directive 76/761/EEC
Headlamps (sealed beam)	UNECE Reg. 5	Directive 76/761/EEC
Headlamps (H_1, H_2, H_3, HB_3, HB_4, H_7, and/or H_8, H_9 ,HIR1, HIR2 and/or H_{11})	UNECE Reg. 8	Directive 76/761/EEC
Headlamps (H_4)	UNECE Reg. 20	Directive 76/761/EEC
Headlamps (halogen sealed beam)	UNECE Reg. 31	Directive 76/761/EEC

Subject	Requirements	Corresponding EU Technical Regulation
Filament lamps for use in approved lamp units	UNECE Reg. 37	Directive 76/761/EEC
Headlamps with gas-discharge light sources	UNECE Reg. 98	Directive 76/761/EEC
Gas-discharge light sources for use in approved gas-discharge lamp units	UNECE Reg. 99	Directive 76/761/EEC
Headlamps (asymmetrical passing beam)	UNECE Reg. 112	Directive 76/761/EEC
Adaptative front-lighting systems	UNECE Reg. 123	Directive 76/761/EEC
Front fog lamps	UNECE Reg. 19	Directive 76/762/EEC
Rear fog lamps	UNECE Reg. 38	Directive 77/538/EEC
Reversing lamps	UNECE Reg. 23	Directive 77/539/EEC
Parking lamps	UNECE Reg. 77	Directive 77/540/EEC
Seat belts and restraint systems	UNECE Reg. 16	Directive 77/541/EEC
Child restraints	UNECE Reg. 44	Directive 77/541/EEC
Front forward field of vision	UNECE Reg. 125	Directive 77/649/EEC
Identification of controls, tell-tales and indicators	UNECE Reg. 121	Directive 78/316/EEC
Heating systems	UNECE Reg. 122	Directive 2001/56/EC
Head restraints (combined with seats)	UNECE Reg. 17	Directive 78/932/EEC
Head restraints	UNECE Reg. 25	Directive 78/932/EEC
CO_2 emissions – Fuel consumption	UNECE Reg. 101	Directive 80/1268/EEC
Engine power	UNECE Reg. 85	Directive 80/1269/EEC
Emissions (Euro IV and V) heavy duty vehicles	UNECE Reg. 49	Directive 2005/55/EC
Lateral protection	UNECE Reg. 73	Directive 89/297/EEC
Safety glazing	UNECE Reg. 43	Directive 92/22/EEC
Tyres, motor vehicles and their trailers	UNECE Reg. 30	Directive 92/23/EEC

Subject	Requirements	Corresponding EU Technical Regulation
Tyres, commercial vehicles and their trailers	UNECE Reg. 54	Directive 92/23/EEC
Temporary-use spare wheels/tyres	UNECE Reg. 64	Directive 92/23/EEC
Rolling sound	UNECE Reg. 117	Directive 92/23/EEC
Speed limitation devices	UNECE Reg. 89	Directive 92/24/EEC
Couplings	UNECE Reg. 55	Directive 94/20/EC
Close-coupling device	UNECE Reg. 102	Directive 94/20/EC
Flammability	UNECE Reg. 118	Directive 95/28/EC
Buses and coaches	UNECE Reg. 107	Directive 2001/85/EC
Strength of superstructure (buses and coaches)	UNECE Reg. 66	Directive 2001/85/EC
Frontal impact	UNECE Reg. 94	Directive 96/79/EC
Side impact	UNECE Reg. 95	Directive 96/27/EC
Vehicles intended for the transport of dangerous goods	UNECE Reg. 105	Directive 98/91/EC
Front underrun protection	UNECE Reg. 93	Directive 2000/40/EC

Table 2

List referred to in Article 3(a)(iii) of Annex 2-C

Subject	EU Technical Regulations	Corresponding UNECE Regulations
External projections of cabs	Directive 92/114/EEC	61

Appendix 2-C-3

Table 1

List referred to in Article 3(a)(ii) of Annex 2-C

Subject		Requirements	Corresponding Korean Technical Regulations
Occupant crash protection	Frontal	UNECE Reg. 94	KMVSS[1] Article 102
	Side	UNECE Reg. 95	KMVSS Article 102
Steering control rearward displacement		UNECE Reg. 12	KMVSS Article 89 paragraph 1 Item 2
Impact protection for the driver from the steering control system		UNECE Reg. 12	KMVSS Article 89 paragraph 1 Item 1
Seating systems		UNECE Reg. 17	KMVSS Article 97
Head restraints		UNECE Reg. 17, UNECE Reg. 25, GTR 7	KMVSS Articles 26, 99
Door locks and door retention components		UNECE Reg. 11, GTR 1	KMVSS Article 104 Paragraph 2
Instrument panel impact		UNECE Reg. 21	KMVSS Article 88
Seat back impact		UNECE Reg. 21	KMVSS Article 98
Armrest impact		UNECE Reg. 21	KMVSS Article 100
Sun visor impact		UNECE Reg. 21	KMVSS Article 101
Inside rear view mirror impact		UNECE Reg. 46	KMVSS Article 108
Towing hook		77/389/EEC	KMVSS Article 20 Items 1, 2, 4
Rear under-run protection		UNECE Reg. 58	KMVSS Article 19 Paragraph 4 and Article 96

[1] Korea Motor Vehicle Safety Standards.

Subject		Requirements	Corresponding Korean Technical Regulations
Lighting and signalling system	Installation	UNECE Reg. 48	KMVSS Articles 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 and 47
	Head lamp	UNECE Reg. 1, 2, 5, 8, 20, 31, 37, UNECE Reg. 98, 99, 112, 113, 123	KMVSS Article 38, Article 48 Paragraph 3, Article 106 Item 1
	Front fog lamp	UNECE Reg. 19	KMVSS Article 38-2 Paragraph 1, Article 106 Item 2
	Backup lamp	UNECE Reg. 23	KMVSS Article 39, Article 106 Item 3
	Clearance lamp	UNECE Reg. 7	KMVSS Article 40, Article 106 Item 4
	Registration plate lamp	UNECE Reg. 4	KMVSS Article 41, Article 106 Item 5
	Tail lamp	UNECE Reg. 7	KMVSS Article 42, Article 106 Item 6
	Stop lamp	UNECE Reg. 7	KMVSS Article 43 Paragraph 1, Article 106 Item 7
	Centre high mounted stop lamp	UNECE Reg. 7	KMVSS Article 43 Paragraphs 2, 3, Article 106 Item 8
	Turn signal	UNECE Reg. 6	KMVSS Article 44, Article106 Item 9
	Auxiliary turn signal	UNECE Reg. 7	KMVSS Article 44, Article 106 Item 10
	Rear fog lamp	UNECE Reg. 38	KMVSS Article 38-2 Paragraph 2, Article 106 Item 2
	Retro-reflection devices	UNECE Reg. 70, UNECE Reg. 3	KMVSS Article 49 paragraphs 1, 2, Article 107

Subject		Requirements	Corresponding Korean Technical Regulations
Driver's visibility		UNECE Reg. 46	KMVSS Article 50 Article 94
Engine power		UNECE Reg. 85	KMVSS Article 11 Paragraph 1 Item 2, Article 111
Device for securing driver's visibility	Windshield wiping system	78/318/ EEC	KMVSS Article 51 Paragraph 2, Article 109 Item 1
	Defrosting system	78/317/ EEC	KMVSS Article 109 Item 2
	Defogging system	78/317/ EEC	KMVSS Article 109 Item 3
	Windshield washing system	78/318/ EEC	KMVSS Article 109 Item 4
Passenger car brake		UNECE Reg. 13H	KMVSS Article 15, Article 90 Item 1
Brake system except passenger car and trailer		UNECE Reg. 13	KMVSS Article 15, Article 90 Item 2
Trailer brake system		UNECE Reg. 13	KMVSS Article 15, Article 90 Item 3
Anti-lock brake system, except trailer		UNECE Reg. 13	KMVSS Article 15, Article 90 Item 4
Trailer anti-lock brake system		UNECE Reg. 13	KMVSS Article 15, Article 90 Item 5
Steering effort		UNECE Reg. 79	KMVSS Article 14, Article 89 paragraph 2
Speed limiter		UNECE Reg. 89	KMVSS Article 110-2
Speedometer		UNECE Reg. 39	KMVSS Article 110
Electro-magnetic compatibility		UNECE Reg. 10	KMVSS Article 111-2
Fuel leakage in collision		UNECE Reg. 34, UNECE Reg. 94, UNECE Reg. 95	KMVSS Article 91

Subject		Requirements	Corresponding Korean Technical Regulations
Bumper impact		UNECE Reg. 42	KMVSS Article 93
Seat belt assembly anchorages		UNECE Reg. 14, UNECE Reg. 16	KMVSS Article 27 Paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; Article 103 Paragraphs 1, 2, 3
Child seat anchorage		UNECE Reg. 14	KMVSS Article 27-2, Article 103-2
Horn noise, stationary noise and silencer for vehicles (4 wheels)		UNECE Reg. 28 UNECE Reg. 51	KMVSS Articles 35, 53, NVCA Article 30 and its Ordinance of MOE Article 29
Emission and noise (except the passer-by noise of 3 or 4 wheels) for motor cycles		UNECE Reg. 40, UNECE Reg. 41, UNECE Reg. 47 Directives 2002/51/EC, 2003/77/EC, 97/24/EC Chapters 5 and 9	CACA Article 46 and its Ordinance of MOE Article 62, NVCA Article 30 and its Ordinance of MOE Article 29
Emission Diesel (incl. OBD)	Below 3.5t vehicle	UNECE Reg. 83, UNECE Reg. 24 Regulation (EC) 692/2008	CACA Article 46 and its Ordinance of MOE Article 62
	Over 3.5t vehicle	UNECE Reg. 49 Regulation (EC) 692/2008	
Tyres		UNECE Reg. 30, 54, 75, 106, 117, 108, 109	Quality management Safety and Control of Industrial Products Act (QMSCIPA) (Articles. 19, 20, 21); Enforcement Rules of QMSCIPA Article 2 paragraph 2, Article 19.

On-Board Diagnostic Systems for Gasoline-Powered Vehicles

Gasoline-powered vehicles complying with Euro 6 OBD shall be considered as complying with Korea LEV and ULEV OBD.

Transitional Arrangements on OBD and Emissions for Gasoline-Powered Motor Vehicles

1. OBD

Until the end of 2013 or the introduction of Euro 6 OBD, if the latter is earlier:

(a) each EU car manufacturer[2] whose sales of vehicles with Euro OBD in Korea during the year 2008 exceeded 800 vehicles will be allowed to sell in Korea the following number of vehicles with Euro 5 OBD per year and brand:

the year 2010: 1,200, the year 2011: 1,500, the year 2012: 1,800 and the year 2013: 1,800;

(b) each EU car manufacturer whose total sales of vehicles with Euro OBD in Korea during the years 2005 to 2008 exceeded an average of 750 vehicles per year will be allowed to sell in Korea 1,000 vehicles with Euro 5 OBD per year and brand; and

[2] The Parties note that the Korean practice on the concept of manufacturer at the time of signature of this Agreement will provide guidance in the implementation of this paragraph.

(c) other EU car manufacturers not covered under subparagraphs (a) or (b) above will be allowed to sell vehicles with Euro 5 OBD in Korea within an overall limit of 1,500 such vehicles per year. This quantity will be distributed among those manufacturers in accordance with principles to be determined by the Working Group on Motor Vehicles and Parts.

2. Emissions

Until the application of a new arrangement[3] for manufacturers that sell no more than 10,000 gasoline-powered vehicles per year in the territory of Korea, Korea shall provide that:

(a) a gasoline-powered motor vehicle produced by a manufacturer that sells no more than 250 of these vehicles per year in the territory of Korea complies with the Korean emission requirements if the annual fleet average Non-Methane Organic Gases (hereinafter referred to as the "NMOG") value of the manufacturer's fleet sold in the territory of Korea does not exceed 0.047 g/km;

(b) a gasoline-powered motor vehicle produced by a manufacturer that sells no more than 4,000 of these vehicles per year in the territory of Korea complies with the Korean emission requirements if the annual fleet average NMOG value of the manufacturer's fleet sold in the territory of Korea does not exceed 0.039 g/km; and

[3] The Parties understand that a new arrangement will be introduced upon the entry into force of the Free Trade Agreement between the Republic of Korea and the United States of America.

(c) a gasoline-powered motor vehicle produced by a manufacturer that sells no more than 10,000 of these vehicles per year in the territory of Korea complies with the Korean emission requirements if the annual fleet average NMOG value of the manufacturer's fleet sold in the territory of Korea does not exceed 0.030 g/km.

3. Application of Transitional Arrangements[4]

The Parties shall provide for the application of these transitional arrangements on OBD and emissions from the calendar year in which this Agreement enters into force.

Table 2

List referred to in Article 3(a)(iii) of Annex 2-C

Subject	Korean Technical Regulations	Corresponding UNECE Regulations
Maximum Stable Inclination Angle	KMVSS Art. 8	107
Minimum Turning Radius	KMVSS Art. 9	107
Running Gear	KMVSS Art. 12	30, 54
Controls and Displays	KMVSS Art. 13	121
Frame and Body	KMVSS Art. 19	58, 73
Coupling Device	KMVSS Art. 20 Items 3, 5	55
Theft Protection	KMVSS Art. 22	18

[4] With a mutual understanding that this Agreement will enter into effect in 2010, Korea will make the necessary measures effective as from 1 January 2010 with regard to marketing motor vehicles with Euro 5 OBD.

Subject	Korean Technical Regulations	Corresponding UNECE Regulations
Riding Accommodation	KMVSS Art. 23	107
Driver's Seat	KMVSS Art. 24	107
Passenger Seat	KMVSS Art. 25	107
Seat Belt	KMVSS Art. 27	16
Standing Space	KMVSS Art. 28	107
Entrance	KMVSS Art. 29	107
Emergency Exit	KMVSS Art. 30	107
Aisle	KMVSS Art. 31	107
Safety Glazing	KMVSS Art. 34	43, GTR 6
Hazard Warning Signal Lamp	KMVSS Art. 45	48
Speedometer & Odometer	KMVSS Art. 54	39
Fire Extinguisher	KMVSS Art. 57	36
Running Gear	KMVSS Art. 64	75
Service Brake System	KMVSS Art. 67	78, GTR 3
Headlamp	KMVSS Art. 75	53, 56, 57, 72, 74, 76, 82
Registration Plate Lamp	KMVSS Art. 76	50, 53
Tail Lamp	KMVSS Art. 77	50, 53
Stop Lamp	KMVSS Art. 78	50, 53
Turn Signal Lamp	KMVSS Art. 79	50, 53
Rear Reflex Reflector	KMVSS Art. 80	3, 53
Rear view Mirror	KMVSS Art. 84	81
Speedometer	KMVSS Art. 85	39

ANNEX 2-D

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS AND MEDICAL DEVICES

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

Recognising that while there are differences between each Party's health care system, the Parties share a commitment to promoting the development of and facilitating access to high-quality patented and generic pharmaceutical products and medical devices, as a means of continuing to improve the health of their populations. In pursuing these objectives, the Parties confirm their shared principles with respect to the importance of:

(a) adequate access to pharmaceutical products and medical devices while providing high-quality health care;

(b) sound economic incentives and competitive markets for the efficient development of and access to pharmaceutical products and medical devices;

(c) appropriate government support of academic and commercial research and development, intellectual property protection and other incentives for innovation in the research and development of pharmaceutical products and medical devices;

(d) promotion of innovation of, and timely and affordable access to, safe and effective pharmaceutical products and medical devices through transparent and accountable procedures, without impeding a Party's ability to apply high standards of safety, efficacy and quality;

(e) ethical practices by manufacturers and suppliers of pharmaceutical products and medical devices and by health care providers on a global basis in order to achieve open, transparent, accountable and non-discriminatory health care decision-making; and

(f) cooperation between the Parties in regulatory affairs and in the development of international practices in international organisations such as the World Health Organisation (hereinafter referred to as the "WHO"), the Organisation for Economic Co-operation Development (hereinafter referred to as the "OECD"), the International Conference on Harmonization (hereinafter referred to as the "ICH") for pharmaceutical products and the Global Harmonization Task Force (hereinafter referred to as the "GHTF") for medical devices, with a view to improving the safety, efficacy and quality of pharmaceutical products and medical devices.

ARTICLE 2

Access to Innovation

To the extent that health care authorities in a Party operate or maintain procedures for listing pharmaceutical products or medical devices, for indications entitled to reimbursement, or for setting the amount of reimbursement or any measures related to pricing[1] for pharmaceutical products or medical devices under health care programmes they operate, that Party shall:

(a) ensure that the procedures, rules, criteria and implementing guidelines that apply to the listing of pharmaceutical products or medical devices, indications for reimbursement, setting the amount of reimbursement, or any measures related to listing, pricing and/or reimbursement for pharmaceutical products or medical devices are fair, transparent, reasonable and non-discriminatory[2]; and

[1] References to pricing in this Annex are only relevant if applicable under the legislation of either Party.

[2] The Parties understand that under this subparagraph, which does not establish any obligation to reimburse products at any given price or prejudge the specific outcome of price negotiations, the criteria (which may take forms such as guidelines, public notices or "matters to be considered", etc.) on which the decisions on reimbursement and pricing will be based are expected to be objective and clear so as to allow understanding of the basis of such decisions.

(b) ensure that the health authorities' determination of pricing and reimbursement for a pharmaceutical product or medical device, once approved by the appropriate regulatory authority as safe, efficacious and of good quality, and if based on public bodies' or quasi-public bodies' involvement, shall:

(i) appropriately recognise the value of the patented pharmaceutical product or medical device in the amount of pricing and reimbursement it provides;

(ii) permit a manufacturer of the pharmaceutical product or medical device to apply, based on scientific evidence of safety, efficacy, quality and benefits, for an increased amount of pricing and reimbursement over those provided for comparator products, if any, used to determine the amount of reimbursement;

(iii) permit a manufacturer of the pharmaceutical product or medical device, after a decision on the pricing/reimbursement is made, to apply for an increased amount of reimbursement for the product based on scientific evidence the manufacturer provides on the product's safety, efficacy, quality and benefits;

(iv) permit a manufacturer of the pharmaceutical product or medical device to apply for the amount of pricing and reimbursement and price adjustment for additional medical indications for the product, based on scientific evidence the manufacturer provides on the product's safety, efficacy, quality and benefits; and

(v) in case a Party adjusts ex officio the amount of pricing/reimbursement of the pharmaceutical products or medical devices for external causes in specific circumstances, including drastic changes in economic indicators, permit a manufacturer of the pharmaceutical product or medical device to submit opinions regarding the adjustment before the adjustment is adopted.

ARTICLE 3

Transparency

1. Each Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, procedures, administrative rulings and implementing guidelines of general application (hereinafter referred to as the "rules"), regarding any matter related to the pricing, reimbursement or regulation of pharmaceutical products or medical devices are promptly published or otherwise made available at an early appropriate stage, in such a manner as to enable interested persons and the other Party to become acquainted with them.

2. To the extent possible, each Party shall:

(a) publish in advance in relevant publicly accessible sites any such rules that it proposes to adopt or to significantly amend, including an explanation of the purpose of such rules;

(b) provide reasonable opportunities for interested persons and the other Party to comment on any such proposed rules allowing, in particular, a reasonable period of time for consultation; and

(c) address in writing significant and substantive issues raised in comments received from interested persons and the other Party during the comment period and explain any substantive revisions made with respect to such proposed rules, no later than the time the Party adopts them.

3. To the extent possible, each Party should allow a reasonable interval between the publication of any such rules on any matter related to the pricing, reimbursement or regulation of pharmaceutical products or medical devices and their effective date.

4. To the extent that each Party's health care authorities operate or maintain procedures for listing pharmaceutical products or medical devices, for indications entitled to reimbursement, or for setting the amount of reimbursement for pharmaceutical products or medical devices, including any measures related to the revision of pricing and reimbursement under health care programmes, the Party shall:

(a) ensure that decisions on all formal requests and applications for the pricing or approval of pharmaceutical products or medical devices for reimbursement are adopted and communicated within a reasonable and specified period from the date of their receipt. If the information submitted by the applicant is deemed inadequate or insufficient and the procedure is suspended as a result, the Party's competent authorities shall notify the applicant of what detailed additional information is required and resume the original decision-making process upon receipt of this additional information;

(b) disclose to applicants within a reasonable and specified period of time, all procedures, methodologies, principles, criteria, including those used, if any, to determine comparator products, and guidelines used to determine pricing and reimbursement for pharmaceutical products or medical devices;

(c) afford applicants timely and meaningful opportunities to provide comments at relevant points in the pricing and reimbursement decision-making processes for pharmaceutical products or medical devices;

(d) provide, within a reasonable and specified period of time, applicants with meaningful and detailed written information regarding the basis for recommendations or determinations of the pricing and reimbursement of pharmaceutical products or medical devices, including citations to any expert opinions or academic studies relied upon in making such recommendations or determinations. Specifically, in case of a negative decision on listing, prices and/or reimbursement, or should the decision-making body decide not to permit in whole or in part the price increase requested, the decision-making body shall provide a statement of reasons that is sufficiently detailed to understand the basis of the decision, including the criteria applied and, if appropriate, any expert opinions or recommendations on which the decision is based;

(e) make available judicial, quasi-judicial or administrative tribunals, or independent review process[3] that may be invoked at the request of an applicant directly affected by a recommendation or determination and at the point of communication of decision on price and reimbursement inform the applicant of his or her rights under the laws of the Party and the procedures and time-lines for seeking such remedies;

(f) make all reimbursement decision-making bodies open to stakeholders, including innovative and generic companies;

(g) make publicly available a list of central bodies relevant to the pricing or reimbursement of pharmaceutical products or medical devices; and

(h) provide access to each Party's national pricing and reimbursement arrangements including a positive list of products covered by the respective public health insurance schemes to be published on an annual basis for stakeholders with legitimate commercial interests. The negative list, if any, shall be published every six months.

5. Each Party shall ensure that all measures of general application respecting any matter related to the pricing, reimbursement or regulation of pharmaceutical products or medical devices are administered in a consistent, objective and impartial manner.

[3] In addition to what is set out in this subparagraph, applicants must be able to avail themselves of remedies ensuring effective legal protection. They must be able to appeal decisions before genuine judicial bodies.

ARTICLE 4

Ethical Business Practices

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain appropriate measures to prohibit improper inducements by manufacturers and suppliers of pharmaceutical products or medical devices to health care professionals or institutions for the listing, purchasing or prescribing of pharmaceutical products and medical devices eligible for reimbursement under health care programmes.

2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain appropriate penalties and procedures to enforce the measures that it adopts or maintains in conformity with paragraph 1.

3. Each Party shall bring to the other Party's attention any improper inducements conducted by its manufacturers of pharmaceutical products or medical devices. The Parties recall their obligations under the OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions which entered into force on 15 February 1999.

ARTICLE 5

Regulatory Cooperation

1. The Parties will take into account, as appropriate, international provisions, practices and guidelines for pharmaceutical products or medical devices, including those developed by the WHO, the OECD, the ICH, the GHTF and the Pharmaceutical Inspection Convention and Pharmaceutical Inspection Co-operation Scheme (PIC/S). The Parties recognise that their full participation in those relevant international bodies will facilitate regulatory cooperation between them.

2. The Parties will consider the requests by either Party to accept conformity assessments[4] of that Party when performed in accordance with the Good Laboratory Practices and Good Manufacturing Practices of pharmaceutical products and medical devices and when both Parties' corresponding practices are in accordance with international practices.

3. For the Working Group on Pharmaceutical Products and Medical Devices established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups), the Parties shall provide for adequate participation of officials of agencies or departments responsible for health care or other matters and regulations covered by this Annex.

4. The Working Group shall:

(a) monitor and support the implementation of this Annex;

[4] For the purposes of pharmaceutical products, conformity assessment means marketing authorisation of products, and the supervision/enforcement of manufacturers' or importers' compliance with technical standards/practices.

(b) promote discussion and mutual understanding of issues related to this Annex; and

(c) promote cooperation between the Parties to achieve the objectives set out in this Annex.

5. The Working Group shall meet at least once a year, unless agreed otherwise. The Working Group may also carry out its work by e-mail, teleconference or videoconference or any other appropriate means of communications.

ARTICLE 6

Definitions

1. For the purposes of this Annex:

pharmaceutical products means any substance or combination of substances which may be administered to human beings with a view to making a medical diagnosis, to treating or preventing diseases or to restoring, correcting or modifying physiological functions or structures. Pharmaceutical products include, for example, chemical drugs, biologics/biologicals (vaccines, (anti)toxins, blood, blood components, blood-derived products), herbal drugs, radiopharmaceuticals, recombinant products, gene therapy products, cell therapy products and tissue engineered products;

medical device means any instrument, apparatus, appliance, material or other article, whether used alone or in combination, intended by the manufacturer to be used for human beings for medical purposes such as diagnosis, prevention, monitoring, treatment or alleviation of diseases[5]. Medical device includes software incorporated into the device by its manufacturer and necessary for the proper functioning of the device;

a Party's health care authorities means entities that are part of or have been established by a Party to operate or administer its health care programmes, unless otherwise specified;

health care programmes operated by a Party means health care programmes in which the health care authorities of a Party make decisions regarding matters to which this Annex applies;

manufacturer refers to the legal right holder of the product in the respective Party's territory;

[5] For greater clarity, medical device does not achieve its principal intended action in or on the human body by pharmacological, immunological or metabolic means, but may be assisted in its function by such means.

a negative list is defined as a compilation of pharmaceutical products and medical devices that have been excluded from being prescribed and/or reimbursed under a Party's public health care programme(s); and

a positive list is defined as an exhaustive compilation of pharmaceutical products and medical devices that can be prescribed and/or reimbursed under a Party's public health care programme(s).

2. The definitions for pharmaceutical products and medical devices stated in paragraph 1 are without prejudice to each Party's right to classify products as either pharmaceutical products or medical devices in its legislation.

ANNEX 2-E

CHEMICALS

1. Recalling the obligations of the Parties under the WTO Agreement, in particular the TBT Agreement, and recognising the importance of sustainable development and trade for each Party, the Parties confirm their shared objectives and principles of:

   (a) establishing competitive market conditions based on principles of openness, non-discrimination and transparency;

   (b) enhancing cooperation to foster continued mutually beneficial development in trade;

   (c) ensuring a high level of protection of public health and the environment;

   (d) promoting alternative methods for assessment of hazards of substances and reducing animal testing;

   (e) implementing appropriate regulatory mechanisms and protecting confidential information;

(f) contributing to the fulfilment of the Strategic Approach to International Chemicals Management; and

(g) developing and promoting best practices on chemicals assessment and management internationally.

2. Based on the objectives and principles in paragraph 1 and with a view to facilitating and promoting trade, the Parties recognise the importance of:

(a) ensuring transparency regarding the content of their laws, regulations and other measures of general application in the area of chemicals;

(b) providing transparency and due process when regulating and operating their chemical management regimes;

(c) applying, whenever possible, best practices with respect to the adoption and implementation of legislation, risk assessments and registration, authorisation, notification and treatment of confidential business information; and

(d) cooperating in the area of Good Laboratory Practices and Test Guidelines, in order to seek a more harmonised approach to chemical assessment and management for the purpose of seeking international harmonisation of approaches thereto.

3. The Parties agree to discuss in good faith any problems arising from the application of a Party's regulations on chemicals that have a substantial effect on trade of the other Party.

4. With a view to promoting cooperation in the areas covered by this Annex and providing a forum for the discussions envisaged in paragraph 3, a Working Group on Chemicals is established pursuant to Article 15.3.1 (Working Groups). It shall meet at least once every two years, unless agreed otherwise or the problems referred to in paragraph 3 arise.

ANNEX 3

AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

Schedule of Korea

Subject Goods, Trigger Levels and Maximum Safeguard Duties

1. This Annex sets out those originating goods that may be subject to agricultural safeguard measures under Article 3.6, the trigger levels for applying such measures, and the maximum safeguard duty that may be applied each year for each such good.

2. No agricultural safeguard measure may be applied or maintained after the date the safeguard duties set out below are zero.

(a) For beef as covered below:

Coverage: Fresh, chilled, and frozen beef muscle meats - HSK provisions 0201.10.0000, 0201.20.0000, 0201.30.0000, 0202.10.0000, 0202.20.0000 and 0202.30.0000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	9,900	9,900	10,098	10,299	10,505	10,716
Safeguard Duty (%)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0

Year	7	8	9	10	11	12
Trigger Level (MT)	10,930	11,149	11,371	11,599	11,831	12,068
Safeguard Duty (%)	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	24.0

Year	13	14	15	16	17
Trigger Level (MT)	12,309	12,555	12,806	13,062	N/A
Safeguard Duty (%)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	0

(b) For pork as covered below:

Coverage: HSK provisions 0203.19.1000 and 0203.19.9000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	163	163	166	169	172	176
Safeguard Duty (%)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5

Year	7	8	9	10	11	12
Trigger Level (MT)	179	183	187	190	194	N/A
Safeguard Duty (%)	15.8	14.6	13.5	12.4	11.3	0

(c) For apple as covered below:

Coverage: HSK provision 0808.10.0000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	7,500	7,500	7,650	7,803	7,959	8,118
Safeguard Duty (%)	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0

Year	7	8	9	10	11	12
Trigger Level (MT)	8,280	8,446	8,615	8,787	8,963	9,142
Safeguard Duty (%)	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	33.8	27

Year	13	14	15	16	17	18
Trigger Level (MT)	9,325	9,511	9,702	9,896	10,094	10,295
Safeguard Duty (%)	27	27	27	27	22.5	22.5

Year	19	20	21	22	23	24
Trigger Level (MT)	10,501	10,711	10,926	11,144	11,367	11,594
Safeguard Duty (%)	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5

Year	25
Trigger Level (MT)	N/A
Safeguard Duty (%)	0

The trigger level concerns the total quantity of all varieties of imported apples.

In year 12 and each year thereafter through year 24, the safeguard duty may only be applied to Fuji apples.

(d) For malt and malting barley as covered below:

Coverage: HSK provisions 1003.00.1000 and 1107.10.0000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	14,000	14,000	14,280	14,565	14,856	15,154
Safeguard Duty (%)						
1003.00.1000	502.0	502.0	479.0	455.0	432.0	408.0
1107.10.0000	263.0	263.0	258.0	252.0	246.0	240.0

Year	7	8	9	10	11	12
Trigger Level (MT)	15,457	15,766	16,081	16,403	16,731	17,065
Safeguard Duty (%)						
1003.00.1000	385.0	361.0	338.0	315.0	291.0	268.0
1107.10.0000	216.0	207.0	199.0	190.0	181.0	139.0

Year	13	14	15	16	17
Trigger Level (MT)	17,407	17,755	18,110	18,472	N/A
Safeguard Duty (%)					
1003.00.1000	244.0	221.0	197.0	174.0	0
1107.10.0000	127.0	115.0	103.0	91.5	0

For quantities entered at or below the trigger level, see paragraph 12 of Appendix 2-A-1.

(e) For potato starch as covered below:

Coverage: HSK provision 1108.13.0000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	37,900	37,900	38,658	39,431	40,219	41,024
Safeguard Duty (%)	455.0	455.0	436.0	426.0	416.0	406.0

Year	7	8	9	10	11	12
Trigger Level (MT)	41,844	42,681	43,535	44,405	45,294	46,199
Safeguard Duty (%)	366.0	351.0	336.0	321.0	306.0	235.0

Year	13	14	15	16	17
Trigger Level (MT)	47,123	48,066	49,027	50,008	N/A
Safeguard Duty (%)	215.0	195.0	175.0	155.0	0

(f) For ginseng as covered below:

Coverage: HSK provisions 1211.20.2210, 1211.20.2220, 1211.20.2290, 1302.19.1210, 1302.19.1220 and 1302.19.1290

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	300	300	306	312	318	324
Safeguard Duty (%)	754.3	754.3	754.3	754.3	754.3	754.3

Year	7	8	9	10	11	12
Trigger Level (MT)	331	337	344	351	358	365
Safeguard Duty (%)	754.3	754.3	754.3	754.3	754.3	754.3

Year	13	14	15	16	17	18
Trigger Level (MT)	373	380	388	395	403	411
Safeguard Duty (%)	754.3	754.3	754.3	754.3	566.0	566.0

Year	19	20
Trigger Level (MT)	420	N/A
Safeguard Duty (%)	566.0	0

(g) For sugar as covered below:

Coverage: HSK provisions 1701.99.0000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	220	220	224	228	233	238
Safeguard Duty (%)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

Year	7	8	9	10	11	12
Trigger Level (MT)	242	247	252	257	262	268
Safeguard Duty (%)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

Year	13	14	15	16	17	18
Trigger Level (MT)	273	279	284	290	296	302
Safeguard Duty (%)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	37.5	37.5

Year	19	20	21	22
Trigger Level (MT)	308	314	320	N/A
Safeguard Duty (%)	37.5	37.5	37.5	0

(h) For alcohol as covered below:

Coverage: HSK provision 2207.10.9010

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	95	95	96	98	100	102
Safeguard Duty (%)	264.0	264.0	258.0	253.0	247.0	241.0

Year	7	8	9	10	11	12
Trigger Level (MT)	104	106	109	111	113	115
Safeguard Duty (%)	217.0	208.0	199.0	191.0	182.0	139.0

Year	13	14	15	16	17
Trigger Level (MT)	118	120	122	125	N/A
Safeguard Duty (%)	127.0	116.0	104.0	91.8	0

(i) For dextrins as covered below:

Coverage: HSK provisions 3505.10.4010, 3505.10.4090, 3505.10.5010 and 3505.10.5090

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	37,900	37,900	38,658	39,431	40,219	41,024
Safeguard Duty (%)	375.0	375.0	365.0	355.0	345.0	334.0

Year	7	8	9	10	11	12
Trigger Level (MT)	41,844	42,681	43,535	44,405	45,294	46,199
Safeguard Duty (%)	291.0	275.0	260.0	244.0	228.0	152.0

Year	13	14
Trigger Level (MT)	47,123	N/A
Safeguard Duty (%)	131.0	0

For quantities entered at or below the trigger level, see paragraph 15 of Appendix 2-A-1.

3. For the purposes of this Annex:

(a) year one means the 12 month period beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force;

(b) year two means the 12 month period beginning on the first anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(c) year three means the 12 month period beginning on the second anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(d) year four means the 12 month period beginning on the third anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(e) year five means the 12 month period beginning on the fourth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(f) year six means the 12 month period beginning on the fifth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(g) year seven means the 12 month period beginning on the sixth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(h) year eight means the 12 month period beginning on the seventh anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(i) year nine means the 12 month period beginning on the eighth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(j) year 10 means the 12 month period beginning on the ninth anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(k) year 11 means the 12 month period beginning on the 10th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(l) year 12 means the 12 month period beginning on the 11th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(m) year 13 means the 12 month period beginning on the 12th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(n) year 14 means the 12 month period beginning on the 13th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(o) year 15 means the 12 month period beginning on the 14th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(p) year 16 means the 12 month period beginning on the 15th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(q) year 17 means the 12 month period beginning on the 16th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(r) year 18 means the 12 month period beginning on the 17th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(s) year 19 means the 12 month period beginning on the 18th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(t) year 20 means the 12 month period beginning on the 19th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(u) year 21 means the 12 month period beginning on the 20th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(v) year 22 means the 12 month period beginning on the 21st anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(w) year 23 means the 12 month period beginning on the 22nd anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement;

(x) year 24 means the 12 month period beginning on the 23rd anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement and

(y) year 25 means the 12 month period beginning on the 24th anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement.

ANNEX 4

TBT CO-ORDINATOR

1. In the case of Korea, the TBT Co-ordinator shall be the Korean Agency for Technology and Standards or its successor.

2. In the case of the European Union, the TBT Co-ordinator shall be nominated by the European Union and notified to Korea no later than one month after the entry into force of this Agreement.

ANNEX 5

Intentionally left blank

ANNEX 6

Intentionally left blank

ANNEX 7-A

LISTS OF COMMITMENTS

EU Party

1. List of commitments in conformity with Article 7.7 (Cross-Border Supply)

2. List of commitments in conformity with Article 7.13 (Establishment)

3. List of reservations in conformity with Articles 7.18 (Key Personnel and Graduate Trainees) and 7.19 (Business Service Sellers)

Korea

4. Schedule of Specific Commitments in Conformity with Articles 7.7, 7.13, 7.18 and 7.19

   A. Schedule of Specific Commitments in Service Sectors

   B. Schedule of Specific Commitments in Establishment

ANNEX 7-A-1

EU PARTY

LIST OF COMMITMENTS IN CONFORMITY WITH ARTICLE 7.7

(CROSS-BORDER SUPPLY OF SERVICES)

1. The list of commitments below indicates the service sectors liberalised pursuant to Article 7.7 and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations that apply to services and service suppliers of Korea in those sectors. The list below is composed of the following elements:

   (a) the first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which the commitment is undertaken by the EU Party, and the scope of liberalisation to which the reservations apply; and

   (b) the second column describing the applicable reservations.

   Cross-border supply of services in sectors or sub-sectors covered by this Agreement and not mentioned in the list below is not committed.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:

   (a) CPC means the Central Products Classification as referred to in footnote 27 to Article 7.25; and

   (b) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.

3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 7.5 and 7.6. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors and need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations), even if not listed, apply in any case to services and service suppliers of Korea.

4. The list below is without prejudice to the feasibility of the cross-border supply of service provided in Article 7.4.3(i) in certain service sectors and sub-sectors and without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.

5. In accordance with Article 7.1.3, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by a Party.

6. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to natural or juridical persons.

7. The following abbreviations are used in the list below:

AT	Austria
BE	Belgium
BG	Bulgaria
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EU	European Union, including all its Member States
ES	Spain
EE	Estonia
FI	Finland
FR	France

EL	Greece
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IT	Italy
LV	Latvia
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
MT	Malta
NL	Netherlands
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
RO	Romania
SK	Slovakia
SI	Slovenia
SE	Sweden
UK	United Kingdom

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	Real estate For Modes 1 and 2 All Member States except AT, BG, CY, CZ, DK, EL, FI, HU, IE, IT, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: None. AT: The acquisition, purchase as well as rent or lease of real estate by foreign natural persons and juridical persons requires an authorisation by the competent regional authorities (Länder) which will consider whether important economic, social or cultural interests are affected or not. BG: Foreign juridical persons and foreign citizens with permanent residence abroad can acquire ownership of buildings and limited property rights[114] of real estate subject to the permission of the Ministry of Finance. The permission requirement does not apply to persons who have made investments in Bulgaria. Foreign citizens with permanent residence abroad, foreign juridical persons and companies in which foreign participation ensures a majority in adopting decisions or blocks the adoption of decisions, can acquire real estate property rights in specific geographic regions designated by the Council of Ministers subject to permission. CY: Unbound. CZ: Limitations on real estate acquisition by foreign natural and legal entities. Foreign entities may acquire real property through establishment of Czech legal entities or participation in joint ventures. Acquisition of land by foreign entities is subject to authorisation. DK: Limitations on real estate purchase by non-resident physical and legal entities. Limitations on agricultural estate purchased by foreign physical and legal entities.

[114] The Bulgarian property law recognizes the following limited property rights: right to use, right to build, right to raise a superstructure and servitudes.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	EL: According to Law No. 1892/90, permission from the Minister of Defence is needed for a citizen to acquire land in areas near borders. According to administrative practices, permission is easily granted for direct investment. FI: (Åland Islands): Restrictions on the right for natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, and for juridical persons, to acquire and hold real property on the Åland Islands without permission by the competent authorities of the islands. Restrictions on the right of establishment and the right to provide services by natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, or by any juridical person, without permission by the competent authorities of the Åland Islands. HU: Limitations on acquisition of land and real estate by foreign investors[115]. IE: Prior written consent of the Land Commission is necessary for the acquisition of any interest in Irish land by domestic or foreign companies or foreign nationals. Where such land is for industrial use (other than agricultural industry), this requirement is waived subject to certification to this effect from the Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment. This law does not apply to land within the boundaries of cities and towns. IT: The purchase of real estate by foreign natural and juridical persons is subject to a condition of reciprocity. LT: Unbound for acquisition of land[116]. MT: The requirements of Maltese legislation and regulations regarding acquisition of real property shall continue to apply. PL: Acquisition of real estate, direct or indirect, by foreigners (a natural or foreign legal persons) requires permission. Unbound for acquisition of state-owned property (i.e. the regulations governing the privatization process) . RO: Natural persons not having Romanian citizenship and residence in Romania, as well as legal persons not having Romanian nationality and their headquarters in Romania, cannot acquire ownership over any kind of land plots, through inter vivos acts.

[115] As regards services sectors, these limitations do not go beyond the limitations reflected in the existing GATS commitments.

[116] As regards services sectors, these limitations do not go beyond the limitations reflected in the existing GATS commitments.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	SI: Juridical persons, established in Slovenia with foreign capital participation, may acquire real estate in the territory of Slovenia. Branches[117] established in Slovenia by foreign persons may only acquire real estate, except land, necessary for the conduct of the economic activities for which they are established. Ownership of real estate in areas within 10 km from the border by companies in which a majority of capital or voting rights belongs directly or indirectly to juridical persons or nationals of the other Party is subject to special permission. SK: Limitations on real estate acquisition by foreign physical and legal entities. Foreign entities may acquire real property through establishment of Slovak legal entities or participation in joint ventures. Unbound for land.

[117] According to the Law on Commercial Companies, a branch established in Slovenia is not considered a juridical person, but as regards its operation, its treatment is equal to that of a subsidiary, which is in line with Article XXVIII paragraph (g) of the GATS.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
1. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional Services	
a) Legal Services (CPC 861)[118]	For Modes 1 and 2 AT, CY, ES, EL, LT, MT, SK: Full admission to the Bar, required for the practice of domestic (EU and Member State) law, is subject to a nationality condition.

[118] It includes legal advisory services, legal representational services, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation services, and legal documentation and certification services.
Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, EU law and the law of any jurisdiction where the service supplier or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in the Member States of the European Union. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these licensing requirements and procedures may take, inter alia, the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained), insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of EU law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in a Member State of the European Union acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of a Member State of the European Union shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant Member State of the European Union might therefore be necessary for representation before courts and other competent authorities in the EU Party since it involves practice of EU and national procedural law. However, in some Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national of or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, "huissiers de justice" or other "officiers publics et ministériels".	BE, FI: Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with a residency requirement. In BE quotas apply for representation before the "Cour de cassation" in non-criminal cases. BG: Korean lawyers can only provide legal representation services for a Korean national subject to reciprocity and cooperation with a Bulgarian lawyer. For legal mediation services, permanent residence is required. FR: Lawyers' access to the profession of "avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation" and "avocat auprès du Conseil d'État" is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition. HU: Full admission to the Bar is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with a residency requirement. For foreign lawyers, the scope of legal activities is limited to the provision of legal advice. LV: Nationality requirement for sworn solicitors, to whom legal representation in criminal proceedings is reserved. DK: Marketing of legal advice services is reserved to lawyers with a Danish licence to practice and law firms registered in Denmark. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence. SE: Admission to the Bar, necessary only for the use of the Swedish title "advokat", is subject to a residency requirement.
b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than auditing services, CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)	For Mode 1 FR, HU, IT, MT, RO, SI: Unbound. AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities. For Mode 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) 2. Auditing services (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)	For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, UK: Unbound. AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities and for performing audits provided for in specific Austrian laws (e.g. joint stock companies law, stock exchange law, banking law, etc.) SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, inter alia, in all limited companies. Only such persons may be shareholders or form partnerships in companies which practice qualified auditing (for official purposes). Residency is required for approval. LT: Auditor's report must be prepared in conjunction with an auditor accredited to practice in Lithuania. For Mode 2 None.
c) Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863)[119]	For Mode 1 AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities. CY: Tax agents must be duly authorised by the Minister of Finance. Authorisation is subject to an economic needs test. The criteria used are analogous to those for granting permission for foreign investment (listed in horizontal section). As these criteria apply to this sub-sector, the employment situation in the sub-sector is always taken into consideration. BG, MT, RO, SI: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.

[119] Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 1.A.a) Legal Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Architectural services and e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)	For Mode 1 AT: Unbound except for planning services. BE, BG, CY, EL, IT, MT, PL, PT, SI: Unbound. DE: Application of the domestic rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad. HU, RO: Unbound for landscape architectural services. For Mode 2 None.
f) Engineering services; and g) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)	For Mode 1 AT, SI: Unbound except for pure planning services. BG, CY, EL, IT, MT, PT: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
h) Medical (including Psychologists), and Dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SK, UK: Unbound. SI: Unbound for social medicine services, sanitary services, epidemiological services, medical/ecological services, the supply of blood, blood preparations and transplants and autopsy. For Mode 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, SK: Unbound. UK: Unbound except for veterinary laboratory and technical services supplied to veterinary surgeons, general advice, guidance and information (e.g. nutritional, behaviour and pet care) For Mode 2 None.
j) 1. Midwives services (part of CPC 93191) j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel (part of CPC 93191)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, SK, UK: Unbound. FI, PL: Unbound except for nurses. For Mode 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211) and other services supplied by pharmacists[120]	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK, SI, UK: Unbound. CZ, LV, LT: Unbound except for mail order. HU: Unbound except for CPC 63211. For Mode 2 None.
B. Computer and Related Services (CPC 84)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.
C. Research and Development Services	
R&D services on Social Sciences and Humanities (CPC 852 excluding psychologists services)[121]	None.

[120] The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in the Member States of the European Union. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some Member States of the European Union , only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.

[121] Part of CPC 85201, which is to be found under 1.A.h) Medical and Dental services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
R&D services on natural sciences (CPC 851) Interdisciplinary R&D services (CPC 853)	EU: For publicly funded R&D services, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to nationals of the Member States of the European Union and to juridical persons of the European Union having their headquarters in the European Union.
D. Real Estate Services[122]	
a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (CPC 822)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.

[122] The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	
a) Relating to Ships (CPC 83103)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, DE, HU, MT, RO: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
b) Relating to Aircraft (CPC 83104)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, HU, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound. For Mode 2 BG, CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound. AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, NL, PT, SI, SE, UK: Aircraft used by an air carrier of the European Union have to be registered in the Member State of the European Union licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the European Union. Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.
c) Relating to Other Transport Equipment (CPC 83101, CPC 83102 and CPC 83105)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, HU, LV, MT, PL, RO, SI: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Relating to Other Machinery and Equipment (CPC 83106, CPC 83107, CPC 83108 and CPC 83109)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)	For Modes 1 and 2 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound. EE: Unbound except for leasing or rental services concerning pre-recorded video-cassettes for use in home entertainment equipment.
f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.
F. Other Business Services	
a) Advertising (CPC 871)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.
b) Market Research and Opinion Polling (CPC 864)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.
c) Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)	For Modes 1 and 2 HU: Unbound for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602).
e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services (CPC 8676)	For Mode 1 IT: Unbound for the profession of biologists and chemical analysts. BG, CY, CZ, MT, PL, RO, SK, SE: Unbound. For Mode 2 BG, CY, CZ, MT, PL, RO, SK, SE: Unbound.
f) Advisory and Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry (part of CPC 881)	For Mode 1 IT: Unbound for activities reserved to agronomists and "periti agrari". EE, MT, RO, SI: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
g) Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Fishing (part of CPC 882)	For Mode 1 LV, MT, RO, SI: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
h) Advisory and Consulting Services incidental to Manufacturing (part of CPC 884 and part of CPC 885)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.
i) Placement and Supply Services of Personnel	
i) 1. Executive search (CPC 87201)	For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound. For Mode 2 AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound.
i) 2. Placement Services (CPC 87202)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, IE, IT, LU, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound. For Mode 2 AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Unbound.
i) 3. Supply Services of office support personnel (CPC 87203)	For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, FR, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK, SI: Unbound. For Mode 2 AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
i) 4. Supply services of domestic help personnel, other commercial or industrial workers, nursing and other personnel (CPCs 87204, 87205, 87206, 87209)	For Modes 1 and 2 All Member States except HU: Unbound. HU: None.
j) 1. Investigation Services (CPC 87301)	For Modes 1 and 2 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, UK: Unbound.
j) 2. Security Services (CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)	For Mode 1 HU: Unbound for CPC 87304, CPC 87305 BE, BG, CY, CZ, ES, EE, FI, FR, IT, LV, LT, MT, PT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Unbound. For Mode 2 HU: Unbound for CPC 87304, CPC 87305 BG, CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Unbound.
k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (CPC 8675)	For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, UK: Unbound for exploration services. For Mode 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	For Mode 1 For maritime transport vessels: BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, UK: Unbound. For internal waterways transport vessels: EU except EE, HU, LV: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (part of CPC 8868)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
l) 4. Maintenance and Repair of Aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)	For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non-office) machinery, of (non-transport and non-office) equipment and of personal and household goods[123] (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.
m) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.

[123] Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under l. F. l) 1. to 1. F. l) 4. Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 1.B. Computer and Related Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
n) Photographic Services (CPC 875)	For Mode 1 BG, EE, MT, PL: Unbound for the supply of aerial photographic services. LV: Unbound for specialty photographic services. (CPC 87504) For Mode 2 None.
o) Packaging Services (CPC 876)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.
p) Printing and Publishing (CPC 88442)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.
q) Convention Services (part of CPC 87909)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.
r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services (CPC 87905)	For Mode 1 PL: Unbound for services of sworn interpreters. HU, SK: Unbound for official translation and interpretation. For Mode 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
r) 2. Interior design and other specialty design services (CPC 87907)	For Mode 1 DE: Application of the domestic rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad. For Mode 2 None.
r) 3. Collection Agency Services (CPC 87902)	For Modes 1 and 2 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound.
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	For Modes 1 and 2 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound.
r) 5. Duplicating services (CPC 87904)[124]	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound For Mode 2 None.
r) 6. Telecommunications consulting services (CPC 7544)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.
r) 7. Telephone answering services (CPC 87903)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.

[124] Does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 1.F. p).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
A. Postal and Courier Services (Services relating to the handling[125] of postal items[126] according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations: (i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium[127], including Hybrid mail service and Direct mail, (ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages[128], (iii) Handling of addressed press products[129], (iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail,	For Modes 1 and 2 None.

[125] "Handling" refers to activities such as clearance, sorting, transport and delivery.

[126] "Postal item" refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

[127] E.g. letters, postcards.

[128] Books and catalogues are included hereunder.

[129] Journals, newspapers, and periodicals.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(v) Express delivery services[130] for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above, (vi) Handling of non-addressed items, and (vii) Document exchange[131] Sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are however excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved for items of correspondence the price of which is less than five times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 350 grams[132], and for the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures.)	

[130] Express delivery services may include, in addition to greater speed and reliability, value added elements such as collection from point of origin, personal delivery to addressee, tracing and tracking, possibility of changing the destination and addressee in transit, and confirmation of receipt.

[131] Provision of means, including the supply of ad hoc premises as well as transportation by a third party, allowing self-delivery by mutual exchange of postal items between users subscribing to this service. "Postal item" refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

[132] "Items of correspondence" means a communication in written form on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and periodicals are not regarded as items of correspondence.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(part of CPC 751, part of CPC 71235[133] and part of CPC 73210[134])	
B. Telecommunications Services These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport.	
a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means[135], excluding broadcasting[136]	For Modes 1 and 2 None.

[133] Transportation of postal and courier items on own account by any land mode.

[134] Transportation of mail on own account by air.

[135] These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found under 1.B. Computer and Related services.

[136] Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) Satellite broadcast transmission services[137]	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: None except that service providers in this sector may be subject to obligations to safeguard general interest objectives related to the conveyance of content through their network in line with the EU regulatory framework for electronic communications. BE: Unbound.
3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.

[137] These services cover the telecommunications services consisting of the transmission and reception of radio and television broadcast by satellite (the uninterrupted chain of transmission via satellite required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public). This covers selling use of satellite services, but does not include the selling of television programme packages to households. These services do not include domestic links (the transmission of those signals from the domestic territory to the domestic territory by satellite).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material) A. Commission Agents' Services a) Commission Agents' Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121) b) Other Commission Agents' Services (CPC 621)	For Modes 1 and 2 EU except AT, SI, SE, FI: Unbound for distribution of chemical products, and of precious metals (and stones). AT: Unbound for distribution of pyrotechnical goods, of ignitable articles and blasting devices and of toxic substances. AT, BG: Unbound for distribution of products for medical use such as medical and surgical devices, medical substances and objects for medical use. For Mode 1 AT, BG, FR, PL, RO: Unbound for distribution of tobacco and tobacco products. IT: For wholesale trade services, state monopoly on tobacco. BG, FI, PL, RO, SE: Unbound for distribution of alcoholic beverages. AT, BG, CZ, FI, RO, SK, SI: Unbound for distribution of pharmaceuticals. BG, HU, PL: Unbound for commodity brokers' services. FR: For commission agents' services, unbound for traders and brokers working in 17 markets of national interest on fresh food products. Unbound for wholesale of pharmaceuticals.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
B. Wholesale Trade Services a) Wholesale Trade Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121) b) Wholesale Trade Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542) c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622 excluding wholesale trade services of energy products[138])	MT: Unbound for commission agents' services. BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SK, UK: For retailing services, unbound except for mail order.

[138] These services, which include CPC 62271, are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 14.D.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. Retailing Services[139] Retailing Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (CPC 61112, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121) Retailing Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542) Food retailing services (CPC 631)	

[139] Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 1.B. and 1.F.l).
Does not include retailing services of energy products which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 14.E. and 14.F.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Retailing services of other (non-energy) goods, except retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods[140] (CPC 632 excluding CPC 63211 and 63297) D. Franchising (CPC 8929)	
5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately-funded services)	
A. Primary Education Services (CPC 921)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, FI, FR, IT, MT, RO, SE, SI: Unbound. For Mode 2 CY, FI, MT, RO, SE, SI: Unbound.

[140] Retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods are to be found under PROFESSIONAL SERVICES in 1.A.k).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
B. Secondary Education Services (CPC 922)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, FI, FR, IT, MT, RO, SE: Unbound. For Mode 2 CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound. For Modes 1 and 2 LV: Unbound for education services relating to technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students (CPC 9224).
C. Higher Education Services (CPC 923)	For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound. FR: Nationality condition. However, Korean nationals can have authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution, and to teach. IT: Nationality condition for service providers to be authorised to issue State recognized diplomas. For Mode 2 AT, BG, CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound. For Modes 1 and 2 CZ, SK: Unbound for higher education services, except post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 92310).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
D. Adult Education Services (CPC 924)	For Modes 1 and 2 CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound. For Mode 1 AT: Unbound for adult education services by means of radio or television broadcasting.
E. Other education services (CPC 929)	For Modes 1 and 2 AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, UK: Unbound.
6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES A. Waste Water Services (CPC 9401)[141] B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste a) Refuse Disposal Services (CPC 9402) b) Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403)	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound except for consulting services. For Mode 2 None.

[141] Corresponds to sewage services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. Protection of ambient air and climate (CPC 9404)[142] D. Remediation and clean-up of soil and waters a) Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 94060)[143] E. Noise and vibration abatement (CPC 9405) F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape a) Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406) G. Other environmental and ancillary services (CPC 94090)	

[142] Corresponds to cleaning services of exhaust gases.

[143] Corresponds to parts of nature and landscape protection services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES	
A. Insurance and insurance-related services	For Modes 1 and 2 AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to: (a) Maritime shipping, commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and (b) goods in international transit. AT: Promotional activity and intermediation on behalf of a subsidiary not established in the European Union or of a branch not established in Austria (except for reinsurance and retrocession) are prohibited. Compulsory air insurance, except for insurance of international commercial air transport, can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the European Union or by a branch established in Austria. Higher premium tax is due for insurance contracts (except for contracts on reinsurance and retrocession) which are written by a subsidiary not established in the European Union or by a branch not established in Austria. Exception from the higher premium tax can be granted. DK: Compulsory air transport insurance can be underwritten only by firms established in the European Union. No persons or companies (including insurance companies) may, for business purposes in Denmark, assist in effecting direct insurance for persons resident in Denmark, for Danish ships or for property in Denmark, other than insurance companies licensed by Danish law or by Danish competent authorities. DE: Compulsory air insurance policies can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the European Union or by a branch established in Germany. If a foreign insurance company has established a branch in Germany, it may conclude insurance contracts in Germany relating to international transport only through the branch established in Germany.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	FR: Insurance of risks relating to ground transport may be underwritten only by insurance firms established in the European Union. PL: Unbound except for reinsurance, retrocession and insurance of goods in international trade. PT: Air and maritime transport insurance, covering goods, aircraft, hull and liability, can be underwritten only by firms established in the European Union. Only persons or companies established in the European Union may act as intermediaries for such insurance business in Portugal. RO: Reinsurance on international market is allowed only if the reinsured risk cannot be placed on the domestic market. For Mode 1 AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for direct insurance intermediation services except for insurance of risks relating to: (a) Maritime shipping, commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and (b) goods in international transit. BG: Unbound for direct insurance, except for services supplied by foreign suppliers to foreign persons in the territory of Bulgaria. Transport insurance, covering goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Bulgaria may not be underwritten by foreign insurance companies directly. A foreign insurance company may conclude insurance contracts only through a branch in the European Union. Unbound for deposit insurance and similar compensations schemes, as well as mandatory insurance schemes.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	CY, LV, MT: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to: (a) Maritime shipping, commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and (b) goods in international transit. LT: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to: (a) Maritime shipping, commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and (b) goods in international transit, except related to land transport where the risk is located in Lithuania. LV, LT, PL: Unbound for insurance intermediation. FI: Only insurers having their head office in the European Union or having their branch in Finland may offer direct insurance (including co-insurance) services. The supply of insurance broker services is subject to a permanent place of business in the European Union. HU: The supply of direct insurance in the territory of Hungary by insurance companies not established in the European Union is allowed only through a branch office registered in Hungary. IT: Unbound for the actuarial profession. Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the European Union. This reservation does not apply to international transport involving imports into Italy.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	SE: The supply of direct insurance is allowed only through an insurance service supplier authorised in Sweden, provided that the foreign service supplier and the Swedish insurance company belong to the same group of companies or have an agreement of cooperation between them. ES: For actuarial services, residency requirement and three-years relevant experience. For Mode 2 AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for intermediation. BG: For direct insurance, Bulgarian natural and juridical persons, as well as foreign persons who conduct business activity in the territory of Bulgaria, can conclude insurance contracts only with suppliers which are licensed to conduct insurance activity in Bulgaria with respect to their activity in Bulgaria. Insurance compensation resulting from these contracts shall be paid in Bulgaria. Unbound for deposit insurance and similar compensations schemes, as well as mandatory insurance schemes. IT: Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the European Union. This reservation does not apply to international transport involving imports into Italy.
B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance) All sub-sectors indicated below	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SK, SE, UK: Unbound except for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation. BE: Establishment in Belgium is required for the provision of investment advisory services. BG: Limitations and conditions relating to the use of telecommunications network may apply. CY: Unbound except for trading of transferable securities, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	EE: For acceptance of deposits, requirement of authorisation by the Estonian Financial Supervision Authority and registration under Estonian Law as a joint-stock company, a subsidiary or a branch. EE: The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of investment funds, and only firms having their registered office in the European Union can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds. LT: The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of unit trusts and investment companies, and only firms having their registered office in the European Union can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds. IE: The provision of investment services or investment advice requires either (a) authorisation in Ireland, which normally requires that the entity be incorporated or be a partnership or a sole trader, in each case with a head/registered office in Ireland (authorisation may not be required in certain cases, e.g. where a Korean service supplier has no commercial presence in Ireland and the service is not provided for private individuals), or (b) authorisation in another Member State of the European Union in accordance with the European Union directive on investment and services. IT: Unbound for "promotori di servizi finanziari" (financial salesmen). LV: Unbound except for participation in issue of all kinds of securities, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation. LT: Commercial presence is required for pension fund management. MT: Unbound except for acceptance of deposits, for lending of all types, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation. PL: For the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software, requirement to use the public telecommunications network, or the network of other authorised operator.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	RO: Unbound for financial leasing, for trading of money market instruments, foreign exchange, derivative products, exchange rate and interest rate instruments, transferable securities and other negotiable instruments and financial assets, for participation in issue of all kinds of securities, for asset management and for settlement and clearing services for financial assets. Payments and money transmission services are allowed only through a bank established in Romania. SI: (a) Participation in issue of Treasury bonds, pension fund management: Unbound. (b) All other sub-sectors, except participation in issue of Treasury bonds, pension fund management, provision and transfer of financial information and advisory and other auxiliary financial services: Unbound except accepting credits (borrowing of all types), and accepting guarantees and commitments from foreign credit institutions by domestic legal entities and sole proprietors. Foreign persons can offer foreign securities only through domestic banks and stock broking company. Members of the Slovenian Stock Exchange must be incorporated in Slovenia or be branches of foreign investment firms or banks. For Mode 2 BG: Limitations and conditions relating to the use of telecommunications network may apply. PL: For the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software, requirement to use the public telecommunications network, or the network of other authorised operator.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
8. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES (only privately-funded services)	
A. Hospital Services (CPC 9311) C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services (CPC 93193)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LT, MT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
D. Social Services (CPC 933)	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK: Unbound. For Mode 2 BE: Unbound except for convalescent and rest houses and old people's homes.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	
A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643) excluding catering in air transport services[144]	For Mode 1 AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound except for catering. For Mode 2 None.
B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	For Mode 1 BG, HU: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
C. Tourist Guides Services (CPC 7472)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, HU, IT, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.

[144] Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT under 12.E.a) Ground-handling services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services)	
A. Entertainment Services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, UK: Unbound. For Mode 2 CY, CZ, FI, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound. BG: Unbound, except for theatrical producer, singer group, band and orchestra entertainment services (CPC 96191); services provided by authors, composers, sculptors, entertainers and other individual artists (CPC 96192); and ancillary theatrical services (CPC 96193). EE: Unbound for other entertainment services (CPC 96199) except for cinema theatre services. LT, LV: Unbound except for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199).
B. News and Press Agencies Services (CPC 962)	For Mode 1 BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, RO, PL, SI, SK: Unbound. For Mode 2 BG, CY, CZ, HU, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Unbound.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. Libraries, archives museums and other cultural services (CPC 963)	For Mode 1 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound. For Mode 2 BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound.
D. Sporting services (CPC 9641)	For Modes 1 and 2 AT: Unbound for ski school services and mountain guide services. BG, CZ, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound. For Mode 1 CY, EE: Unbound.
E. Recreation park and beach Services (CPC 96491)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
11. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
A. Maritime Transport a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport[145]). b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport[146])	For Modes 1 and 2 None.

[145] Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, this schedule does not include national cabotage transport, which is assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in the same Member State, including on its continental shelf as provided in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in a Member State of the European Union.

[146] Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, this schedule does not include national cabotage transport, which is assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in the same Member State, including on its continental shelf as provided in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in a Member State of the European Union.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
B. Internal Waterways Transport a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221 less national cabotage transport[147]) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222 less national cabotage transport[148])	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights to operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Subject to regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping. AT: Nationality condition in order to set up a shipping company by natural persons. In the case of establishment as a legal person, a nationality condition for the majority of managing directors, the managing board and the supervisory board. Registered company or permanent establishment in Austria is required. In addition, the majority of the business shares must be held by citizens of the European Union. BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HU, LT, MT, RO, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.

147 Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, this schedule does not include national cabotage transport, which is assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in the same Member State, including on its continental shelf as provided in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in a Member State of the European Union.

148 Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, this schedule does not include national cabotage transport, which is assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in the same Member State, including on its continental shelf as provided in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in a Member State of the European Union.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. Rail Transport a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7112)	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
D. Road Transport a) Passenger Transportation (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122) b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123, excluding transportation of postal and courier items on own account[149])	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel[150] (CPC 7139)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound. For Mode 2: AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound.

[149] Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 2.A. Postal and Courier Services.

[150] Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 14.B.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
12. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT[151]	
A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742) c) Customs Clearance Services d) Container Station and Depot Services e) Maritime Agency Services f) Maritime freight forwarding Services g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound* for maritime cargo handling services and pushing and towing services. AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, RO, SE, SI, SK: Unbound for rental of vessels with crew. For Mode 2: None.

151 Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 1.F.l) 1 to 1.F.l) 4.

* Unbound due to lack of technical feasibility.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745) j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7223) e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224) f) Supporting services for internal waterways transport (part of CPC 745) g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights to operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Subject to regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping. EU: Unbound for pushing and towing services. For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for rental of vessels with crew.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. Services auxiliary to rail transport a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113) e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound for pushing and towing services. For Mode 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
D. Services auxiliary to road transport a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators (CPC 7124) e) Supporting services for road transport (CPC 744) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	For Mode 1 AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for rental of commercial road vehicles with operators. For Mode 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
E. Services auxiliary to air transport services	
a) Ground-handling services (including catering services)	For Mode 1 EU: Unbound except for catering. For Mode 2 BG, CY, CZ, HU, MT,PL, RO, SK SI: Unbound.
b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.
c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)	For Mode 1 and 2 EU: Aircraft used by an air carrier of the European Union have to be registered in the Member State of the European Union licensing the air carrier or, if the licensing Member State so allows, elsewhere in the European Union. To be registered, aircraft may be required to be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control. By exception, aircraft registered in Korea may be leased by a Korean air carrier to an air carrier of the European Union in specific circumstances for the air carrier of the European Union's exceptional needs, seasonal capacity needs, or needs to overcome operational difficulties, which cannot reasonably be satisfied through leasing aircraft registered within the European Union, and subject to obtaining the approval of a limited duration from the Member State of the European Union licensing the air carrier of the European Union.
e) Sales and Marketing f) Computer Reservations System	For Modes 1 and 2 EU: Where air carriers of the European Union are not accorded equivalent treatment[152] to that provided in the European Union by CRS services suppliers in Korea, or where CRS services suppliers of the European Union are not accorded equivalent treatment to that provided in the European Union by air carriers in Korea, measures may be taken to accord equivalent treatment, respectively, to the air carriers of Korea by the CRS services suppliers in the European Union, or to the CRS services suppliers of Korea by the air carriers in the European Union.

[152] "Equivalent treatment" implies non-discriminatory treatment of air carriers of the European Union and CRS services suppliers of the European Union.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
F. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel[153] a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines (part of CPC 742)	For Mode 1: AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
13. OTHER TRANSPORT SERVICES	
Provision of Combined Transport Service	All Member States except AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, RO, SE, SI, SK: None, without prejudice to the limitations inscribed in this List of Commitments affecting any given mode of transport. AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, RO, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.

[153] Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 14.C.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
14. ENERGY SERVICES	
A. Services Incidental to Mining (CPC 883)[154]	For Modes 1 and 2 None.
B. Pipeline Transportation of fuels (CPC 7131)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound. For Mode 2: AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound.
C. Storage and warehouse services of fuels transported through pipelines (part of CPC 742)	For Mode 1: AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.

[154] Includes the following services rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on-land site preparation, on-land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services and plugging and abandoning of wells.
Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources.
Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
D. Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products (CPC 62271) and wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound for wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water. For Mode 2 None.
E. Retailing Services of motor fuel (CPC 613)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
F. Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood (CPC 63297) and retailing services of electricity, (non-bottled) gas, steam and hot water	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound for retailing services of electricity, (non-bottled) gas, steam and hot water. BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SK, UK: For Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood, unbound except for mail order (none for mail order). For Mode 2 None.
G. Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound except for consultancy services (none for consultancy services). For Mode 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
15. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE	
a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
b) Hairdressing services (CPC 97021)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c (CPC 97029)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes[155] (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)	For Mode 1: EU: Unbound. For Mode 2 None.
g) Telecommunications connection services (CPC 7543)	For Modes 1 and 2 None.

[155] Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 1.A.h) Medical and Dental services, 1.A.j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel, and Health Services (8.A and 8.C).

ANNEX 7-A-2

EU PARTY

LIST OF COMMITMENTS IN CONFORMITY WITH ARTICLE 7.13

(ESTABLISHMENT)

1. The list of commitments below indicates the economic activities liberalised pursuant to Article 7.13 and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations that apply to establishments and investors of Korea in those activities. The list below is composed of the following elements:

   (a) the first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which the commitment is undertaken by the EU Party, and the scope of liberalisation to which the reservations apply; and

   (b) the second column describing the applicable reservations.

   Establishment in sectors or sub-sectors covered by this Agreement and not mentioned in the list below is not committed.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:

(a) ISIC rev 3.1 means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002;

(b) CPC means the Central Products Classification as referred to in footnote 27 to Article 7.25; and

(c) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.

3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 7.11 and 7.12. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, and non-discriminatory requirement that certain activities may not be carried out in environmental protected zones or areas of particular historic and artistic interest), even if not listed, apply in any case to establishments and investors of Korea.

4. In accordance with Article 7.1.3, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by a Party.

5. Notwithstanding Article 7.11, non-discriminatory requirements as regards the type of legal form of an establishment do not need to be specified in the below list of commitments on establishment in order to be maintained or adopted by the EU Party.

6. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or juridical persons.

7. The following abbreviations are used in the list below:

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EU	European Union, including all its Member States
ES	Spain
EE	Estonia
FI	Finland
FR	France
EL	Greece
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IT	Italy
LV	Latvia

LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
MT	Malta
NL	Netherlands
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
RO	Romania
SK	Slovakia
SI	Slovenia
SE	Sweden
UK	United Kingdom

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	Real estate All Member States except AT, BG, CY, CZ, DK, EE, EL, FI, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: None AT: The acquisition, purchase as well as rent or lease of real estate by foreign natural persons and juridical persons requires an authorisation by the competent regional authorities (Länder) which will consider whether important economic, social or cultural interests are affected or not. BG: Foreign natural and juridical persons (incl. through a branch) cannot acquire ownership of land. Bulgarian juridical persons with foreign participation cannot acquire ownership of agricultural land. Foreign juridical persons and foreign citizens with permanent residence abroad can acquire ownership of buildings and limited property rights[1] of real estate subject to the permission of the Ministry of Finance. The permission requirement does not apply to persons who have made investments in Bulgaria. Foreign citizens with permanent residence abroad, foreign juridical persons and companies in which foreign participation ensures a majority in adopting decisions or blocks the adoption of decisions, can acquire real estate property rights in specific geographic regions designated by the Council of Ministers subject to permission. CY: Unbound. CZ: Limitations on real estate acquisition by foreign natural and legal entities. Foreign entities may acquire real property through establishment of Czech legal entities or participation in joint ventures. Acquisition of land by foreign entities is subject to authorisation. DK: Limitations on real estate purchase by non-resident physical and legal entities. Limitations on agricultural estate purchased by foreign physical and legal entities.

[1] The Bulgarian property law recognizes the following limited property rights: right to use, right to build, right to raise a superstructure and servitudes.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	EE: Unbound for acquisition of agricultural and forest land[2]. EL: According to Law No. 1892/90, permission from the Minister of Defence is needed for a citizen to acquire land in areas near borders. According to administrative practices, permission is easily granted for direct investment. FI: (Åland Islands): Restrictions on the right for natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, and for juridical persons, to acquire and hold real property on the Åland Islands without permission by the competent authorities of the islands. Restrictions on the right of establishment and the right to provide services by natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, or by any juridical person, without permission by the competent authorities of the Åland Islands. HU: Limitations on acquisition of land and real estate by foreign investors[3]. IE: Prior written consent of the Land Commission is necessary for the acquisition of any interest in Irish land by domestic or foreign companies or foreign nationals. Where such land is for industrial use (other than agricultural industry), this requirement is waived subject to certification to this effect from the Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment. This law does not apply to land within the boundaries of cities and towns. IT: The purchase of real estate by foreign natural and juridical persons is subject to a condition of reciprocity. LV: Unbound in relation to acquisition of land; land lease not exceeding 99 years permitted. LT: Unbound for acquisition of land[4]. MT: The requirements of Maltese legislation and regulations regarding acquisition of real property shall continue to apply.

[2] As regards services sectors, these limitations do not go beyond the limitations reflected in the existing GATS commitments.
[3] As regards services sectors, these limitations do not go beyond the limitations reflected in the existing GATS commitments.
[4] As regards services sectors, these limitations do not go beyond the limitations reflected in the existing GATS commitments.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	PL: Acquisition of real estate, direct or indirect, by foreigners (a natural or foreign legal persons) requires permission Unbound for acquisition of state-owned property (i.e. the regulations governing the privatization process). RO: Natural persons not having Romanian citizenship and residence in Romania, as well as legal persons not having Romanian nationality and their headquarters in Romania, cannot acquire ownership over any kind of land plots, through inter vivos acts. SI: Juridical persons, established in Slovenia with foreign capital participation, may acquire real estate in the territory of Slovenia. Branches[5] established in Slovenia by foreign persons may only acquire real estate, except land, necessary for the conduct of the economic activities for which they are established. Ownership of real estate in areas within 10 km from the border by companies in which a majority of capital or voting rights belongs directly or indirectly to juridical persons or nationals of the other Party is subject to special permission. SK: Limitations on real estate acquisition by foreign physical and legal entities. Foreign entities may acquire real property through establishment of Slovak legal entities or participation in joint ventures. Unbound for land.
ALL SECTORS	Public utilities EU: Economic activities considered as public utilities at a national or local level may be subject to public monopolies or to exclusive rights granted to private operators[6] [7].

[5] According to the Law on Commercial Companies, a branch established in the Slovenia is not considered a juridical person, but as regards its operation, its treatment is equal to that of a subsidiary, which is in line with Article XXVIII paragraph (g) of the GATS.

[6] Given that public utilities often also exist at the sub-central level, detailed and exhaustive sector-specific listing is not practical. To facilitate comprehension, specific footnotes in this list of commitments will indicate in an illustrative and non-exhaustive way those sectors where public utilities play a major role.

[7] This limitation does not apply to telecommunications services and to computer and related services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	Types of establishment EU: Treatment accorded to subsidiaries (of Korean companies) formed in accordance with the law of the Member States of the European Union and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business within the European Union is not extended to branches or agencies established in the Member States of the European Union by Korean companies[8]. BG: Establishment of branches is subject to authorisation. EE: At least half of the members of the management board shall have their residence in the European Union. FI: A Korean carrying on trade as a partner in a Finnish limited or general partnership needs a trade permit and has to be permanently resident in the European Union. For all sectors except telecommunications services, nationality and residency are required for at least half of the ordinary and deputy members of the board of directors; however exemptions may be granted to certain companies. For telecommunications services, permanent residency is required for half of the founders and half of the members of the board of directors. If the founder is a juridical person, that juridical person is also subject to a residency requirement. If a Korean organisation intends to carry on business or trade by establishing a branch in Finland, a trade permit is required. A permission to act as a founder of a limited company is required for a Korean organisation or a natural person who is not a citizen of the European Union. IT: Access to industrial, commercial and artisanal activities is subject to a residence permit and specific authorisation to pursue the activities. BG, PL: The scope of operations of a representative office may only encompass advertising and promotion of the foreign parent company represented by the office.

[8] In accordance with Article 54 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, these subsidiaries are considered as juridical persons of the European Union. To the extent that they have a continuous and effective link with the economy of the European Union, they are beneficiaries of the EU internal market, which includes, inter alia, the freedom to establish and to provide services in all Member States of the European Union.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	PL: With the exception of financial services, unbound for branches. Korean investors can undertake and conduct economic activity only in the form of a limited partnership, limited joint-stock partnership, limited liability company, and joint-stock company (in the case of legal services only in the form of registered partnership and limited partnership). RO: The sole administrator or the chairman of the board of administration as well as half of the total number of administrators of the commercial companies shall be Romanian citizens unless otherwise stipulated in the company contract or its statutes. The majority of the commercial companies' auditors and their deputies shall be Romanian citizens. SE: A Korean company (which has not established a legal entity in Sweden) shall conduct its commercial operations through a branch, established in Sweden with independent management and separate accounts. Building projects with a duration of less than a year are exempted from the requirements of establishing a branch or appointing a resident representative. A limited liability company (joint stock company) may be established by one or several founders. The founder or founders shall either reside in Sweden or be a Swedish legal entity. A partnership can only be a founding party if each partner resides in Sweden. Corresponding conditions apply to establishment of all other types of legal entities. At least 50 percent of the members of the board shall reside in Sweden. Foreign or Swedish citizens not residing in Sweden, who wishes to conduct commercial operations in Sweden, shall appoint, and register with the local authority, a resident representative responsible for such activities. Residency condition might be waived if it can be proved that they are not necessary in a given case. SI: The establishment of branches by Korean companies is conditioned with the registration of the parent company in a court register in the country of origin for at least one year. SK: A Korean natural person whose name is to be registered in the Commercial Register as a person authorised to act on behalf of the entrepreneur is required to submit residence permit for Slovakia.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	Investment ES: Investment in Spain by foreign governments and foreign public entities[9], directly or through companies or other entities controlled directly or indirectly by foreign governments, needs prior authorisation by the government. BG: In enterprises where the public (State or municipal) share in the equity capital exceeds 30 percent, the transfer of these shares to third parties needs authorisation. Certain economic activities related to the exploitation or use of State or public property are subject to concessions granted under the provisions of the Concessions Act. Foreign investors cannot participate in privatisation. Foreign investors and Bulgarian juridical persons with controlling Korean participation require permission for a) prospecting, development or extraction of natural resources from the territorial seas, the continental shelf or the exclusive economic zone and b) acquisition of a controlling equity interests in companies engaged in any of the activities specified under "a)". FR: Korean purchases exceeding 33.33 percent of the shares of capital or voting rights in existing French enterprises, or 20 percent in publicly quoted French companies, are subject to the following regulations: - investments of less than 7.6 million Euros in French enterprises with a turnover not exceeding 76 million Euros are free, after a delay of 15 days following prior notification and verification that these amounts are met; - after a period of one month following prior notification, authorisation is tacitly granted for other investments unless the Minister of Economic Affairs has, in exceptional circumstances, exercised its right to postpone the investment. Foreign participation in newly privatised companies may be limited to a variable amount, determined by the government of France on a case by case basis, of the equity offered to the public. For establishing in certain commercial, industrial or artisanal activities, a specific authorisation is needed if the managing director is not a holder of a permanent residence permit.

[9] Such investment tends to imply not only economic interests, but also non-economic interests for these entities.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	FI: Acquisition of shares by Korean owners giving more than one third of the voting rights of a major Finnish company or a major business undertaking (with more than 1000 employees, with a turnover exceeding 168 million Euros or with a balance sheet total[10] exceeding 168 million Euros) is subject to confirmation by the Finnish authorities. This confirmation may be denied only if an important national interest would be jeopardized. These limitations do not apply to telecommunications services. HU: Unbound for Korean participation in newly privatised companies. IT: Exclusive rights may be granted to or maintained in respect of newly-privatised companies. Voting rights in newly privatised companies may be restricted in some cases. For a period of five years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the acquisition of large equity stakes of companies operating in the fields of defence, transport services, telecommunications and energy may be subject to the approval of the competent authorities.
ALL SECTORS	Geographical zones FI: In the Åland Islands, limitations on the right of establishment by natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland or by any juridical person without permission by the competent authorities of the Åland Islands.

[10] Total sum of assets, or total sum of debts plus capital.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
1.AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY	
A. Agriculture, hunting (ISIC rev 3.1: 011, 012, 013, 014, 015) excluding advisory and consultancy services[11]	AT, HU, MT, RO: Unbound for agricultural activities. CY: The participation of Korean investors is allowed only up to 49%. FR: The establishment of agricultural enterprises by Korean nationals and the acquisition of vineyards by Korean investors are subject to authorisation. IE: Establishment by Korean residents in flour milling activities is subject to authorisation.
B Forestry and logging (ISIC rev 3.1: 020) excluding advisory and consultancy services[12]	BG: Unbound for logging activities.
2. FISHING AND AQUACULTURE (ISIC rev.3.1: 0501, 0502) excluding advisory and consultancy services[13]	Unbound.

[11] Advisory and consultancy services related to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.f) and 6.F.g).

[12] Advisory and consultancy services related to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.f) and 6.F.g).

[13] Advisory and consultancy services related to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.f) and 6.F.g).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
3. MINING AND QUARRYING[14] A. Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat (ISIC rev 3.1: 10) B. Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas [15] (ISIC rev 3.1: 1110) C. Mining of metal ores (ISIC rev 3.1: 13) D. Other mining and quarrying (ISIC rev 3.1: 14)	EU: Unbound for juridical persons controlled[16] by natural or juridical persons of a non-European Union country which accounts for more than 5% of the European Union's oil or natural gas imports. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Unbound for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas.

[14] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

[15] Does not include services incidental to mining rendered on a fee or contract basis at oil and gas fields which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 19.A.

[16] A juridical person is controlled by other natural or juridical person(s) if the latter has/have the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise legally direct its actions. In particular, ownership of more than 50 percent of the equity interests in a juridical person shall be deemed to constitute control.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
4. MANUFACTURING[17]	
A. Manufacture of food products and beverages (ISIC rev 3.1: 15)	None
B. Manufacture of tobacco products (ISIC rev 3.1: 16)	None
C. Manufacture of textiles (ISIC rev 3.1: 17)	None
D. Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur (ISIC rev 3.1: 18)	None
E. Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear (ISIC rev 3.1: 19)	None

[17] This sector does not include advisory services incidental to manufacturing, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.h).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
F. Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials (ISIC rev 3.1: 20)	None
G. Manufacture of paper and paper products (ISIC rev 3.1: 21)	None
H. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media[18] (ISIC rev 3.1: 22, excluding publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis[19])	IT: Nationality condition for owners of publishing and printing companies.
I. Manufacture of coke oven products (ISIC rev 3.1: 231)	None.

[18] The sector is limited to manufacturing activities. It does not include activities which are audiovisual-related or present a cultural content.

[19] Publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis is to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.p).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
J. Manufacture of refined petroleum products[20] (ISIC rev 3.1: 232)	EU: Unbound for juridical persons controlled[21] by natural or juridical persons of a non-European Union country which accounts for more than 5% of the European Union's oil or natural gas imports. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).
K. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products other than explosives (ISIC rev 3.1: 24 excluding manufacturing of explosives)	None.
L. Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (ISIC rev 3.1: 25)	None.
M. Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products (ISIC rev 3.1: 26)	None.
N. Manufacture of basic metals (ISIC rev 3.1: 27)	None.

[20] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

[21] A juridical person is controlled by other natural or juridical person(s) if the latter has/have the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise legally direct its actions. In particular, ownership of more than 50 percent of the equity interests in a juridical person shall be deemed to constitute control.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
O. Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 28)	None.
P. Manufacture of machinery	
a) Manufacture of general purpose machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 291)	None.
b) Manufacture of special purpose machinery other than weapons and munitions (ISIC rev 3.1: 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2929)	None.
c) Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 293)	None.
d) Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 30)	None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
e) Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 31)	None.
f) Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus (ISIC rev 3.1: 32)	None.
Q. Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks (ISIC rev 3.1: 33)	None.
R. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers (ISIC rev 3.1: 34)	None.
S. Manufacture of other (non-military) transport equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 35 excluding manufacturing of warships, warplanes and other transport equipment for military use)	None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
T. Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 361, 369)	None.
U. Recycling (ISIC rev 3.1: 37)	None.
5. PRODUCTION; TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ON OWN ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER[22] (EXCLUDING NUCLEAR BASED ELECTRICITY GENERATION)	
A. Production of electricity; transmission and distribution of electricity on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4010)[23]	EU: Unbound.

[22] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

[23] Does not include operation of electricity transmission and distribution systems on a fee or contract basis, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
B. Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4020)[24]	EU: Unbound.
C. Production of steam and hot water; distribution of steam and hot water on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4030)[25]	EU: Unbound for juridical persons controlled[26] by natural or juridical persons of a non-European Union country which accounts for more than 5% of the European Union's oil or natural gas imports. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).

[24] Does not include transportation of natural gas and gaseous fuels via pipelines, transmission and distribution of gas on a fee or contract basis, and sales of natural gas and gaseous fuels, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

[25] Does not include transmission and distribution of steam and hot water on a fee or contract basis and sales of steam and hot water, which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES.

[26] A juridical person is controlled by other natural or juridical person(s) if the latter has/have the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise legally direct its actions. In particular, ownership of more than 50 percent of the equity interests in a juridical person shall be deemed to constitute control.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
6. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional Services	
a) Legal Services (CPC 861)[27]	AT: Korean lawyers' (who must be fully qualified in Korea) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any law firm may not exceed 25 percent. They may not have decisive influence in decision making. BE: Quotas apply for representation before the "Cour de cassation" in non-criminal cases. FR: Lawyers' access to the profession of "avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation" and "avocat auprès du Conseil d'État" is subject to quotas.

[27] Includes legal advisory services, legal representational services, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation services, and legal documentation and certification services. Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, EU law and the law of any jurisdiction where the service supplier or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in the Member States of the European Union. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these licensing requirements and procedures may take, inter alia, the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained), insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of EU law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in a Member State of the European Union acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of a Member State of the European Union shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant Member State of the European Union might therefore be necessary for representation before courts and other competent authorities in the EU Party since it involves practice of EU and national procedural law. However, in some Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national of or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, "huissiers de justice" or other "officiers publics et ministériels".	DK: Only lawyers with a Danish license to practice and law firms registered in Denmark may own shares in a Danish law firm. Only lawyers with a Danish license to practise may sit on the board or be part of the management of a Danish law firm. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence. FR: Some types of legal form ("association d'avocats" and "société en participation d'avocat") are reserved to lawyers fully admitted to the Bar in France. In a law firm providing services in respect of French or EU law, at least 75% of the partners holding 75% of the shares shall be lawyers fully admitted to the Bar in France. HU: Commercial presence should take the form of partnership with a Hungarian barrister (ügyvéd) or a barrister's office (ügyvédi iroda), or a representative office. PL: While other types of legal form are available for EU lawyers, foreign lawyers only have access to the legal forms of registered partnership and limited partnership.
b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than "auditing services", CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)	AT: Korean accountants' (who must be authorised according to the law of Korea) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 percent, if they are not members of the Austrian Professional Body. CY: Access is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: the employment situation in the sub-sector. DK: In order to enter into partnerships with Danish authorised accountants, foreign accountants have to obtain permission from the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) 2. Auditing services (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)	AT: Korean auditors' (who must be authorised according to the law of Korea) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 percent, if they are not members of the Austrian Professional Body. CY: Access is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: the employment situation in the sub-sector. CZ and SK: At least 60 percent of capital share or voting rights are reserved to nationals. DK: In order to enter into partnerships with Danish authorised accountants, foreign accountants have to obtain permission from the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency. FI: Residency requirement for at least one of the auditors of a Finnish liability company. LV: In a commercial company of sworn auditors more than 50 percent of the voting capital shares shall be owned by sworn auditors or commercial companies of sworn auditors of the European Union. LT: Not less than 75% of shares should belong to auditors or auditing companies of the European Union. SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, inter alia, in all limited companies. Only such persons may be shareholders or form partnerships in companies which practice qualified auditing (for official purposes). Residency is required for approval. SI: The share of foreign persons in auditing companies may not exceed 49 percent of the equity.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
c) Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863)[28]	AT: Korean tax advisors' (who must be authorised according to the law of Korea) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 percent. This limitation applies only to non-members of the Austrian Professional Body. CY: Access is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: the employment situation in the sub-sector.
d) Architectural services and e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)	BG: For projects of national or regional significance, Korean investors have to act in partnership with or, as subcontractors of, local investors. LV: For architectural services, in order to receive a licence enabling to engage in business activity with full range of legal responsibility and rights to sign a project, practice of 3 years in Latvia in the field of projecting and university degree is required.
f) Engineering services and g) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)	BG: For projects of national or regional significance, Korean investors have to act in partnership with or, as subcontractors of, local investors.

[28] Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 1.A.a) Legal Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
h) Medical (including psychologists) and Dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)	CY, EE, FI, MT: Unbound. AT: Unbound except for dental services and for psychologists and psychotherapists, and none for dental services and for psychologists and psychotherapists. DE: An economic needs test when medical doctors and dentists are authorised to treat members of public insurance schemes. Main criteria: shortage of doctors and dentists in the given region. FR: While other types of legal form are available for investors of the European Union, Korean investors only have access to the legal forms of "société d'exercice liberal" and "société civile professionnelle". LV: Economic needs test. Main criteria: shortage of doctors and dentists in the given region. BG, LT: The supply of service is subject to authorisation which is based on a health services plan established in function of needs, taking into account population and existing medical and dental services. SI: Unbound for social medicine, sanitary, epidemiological, medical/ecological services; the supply of blood, blood preparations and transplants; and autopsy. UK: Establishment for doctors under the National Health Service is subject to medical manpower planning.
i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)	AT, CY, EE, MT, SI: Unbound. BG: Economic needs test. Main criteria: population and density of existing business. HU: Economic needs test. Main criteria: labour market conditions in the sector. FR: Provision through "société d'exercice libéral" or "société civile professionnelle" only.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
j) 1. Midwives services (part of CPC 93191)	BG, CZ, FI, HU, MT, SI, SK: Unbound. FR: While other types of legal form are available for investors of the European Union, Korean investors only have access to the legal forms of "société d'exercice liberal" and "société civile professionnelle". LT: An economic needs test may be applied. Main criteria: employment situation in the sub-sector.
j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel (part of CPC 93191)	AT: Foreign investors are only allowed in the following activities: nurses, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, logotherapists, dieticians and nutricians. BG, MT: Unbound. FI, SI: Unbound for physiotherapists and paramedical personnel. FR: While other types of legal form are available for investors of the European Union, Korean investors only have access to the legal forms of "société d'exercice liberal" and "société civile professionnelle". LT: An economic needs test may be applied. Main criteria: employment situation in the sub-sector. LV: Economic needs test for foreign physiotherapists and paramedical personnel. Main criteria: employment situation in the given region.
k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211) and other services supplied by pharmacists[29]	AT, BG, CY, FI, MT, PL, RO, SE, SI: Unbound. BE, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, IT, HU, IE, LV, PT, SK: Authorisation is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: population and geographical density of existing pharmacies.

[29] The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in the Member States of the European Union. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some Member States, only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
B. Computer and Related Services (CPC 84)	None.
C. Research and Development Services[30]	
a) R&D services on natural sciences (CPC 851)	EU: For publicly funded R&D services, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to nationals of the Member States of the European Union and to juridical persons of the European Union having their headquarters in the European Union.
b) R&D services on Social Sciences and Humanities (CPC 852 excluding psychologists services)[31]	None.
c) Interdisciplinary R&D services (CPC 853)	EU: For publicly funded R&D services, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to nationals of the Member States of the European Union and to juridical persons of the European Union having their headquarters in the European Union.

[30] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

[31] Part of CPC 85201, which is to be found under 6.A.h. Medical and Dental services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
D. Real Estate Services[32]	
a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)	None.
b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (CPC 822)	None.
E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	
a) Relating to Ships (CPC 83103)	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating with a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment. LT: Ships must be owned by Lithuanian natural persons or companies established in Lithuania. SE: In the case of Korean ownership interests in a ship, proof of dominating Swedish operating influence must be shown to fly the Swedish flag.
b) Relating to Aircraft (CPC 83104)	EU: Aircraft used by an air carrier of the European Union have to be registered in the Member State of the European Union licensing the carrier or elsewhere in the European Union. The aircraft must be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control (including nationality of directors). Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.

[32] The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
c) Relating to Other Transport Equipment (CPC 83101, CPC 83102 and CPC 83105)	None.
d) Relating to Other Machinery and Equipment (CPC 83106, CPC 83107, CPC 83108 and CPC 83109)	None.
e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)	None, except that BE and FR are unbound for CPC 83202.
f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)	None.
F. Other Business Services	
a) Advertising (CPC 871)	None.
b) Market Research and Opinion Polling (CPC 864)	None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
c) Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)	None.
d) Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)	HU: Unbound for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602).
e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services[33] (CPC 8676)	None.
f) Advisory and Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry (part of CPC 881)	None.
g) Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Fishing (part of CPC 882)	None.

[33] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to technical testing and analysis services, which are compulsory for the granting of marketing authorisations or for utilisation authorisations (e.g. car inspection, food inspection).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
h) Advisory and Consulting Services incidental to Manufacturing (part of CPC 884 and part of CPC 885)	None.
i) Placement and Supply Services of Personnel	
i) 1. Executive search (CPC 87201)	BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound. ES: State monopoly.
i) 2. Placement Services (CPC 87202)	AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK: Unbound. BE, ES, FR, IT: State monopoly. DE: Authorisation is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: situation and development of the labour market.
i) 3. Supply Services of office support personnel (CPC 87203)	AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound. IT: State monopoly.
i) 4. Model agency Services (part of CPC 87209)	None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
i) 5. Supply services of domestic help personnel, other commercial or industrial workers, nursing and other personnel (CPCs 87204, 87205, 87206, 87209)	All Member States except HU: Unbound. HU: None.
j) 1. Investigation Services (CPC 87301)	BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, ES, EE, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound.
j) 2. Security Services (CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)	DK: Nationality and residency requirements for members of the board. Unbound for the supply of airport guard services. BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Licence may be granted only to nationals and to national registered organisations. ES: Access is subject to prior authorisation. In granting the authorisation, the Council of Ministers takes into account conditions such as competence, professional integrity and independence, adequacy of the protection provided for the security of the population and the public order.
k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services[34] (CPC 8675)	FR: Foreign investors are required to have a specific authorisation for exploration and prospection services.
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	None.

[34] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to certain activities related to mining (e.g. minerals, oil, and gas).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (part of CPC 8868)	LV: State monopoly. SE: An economic needs test applies when an investor intends to establish its own terminal infrastructure facilities. Main criteria: space and capacity constraints.
l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	SE: An economic needs test applies when an investor intends to establish its own terminal infrastructure facilities. Main criteria: space and capacity constraints.
l) 4. Maintenance and Repair of Aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)	None.
l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non-office) machinery, of (non-transport and non-office) equipment and of personal and household goods[35] (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	None.

[35] Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under 6. F. l) 1. to 6. F. l) 4. Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 6.B. Computer and Related Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
m) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	None
n) Photographic Services (CPC 875)	None.
o) Packaging Services (CPC 876)	None.
p) Printing and Publishing (CPC 88442)	LT, LV: Establishment rights in the publishing sector are granted only to nationally incorporated juridical persons (no branches). PL: Nationality requirement for the editor-in-chief of newspapers and journals. SE: A residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing and printing companies.
q) Convention Services (part of CPC 87909)	None.
r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services (CPC 87905)	DK: Authorisation for authorised public translators and interpreters may limit the scope of their activity. PL: Unbound for the supply of sworn interpretation services. BG, HU, SK: Unbound for official translation and interpretation.
r) 2. Interior Design and other Specialty Design Services (CPC 87907)	None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
r) 3. Collection Agency Services (CPC 87902)	IT, PT: Nationality condition for investors.
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	BE: For consumer credit databanks, a nationality condition for investors. IT, PT: A nationality condition for investors.
r) 5. Duplicating services (CPC 87904)[36]	None.
r) 6. Telecommunications consulting services (CPC 7544)	None.
r) 7. Telephone answering services (CPC 87903)	None.

[36] Does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 6.F. p).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
7. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
A. Postal and Courier Services (Services relating to the handling[37] of postal items[38] according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations: (i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium[39], including Hybrid mail service and Direct mail, (ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages[40], iii) Handling of addressed press products[41],	None.

37 "Handling" refers to activities such as clearance, sorting, transport and delivery.

38 "Postal item" refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

39 E.g. letters, postcards.

40 Books and catalogues are included hereunder.

41 Journals, newspapers and periodicals.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail, (v) Express delivery services[42] for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above, (vi) Handling of non-addressed items, and (vii) Document exchange[43]. Sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are however excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved for items of correspondence the price of which is less than five times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 350 grams[44], and for the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures.)	

[42] Express delivery services may include, in addition to greater speed and reliability, value added elements such as collection from point of origin, personal delivery to addressee, tracing and tracking, possibility of changing the destination and addressee in transit, and confirmation of receipt.

[43] Provision of means, including the supply of ad hoc premises as well as transportation by a third party, allowing self-delivery by mutual exchange of postal items between users subscribing to this service. "Postal item" refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

[44] "Items of correspondence" means a communication in written form on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and periodicals are not regarded as items of correspondence.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(part of CPC 751, part of CPC 71235[45] and part of CPC 73210[46])	
B. Telecommunications Services These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport.	
a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means[47], excluding broadcasting[48]	None[49]

[45] Transportation of postal and courier items on own account by any land mode.

[46] Transportation of mail on own account by air.

[47] These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found under 6.B. Computer and Related Services.

[48] Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.

[49] For clarification purposes, some Member States of the European Union maintain public participation in certain telecommunication operators. Those Member States reserve their rights to maintain such public participation in the future. This is not a market access limitation. In Belgium, government participation and voting rights in Belgacom are freely determined under legislative powers as is presently the case under the law of 21 March 1991 on the reform of government-owned economic enterprises.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) Satellite broadcast transmission services[50]	EU: Service suppliers in this sector may be subject to obligations to safeguard general interest objectives related to the conveyance of content through their network in line with the EU regulatory framework for electronic communications. BE: Unbound.
8. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	None.
9. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material) All sub-sectors mentioned below[51]	AT: Unbound for distribution of pyrotechnical goods, of ignitable articles and blasting devices, and of toxic substances. For the distribution of pharmaceutical products and tobacco products, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to nationals of the Member States of the European Union and to juridical persons of the European Union having their headquarters in the European Union. FI: Unbound for distribution of alcoholic beverages and pharmaceutical products.

50 These services cover the telecommunications services consisting of the transmission and reception of radio and television broadcast by satellite (the uninterrupted chain of transmission via satellite required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public). This covers selling use of satellite services, but does not include the selling of television programme packages to households.

51 The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to the distribution of chemical products, of pharmaceuticals, of products for medical use such as medical and surgical devices, medical substances and objects for medical use, of military equipment and precious metals (and stones) and, in some Member States of the European Union, also to the distribution of tobacco and tobacco products and of alcoholic beverages.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
A. Commission Agents' Services	
a) Commission Agents' Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Other Commission Agents' Services (CPC 621)	None.
B. Wholesale Trade Services	
a) Wholesale Trade Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)	None.
b) Wholesale Trade Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)	None.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622 excluding wholesale trade services of energy products[52])	FR, IT: State monopoly on tobacco. FR: Authorisation of wholesale pharmacies is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: population and geographical density of existing pharmacies.
C. Retailing Services[53] Retailing Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (CPC 61112, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121) Retailing Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542) Food retailing services (CPC 631)	ES, FR, IT: State monopoly on tobacco. BE, BG, DK, FR, IT, MT, PT: Authorisation for department stores (in the case of FR only for large stores) is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing stores, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment. IE, SE: Unbound for the retail sale of alcoholic beverages. SE: Authorisation for temporary trade in clothing, shoes and foodstuffs that are not consumed at the point of sale may be subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: impact on existing stores in the geographic area in question.

52 These services, which include CPC 62271, are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 19.D.

53 Does not include maintenance and repair services which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.B. and 6.F.l).
Does not include retailing services of energy products which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 19.E. and 19.F.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Retailing services of other (non-energy) goods, except retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods[54] (CPC 632 excluding CPC 63211 and 63297)	
D. Franchising (CPC 8929)	None.
10. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)	
A. Primary Education Services (CPC 921) B. Secondary Education Services (CPC 922) C. Higher Education Services (CPC 923)	EU: Participation of private operators in the education network is subject to concession. AT: Unbound for higher education services and for adult schools by means of radio or television broadcasting. BG: Unbound for the supply of primary and/or secondary education services by foreign natural persons and associations, and for the supply of higher education services. CZ, SK: Nationality condition for the majority of members of the board. Unbound for the supply of higher education services except for post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 92310). CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound.

[54] Retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods are to be found under PROFESSIONAL SERVICES in 6.A.k).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
D. Adult Education Services (CPC 924)	EL: A nationality condition for the majority of members of the board in primary and secondary schools. Unbound for higher education institutions granting recognised State diplomas. ES, IT: Economic needs test for establishing private universities authorised to issue recognised diplomas or degrees. The relevant procedure involves an advice of the Parliament. Main criteria: population and density of existing establishments. HU, SK: The number of schools being established may be limited by local authorities (or in the case of high schools and other higher education institutions by central authorities) in charge of granting licenses. LV: Unbound for the supply of education services relating to technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students (CPC 9224). SI: Unbound for primary schools. Nationality condition for the majority of members of the board in secondary and high schools.
E. Other education services (CPC 929)	AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, UK: Unbound. CZ, SK: Participation of private operators in the education network is subject to concession. Nationality condition for the majority of members of the board.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
11. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES[55] A. Waste Water Services (CPC 9401)[56] B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste a) Refuse Disposal Services (CPC 9402) b) Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403) C. Protection of ambient air and climate (CPC 9404)[57]	None.

[55] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.
[56] Corresponds to sewage services.
[57] Corresponds to cleaning services of exhaust gases.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
D. Remediation and clean up of soil and waters a) Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 9406)[58] E. Noise and vibration abatement (CPC 9405) F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape a) Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406) G. Other environmental and ancillary services (CPC 9409)	

[58] Corresponds to parts of nature and landscape protection services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
12. FINANCIAL SERVICES	
A. Insurance and insurance-related services	AT: The licence for branch offices of Korean insurers shall be denied if the insurer in Korea does not have a legal form corresponding or comparable to a joint stock company or a mutual insurance association. BG, ES: Before establishing a branch or agency in Bulgaria or Spain to provide certain classes of insurance, a Korean insurer must have been authorised to operate in the same classes of insurance in Korea for at least five years. EL: The right of establishment does not cover the creation of representative offices or other permanent presence of insurance companies, except where such offices are established as agencies, branches or head offices. FI: At least one half of the promoters and members of the board of directors and the supervisory board of an insurance company shall have their place of residence in the European Union, unless the competent authorities have granted an exemption. Korean insurers cannot get a licence in Finland as a branch to carry on statutory pension insurance. IT: The authorisation of the establishment of branches is ultimately subject to the evaluation of supervisory authorities. BG, PL: Local incorporation (no branches) required for insurance intermediaries. PT: In order to establish a branch in Portugal, Korean insurance companies need to demonstrate prior operational experience of at least five years. Direct branching is not permitted for insurance intermediation, which is reserved to companies formed in accordance with the law of a Member State of the European Union. SK: Korean nationals may establish an insurance company in the form of a joint stock company or may conduct insurance business through their subsidiaries with registered office in Slovakia (no branches). SI: Foreign investors cannot participate in insurance companies under privatisation. Membership of the mutual insurance institution is limited to companies established in Slovenia (no branches) and domestic natural persons. For providing consultancy and claim settlement services, incorporation is required as a legal entity (no branches). SE: Insurance broking undertakings not incorporated in Sweden may be established only through a branch.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)	EU: Only firms having their registered office in the European Union can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds. The establishment of a specialised management company, having its head office and registered office in the same Member State of the European Union, is required to perform the activities of management of unit trusts and investment companies. BG: Pension insurance shall be implemented through participation in incorporated pension insurance companies (no branches). Permanent residency in Bulgaria is required for the chairperson of the management board and the chairperson of the board of directors. CY: Only members (brokers) of the Cyprus Stock Exchange can undertake business pertaining to securities brokerage in Cyprus. A brokerage firm may only be registered as a member of the Cyprus Stock Exchange if it has been established and registered in accordance with the Companies Law of Cyprus (no branches). HU: Branches of Korean institutions are not allowed to provide asset management services for private pension funds or management of venture capital. The board of a financial institution should include at least two members, who are Hungarian citizens, residents in the meaning of the relevant foreign exchange regulations and have permanent residency in Hungary for at least one year. IE: In the case of collective investment schemes constituted as unit trusts and variable capital companies (other than undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, UCITS), the trustee/depository and management company is required to be incorporated in Ireland or in another Member State of the European Union (no branches). In the case of an investment limited partnership, at least one general partner must be incorporated in Ireland. To become a member of a stock exchange in Ireland, an entity must either (a) be authorised in Ireland, which requires that it be incorporated or be a partnership, with a head/registered office in Ireland, or (b) be authorised in another Member State of the European Union in accordance with the European Union directive on investment and services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	IT: In order to be authorised to manage the securities settlement system with an establishment in Italy, a company is required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches). In order to be authorised to manage central securities depository services with an establishment in Italy, companies are required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches). In the case of collective investment schemes other than UCITS harmonised under the legislations of the European Union, the trustee/ depository is required to be incorporated in Italy or in another Member State of the European Union and established through a branch in Italy. Management companies of UCITS not harmonised under the legislations of the European Union are also required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches). Only banks, insurance companies, investment firms, and companies managing UCITS harmonised under the legislations of the European Union, having their legal head office in the European Union, as well as UCITS incorporated in Italy may carry out activity of pension fund resources management. In providing the activity of door-to-door selling, intermediaries must utilise authorised financial salesmen resident within the territory of a Member State of the European Union. Representative offices of foreign intermediaries cannot carry out activities aimed at providing investment services. LT: For the purpose of asset management, incorporation as a specialised management company is required (no branches). Only firms having their registered office in Lithuania can act as the depositories of the assets. PT: Pension fund management may be provided only by companies incorporated in Portugal and specialised for that purpose and by insurance companies established in Portugal and authorised to take up life insurance business or by entities authorised for pension fund management in other Member States of the European Union (unbound for direct branching from non-European Union countries). RO: Branches of foreign institutions are not allowed to provide asset management services. SK: Investment services in Slovakia can be provided by banks, investment companies, investment funds and security dealers which have legal form of joint-stock company with equity capital according to the law (no branches). SI: Unbound for participation in banks under privatisation and for private pension funds (non-compulsory pension funds). SE: A founder of a savings bank shall be a natural person resident in the European Union.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
13. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES[59] (only privately funded services)	
A. Hospital Services (CPC 9311) B. Ambulance Services (CPC 93192) C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services (CPC 93193) D. Social Services (CPC 933)	EU: Participation of private operators in the health and social network is subject to concession. An economic needs test may apply. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, transport infrastructure, population density, geographic spread, and creation of new employment. AT, SI: Unbound for ambulance services. BG: Unbound for hospital services, for ambulance services and for residential health facilities other than hospital services. CY, CZ, FI, MT, SE, SK: Unbound. HU: Unbound for social services. PL: Unbound for ambulance services, for residential health facilities other than hospital services, and for social services. BE, UK: Unbound for ambulance services, for residential health facilities other than hospital services, and for social services other than convalescent and rest houses and old people's homes.

[59] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	
A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643) excluding catering in air transport services [60]	BG: Incorporation is required (no branches). IT: An economic needs test applies to bars, cafes and restaurants. Main criteria: population and density of existing establishments.
B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). PT: Requirement of constitution of a commercial company having its corporate base in Portugal (unbound for branches).
C. Tourist Guides Services (CPC 7472)	None.

[60] Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILARY TO TRANSPORT under 17.E.a) Ground-handling services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services)	
A. Entertainment Services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	CY, CZ, FI, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Unbound. BG: Unbound except for theatrical producer, singer group, band and orchestra entertainment services (CPC 96191), services provided by authors, composers, sculptors, entertainers and other individual artists (CPC 96192), and ancillary theatrical services (CPC 96193). EE: Unbound for other entertainment services (CPC 96199) except for cinema theatre services. LV: Unbound except for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199).
B. News and Press Agencies Services (CPC 962)	FR: Foreign participation in companies publishing publications in the French language may not exceed 20 percent of the capital or of voting rights in the company. Press agencies: Unbound, except that Korean press agencies may establish a branch or office in France for the sole purpose of collecting news. For greater certainty, such branch or office may not distribute news. BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, MT, RO, PL, SI, SK: Unbound. PT: News companies, incorporated in Portugal in the juridical form of "Sociedade Anónima", must have the social capital in the form of nominal stocks.
C. Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services[61] (CPC 963)	BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound. AT, LT: Participation of private operators in the libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services' network is subject to concession or licence.

[61] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
D. Sporting services (CPC 9641)	AT, SI: Unbound for ski school services and mountain guide services. BG, CY, CZ, EE, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound.
E. Recreation park and beach Services (CPC 96491)	None.
16. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
A. Maritime Transport[62]	

[62] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to port services and other maritime transport services requiring the use of the public domain.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport[63]). b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport[64])	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment.

63 Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, this schedule does not include national cabotage transport, which is assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in the same Member State, including on its continental shelf as provided in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in a Member State of the European Union.

64 Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, this schedule does not include national cabotage transport, which is assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in the same Member State, including on its continental shelf as provided in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in a Member State of the European Union.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
B. Internal Waterways Transport	
a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221 less national cabotage transport[65]) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222 less national cabotage transport[66])	EU: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights to operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Subject to regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping. AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment. AT: Nationality condition in order to set up a shipping company by natural persons. In the case of establishment as a legal person, nationality condition for the managing board and the supervisory board. Registered company or permanent establishment in Austria is required. In addition, the majority of business shares must be held by the citizens of the European Union. BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). HU: Participation of the State may be required in an establishment. FI: Services can be provided only by ships operating under the Finnish flag.

65 Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, this schedule does not include national cabotage transport, which is assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in the same Member State, including on its continental shelf as provided in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in a Member State of the European Union.

66 Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, this schedule does not include national cabotage transport, which is assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in the same Member State, including on its continental shelf as provided in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in a Member State of the European Union.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. Rail Transport[67] a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111) b) Freight transportation (CPC 7112)	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).

[67] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to rail transport services requiring the use of the public domain.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
D. Road Transport[68]	
a) Passenger Transportation (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122)	EU: Foreign investors cannot provide transport services within a Member State (cabotage), except for rental of non-scheduled services of buses with operator. EU: Economic needs test for taxi services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment. AT, BG: Exclusive rights and/or authorisation can only be granted to nationals of the Member States of the European Union and to juridical persons of the European Union having their headquarters in the European Union. BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). FI, LV: Authorisation is required, not extended to foreign registered vehicles. LV and SE: Requirement for established entities to use vehicles with national registration. ES: Economic needs test for CPC 7122. Main criteria: local demand. IT, PT: Economic needs test for limousine services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment. ES, IE, IT: Economic needs test for intercity bussing services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment. FR : Unbound for intercity bussing services.

[68] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) Freight Transportation[69] (CPC 7123, excluding transportation of postal and courier items on own account[70]).	AT, BG: Exclusive rights and/or authorisation can only be granted to nationals of the Member States of the European Union and to juridical persons of the European Union having their headquarters in the European Union. BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). FI, LV: Authorisation is required, not extended to foreign registered vehicles. LV and SE: Requirement for established entities to use vehicles with national registration. IT, SK: Economic needs test. Main criteria: local demand.
E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel[71] [72] (CPC 7139)	AT: Exclusive rights can only be granted to nationals of the Member States of the European Union and to juridical persons of the European Union having their headquarters in the European Union.

69 The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies in some Member States.

70 Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 7.A. Postal and Courier Services.

71 Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 19.B.

72 The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
17. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT[73]	
A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport[74] a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742) c) Customs Clearance Services d) Container Station and Depot Services e) Maritime Agency Services f) Maritime Freight Forwarding Services	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment. IT: Economic needs test[75] for maritime cargo-handling services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographic spread and creation of new employment BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). For Maritime Agency Services, Korean shipping companies have the right to establish branch offices which may act as agents for their principal offices. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport that require the use of vessels can be provided only by vessels operating under the Bulgarian flag. SI: Only juridical persons established in the Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance. FI: Services can be provided only by ships operating under the Finnish flag.

[73] Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.l) 1. to 6.F.l) 4.

[74] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to port services, to other auxiliary services requiring the use of the public domain, and to pushing and towing services.

[75] This measure is applied on a non-discriminatory basis.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213) h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745) j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (including catering) (part of CPC 749)	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport[76] a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7223) e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224) f) Supporting services for internal waterways transport (part of CPC 745) g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	EU: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights to operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Subject to regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping. AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment. AT: Nationality condition in order to set up a shipping company by natural persons. In the case of establishment as a legal person, nationality condition for the managing board and the supervisory board. Registration of a company or permanent establishment in Austria is required. In addition, the majority of business shares must be held by the citizens of the European Union, except for storage and warehouse services, freight transport agency services, and pre-shipment inspection. BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Participation in a Bulgarian company is limited to 49 percent. HU: Participation of the State may be required in an establishment, except for storage and warehouse services. FI: Services can be provided only by ships operating under the Finnish flag. SI: Only juridical persons established in the Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance.

[76] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to port services, to other auxiliary services requiring the use of the public domain and to pushing and towing services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
C. Services auxiliary to rail transport[77] a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113) e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Participation in a Bulgarian company is limited to 49 percent. SI: Only juridical persons established in the Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance.

[77] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies when the services require the use of the public domain.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
D. Services auxiliary to road transport[78] a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741) b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742) c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748) d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators (CPC 7124) e) Supporting services for road transport equipment (CPC 744) f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	AT: For rental of commercial road vehicles with operators, authorisation can only be granted to nationals of the Member States of the European Union, and to juridical persons of the European Union having their headquarters in the European Union. BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). Participation in a Bulgarian company is limited to 49 percent. FI: For rental of commercial road vehicles with operators, authorisation is required, but not extended to foreign registered vehicles. SI: Only juridical persons established in Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance.

[78] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies when the services require the use of the public domain.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
E. Services auxiliary to air transport services	
a) Ground-handling services (including catering)	EU: Unbound, except for National Treatment. Categories of activities depend on the size of the airport. The number of service suppliers in each airport can be limited, due to available-space constraints, and to not less than two suppliers for other reasons. BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).
b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)	BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required). PL: For storage services of frozen or refrigerated goods and bulk storage services of liquids or gases, categories of activities depend on the size of the airport. The number of service suppliers in each airport can be limited, due to available-space constraints, and to not less than two suppliers for other reasons.
c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound. BG: Foreign persons can supply services only through participation in Bulgarian companies with 49 percent limitation on equity participation and through branches. SI: Only juridical persons established in Slovenia (no branches) can perform customs clearance.
d) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)	EU: Aircraft used by an air carrier of the European Union have to be registered in the Member State of the European Union licensing the air carrier or, if the licensing Member State so allows, elsewhere in the European Union. To be registered, aircraft may be required to be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control. Aircraft must be operated by an air carrier owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
e) Sales and Marketing f) Computer Reservations System	EU: Where air carriers of the European Union are not accorded equivalent treatment[79] to that provided in the European Union by CRS services suppliers in Korea, or where CRS services suppliers of the European Union are not accorded equivalent treatment to that provided in the European Union by air carriers in Korea, measures may be taken to accord equivalent treatment, respectively, to the air carriers of Korea by the CRS services suppliers in the European Union, or to the CRS services suppliers of Korea by the air carriers in the European Union. BG: Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).
F. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel[80] a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines[81] (part of CPC 742)	None.
18. OTHER TRANSPORT SERVICES	
Provision of Combined Transport Service	All Member States except AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, RO, SE, SI, SK: None, without prejudice to the limitations inscribed in this List of Commitments affecting any given mode of transport. AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, RO, SE, SI, SK: Unbound.

79 "Equivalent treatment" implies non-discriminatory treatment of air carriers of the European Union and CRS services suppliers of the European Union.

80 Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 19.C.

81 The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
19. ENERGY SERVICES	
A. Services Incidental to Mining[82] (CPC 883)[83]	None.
B. Pipeline Transportation of fuels[84] (CPC 7131)	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound.
C. Storage and warehouse services of fuels transported through pipelines[85] (part of CPC 742)	PL: Investors from countries which are energy suppliers may be prohibited to obtain the control of the activity. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).

82 The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

83 Includes the following services rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on-land site preparation, on-land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services and plugging and abandoning of wells.
Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources.
Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 8. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES.

84 The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

85 The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
D. Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products (CPC 62271) and wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water[86]	EU: Unbound for wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water.
E. Retailing Services of motor fuel (CPC 613) F. Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood (CPC 63297) and retailing services of electricity, (non-bottled) gas, steam and hot water[87]	EU: Unbound for retailing services of motor fuel, electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water. BE, BG, DK, FR, IT, MT, PT: For retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood, authorisation for department stores (in the case of FR only for large stores) is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing stores, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment.
G. Services incidental to energy distribution[88] (CPC 887)	AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, HU, IT, LU, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, UK: Unbound except for consultancy services, and none for consultancy services. SI: Unbound except for services incidental to the distribution of gas, and none for the distribution of gas.

86 The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

87 The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

88 Except for consulting services, the horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
20. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE	
a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)	None.
b) Hairdressing services (CPC 97021)	IT: An economic needs test applies on a national treatment basis. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of enterprises. Main criteria: population and density of existing business.
c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022)	IT: An economic needs test applies on a national treatment basis. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of enterprises. Main criteria: population and density of existing business.
d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c (CPC 97029)	IT: An economic needs test applies on a national treatment basis. The economic needs test, when applied, sets a limit on the number of enterprises. Main criteria: population and density of existing business.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes[89] [90] (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)	None.
f) Telecommunications connection services (CPC 7543)	None.

[89] Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 6.A.h) Medical and Dental services, 6.A.j) 2. Services provided by Nurses,Physiotherapists and Paramedical personnel, and Health Services (13.A and 13.C).

[90] The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies to spa services and non-therapeutical massages provided in domains of public utility such as certain water sources.

ANNEX 7-A-3

EU PARTY

LIST OF RESERVATIONS IN CONFORMITY WITH ARTICLES 7.18 AND 7.19

(KEY PERSONNEL AND GRADUATE TRAINEES AND BUSINESS SERVICE SELLERS)

1. The list of reservations below indicates the economic activities liberalised pursuant to Articles 7.7 and 7.13 for which limitations on key personnel and graduate trainees in accordance with Articles 7.18 and 7.19 apply and specifies such limitations. The list below is composed of the following elements:

   (a) the first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply; and

   (b) the second column describing the applicable limitations.

   The EU Party does not undertake any commitment for key personnel in economic activities which are not liberalised (remain unbound) pursuant to Article 7.13.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:

(a) ISIC rev 3.1 means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002;

(b) CPC means the Central Products Classification as referred to in footnote 27 to Article 7.25; and

(c) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.

3. Commitments on key personnel and graduate trainees do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with, or otherwise affect the outcome of, any labour/management dispute or negotiation.

4. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Articles 7.18 and 7.19. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, and need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed), even if not listed below, apply in any case to key personnel and graduate trainees of Korea.

5. All requirements of the laws and regulations of the EU Party regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements even if not listed below.

6. In accordance with Article 7.1.3, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by a Party.

7. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.

8. In the sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation in the Member State of the European Union or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.

9. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or juridical persons.

10. The following abbreviations are used in the list below:

    AT Austria

    BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

DK Denmark

EU European Union, including all its Member States

ES Spain

EE Estonia

FI Finland

FR France

EL Greece

HU Hungary

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LV Latvia

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

MT Malta

NL Netherlands

PL Poland

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SK Slovakia

SI Slovenia

SE Sweden

UK United Kingdom

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	Economic needs test BG, HU: Economic needs tests are required for graduate trainees[1].
ALL SECTORS	Scope of intracorporate transferees BG: The number of intracorporate transferees is not to exceed 10 percent of the average annual number of the citizens of the European Union employed by the respective Bulgarian juridical person. Where less than 100 persons are employed, the number of intracorporate transferees may, subject to authorisation, exceed 10 percent of that of the total employees. HU: Unbound for a natural person who has been a partner in a juridical person of Korea.
ALL SECTORS	Graduate trainees For AT, DE, ES, FR, HU, training must be linked to the university degree which has been obtained.

[1] As regards services sectors, these limitations do not go beyond the limitations reflected in the existing GATS commitments.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	Managing directors and auditors AT: Managing directors of branches of juridical persons have to be resident in Austria. Natural persons within a juridical person or a branch responsible for the observance of the Austrian Trade Act must have a domicile in Austria. FI: A foreigner carrying on trade as a private entrepreneur needs a trade permit and has to be permanently resident in the European Union. For all sectors, except telecommunications services, nationality conditions and residency requirements apply for the managing director of a limited company. For telecommunications services, permanent residency for the managing director. FR: The managing director of an industrial, commercial or artisanal activity, if not a holder of a residency permit, needs a specific authorisation. RO: The majority of the commercial companies' auditors and their deputies shall be Romanian citizens. SE: The managing director of a juridical person or a branch shall reside in Sweden.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	Recognition EU: European Union directives on mutual recognition of diplomas only apply to the citizens of the European Union. The right to practise a regulated professional service in one Member State of the European Union does not grant the right to practise in another Member State[2].
4. MANUFACTURING[3]	
H. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media (ISIC rev 3.1: 22), excluding publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis[4]	IT: Nationality condition for publishers. PL: Nationality condition for the editor-in-chief of newspapers and journals. SE: Residency requirement for publishers and owners of publishing and printing companies.

[2] In order for non-European Union country nationals to obtain EU-wide recognition of their qualifications, a mutual recognition agreement, negotiated within the framework defined in Article 7.21, is necessary.

[3] This sector does not include advisory services incidental to manufacturing, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.h).

[4] Publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis is to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.p).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
6. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. Professional Services	
a) Legal Services (CPC 861)[5]	AT, CY, ES, EL, LT, MT, RO, SK: Full admission to the Bar, required for the practice of domestic (EU and Member State) law, is subject to a nationality condition. For ES, the competent authorities may grant waivers. BE, FI: Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with a residency requirement. In BE quotas apply for representation before the "Cour de cassation" in non-criminal cases.

[5] Includes legal advisory services, legal representational services, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation services, and legal documentation and certification services. Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, EU law and the law of any jurisdiction where the service supplier or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in the Member States of the European Union. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these licensing requirements and procedures may take, inter alia, the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained), insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of EU law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in a Member State of the European Union acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of a Member State of the European Union shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant Member State of the European Union might therefore be necessary for representation before courts and other competent authorities in the EU Party since it involves practice of EU and national procedural law. However, in some Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national of or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, "huissiers de justice" or other "officiers publics et ministériels".	BG: Korean lawyers can only provide legal representation services of a Korean national and subject to reciprocity and cooperation with a Bulgarian lawyer. For legal mediation services, permanent residency is required. FR: Lawyers' access to the profession of "avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation" and "avocat auprès du Conseil d'Etat" is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition. HU: Full admission to the Bar is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with a residency requirement. For foreign lawyers the scope of legal activities is limited to the provision of legal advice, which shall take place on the basis of a collaboration contract concluded with a Hungarian attorney or a law firm. LV: Nationality requirement for sworn solicitors, to whom legal representation in criminal proceedings is reserved. DK: Marketing of legal advice services is restricted to lawyers with a Danish license to practice. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence. LU: Nationality condition for the supply of legal services in respect of Luxembourg and EU law. SE: Admission to the Bar, necessary only for the use of the Swedish title "advokat", is subject to a residency requirement.
b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than "auditing services", CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)	FR: Provision of accounting and bookkeeping services is conditional on a decision of the Minister of Economics, Finance and Industry, in agreement with the Minister of Foreign Affairs. The requirement of residency cannot exceed 5 years.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) 2. Auditing services (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)	AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities and for performing audits provided for in specific Austrian laws (e.g. joint stock companies law, stock exchange law, banking law, etc.). DK: Residency requirement. ES: Nationality condition for statutory auditors and for administrators, directors and partners of companies other than those covered by the 8th EEC directive on company law. FI: Residency requirement for at least one of the auditors of a Finnish liability company. EL: Nationality condition for statutory auditors. IT: Nationality condition for administrators, directors and partners of companies other than those covered by the 8th EEC directive on company law. Residency requirement for individual auditors. SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, inter alia in all limited companies. Residency required for approval.
c) Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863)[6]	AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities. BG, SI: Nationality condition for specialists. HU: Residency requirement.

[6] Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 6.A.a) Legal Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Architectural services and e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)	EE: At least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident in Estonia. BG: Foreign specialists must have experience of at least two years in the field of construction. Nationality condition for urban planning and landscape architectural services. EL, HU, SK: Residency requirement.
f) Engineering services and g) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)	EE: At least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident in Estonia. BG: Foreign specialists must have experience of at least two years in the field of construction. SK: Residency requirement. EL, HU: Residency requirement (For CPC 8673 a residency requirement only applies to Graduate Trainees).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
h) Medical (including psychologists) and Dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)	CZ, IT, SK: Residency requirement. CZ, RO, SK: Authorisation by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons. BE, LU: For graduate trainees, authorisation by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons. BG, MT: Nationality condition. DE: Nationality condition which can be waived on an exceptional basis in cases of public health interest. DK: Limited authorisation to fulfil a specific function can be given for up to 18 months and requires residency. FR: Nationality condition. However, access is possible within annually established quotas. LV: Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission from local health authorities, based on economic needs for medical doctors and dentists in a given region. PL: Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission. Foreign medical doctors have limited election rights within the professional chambers. PT: Residency requirement for psychologists.
i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)	BG, DE, EL, FR, HU: Nationality condition. CZ and SK: Nationality condition and residency requirement. IT: Residency requirement. PL: Nationality requirement. Foreign persons may apply for permission to practice.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
j) 1. Midwives services (part of CPC 93191)	AT: In order to establish a professional practice in Austria, the person concerned must have practised the profession in question for at least three years preceding the setting up of that professional practice. BE, LU: For graduate trainees, authorisation by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons. CY, EE, RO: Authorisation by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons. FR: Nationality condition. However, access is possible within annually established quotas. IT: Residency requirement. LV: Subject to economic needs, determined by the total number of midwives in the given region, authorised by local health authorities. PL: Nationality condition. Foreign persons may apply for permission to practice.
j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel (part of CPC 93191)	AT: Foreign services suppliers are only allowed in the following activities: nurses, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, logotherapists, dieticians and nutricians. In order to establish a professional practice in Austria, the person concerned must have practised the profession in question for at least three years preceding the setting up of that professional practice. BE, FR, LU: For graduate trainees, authorisation by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons. CY, CZ, EE, RO, SK: Authorisation by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons. HU: A nationality condition. DK: Limited authorisation to fulfil a specific function can be given for up to 18 months and requires residency. CY, CZ, EL, IT: Subject to an economic needs test: decision is subject to regional vacancies and shortages. LV: Subject to economic needs determined by the total number of nurses in the given region, authorised by local health authorities.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211) and other services supplied by pharmacists[7]	FR: Nationality condition. However, within established quotas, access for Korean nationals is possible provided the service provider holds a French degree in pharmacy. DE, EL, SK: A nationality condition. HU: Nationality condition except for retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211). IT, PT: Residency requirement.
D. Real Estate Services[8]	
a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)	FR, HU, IT, PT: Residency requirement. LV, MT, SI: Nationality condition.
b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (CPC 822)	DK: Residency requirement unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency. FR, HU, IT, PT: Residency requirement. LV, MT, SI: Nationality condition.

[7] The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in the Member States of the European Union. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some Member States, only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.

[8] The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	
e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
F. Other Business Services	
e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services (CPC 8676)	IT, PT: Residency requirements for biologists and chemical analysts.
f) Advisory and Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry (part of CPC 881)	IT: Residency requirements for agronomists and "periti agrari".

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
j) 2. Security Services (CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)	BE: Nationality condition and a residency requirement for management personnel. BG, CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Nationality condition and a residency requirement. DK: Nationality condition and a residency requirement for managers and for airport guard services. ES, PT: Nationality condition for specialized personnel. FR: Nationality condition for managing directors and directors. IT: Nationality condition and a residency requirement in order to obtain necessary authorisation for security guard services and the transport of valuables.
k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (CPC 8675)	BG: Nationality condition for specialists. DE: Nationality condition for publicly appointed surveyors. FR: Nationality condition for "surveying" operations relating to the establishment of property rights and to land law. IT, PT: Residency requirement.
l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	MT: Nationality condition.
l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (part of CPC 8868)	LV: Nationality condition.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	EU: For maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles, nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods[9] (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainee, except for: BE, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, UK for CPC 633, 8861, 8866; BG for repair services of personal and household goods (excl. Jewellery): CPC 63301, 63302, part of 63303, 63304, 63309; AT for CPC 633, 8861-8866; EE, FI, LV, LT for CPC 633, 8861-8866; CZ, SK for CPC 633, 8861-8865; and SI for CPC 633, 8861, 8866.
m) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	CY, EE, MT, PL, RO, SI: Nationality condition for specialists.

[9] Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under 6.F. l) 1. to 6.F.l) 4. Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 6.B. Computer and Related Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
n) Photographic Services (CPC 875)	LV: Nationality condition for specialty photography services. PL: Nationality condition for the supply of aerial photographic services.
p) Printing and Publishing (CPC 88442)	SE: Residency requirement for publishers and owners of publishing and printing companies.
q) Convention Services (part of CPC 87909)	SI: Nationality condition.
r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services (CPC 87905)	FI: Residency requirement for certified translators. DK: Residency requirement for authorised public translators and interpreters, unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.
r) 3. Collection Agency Services (CPC 87902)	BE, EL, IT: Nationality condition.
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	BE, EL, IT: Nationality condition.
r) 5. Duplicating services (CPC 87904)[10]	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.

[10] Does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 6.F. p).

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
8. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	BG: Foreign specialists must have experience of at least two years in the field of construction.
9.DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (excluding distribution of arms, munitions and war material)	
C. Retailing Services[11]	
c) Food retailing services (CPC 631)	FR: Nationality condition for tobacconists (i.e. buraliste).
10. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)	
A. Primary Education Services (CPC 921)	FR: Nationality condition. However, Korean nationals may obtain authorisation from the competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution, and to teach. IT: Nationality condition for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas. EL: Nationality condition for teachers.

[11] Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.B. and 6.F.l).
Does not include retailing services of energy products which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 19.E and 19.F.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
B. Secondary Education Services (CPC 922)	FR: Nationality condition. However, Korean nationals may obtain authorisation from the competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution, and to teach. IT: Nationality condition for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas. EL: Nationality condition for teachers. LV: Nationality condition for technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students (CPC 9224).
C. Higher Education Services (CPC 923)	FR: Nationality condition. However, Korean nationals may obtain authorisation from the competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach. CZ, SK: Nationality condition for higher education services, except for post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 92310). IT: Nationality condition for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas. DK: Nationality condition for professors.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
12. FINANCIAL SERVICES	
A. Insurance and insurance-related services	AT: The management of a branch office must consist of two natural persons resident in Austria. EE: For direct insurance, the management body of an insurance joint-stock company with Korean capital participation may include Korean nationals only in proportion to the Korean participation and in any event not more than half of the members of the management body. The head of the management of a subsidiary or an independent company must permanently reside in Estonia. ES: Residency requirement for the actuarial profession (or alternatively two years of experience). IT: Residency requirement for the actuarial profession. FI: The managing directors and at least one auditor of an insurance company shall have their place of residence in the European Union, unless the competent authorities have granted an exemption. The general agent of a Korean insurance company shall have his place of residence in Finland, unless the company has its head office in the European Union.
B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)	BG: Permanent residence in Bulgaria is required for the executive directors and the managerial agent. FI: A managing director and at least one auditor of credits institutions shall have their place of residence in the European Union, unless the Financial Supervision Authority has granted an exemption. The broker (individual person) on derivative exchange shall have his place of residence in the European Union. IT: Condition of residency within the territory of a Member State of the European Union for "promotori di servizi finanziari" (financial salesmen). LT: At least one manager must be a citizen of the European Union. PL: Nationality requirement for at least one of the bank executives.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
13. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES (only privately funded services) A. Hospital Services (CPC 9311) B. Ambulance Services (CPC 93192) C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services (CPC 93193) E. Social Services (CPC 933)	FR: Authorisation is necessary for the access to management functions. The availability of local managers is taken into consideration for the authorisation. LV: Economic needs tests for doctors, dentists, midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel. PL: Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires permission. Foreign medical doctors have limited election rights within the professional chambers.
14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES	
A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643) excluding catering in air transport services[12]	BG: The number of foreign managers is not to exceed the number of managers who are Bulgarian citizens, in cases where the public (state and/or municipal) share in the equity capital of a Bulgarian company exceeds 50 percent.

[12] Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT under 17.E.a) Ground-handling services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	BG: The number of foreign managers is not to exceed the number of managers who are Bulgarian citizens, in cases where the public (state and/or municipal) share in the equity capital of a Bulgarian company exceeds 50 percent.
C. Tourist Guides Services (CPC 7472)	BG, CY, ES, FR, EL, HU, IT, LT, MT, PL, PT, SK: Nationality condition.
15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services)	
A. Entertainment Services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	FR: Authorisation is necessary for the access to management functions. The authorisation is subject to a nationality condition when authorisation for more than two years is required.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
16. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
A. Maritime Transport	
a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport). b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport)	EU: Nationality condition for ships' crew. AT: Nationality condition for the majority of managing directors.
D. Road Transport	
a) Passenger Transportation (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122)	AT: Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent a juridical person or a partnership. DK: Nationality condition and residency requirement for managers. BG, MT: Nationality condition.
b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123, excluding transportation of postal and courier items on own account[13]).	AT: Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent a juridical person or a partnership. BG, MT: Nationality condition.

[13] Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 7.A. Postal and Courier Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel[14] (CPC 7139)	AT: Nationality condition for managing directors.
17. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT[15]	
A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742) c) Customs Clearance Services d) Container Station and Depot Services e) Maritime Agency Services	AT: Nationality condition for the majority of managing directors. BG, MT: Nationality condition. DK: Requirement of residency for customs clearance services. EL: Nationality condition for customs clearance services. IT: Requirement of residency for "raccomandatario marittimo".

[14] Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 19.B.

[15] Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.l) 1. to 6.F.l) 4.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
f) Maritime Freight Forwarding Services g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213) h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214) i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745) j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (excluding catering) (part of CPC 749)	
D. Services auxiliary to road transport d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators (CPC 7124)	AT: Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent a juridical person or a partnership. BG, MT: Nationality condition.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
F. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel[16] a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines (part of CPC 742)	AT: Nationality condition for managing directors.
19. ENERGY SERVICES	
A. Services Incidental to Mining (CPC 883)[17]	SK: Residency requirement.

[16] Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 19.C.

[17] Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on-land site preparation, on-land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells. Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources. Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 8. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
20. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE	
a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
b) Hairdressing services (CPC 97021)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c (CPC 97029)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes[18] (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.

[18] Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 6.A.h) Medical and Dental services, 6.A.j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical personnel, and health services (13.A and 13.C).

ANNEX 7-A-4

KOREA

SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS
IN CONFORMITY WITH ARTICLES 7.7, 7.13, 7.18 AND 7.19

A. Schedule of Specific Commitments in Services Sectors

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. The list of commitments below (hereinafter referred to as "this Schedule") indicates the service sectors liberalised pursuant to Articles 7.7 and 7.13, and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations that apply to services and service suppliers of the EU Party in those sectors. This Schedule is composed of the following elements:

   (a) the first column indicating the sector or subsector in which the commitment is undertaken by Korea, and the scope of liberalisation to which the reservations apply;

   (b) the second column describing the applicable reservations to Articles 7.5 and 7.11 in the sector or subsector indicated in the first column;

(c) the third column describing the applicable reservations to Articles 7.6 and 7.12 in the sector or subsector indicated in the first column; and

(d) the fourth column describing specific commitments on measures affecting the cross-border supply of services and establishment in service sectors not subject to scheduling under Articles 7.5 and 7.11 and Articles 7.6 and 7.12.

Supply of services in sectors or subsectors covered by this Agreement and not mentioned in this Schedule is not committed.

2. Measures inconsistent with both Articles 7.5 and 7.11 and Articles 7.6 and 7.12 shall be inscribed in the column relating to Articles 7.5 and 7.11. In this case the inscription will be considered to provide a condition or qualification to Articles 7.6 and 7.12 as well[1].

3. Four different modes of supply are indicated in this Schedule. These shall be understood as follows:

(a) The mode of supply "1) the cross-border supply" is understood as the supply of a service from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party, in accordance with Article 7.4.3 (a) (i)

[1] For the purposes of this paragraph, treatment provided under Articles 7.6 and 7.12 is no less favourable than that committed in free trade agreements to which Korea is a party and which will enter into force after the signature of this Agreement.

(b) The mode of supply "2) the consumption abroad" is understood as the supply of a service in the territory of a Party to the service consumer of the other Party, in accordance with Article 7.4.3 (a) (ii).

(c) The mode of supply "3) the commercial presence" is understood as the supply of a service through an establishment, in accordance with Article 7.9 (a).

(d) The mode of supply "4) the presence of natural persons" is understood as the supply of a service through the temporary presence of natural persons for business purpose, in accordance with Article 7.17.

4. Notwithstanding Article 7.11, non-discriminatory requirements as regards the types of legal form of an establishment do not need to be specified in this Schedule in order to be maintained or adopted by Korea.

5. Korea does not undertake any commitment under Articles 7.18 and 7.19 on key personnel, graduate trainees and business service sellers in economic activities which are not liberalised pursuant to Articles 7.7 and 7.13.

Korea's commitments undertaken under Articles 7.18 and 7.19 on key personnel, graduate trainees and business service sellers do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with, or otherwise affect the outcome of, any labour/management dispute or negotiation.

Korea may take measures affecting natural persons seeking access to the employment market of Korea and measures regarding citizenship, residence or employment on a permanent basis.

Key personnel, graduate trainees and business service sellers whose entries and temporary stays are permitted shall observe the immigration and labour laws of Korea.

6. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors, CPC means the Central Products Classification as referred to in footnote 27 to Article 7.25.

7. This Schedule does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 7.5 and 7.11 and Articles 7.6 and 7.12. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, and need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations and need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed), even if not listed, apply in any case to services and service suppliers of the EU Party.

8. In accordance with Article 7.1, this Schedule does not include measures concerning subsidies or grants provided by Korea, including government-supported loans, guarantees and insurance.

9. The rights and obligations arising from this Schedule shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or juridical persons.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
I. HORIZONTAL COMMITMENTS			
"Unbound*" means unbound due to lack of technical feasibility. "**" Double asterisks on the CPC Code number indicate that the corresponding service sub-sector in this Schedule only covers a part or parts of the service sub-sector classified under the given CPC code number.			
ALL SECTORS INCLUDED IN THIS SCHEDULE	3) The acquisition of outstanding stocks of existing domestic companies in such areas as energy and aviation by natural persons or juridical persons of the other Party may be restricted. Unbound for measures with respect to the transfer or disposition of equity interests or assets held by state enterprises or governmental authorities, and the transfer to the private sector of all or any portion of services provided in the exercise of governmental authorities.[1] [2]	1)2)3) Unbound for measures with respect to the firearms, swords, and explosives sectors, including the manufacture, use, sale, storage, transport, import, export, and possession of firearms, swords, or explosives. 1)2) For business services, unbound for measures with respect to the exportation and re-exportation of controlled commodities, software, and technology.	

[1] This reservation does not apply to former private enterprises that are owned by the state as a result of corporate reorganisation processes.

[2] For purposes of this reservation, "state enterprise" shall include any enterprise created for the sole purpose of selling or disposing of equity interests or assets of other state enterprises or governmental authorities.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
ALL SECTORS INCLUDED IN THIS SCHEDULE	Unbound for measures that accord rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged groups, such as the disabled, persons who have rendered distinguished services to the state, and ethnic minorities[3].	3) The acquisition of land is unbound except: (a) that the acquisition of land by companies which are not deemed as foreign under the Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act is permitted, and	
ALL SECTORS INCLUDED IN THIS SCHEDULE	Unbound for measures affecting the administration and operation of any state-owned electronic information system that contains proprietary government information or information gathered pursuant to the regulatory functions and powers of the government. This reservation does not apply to payment and settlement systems related to financial services.	(b) that the acquisition of land by companies which are deemed as foreign under the Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act and by branches of foreign companies is permitted, subject to approval or notification in accordance with the Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act, for any of the following legitimate business purposes: - land used for supplying services during the course of normal business activities; - land used for housing senior company personnel under pertinent laws; or - land used for fulfilling land-holding requirements stipulated by pertinent laws.	

[3] The measures for companies employing disadvantaged groups are applied in a non-discriminatory way.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
ALL SECTORS INCLUDED IN THIS SCHEDULE	4)[4]Key Personnel and Business Services Sellers Unbound except as per the commitment under the Section D "Temporary Presence of Natural Persons for Business Purpose". Graduate Trainees(GT)	4) The acquisition of land is unbound except that the lease hold right of land is permitted.	

[4] These limitations on key personnel, graduate trainees and business services sellers are also applied to the Schedule of Specific Commitments in Establishment. Regarding the CPC codes with double asterisks in limitations on graduate trainees, the scope of "unbound" is the same as the scope of the commitment in the related sectors or sub-sectors in "II. Sector-Specific Commitments".

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	Unbound for sectors or sub-sectors as below: CPC 861, CPC 862, CPC 863, CPC 851, CPC 853, CPC 82201**, CPC 82202**, CPC 82203**, CPC 82204**, CPC 82205**, CPC 82206**, CPC 83104, CPC 832, CPC 86761**, CPC 86763**, CPC 86769**, CPC 633, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8863, CPC 8864, CPC 8865, CPC 8866, CPC 874**, CPC 7512**, Telecommunication Services, Distribution services except CPC 8929**, Educational services, CPC 9401**, CPC 9402**, CPC 641, CPC 642, CPC 6431**, CPC 7471, CPC 87905, CPC 96191, CPC 96192, CPC 962, CPC 7472, CPC 7211, CPC 7212, CPC 7111, CPC 7112, CPC 71233**, CPC 9702, ISIC rev 3.1[5]: 011, 012, 013, 015.		

[5] "ISIC rev 3.1" prescribed in this Schedule means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
II. SECTOR-SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS			
1. BUSINESS SERVICES			
A. Professional Services a. Legal services (CPC 861) Excluding (i) representation for juridical or statutory procedures in courts and other government agencies as well as preparation of legal documents for such procedures; (ii) legal representation for the entrustment of the preparation of notarial deeds;	1)2)3) (a) Only a byeon-ho-sa (Korean-licensed lawyer) registered with the Korean Bar Association may supply legal services. A byeon-ho-sa (Korean-licensed lawyer) or a beop-mu-sa (Korean-certified judicial scrivener) who practices in Korea must establish an office in the jurisdiction of the district court in which he or she practices. A gong-jeung-in (Korean notary public) must establish an office in the jurisdiction of the district office of the public prosecutor in which he or she practices.	1)2)3) The same limitations as specified in (b) of MA column apply.	1. Representation in international commercial arbitration is permitted, provided that the applicable procedural and substantive laws in the arbitration are either the laws which the Foreign Legal Consultant is qualified to practice in Korea, or international rules.
(iii) activities concerning labor affairs consulting services or a legal case whose objective is the acquisition, loss or change of rights concerning real property in Korea, intellectual property rights, mining rights or other rights arising upon registration thereof with government agencies in Korea; and	Only a byeon-ho-sa (Korean-licensed lawyer) may establish the following types of legal entity: beop-yool-sa-mu-so (law office), beop-mu-beop-in (law company with the characteristics of partnership), beop-mu-beop-in (yoo-han) (limited liability law company), or beop-mu-jo-hap (limited liability partnership law office). For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-licensed lawyer is not permitted to invest in any of these types of legal entity. (b) Unbound for legal services other than legal		2. Use of home title in its own language is permitted, provided that it is used with reference to "Foreign Legal Consultant" in Korean. 3. Use of firm name is permitted, provided that it is used with reference to "Foreign Legal Consultants Office" in Korean.

Modes of supply:	1) Cross-border supply	2) Consumption abroad	3) Commercial presence	4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	services permitted to provide in (a)[6], except for the followings:		

[6] Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure, including but not limited to (a) restrictions on certification, approval, registration, admission, and supervision of, and any other requirements with respect to, foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms supplying any type of legal services in Korea; (b) restrictions on foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms entering into partnerships, commercial associations, affiliations, or any other type of relationship regardless of legal form, with byeon-ho-sa (Korean-licensed lawyers), Korean law firms, beop-mu-sa (Korean judicial scriveners), byeon-ri-sa (Korean patent attorneys), gong-in-hoe-ge-sa (certified public accountants), se-mu-sa (Korean certified tax accountants) or gwan-se-sa (Korean customs brokers); (c) restrictions on foreign country-licensed lawyers or foreign law firms hiring byeon-ho-sa (Korean-licensed lawyers), beop-mu-sa (Korean judicial scriveners), byeon-ri-sa (Korean patent attorneys), gong-in-hoe-ge-sa (certified public accountants), se-mu-sa (Korean certified tax accountants) or gwan-se-sa (Korean customs brokers); and (d) restriction on senior management and the board of directors of legal entities supplying foreign legal consulting services, including with respect to the chairman, notwithstanding the provision of the footnotes 16 and 25 in Chapter Seven.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
(iv) activities in a legal case concerning family relations or inheritance, in which a Korean national is involved as a party or the property concerned is located in Korea.	(i) No later than the date this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall allow, subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement, law firms of the Member States of the European Union to establish representative offices (Foreign Legal Consultant offices or FLC offices) in Korea, and lawyers licensed in the Member States of the European Union to provide legal advisory services regarding the laws of the jurisdiction in which they are licensed and public international law as foreign legal consultants in Korea; and (ii) No later than two years after the date this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall allow a representative office, subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement, to enter into specific cooperative agreements with Korean law firms in order to be able to jointly deal with cases in which domestic and foreign legal issues are mixed, and to share profits derived from such cases.		

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	(iii) No later than five years after the date this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall allow law firms of the Member States of the European Union to establish, subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement, joint venture firms with Korean law firms. Korea may impose restrictions on the proportion of voting shares or equity interests of the joint venture firms. For greater certainty, such joint venture firms may, subject to certain requirements, employ Korean-licensed lawyers as partners or associates. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section. The movement of natural persons is only allowed in relation to a commercial presence. Only legal advisory services on the laws of the jurisdiction in which foreign lawyers are licensed and public international law is permitted.	4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
The following information is provided for transparency purposes only: 1. A foreign lawyer who wishes to practice law as Foreign Legal Consultant (FLC) in Korea must be approved by the Minister of Justice, must register with the Korean Bar Association, must have practised law for at least 3 years in the jurisdiction where he or she is qualified as a lawyer, and must be in good standing of the legal profession in the jurisdiction. 2. Permission of the Minister of Justice and registration with the Korean Bar Association are required for the establishment of a representative office in Korea. The representative office consists of a FLC or FLCs approved by the Minister of Justice. It must have credibility and expertise, and sufficient capability to compensate for damages caused to clients, if any. The chief of the representative office must have practised law for at least 7 years, including 3 years in the jurisdiction of his or her qualification. 3. A representative office can conduct profit-making activities provided that such presence in Korea maintains proper business plans and financial bases. 4. For purposes of the commitment in this sector, only a law firm which is organised under the relevant law of a Member State of the European Union and headquartered in a Member State of the European Union can establish its representative office in Korea. Any type of subordinate or dependent legal entity, including but not limited to a branch, a local office, a subsidiary or a joint-venture firm of the law firm of a country that is not a Member State of the European Union, shall not be permitted to establish its representative office in Korea. 5. A Foreign Legal Consultant is required to stay in Korea not less than 180 days a year.			

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
b. Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services (CPC 862)	1)2)3) (a) Only a gae-in-sa-mu-so (sole proprietorship), a gam-sa-ban (auditing task force) or a hoe-gye-boep-in (accounting corporation limited liability company) established in Korea by a gong-in-hoe-gye-sa (Korean-certified public accountant) registered under the Certified Public Accountant Act may supply accounting and auditing services. For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-registered certified public accountant is not permitted to invest in any of these types of legal entity. Only a gong-in-hoe-gye-sa (Korean-certified public accountant) in an auditing task force or an accounting corporation may supply auditing services regulated under the External Audit of Stock Companies Act. (b) Unbound for accounting and auditing services other than accounting and auditing services permitted to provide in (a)[7], except for the followings:	1)2)3) The same limitations as specified in (b) of MA column apply.	1)2)3) A Korean accounting firm or office may, by paying an annual membership fee, acquire membership to international accounting organisations which have world-wide business networks. The following services may be supplied to a Korean accounting firm or office through a membership contract: (i) Consultancy for foreign accounting standards and auditing;

[7] Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure, including but not limited to (a) restrictions on certified public accountants or accounting corporations registered under foreign laws hiring gong-in-hoe-gye-sa (Korean-certified public accountants); (b) restrictions on foreign-certified public accountants providing auditing services in Korea; and (c) restrictions on senior management and the board of directors of legal entities supplying certified public accountancy services, including with respect to the chairman, notwithstanding the provision of the footnotes 16 and 25 in Chapter Seven.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	(i) No later than the date this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall allow, subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement: a) Certified public accountants of the Member States of the European Union registered in the Member States of the European Union or accounting corporations organised under the law of the Member States of the European Union to supply accounting consulting services regarding the accounting laws of the jurisdiction in which they are registered or international accounting laws and standards through offices established in Korea; and		(ii) Training of CPAs; (iii) Transfer of auditing technology; and (iv) Exchange of information.
	b) Certified public accountants of the Member States of the European Union registered in the Member States of the European Union to work in hoe-gye-beop-in (Korean accounting corporations).		4) Temporary movement of natural persons who are registered as CPAs under their home country's laws and are employed by international accounting firms for the purpose of supplying the services mentioned above is allowed.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	(ii) No later than five years after the date this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall allow certified public accountants of the Member States of the European Union registered in the Member States of the European Union to invest in any hoe-gye-beop-in (Korean accounting corporation), subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement, provided that: a) gong-in-hoe-gye-sa (Korean registered certified public accountants) shall own more than 50 percent of the voting shares or equity interests of the hoe-gye-beop-in; and b) any single certified public accountant of the Member States of the European Union registered in the Member States of the European Union owns less than 10 percent of the voting shares or equity interests of the hoe-gye-beop-in. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	Entry and stay of these persons is limited to a one-year period that may be extended if extension is deemed to be necessary.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
c. Taxation services (CPC 863)	1)2)3) (a) Only a se-mu-sa-mu-so (sole proprietorship), a se-mu-jo-jeong-ban (tax reconciliation task force) or a se-mu-beop-in (tax agency corporation limited liability company) established in Korea by a se-mu-sa (Korean-certified tax accountant) registered under the Certified Tax Accountant Act may supply se-mu-sa (Korean-certified tax accountant) services, including tax reconciliation services and tax representative services. For greater certainty, a person that is not a Korean-registered certified tax accountant may not invest in any of these types of legal entity. Only a se-mu-jo-jeong-ban (tax reconciliation task force) or a se-mu-beop-in (tax agency corporation limited liability company) may supply tax reconciliation services.	1)2)3) the same limitations as specified in (b) of MA column apply.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	(b) Unbound for taxation services other than taxation services permitted to provide in (a)[8], except for the followings: (i) No later than the date this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall allow, subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement: a) the establishment of offices in Korea by certified tax accountants of the Member States of the European Union registered in the Member States of the European Union or tax agency corporations organised under the laws of the Member States of the European Union to provide tax consulting services with respect to the tax laws of the jurisdiction in which they are registered or international tax laws and taxation systems; and		
	b) Certified tax accountants of the Member States of the European Union registered in the Member States of the European Union to work in se-mu-beop-in (Korean tax agency corporations). (ii) No later than five years after this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall allow certified tax accountants of the Member States of the European Union registered in the Member States of the European Union to invest		

[8] Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure, including but not limited to (a) restrictions on certified tax accountants or tax agency corporations registered under foreign laws hiring se-mu-sa (Korean-certified tax accountants) or gong-in-hoe-gye-sa (Korean-certified public accountants); (b) restrictions on foreign-certified tax accountants providing tax reconciliation services and tax representative services in Korea; and (c) restrictions on senior management and the board of directors of legal entities supplying certified tax accountancy services, including with respect to the chairman, notwithstanding the provision of the footnotes 16 and 25 in Chapter Seven.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	in any se-mu-beop-in (Korean tax agency corporation), subject to certain requirements consistent with this Agreement, provided that: a) se-mu-sa (Korean-certified tax accountants) shall own more than 50 percent of the voting shares or equity interests of the se-mu-beop-in; and b) any single certified tax accountant of the Member States of the European Union registered in the Member States of the European Union owns less than 10 percent of the voting shares or equity interests of the se-mu-beop-in. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
d. Architectural services (CPC 8671)	1) Commercial presence[9] is required. 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1)2)4) Supply of services by foreign architects through joint contracts with architects licensed under Korean law is allowed. Foreign architects licensed under their home country's law may acquire a Korean architect license by passing a simplified examination which covers only two of the regular test's six subjects: (i) Architectural Laws and Regulations; and (ii) Architectural Design.

[9] Commercial presence need not be a juridical person.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
e. Engineering services (CPC 8672)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
f. Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
g. Urban planning and landscape Architectural services (CPC 8674)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
i. Veterinary services (CPC 932) including acquatic animal disease inspector	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
B. Computer and Related Services			
a.Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware (CPC 841)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
b. Software Implementation services (CPC 842)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
c. Data processing services (CPC 843)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
d. Data base services (CPC 844)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
e. Other (CPC 845, 849)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
C. Research and Development Services			
a. Research and development services on natural sciences (CPC 851)	1) None 2) None 3) Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) For marine scientific research, a foreign person, a foreign government, or a Korean enterprise owned or controlled by a foreign person that intends to conduct marine scientific research in the territorial waters or exclusive economic zone of Korea must obtain prior authorisation or consent from the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs. 2) None 3) Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
b. Research and development services on social sciences and humanities (CPC 852)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
c. Interdisciplinary research and development services (CPC 853)	1) None 2) None 3) Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
D. Real Estate Services Brokerage services (CPC 82203**, 82204**, 82205**, 82206**)	1) Commercial presence is required. 2) None for real estate located abroad 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None for real estate located abroad 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Appraisal services (CPC 82201**, 82202**) excluding appraisal services related to services supplied in the exercise of governmental authorities such as assessment of land prices and compensation for expropriation	1) Commercial presence is required. 2) None for real estate located abroad 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None for real estate located abroad 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators			
a. Relating to ships (CPC 83103)	1) None 2) None 3) Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of Korea 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of Korea 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
b. Relating to aircraft (CPC 83104)	1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) Joint venture in which foreign equity participation is less than 50 percent is permitted. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) Representatives of joint venture companies must be Korean nationals. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
c. Relating to other transport equipment (CPC 83101, 83105**)[10]	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
d. Relating to other machinery and equipment (CPC 83106-83109)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
e. Other Leasing or rental services concerning personal or household goods (CPC 832)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[10] 83105**: Only passenger vehicles for less than 15 passengers under CPC 83105.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
F. Other Business Services			
a. Advertising services (CPC 871)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
b. Market research and public opinion polling services (CPC 864)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
c. Management consulting services (CPC 865)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
d. Project management and other management services (CPC 86601, 86609)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
e. Composition and purity testing and analysis services (CPC 86761**)[11]	1) None 2) None 3) Establishment of a commercial presence is subject to an economic needs test. Main Criteria: the number of and impact on existing domestic suppliers, protection of public health, safety, and the environment. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[11] 86761: Only inspection, testing and analysis services of air, water, noise level and vibration level under CPC 86761.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Testing and analysis services of physical properties (CPC 86762)	1) Commercial presence is required. 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Technical inspection services (CPC 86764)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Testing and analysis services of integrated mechanical and electrical systems (CPC 86763**, 86769**)[12]	1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[12] 86763, 86769: Only testing and analysis services of electrical products under CPC 86763, 86769.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
f. Consulting services related to agriculture and animal husbandry (CPC 8811**, 8812**)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Poultry differentiation services (CPC 8812**)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Services incidental to forestry excluding aerial fire fighting and disinfection (CPC 8814**)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
g. Consulting services related to fishing (CPC 882**)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
h. Services incidental to mining (CPC 883)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
i. Services incidental to manufacturing : only consulting services related to manufacturing technologies of new products (CPC 884** and 885** excluding 88411, 88450, 88442, and 88493)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
k. Placement services of personnel (CPC 87201**, 87202**) excluding placement services for seafarers under the Seafarers Act	1) None 2) None 3) Foreign service suppliers may supply services only in the form of a corporation under the Commercial Act. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Notes on placement services of personnel for transparency purposes: 1. The corporations shall follow the rules for service fees determined and announced by the Minister of Labor. 2. The corporations shall be established with a paid-in capital of 50 million won or more. If suppliers wish to install additional branch offices, the total paid-in capital shall increase by 20 million won for each branch office additionally installed.			

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
l. Investigation and security services (CPC 873)	1) Unbound 2) None 3) Only a juridical person organised under Korean law may supply security services in Korea. For transparency purposes, only five types of security services are permitted in Korea: (a) shi-seol-gyung-bee (facility security); (b) ho-song-gyung-bee (escort security); (c) shin-byun-bo-ho (personal security); (d) gee-gye-gyung-bee (mechanized security); and (e) teuk-soo-gyung-bee (special security). 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
m. Related scientific and technical consulting services Geological, geophysical and other scientific prospecting services (CPC 86751) Subsurface surveying services (CPC 86752)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Surface surveying services (CPC 86753**) excluding services related to cadastral survey	1) Commercial presence is required. 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Map-making services (CPC 86754**) excluding services related to cadastral map	Commercial presence is required. None None Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	None None None Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
n.Maintenance and repair of equipment (CPC 633, 8861, 8862, 8863, 8864, 8865, 8866)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
o. Building-cleaning services (CPC 874**, excluding 87409)	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
p. Photographic services (CPC 875)	1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
q. Packaging services (CPC 876)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
r. 1) Printing (CPC 88442**)[13]	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
r. 2) Publishing (CPC 88442**) excluding publishing services of newspapers and periodicals	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
s. Convention services (CPC 87909**)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[13] 88442: Screen printing, gravure printing and services related to printing under CPC 88442.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Stenography services (CPC 87909**)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
t. Translation and interpretation services (CPC 87905)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Specialty design services (CPC 87907)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES			
B. Courier Service Courier Services including express delivery services[14] (CPC 7512**)	1) Provision of services is limited to air and sea transport modes. 2) None 3) A trucking business license for domestic courier supply is subject to an economic needs test.	1) Provision of services is limited to air and sea transport modes. 2) None 3) None	

[14] "Express delivery services" means the collection, transport, and delivery of documents, printed matter, parcels, goods, or other items on an expedited basis while tracking and maintaining control of these items throughout the supply of the service.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Excluding the services to collect, process, and deliver letters for which exclusive rights[15] are reserved for the Korean Postal Authority (KPA) under the Postal Service Act[16]. The exclusive rights of the KPA include the right of access to its postal network and operation thereof.	For greater certainty, a person acquiring an existing domestic courier services supplier does not need to obtain a new trucking business license provided that the acquirer operates under the same terms and conditions as set out in the acquiree's license. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[15] For greater certainty, Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to:
(a) the supply of support services to postal offices by military service personnel or other personnel of the equivalent status, and
(b) the Minister of Knowledge Economy's determination of the total number of vehicles that may belong to the Ministry of Knowledge Economy and allocation of the vehicles to postal offices, not needing authorisation from the Minister of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs.

[16] However, Article 3 of the Enforcement Decree of the Postal Service Act allows private couriers to operate commercial document services, which include a) unsealed freight-attached documents or dispatch notes, b) trade-related documents, c) foreign capital or technology-related documents, and d) foreign exchange or its related documents.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
The commitment shall not be construed to include the right to operate transport services under one's own responsibility for hire. The commitment shall not include, under any circumstance, the grant of air traffic rights to courier operators with own Air Operator's Certificate (AOC) and aircraft fleet.			
C. Telecommunication Services a. Voice telephone services b. Packet-switched data transmission services c. Circuit-switched data transmission services d. Telex services	1) The provision of all services is subject to commercial arrangements with licensed Korean service suppliers. No later than two years after this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall permit cross-border supply of television and radio signals transmission services through satellite facilities[17] without commercial arrangements. 2) None	1) None 2) None	

[17] These services are defined as the network services to construct contribution links between broadcasting operators necessary for the transmission of television or radio signals only by satellite. Therefore, the services cover selling use of satellite facilities, but do not include the selling of television or radio programme packages via satellite to the general public. The services do not include domestic links (the transmission of those signals from the domestic territory to the domestic territory by satellite).

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
e. Telegraph services f. Facsimile services g. Private leased circuit services o. Other Digital cellular services Paging services PCS (personal communications services) TRS (trunked radio system) services Mobile data services IAS (Internet access services) VoIP (Voice over Internet protocol) services connected to the PSTN (public switched telephone network)	3) A license for facilities-based public telecommunications services or a registration for non-facilities based public telecommunications services shall be granted only to a juridical person organised under Korean law. A foreign government or its representative, or a foreign person may not obtain or hold a radio station license. A license for facilities-based public telecommunications services shall not be granted to or held by a juridical person organised under Korean law in which a foreign government, foreign person, or deemed foreign person[18] holds in the aggregate more than 49 percent of the juridical person's total voting shares.	3) None	

[18] "Deemed foreign person" means a juridical person organised under Korean law in which a foreign government or a foreign person (including a "specially related person" under relevant Korean law) is the largest shareholder and holds 15 percent or more of that juridical person's total voting shares, but does not include a juridical person that holds less than one percent of the total voting shares of a facilities-based supplier of public telecommunications services.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	A foreign government, a foreign person, or a deemed foreign person may not in the aggregate hold more than 49 percent of the total voting shares of a facilities-based supplier of public telecommunications services. A foreign government, a foreign person, or a deemed foreign person may not be the largest shareholder of KT Corporation(KT), except if it holds less than 5 percent of the total voting shares of KT. No later than two years after this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall permit: (a) a deemed foreign person to hold up to 100 percent of the total voting shares of a facilities-based supplier[19] of public telecommunications services organised under Korean law, other than KT and SK Telecom Co., Ltd.; and		

[19] "Facilities-based supplier" is a supplier that owns transmission facilities. "Non-facilities-based supplier" is a supplier that does not own transmission facilities (but may own a switch, router or multiplexer) and supplies its public telecommunications services through transmission facilities of a licensed facilities-based supplier. "Transmission facilities" means wireline or wireless transmission facilities (including circuit facilities) that connect transmitting points with receiving points.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	(b) a facilities-based supplier of public telecommunications services organised under Korean law in which a deemed foreign person holds up to 100 percent of its total voting shares to obtain or hold a license for facilities-based public telecommunications services. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Value-added Services[20]: h. Electronic mail i. Voice mail j. On-line information and data base retrieval k. Electronic data interchange l. Enhanced/value-added facsimile services including store and forward, store and retrieve m. Code and protocol conversion n. On-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) o. Other On-line data base and remote computing services[21]	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	Value-added service providers are allowed to supply data transmission services[22].

[20] "Value-added services" means telecommunication services, which are provided through telecommunications network facilities leased from facilities-based suppliers, and which store and forward, or process and forward, the customer's information.

[21] On-line data base and remote computing services do not cover telecommunication services which mediate third party communications.

[22] Telecommunication services which transmit and/or exchange the customer's data without change in the form or content (voice telephony, telex, facsimile services and simple resale of leased circuits are excluded).

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Telecommunication related services			
a. Equipment rental services (CPC 7541) b. Wholesale and retail trade services of telecommunication terminal equipment (CPC 7542**)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
3. CONSTRUCTION SERVICES (CPC 511-518)	Unbound* except for CPC 5111 None None Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.	1) Unbound* except for CPC 5111 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
4.DISTRIBUTION SERVICES[23]			
A. Commission Agents' Services (CPC 621, excluding 62111, 62112 and commission agents' services of future contracts)	Unbound for pharmaceuticals and medical goods None None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[23] Excluding the following services:
(a) trade in firearms, swords, and explosives;
(b) works of art and antiques; and
(c) the establishment and operation of, and distribution services at:
(i) public wholesale markets for agricultural, fishery and livestock products, which are officially designated by the local authorities as public wholesale markets;
(ii) joint wholesale markets which are established and operated by producers' organisations or public interest corporations prescribed in the Presidential Decree of the Act on Distribution and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products; and
(iii) livestock markets which are established and operated by the Livestock Cooperatives under the Agriculture and Cooperative Act.
For greater certainty, Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the administration of the WTO Tariff-Rate-Quota.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
B. Wholesale Trade Services (CPC 61111, 622**, excluding grain in 62211, 62223, and red ginseng)[24]	1) Unbound for pharmaceuticals, medical goods, functional foods, and items subject to limitations under Mode 3 2) None 3) Following services are subject to an economic needs test: (a) wholesale trade of used cars, and (b) wholesale trade of gaseous fuels and related products. Main criteria: Formation of reasonable prices, the number of and impact on existing suppliers for balance of demand and supply, healthy development of the industry, and establishment of orderly trade. In addition, population density, traffic, environmental pollution, local conditions, and other local characteristics as well as public interests.	1)None 2) None 3) None	

[24] Wholesale trade of natural gas is to be found under "All Sectors – Gas Industry" in the Schedule of Specific Commitments in Establishment.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	A person that supplies alcoholic beverages wholesale distribution services must obtain authorisation from the head of the relevant tax office, which is subject to an economic needs test. The Minister of Health and Welfare controls the supply and demand of the wholesale distribution of imported designated han-yak-jae(Asian medicinal herbs). 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
C. Retailing Services (CPC 61112, 61130, 61210, 613**(excluding retail trade and gas station business related to LPG), 631**(excluding tobacco, rice and red ginseng), 632)	1) Unbound for pharmaceuticals, medical goods, functional foods, and items subject to limitations under Mode 3 2) None 3) Retailing services for used cars and gaseous fuels are subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: the number of and impact on existing domestic suppliers, the population density, traffic, environmental pollution, local conditions, and other local characteristics as well as public interests.	1) None 2) None 3) None	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	The sale of alcoholic beverages by telephone or in electronic commerce is prohibited. Only a natural person that is a licensed an gyung-sa (optician or optometrist) that has established an office in Korea may engage in optician or optometry services. Only a licensed an-gyung-sa (optician or optometrist) may establish an office for operations, and may not establish more than one office per an an-gyung-sa. A person that supplies pharmaceutical product retail distribution services (including distribution of han-yak-jae (Asian medicinal herbs)) may not establish more than one pharmacy nor establish in the form of a corporation. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Retail trade and gas station business related to LPG	1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
D. Franchising (CPC 8929**)[25]	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[25] Franchising services are limited to those items which are allowed under Wholesale Trade Services and Retailing Services in this Schedule.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES[26]			
C.Higher Education Services[27] (CPC 923**) Higher education services provided by private higher educational institutions, which have obtained recognition from the government or public accreditation bodies, for the purpose of conferring degrees	1) Unbound 2) None 3) Only non-profit school juridical persons[28], established under the approval by the Minister of Education, Science and Technology, may establish educational institutions under the Minister's authorisation. Intra-company Universities do not need to establish a school juridical person.	1) Unbound 2) None 3) At least 50 percent of the members of the board of directors of a private higher education institution must be Korean nationals. If a foreign person or a foreign juridical person contributes at least 50 percent of the basic property[29] of a higher education institution, less than two thirds of the members of the board of directors of such an institution may be foreign nationals.	

[26] Specific commitments on market access and national treatment through any mode of supply shall not be construed to apply to the recognition of university degrees for the purpose of admission, registration and qualification for professional practice in Korea.

[27] Types of higher education institutions are listed in Attachment I concerning Higher Education Services.

[28] "School juridical person" means a non-profit juridical person established solely for the purpose of establishing a regular educational institution in accordance with pertinent education-related laws.

[29] "Basic property" means real estate, property designated as basic property by the articles of association, property incorporated into the basic property according to decisions of the board of directors, and the annual budgetary surplus reserve of the institution.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Excluding : (i) health and medicine-related higher education; (ii) higher education for prospective pre-primary, primary and secondary teachers; (iii) professional graduate education in law; and (iv) universities via broadcasting and communications, and cyber universities.	Only the types of educational institutions listed in Attachment I are allowed. In the Seoul Metropolitan Area[30], the new establishment, extension, or transfer of a higher education institution other than Intra-company Universities may be restricted. Local higher education institutions may jointly operate curricula only with higher education institutions established under Korean law, or with foreign higher education institutions that have obtained accreditation from foreign governments or authorised accreditation bodies.		

[30] "Seoul Metropolitan Area" means the Seoul Metropolitan City, the Incheon Metropolitan City, and the Gyeonggyi Province.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	The Minister of Education, Science and Technology may restrict the total number of students per year in the fields of medicine, pharmacology, veterinary medicine, traditional Asian medicine, medical technicians, and higher education for pre-primary, primary, and secondary teachers, and the total number of higher education institutions located in the Seoul Metropolitan Area. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
D. Adult Education Services[31] (CPC 924**) Adult Education Services provided by private adult educational institutions	1) Unbound for health and medicine-related adult education services 2) None 3) The types of adult education institutions that a foreign person may establish in Korea are limited to: (a) hag-won (private teaching institutes for adults)[32] related to lifelong and vocational education; and	1) Unbound for health and medicine-related adult education services 2) None 3) None	

[31] Types of adult education institutions are listed in Attachment II concerning Adult Education Services.

[32] For purposes of this limitation, "hag-won (private teaching institutes for adults)" are facilities that provide tutoring services on subjects related to lifelong or vocational education to ten people or more for a period of 30 days or longer.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Excluding : (i) education services which recognize education qualifications, or confer, or are linked with, local or foreign credits, degrees or diplomas; (ii) vocational training services financially supported by the government in accordance with the Employment Insurance Act, the Worker's Vocational Competency Development Act and the Seafarers Act; (iii) educational services via broadcasting; and (iv) vocational training services provided by institutions under authority delegated by the government.	(b) lifelong adult education facilities operated for purposes other than recognizing educational qualifications or conferring diplomas, which are: (i) annexed to workplaces, non-governmental organisations, schools and media organisations; (ii) related to the development of knowledge and human resources; or (iii) related to on-line lifelong education facilities, all of which are established for adults. In the Seoul Metropolitan Area, the new establishment, extension, or transfer of adult training facilities that equal or exceed 3,000 square meters in total floor area may be restricted. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section A foreign national hired by hag-won for adults as a lecturer must possess at least a bachelor's degree or the equivalent, and reside in Korea.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES			
Regarding services under CPC 9403 and CPC 9406 other than those within sectors or sub-sectors inscribed in the following sectoral commitments, the obligation of Articles 7.6 and 7.12(NT) applies to the modes 1 through 3 of supply of those services pursuant to a contract between private parties, to the extent private supply of such services is permitted under relevant laws and regulations. For greater certainty, the obligation of Articles 7.5 and 7.11(MA) does not apply to such services.			
A. Sewage Services Collection and treatment services of industrial waste water (CPC 9401**)	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Collection and treatment services of non-industrial waste water (CPC 9401**)	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.	1) None 2) None 3) No later than five years after this Agreement enters into force, Korea shall grant non-discriminatory treatment to service suppliers of the EU party in competition procedures for management contracts related to non-industrial waste water services. Notwithstanding the previous paragraph, provision of the services at central or local level may be subject to public monopoly or exclusive rights granted to private operators through, for instance, concession contracts. Public authorities retain the possibility to: (a) apply exclusive rights; (b) choose freely management arrangements for the services; (c) choose the mode of attribution of the exclusive rights (open competition or not); and	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
		(d) change from one mode of management to another (for instance, to return to a public monopoly at the end of a concession contract). 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
B. Refuse Disposal Services			
Industrial refuse disposal services (CPC 9402**)[33]	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[33] 9402**: Only collection, transport, and disposal services of industrial refuse under CPC 9402.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
C. Other			
Cleaning services of exhaust gases and noise abatement services (CPC 9404, 9405)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Environment testing and assessment services (CPC 9406**, 9409**)[34]	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Soil remediation and groundwater purification (CPC 9406**)	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[34] 9406**, 9409**: Only environmental impact assessment services under CPC 9406 and 9409.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Environment consulting services (CPC 9409**)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES Headnotes: All financial services are subject to the following provisions. 1. To clarify the commitment of Korea with respect to Article 7.11, juridical persons supplying financial services and constituted under the laws of Korea are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form[35]. 2. The commitments of Korea under Articles 7.11 and 7.12 are subject to the limitation that in order to establish or acquire a controlling interest in a financial service supplier in Korea, a foreign investor must own or control a financial service supplier that engages in supplying financial services within the same financial services sub-sector in its home country.			

[35] This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by a financial service supplier of the other Party between branches or subsidiaries.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
3. For greater certainty, nothing in this Agreement limits Korea's ability to require the chief executive officer of a financial service supplier established under its laws to reside within its territory. 4. Even if Korea permits persons located in its territory, and its nationals wherever located, to purchase financial services from cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party located in the territory of the other Party, such permission will not mean that Korea is required to permit such suppliers to do business or engage in solicitation in the territory of Korea. Korea may define "doing business" and "solicitation" for purposes of this obligation, provided that those definitions are not inconsistent with the commitments regarding cross-border supply of financial services undertaken by Korea. 5. Without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation on cross-border supply of financial services, Korea may require the registration or authorisation of cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party and of financial instruments. Korea may require a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party to provide information, solely for informational or statistical purposes, on the financial services it has supplied within the territory of Korea. Korea will protect such business information that is confidential from any disclosure that would prejudice the competitive position of the supplier. 6. The Parties confirm that the following entities, as currently structured, are covered by Chapter Seven, but that they shall not be considered financial service suppliers for purposes of that Chapter[36]: Korea Deposit Insurance Corporation (KDIC), Resolution and Finance Corporation, Export-Import Bank of Korea, Korea Export Insurance Corporation, Korea Technology Credit Guarantee Fund, Credit Guarantee Fund, Korea Asset Management Corporation (KAMCO), Korea Investment Corporation (KIC), the National Agricultural Cooperative Federation, and the National Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives[37].			

[36] For greater certainty, Chapter Seven does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by Korea relating to the entities specified in this paragraph.

[37] For greater certainty, the National Agricultural Cooperative Federation and the National Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives are not considered financial service suppliers, for purposes of this paragraph, which includes the provision of insurance services. Notwithstanding the headnote above, the National Agricultural Cooperative Federation and the National Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives are considered to be financial service suppliers covered by Chapter Seven with regard to the provision of banking and other financial services that are regulated by the FSC.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
7. Korea may grant (a) to one or more of the following financial service suppliers(collectively, Government-Sponsored Institutions or GSIs): - The Korea Development Bank; - Industrial Bank of Korea; - Korea Housing Finance Corporation; - The National Agricultural Cooperative Federation; and - The National Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives. (b) special treatment, including but not limited to the following: - Guarantees of loans to or bonds issued by the GSIs; - Permission to issue more bonds per capital than similarly-situated non-GSIs; - Reimbursement of losses incurred by GSIs; - Exemption from certain taxes on capital, surplus, profit, or assets. 8. Chief and deputy executive officers and all members of the Board of Directors of the Korea Housing Finance Corporation, the National Agricultural Cooperative Federation and the National Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives must be Korean nationals.			

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
9. Korea reserves the right not to consider any "compulsory" third-party insurance service supplied in the territory of a foreign country to a natural person in Korea or a juridical person established therein, in determining whether such a natural or juridical person has satisfied a legal obligation to purchase such "compulsory" third party insurance service not listed in this Schedule. However, services supplied outside the territory of Korea may be considered in satisfaction of the legal obligation if the required insurance cannot be purchased from an insurer established in Korea. 10. In the context of privatising government-owned or government-controlled entities that supply financial services, Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the continued guarantee, or time-limited additional guarantee, of the obligations and liabilities of these entities. 11. Korea reserves the right to limit ownership by foreign investors of the Korea Exchange and the Korea Securities Depository. In the event of public offering of shares of the Korea Exchange or the Korea Securities Depository, Korea reserves the right to limit shareholding by foreign persons in the relevant institution, provided that Korea shall ensure that: (a) any shareholding interests held by foreign persons at the time of the public offering shall be preserved; and (b) following the public offering, the Korea Exchange or the Korea Securities Depository shall assure access for financial service suppliers of the EU Party which are established in Korea's territory, and regulated or supervised under the laws of Korea.			

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
A. Insurance and Insurance-related Services[38]			
	1) Unbound except for (a) insurance of risks relating to: (i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom; and (ii) goods in international transit; (b) reinsurance and retrocession; (c) services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, risk assessment, actuarial and claim settlement services; and (d) insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency, of insurance of risks related to services listed in (a) and (b) above. 2) Unbound except for (a) insurance of risks relating to:	1) Unbound except for (a) insurance of risks relating to: (i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom; and (ii) goods in international transit; (b) reinsurance and retrocession; (c) services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, risk assessment, actuarial and claim settlement services; and (d) insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency, of insurance of risks related to services listed in (a) and (b) above. 2) Unbound except for (a) insurance of risks relating to:	

[38] "Consultancy" means activities such as providing advice on corporate strategy formulation, marketing strategy, or product development strategy. "Risk assessment" means activities such as risk analysis, risk prevention, or expert advice related to difficult or unusual risks.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	(i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom; and (ii) goods in international transit; (b) reinsurance and retrocession; (c) services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, risk assessment, actuarial and claim settlement services. In determining whether a natural person resident in Korea or juridical persons established in Korea has satisfied a legal obligation to purchase, certain prescribed "compulsory" insurance services, any such service supplied in the territory of a foreign country to such person is not considered. However, services supplied outside the territory of Korea may be considered in satisfaction of the legal obligation if the required insurance cannot be purchased from an insurer established in Korea.	(i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability arising therefrom; and (ii) goods in international transit; (b) reinsurance and retrocession; (c) services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, risk assessment, actuarial and claim settlement services. In determining whether a natural person resident in Korea or juridical persons established in Korea has satisfied a legal obligation to purchase, certain prescribed "compulsory" insurance services, any such service supplied in the territory of a foreign country to such person is not considered. However, services supplied outside the territory of Korea may be considered in satisfaction of the legal obligation if the required insurance cannot be purchased from an insurer established in Korea.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	3) Only two employees of a commercial bank, mutual saving bank, or securities company may sell insurance products at any one time at a single location. For transparency purposes, the manner of sales of insurance products such as the number of windows in a single bank location devoted to the sale of insurance will be restricted, and limitations will be imposed on the percentage of insurance sold by a bank that may be underwritten by a single insurer. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.	3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
B. Banking and Other Financial Services			
	1) Unbound except for : (a) the provision and transfer of financial information[39]; and (b) the provision and transfer of financial data processing and related software relating to banking and other financial services, by no later than two years from the date this Agreement enters into force, and in no case later than the effective date of similar commitments stemming from other FTAs.	1) Unbound except for : (a) the provision and transfer of financial information; and (b) the provision and transfer of financial data processing and related software relating to banking and other financial services, by no later than two years from the date this Agreement enters into force, and in no case later than the effective date of similar commitments stemming from other FTAs.	

[39] For greater certainty, "financial information" referred to in this section does not include general financial or business information that is included within a general circulation publication or provided for a general audience.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	(c) advisory and other auxiliary services, excluding intermediation. This commitment applies to the supply of credit rating, credit reference and investigation, general fund administration, indirect investment vehicle appraisal, and bond appraisal with regard to securities issued in Korea only to the extent that Korea allows the supply of these services. This commitment does not apply to (i) credit rating of enterprises in Korea; or (ii) credit reference and investigation undertaken for purposes of lending and other financial transactions in Korea with respect to individuals or companies in Korea. Once Korea allows the supply of certain of these services, it may not subsequently prohibit or limit the supply of such services. 2) A resident of Korea, including a natural person who is resident in Korea, a financial institution constituted under the laws of Korea and a branch of foreign financial institution, may enter into offshore futures, options, and certain forward contracts only through a futures company licensed in Korea.	(c) advisory and other auxiliary services, excluding intermediation. This commitment applies to the supply of credit rating, credit reference and investigation, general fund administration, indirect investment vehicle appraisal, and bond appraisal with regard to securities issued in Korea only to the extent that Korea allows the supply of these services. This commitment does not apply to (i) credit rating of enterprises in Korea; or (ii) credit reference and investigation undertaken for purposes of lending and other financial transactions in Korea with respect to individuals or companies in Korea. Once Korea allows the supply of certain of these services, it may not subsequently prohibit or limit the supply of such services. 2) A resident of Korea, including a natural person who is resident in Korea, a financial institution constituted under the laws of Korea and a branch of foreign financial institution, may enter into offshore futures, options, and certain forward contracts only through a futures company licensed in Korea.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	3) The following types of business may not be conducted by a branch of a financial service supplier constituted under the laws of another country: (a) credit unions; (b) mutual savings banks; (c) specialized capital finance companies; (d) merchant banks; (e) foreign and won currency capital brokerage firms; (f) credit information companies; (g) general fund administration firms; (h) indirect investment vehicle appraisal companies; and (i) bond appraisal companies.	3) A financial institution constituted under the laws of another country may own more than 10 percent of the shares of a commercial bank or bank holding company constituted under the laws of Korea only if that institution is an "internationally recognized financial institution[40]" For purposes of transparency: (a) the Financial Services Commission applies additional criteria for approval that are not inconsistent with this Agreement to approval of ownership by an internationally recognized financial institution. (b) a natural person may not own more than 10 percent of the shares of a commercial bank or bank holding company constituted under the laws of Korea.	

[40] "Internationally recognized financial institution" includes any financial institution that has been rated by an international rating organisation at a level acceptable to the relevant Korean regulator or a financial institution that has demonstrated by alternative means acceptable to the relevant Korean regulator that it has an equivalent status.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	A non-financial institution that seeks to offer certain electronic financial services in Korea may be established only as a subsidiary. Interbank brokerage of KRW (Korean won) spot transactions is limited to the two existing brokerage companies in the business. Only the Korea Exchange may operate a securities or futures market in Korea. Only the Korea Securities Depository may serve as the depository for listed and unlisted securities issued in Korea or as the intermediary for transfer of those securities between accounts of securities companies in Korea.	(c) a corporate entity other than a financial institution, the main business of which is not financial services, may not own more than 4 percent of the shares of a commercial bank or bank holding company constituted under the laws of Korea. The ownership percentage can be increased to 10 percent if the corporate entity waives its ability to exercise voting rights relating to the shares in excess of 4 percent. Each branch location in Korea of a bank constituted under the laws of another country requires a separate license. A branch of a banking subsidiary, including one owned or controlled by investors of another country does not require such a license.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	Only the Korea Securities Depository and the Korea Exchange may perform liquidation and settlement of securities and derivatives listed or traded on the Korea Exchange. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.	A branch in Korea of a bank or a securities company constituted under the laws of another country must bring and maintain operating funds within Korea, which shall be used for purposes of determining the amount of funds to be raised or loans to be extended by such local branch. For purposes of the Banking Act and the Securities and Exchange Act, such a branch is considered a separate legal entity from the bank or the securities company constituted under the laws of another country. Korea may limit the number of financial institutions designated to hold housing accounts, such as the National Housing Subscription Deposit Accounts. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section.	
9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES			
A. Hotels and Restaurants (CPC 641, 6431**) excluding rail and air transport related facilities in CPC 6431	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Food serving services (CPC 642)	1) Unbound except for air transport related facilities 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound except for air transport related facilities 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (CPC 7471)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
C. Tourist Guides Services (CPC 7472)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES			
A.Entertainment Services (CPC 96191, 96192) Entertainment services provided by individual artists or groups, such as musical, theatre, live band, opera, etc.	1) Unbound 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound 2) None 3) Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
B. News Agency Services (CPC 962)	1) A news-tong-sin-sa (news agency) organised under foreign law may supply news-tong-sin (news communications) in Korea only under a contract with a news agency organised under Korean law which has a radio station license, such as Yonhap News. 2) None 3) A foreign news agency may establish a branch or office in Korea for the sole purpose of collecting news. For greater certainty, such branch or office may not distribute news-tong-sin (news communications) in Korea.	1) None 2) None 3) The following persons may not serve as a dae-pyo-ja (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) or editor of a news agency, or serve as im-won (a member of the board of directors) of Yonhap News or the News Agency Promotion Committee: (a) a foreign national; or (b) a Korean national not domiciled in Korea.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	The following persons may not supply news agency services in Korea: (a) a foreign government; (b) a foreign person; (c) an enterprise organised under Korean law whose dae-pyo-ja (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is not a Korean national or is a person not domiciled in Korea; or (d) an enterprise organised under Korean law in which a foreign person holds 25 percent or more equity interests. The following persons may not obtain a radio station license: (a) a foreign national; (b) a foreign government or its representative; or (c) an enterprise organised under foreign law. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
E. Recreation park services (CPC 96491 excluding CPC 96191, 96192 and beach services)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
11.TRANSPORT SERVICES			
A. Maritime Transport Services International transport (CPC 7211, 7212) Excluding cabotage	1) (a) Liner shipping: None (b) Bulk, tramp, and other international shipping: None 2) None 3) (a) Establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of Korea: (i) International maritime passenger transport: Unbound (ii) International maritime cargo transport: None (b) Other forms of commercial presence: None	1) None 2) None 3) (a) None (b) None	The following services at the port are made publicly available to international maritime transport suppliers on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions. 1. Pilotage 2. Towing and tug assistance 3. Provisioning, fuelling and watering

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	4) (a) Ship's crew: Unbound (b) Shore personnel: Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	(4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	4. Garbage collecting and ballast waste disposal 5. Port captain's services 6. Navigation aids 7. Shore-based operational services essential to ship operations, including communications, water and electrical supplies 8. Emergency repair facilities 9. Anchorage, berth and berthing services
Notes: Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, this Schedule does not include national cabotage services, which are assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in the entire Korean peninsula and(or) any adjacent Korean islands and another port or point located in the entire Korean peninsula and(or) any adjacent Korean islands, including on its continental shelf as provided in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in the entire Korean peninsula and any adjacent Korean islands.			

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Maritime Auxiliary Services			
Maritime cargo handling services	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Storage and warehouse services in ports (CPC 742**)	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Customs clearance service	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Maritime agency services	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Container station and depot services	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Maritime freight forwarding services (CPC 748**)[41]	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[41] Freight forwarding services by vessels in the name of the forwarder (including any foreign forwarders under contract) under CPC 748.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Shipping brokerage services (CPC 748**, 749**)[42]	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Maintenance and repair of vessels[43] (CPC 8868)	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[42] 748**, 749**: Brokerage services for maritime cargo transport or for the chartering, leasing, purchasing or selling of vessels under CPC 748 and 749.

[43] Services, such as repair and management of vessels, management of crew, and marine insurance, provided on behalf of a maritime passenger transport business, maritime cargo transport business or vessel leasing business.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 7213)	1) None 2) None 3) Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of Korea 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of Korea 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214)	1) Unbound 2) None 3) Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of Korea 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound 2) None 3) Unbound for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of Korea 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Tally, measuring and survey services (CPC 745**)[44]	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
C. Air Transport Services[45]			
Computer reservation system (CRS) services	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Selling and marketing of air transport services	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[44] Tally, measuring and survey services only apply to the maritime transport sector.

[45] As defined in the GATS Annex on Air Transport Services.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
Maintenance and repair of aircraft (part of CPC 8868)	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)[46]	1)2) Aircraft used by a Korean air carrier has to be registered in Korea. To be registered, aircraft may be required to be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control. By exception, aircraft registered in the Member States of the European Union may be leased by an air carrier of the European Union to a Korean air carrier in specific circumstances for the Korean air carrier's exceptional needs, seasonal capacity needs, or needs to overcome operational difficulties, which cannot reasonably be satisfied through leasing aircraft registered within Korea, and subject to obtaining the approval of a limited duration from Korea.	1) 2) Aircraft used by a Korean air carrier has to be registered in Korea. To be registered, aircraft may be required to be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control. By exception, aircraft registered in the Member States of the European Union may be leased by an air carrier of the European Union to a Korean air carrier in specific circumstances for the Korean air carrier's exceptional needs, seasonal capacity needs, or needs to overcome operational difficulties, which cannot reasonably be satisfied through leasing aircraft registered within Korea, and subject to obtaining the approval of a limited duration from Korea.	

[46] This service is limited to wet-lease service.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
	3) Aircraft used by a Korean air carrier has to be registered in Korea. To be registered, aircraft may be required to be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control. Aircraft must be operated by an air carrier owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	3) Aircraft used by a Korean air carrier has to be registered in Korea. To be registered, aircraft may be required to be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control. Aircraft must be operated by an air carrier owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
Ground-handling services	1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
E. Rail Transport Services a. Passenger transportation (CPC 7111) b. Freight transportation (CPC 7112)	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) Unbound for existing operations. Establishment of new operations are subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: establishment of order and discipline in the railroad industry. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
c. Maintenance and repair of rail (part of CPC 8868)[47] d. Services auxiliary to rail transport services (part of CPC 741, CPC 7113)[48]	1) Unbound 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[47] Commitments on maintenance and repair services of rail only apply to the privately owned rail facilities.

[48] Commitments on services auxiliary to rail transport services only apply to the privately owned rail facilities.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
F. Road Transport Services a. Transportation of containerized freight excluding cabotage (CPC 71233**)	1) Unbound 2) None 3) Licenses are granted only to international shipping companies. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound 2) None 3) Cargoes are confined to containerized cargoes to be exported or imported. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
b. Rental of non-scheduled services of buses with operators (CPC 71223)	1) Unbound 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
c. Maintenance and repair of road equipment (part of CPC 8867, part of CPC 6112)	1) Unbound 2) None 3) Establishment of a commercial presence is subject to an economic needs test. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
G. Pipeline Transport (CPC 7131**) Only the transportation of oil products, excluding the transportation of LPG[49]	1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
H. Services Auxiliary to all Modes of Transport b. Storage and warehouse services other than those in ports (CPC 742**) Excluding services for agricultural, fishery and livestock products	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[49] Pipeline transport of natural gas is to be found under "All Sectors – Gas Industry" in the Schedule of Specific Commitments of Establishment.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment	Additional Commitments
I. Other Transport Services COMBINED TRANSPORT SERVICES			
Freight forwarding for rail transport[50]	1) Unbound 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) Unbound 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	
12. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE			
b. Hairdressing and other beauty services (CPC 9702)	1) None 2) None 3) Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	1) None 2) None 3) Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments section	

[50] "Freight forwarding for rail transport" means auxiliary services to be carried out at the ends of railway transport which include collecting containerized cargoes, contracting with the Korea Railroad Corporation for transport of the freight on trains, and loading/unloading and delivery of freight.

ATTACHMENT I

(Higher Education Services)

The types of higher educational institutions are as follows:

1. Junior Colleges: higher educational institutions which offer a 2-3 year curriculum and confer an associate degree, in accordance with the Higher Education Law.

2. Universities: higher educational institutions which offer a 4-6 year curriculum and confer a bachelor's degree, in accordance with the Higher Education Law.

3. Industrial Universities: higher educational institutions which offer education on the knowledge and skills needed for an industrial society, and confer a bachelor's degree, in accordance with the Higher Education Law.

4. Technical Colleges: higher educational institutions which offer a 2 year curriculum to train expert manpower, and confer associate degrees and bachelor's degrees, in accordance with the Higher Education Law.

5. Intra-company Universities: higher educational institutions which are established and operated by employers to educate employees, and confer degrees or diplomas equivalent to those of Junior Colleges or Universities, in accordance with the Lifelong Education Act.

ATTACHMENT II

(Adult Education Services)

The types of adult education institutions are as follows:

1. Hag-won(private teaching institutes for adults) are facilities that provide tutoring services on the following subjects related to lifelong or vocational education to ten people or more for a period of 30 days or longer in accordance with the Establishment and Operation of Private Teaching Institute and Extracurricular Lessons Act. Excluded are schools, libraries, museums, workplace facilities that provide education services to employees, lifelong education facilities in accordance with the Lifelong Education Act, and driving schools.

   (a) Industrial infrastructure technology: machinery, automobile, metal, chemicals and ceramics, electrics, telecommunications, electronics, shipbuilding, aviation, civil engineering, textile and apparels, mining resources, land development, agriculture and forestry, oceanic industry, energy, crafts, environment, transportation, and safety management

   (b) Applied industrial technology: design, hair and cosmetology, food and beverage, packaging, printing, photography, and piano tuning

(c) Industrial services: stenography, computable accounting, e-commerce, job consulting, social survey, convention planning, consumer consulting, and telemarketing

(d) General services: pet grooming, funeral service, hospice, flight crew, and hospital coordinators

(e) Computer: computers, games, robots, data processing, telecommunications equipment, the Internet, and software

(f) Culture and tourism: publishing, imaging and recording, film, broadcasting, character products, and tourism

(g) Nursing assistant: nursing assistant

(h) Management and office work: finance, insurance, distribution, real estate, secretary service, accounting, pen writing, bookkeeping, abacus, mental arithmetic, and speed-reading

(i) International: foreign languages for adults, interpretation, and translation

(j) Humanities: college transfer, public management, business management, accounting, statistics, and public service examination

(k) Arts: traditional Korean music, traditional dance, calligraphy, flower arrangement, floral art and crafts, cartoon, theatre arts, modelling, conversation skills, magic, applied music, vocal music, modern dance, baduk, and speech

(l) Reading room[1]: reading rooms that are not related to private institutes that teach regular curricula subjects

2. Lifelong education facilities are the facilities which have been approved by, registered with or notified to the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology in accordance with the Lifelong Education Act. Lifelong adult education facilities refer to lifelong education facilities annexed to workplaces, NGOs, schools, and media organisations, lifelong education facilities related to the development of knowledge and human resources, and on-line lifelong education facilities, all of which are established for adults.

[1] A place where people go to study.

B. Schedule of Specific Commitments in Establishment[2]

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. The list of commitments below (hereinafter referred to as "this Schedule") indicates the economic activities liberalised pursuant to Article 7.13 and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations that apply to establishments and investors of the EU Party in those activities. This Schedule is composed of the following elements:

   (a) the first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which the commitment is undertaken by Korea, and the scope of liberalisation to which the reservations apply;

   (b) the second column describing the applicable reservations to Article 7.11 in the sector or sub-sector indicated in first column; and

   (c) the third column describing the applicable reservations to Article 7.12 in the sector or sub-sector indicated in first column.

   Establishment in sectors or sub-sectors covered by this agreement and not mentioned in this Schedule is not committed.

[2] The limitations on key personnel, graduate trainees and business services sellers, inscribed in "1. Horizontal Commitments" of the Schedule of Specific Commitments in Services Sectors, are also applied to the Schedule of Specific Commitments in Establishment, where relevant.

2. Establishment in service sectors, which is already covered in Korea's Schedule of Specific Commitments in Service Sectors, is not covered in this Schedule.

3. Measures inconsistent with both Articles 7.11 and 7.12 shall be inscribed in the column relating to Article 7.11. In this case, the inscription will be considered to provide a condition or qualification to Article 7.12 as well[3].

4. Notwithstanding Article 7.11, non-discriminatory requirements as regards the types of legal form of an establishment do not need to be specified in this Schedule in order to be maintained or adopted by Korea.

5. Korea does not undertake any commitment under Articles 7.18 and 7.19 on key personnel, graduate trainees, and business service sellers in economic activities which are not liberalised pursuant to Article 7.13.

   Korea's commitments undertaken under Articles 7.18 and 7.19 on key personnel, graduate trainees, and business service sellers do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.

   Korea may take measures affecting natural persons seeking access to the employment market of Korea and measures regarding citizenship, residence or employment on a permanent basis.

[3] For the purposes of this paragraph, treatment provided under Article 7.12 is no less favourable than that committed in free trade agreements to which Korea is a party and which will enter into force after the signature of this Agreement.

Key personnel, graduate trainees, and business service sellers whose entries and temporary stays are permitted shall observe the immigration and labour laws of Korea.

6. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors: ISIC rev 3.1 means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002.

7. This Schedule does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 7.11 and 7.12. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, and non-discriminatory requirements that certain activities may not be carried out in environmental protected areas or areas of particular historic and artistic interest), even if not listed, apply in any case to establishments and investors of the other Party.

8. In accordance with Article 7.1, this Schedule does not include measures concerning subsidies or grants provided by Korea, including government-supported loans, guarantees and insurance.

9. The rights and obligations arising from this Schedule shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or juridical persons.

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment
ALL SECTORS INCLUDED IN THIS SCHEDULE	Acquisition of Land Unbound for measures with respect to the acquisition of land by foreign persons, except that a juridical person shall continue to be permitted to acquire land where the juridical person: (1) is not deemed foreign under Article 2 of the Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act, and (2) is deemed foreign under the Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act or is a branch of a foreign juridical person, subject to approval or notification in accordance with the Foreigner's Land Acquisition Act, if the land is to be used for any of the following legitimate business purposes: (a) ordinary business activities; (b) housing for senior management; or (c) fulfilling land-holding requirements stipulated by pertinent laws. Unbound for measures with respect to the acquisition of farmland by foreign persons.	

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment
	Investment Unbound for measures with respect to the transfer or disposition of equity interests or assets held by state enterprises or governmental authorities[4] [5]. A foreigner who intends to make a foreign direct investment shall, in advance, make report to the Minister of Knowledge Economy in accordance with the Ordinance of the Minister of Knowledge Economy. The same limitation shall apply to any modification of matters such as the amount of foreign direct investment and the ratio thereof. Unbound for measures with respect to investments in the defense industry. Foreign investors who intend to acquire the outstanding shares of defense industry other than the newly issued ones shall obtain a prior permission from the Minister of Knowledge Economy.	
	Disadvantaged Groups Unbound for measures that accords rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged groups, such as the disabled, persons who have rendered distinguished services to the state, and ethnic minorities[6]	
	State-Owned National Electronic/Information System Unbound for measures affecting the administration and operation of any state-owned electronic information system that contains proprietary government information or information gathered pursuant to the regulatory functions and powers of the government. This reservation does not apply to payment and settlement systems related to financial services.	

[4] This reservation does not apply to former private enterprises that are owned by the state as a result of corporate reorganisation processes.

[5] For purposes of this reservation, "state enterprise" shall include any enterprise created for the sole purpose of selling or disposing of equity interests or assets of other state enterprises or governmental authorities.

[6] The measures for companies employing disadvantaged groups are applied in a non-discriminatory way.

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment
	Firearms, Swords, Explosives, Etc. Unbound for measures with respect to the firearms, swords, and explosives sectors, including the manufacture, use, sale, storage, transport, import, export, and possession of firearms, swords, or explosives.	
	Atomic Energy Unbound for measures with respect to the atomic energy industry.	
	Electric Power Industry Unbound for measures with respect to electric power generation, transmission, distribution, and sale. Any such measure shall not decrease the level of aggregate foreign ownership permitted in the electric power industry as listed under sector D (a) a) (ISIC rev 3.1: 401).	
	Gas Industry Unbound for measures with respect to the import and wholesale distribution of natural gas and the operation of terminals and the national high pressure pipeline network. Any such measure shall not decrease the level of aggregate foreign ownership permitted in the gas industry as listed under sector D (a) b) (ISIC rev 3.1: 402).	
A. AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY		
(a) Agriculture, hunting and related service activities (ISIC rev 3.1: 011,012,013,015)	Unbound for rice or barley farming. Foreign investors may not hold 50 percent or more of the equity interests of an enterprise engaged in beef cattle farming.	Unbound for rice or barley farming.
(b) Forestry and logging (ISIC rev 3.1: 02)	None	None

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment
B. MINING AND QUARRYING		
(a) Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat (ISIC rev 3.1: 10)	None	None
(b) Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, excluding surveying (ISIC rev 3.1: 11)	None, under the following conditions: (a) Submarine petroleum[7] extraction rights can be held only by the government; and (b) These rights may be transferred to a licensee for a limited period, provided the applicant meets non-discriminatory and objectively assessed qualification requirements.	None
(d) Mining of metal ores (ISIC rev 3.1: 13)	None	None
(e) Other mining and quarrying (ISIC rev 3.1: 14)	None	None

[7] "Petroleum" includes natural pitch and inflammable natural gas.

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment
C. MANUFACTURING		
(a) Manufacture of food products and beverages (ISIC rev 3.1: 15 excluding grain polishing)	None	None
(b) Manufacture of tobacco products (ISIC rev 3.1: 16)	None	None
(c) Manufacture of textiles (ISIC rev 3.1: 17)	None	None
(d) Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur (ISIC rev 3.1: 18)	None	None
(e) Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear (ISIC rev 3.1: 19)	None	None

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment
(f) Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials (ISIC rev 3.1: 20)	None	None
(g) Manufacture of paper and paper products (ISIC rev 3.1: 21)	None	None
(h) Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media (ISIC rev3.1: 22, excluding publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis)[8]	None	None
(i) Manufacture of coke oven products (ISIC rev 3.1: 231)	None	None
(j) Manufacture of refined petroleum products (ISIC rev 3.1: 232)	None	None

[8] Publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis is to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under Other Business Services. r).

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment
(l) Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products a) Manufacturing of basic chemicals (ISIC rev 3.1: 241 excluding manufacturing of radioisotope) b) Manufacturing of other chemical products (ISIC rev 3.1: 242) c) Manufacturing of man made fibres (ISIC rev 3.1: 243)	None None None	None None None
(m) Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (ISIC rev 3.1: 25)	None	None
(n) Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products (ISIC rev 3.1: 26)	None	None
(o) Manufacture of basic metals (ISIC rev 3.1: 27)	None	None

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment
(p) Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 28 excluding manufacturing of nuclear reactor)	None	None
(q) Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. a) Manufacture of general purpose machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 291) b) Manufacture of special purpose machinery other than weapons and munitions (ISIC rev 3.1: 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2929) c) Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 293)	None None None	None None None

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment
(r) Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 30)	None	None
(s) Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 31)	None	None
(t) Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus (ISIC rev 3.1: 32)	None	None
(u) Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks (ISIC rev 3.1: 33 excluding manufacturing of radiation generation facilities)	None	None
(v) Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers (ISIC rev 3.1: 34)	None	None

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment
(w) Manufacture of other (non-military) transport equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 35 excluding manufacturing of warships, warplanes and other transport equipment for military use)	None	None
(x) Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 36)	None	None
(y) Recycling (ISIC rev 3.1: 37)	None	None

Sector or Sub-sector	Limitations on Market Access	Limitations on National Treatment
D. ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY		
(a) Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply a) Energy industry - electric power generation other than nuclear power generation; electric power transmission, distribution and sales (ISIC rev 3.1: 401)	The aggregate foreign share of KEPCO's issued stocks may not exceed 40 percent. A foreign person may not become the largest shareholder of KEPCO. The aggregate foreign share of power generation facilities, including cogeneration facilities of heat and power (GHP) for the district heating system (DHS), may not exceed 30 percent of the total facilities in the territory of Korea. The aggregate foreign share of electric power transmission, distribution and sales businesses should be less than 50 percent. A foreign person may not be the largest shareholder. A single shareholder's share of KEPCO's equity interests may not exceed 3 percent.	
b) Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains (ISIC rev 3.1: 402)	Foreign persons, in the aggregate, may not own more than 30 percent of the equity interests of KOGAS. A single shareholder's share of KOGAS's equity interests may not exceed 15 percent.	
c) Steam and hot water supply (ISIC rev 3.1: 403)	None	None

ANNEX 7-B

MFN TREATMENT EXEMPTION

1. For the purposes of Articles 7.8.2 and 7.14.2, to be of a significantly higher level, obligations stipulated in a regional economic integration agreement shall either create an internal market on services and establishment[318] or encompass both the right of establishment and the approximation of legislation. The evaluation of the level of the obligations shall be conducted on the basis of sectoral or horizontal commitments.

   (a) The right of establishment referred to in this paragraph means an obligation to abolish in substance all barriers to establishment among the parties to the regional economic integration agreement by the entry into force of that agreement. The right of establishment shall include the right of nationals of the parties to the regional economic integration agreement to set up and manage undertakings under the conditions laid down for nationals by the legislation of the country where such establishment is effected.

[318] An internal market on services and establishment means an area without internal frontiers in which the free movement of services, capital and persons is ensured. For greater certainty, the European Economic Area (EEA) is the only internal market with third countries of the European Union at the time of signature of this Agreement.

(b) The approximation of legislation referred to in this paragraph means:

(i) the alignment of the legislation of one or more of the parties to the regional economic integration agreement with the legislation of the other party or parties to that agreement; or

(ii) the incorporation of common legislation into the legal order of the parties to the regional economic integration agreement. Such alignment or incorporation shall be taking place, and is deemed to take place only from such time that it has been enacted into the domestic legal order of the party or parties to the regional economic integration agreement.

2. The Parties shall notify the Committee referred to in Article 7.3 of any regional economic integration agreement which fulfils the conditions of Articles 7.8.2 and 7.14.2. Such a notification shall be made in writing within 60 days of the signature of the regional economic integration agreement.

3. Upon the request of a Party, and further to the notification mentioned in paragraph 2 of this Annex, the Parties shall discuss and review, at the Committee or in separate consultations, the conformity of the regional economic integration agreement with the conditions of Articles 7.8.2 and 7.14.2 and this Annex.

ANNEX 7-C

LIST OF MFN EXEMPTIONS

EU PARTY

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
1. All sectors	The European Union reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries deriving from a specific provision found in economic integration agreements to which the European Union is a Party and according to which the European Union may amend any measure only to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with obligations on market access, national treatment and most-favoured-nation in these economic integration agreements.	All countries	Indefinite	To protect differential treatment deriving from ratchet clauses.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
2. Road Transport	In Romania, the permission for vehicles registered in the countries indicated in column 3) to transport goods and/or passengers is in accordance with existing or future bilateral road agreements. Road cabotage is reserved for domestic registered vehicles.	Austria, Albania, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Cyprus, Croatia, Denmark, Switzerland, Latvia, Lithuania, France, Finland, Italy, Iran, Germany, Greece, Luxembourg, Great Britain, Norway, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Slovakia, Syria, Slovenia, Turkey, Hungary, and possibly other countries in the future.	Indefinite	The need for the exemption is linked to the regional specificity of the cross-border provision of road transport services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
3. Rail Transport - Passenger and Freight	Measures that are taken under existing or future agreements, and which regulate traffic rights and operating conditions, and the provision of transport services in the territory of Bulgaria, Czech Republic and Slovakia and between the countries concerned.	All countries with which agreements are or will be in force.	Indefinite	To protect the integrity of rail transport infrastructure and the environment, and to regulate traffic rights in the territory of the Czech Republic and Slovakia and between the countries concerned.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
4. Road Transport - Passenger and Freight	Provisions in existing or future agreements on international road haulage (including combined transport - road/rail) and passenger transport, concluded between the Community/European Union or the Member States and third countries, which: (a) reserve or limit the provision of transport service between the contracting parties or across the territory of the contracting parties to vehicles registered in each contracting party[1]; or (b) provide for tax exemption for such vehicles.	Switzerland, states in Central, Eastern and South-Eastern Europe and all members of the Commonwealth of Independent States, Albania, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Syria, Jordan, Egypt, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Iran, Afghanistan, Iraq, and Kuwait.	Indefinite	The need for exemption is linked to the regional characteristics of the cross-border provision of road transport services.

[1] With regard to Austria the part of the MFN exemption regarding traffic rights covers all countries with whom bilateral agreements on road transport or other arrangements relating to road transport exist or may be desirable.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
5. Road Transport - Passenger and Freight	Measures that are taken under existing or future agreements, and which reserve or limit the provision of transport services and specify operating conditions, including transit permits and/or preferential road taxes of a transport services into, in, across and out of the Czech Republic to the contracting parties concerned.	All countries with which agreements are or will be in force.	Indefinite	To protect the integrity of road transport infrastructure and the environment, and to regulate traffic rights in the territory of the Czech Republic and between the countries concerned.
6. Road Transport - Passenger and Freight	Provisions in existing or future reciprocal bilateral and plurilateral agreements on international road transport (including combined transport, road and rail) reserving cabotage transport in Finland.	All countries with which bilateral or plurilateral agreements are in force.	Indefinite	Regional specificity of the road transport services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
7. Road Transport - Passenger and Freight	VAT exemption in Austria is limited to international passenger transport carried out by foreign entrepreneurs by means of motor vehicles registered in the countries indicated in column 3).	Successor states of former Yugoslavia, Switzerland, and successor states of the former USSR (with the exception of the Baltic States, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Moldova and Uzbekistan).	Indefinite	Reciprocity; and facilitating of the development of international touring.
8. Road Transport - Passenger and Freight	Exemption from vehicle tax in Austria under certain conditions on the grounds of de facto reciprocity, limited to vehicles registered in the countries indicated in column 3).	Israel, Monaco, San Marino, Turkey, Vatican City, and United States.	Indefinite	Reciprocity; and facilitating of the development of international touring and/or international transport of goods.
9. Road Transport - Passenger and Freight	Measures that are taken under bilateral agreements and which set the provisions for transport services and specify operating conditions, including bilateral transit and other transport permits for transport services into, through and out of the territory of Lithuania to the contracting parties concerned, and road taxes and levies.	All countries with which agreements are or will be in force	Indefinite	To protect the transport infrastructure and the environment, and to regulate traffic rights in the territory of Lithuania and between countries concerned.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
10. Road Transport - Passenger and Freight	Measures taken under existing or future agreements which reserve and/or restrict the supply of these kinds of transportation services and specify the terms and conditions of this supply, including transit permits and/or preferential road taxes, in the territory of Bulgaria or across the borders of Bulgaria.	All countries with which agreements are or will be in force.	Indefinite	Protection of the integrity of the infrastructure, as well as environmental protection, and regulation of traffic rights in the territory of Bulgaria and between the countries concerned.
11. All Passenger and Freight Transport Services excluding Maritime Transport	Poland: a reciprocity requirement concerning supply of transport services by suppliers of countries concerned, in, into and across the territory of such countries.	All countries	Indefinite	System of existing and future reciprocal agreements on transport cooperation (or of similar character), and promotion and protection of foreign investments, implementing, inter alia, transportation quotas resulting from bilaterally agreed system of permits.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
12. Road Transport - Passenger and Freight	Measures that are taken under existing or future agreements, and which reserve or limit the provision of transport services and specify operating conditions, including transit permits and/or preferential road taxes of a transport services into, in, across and out of Slovakia to the contracting parties concerned.	All countries with which agreements are or will be in force.	Indefinite	To protect the integrity of road transport infrastructure and the environment, and to regulate traffic rights in the territory of Slovakia and between the countries concerned.
13. Road Transport - Freight (CPC 7123)	Authorisation for the establishment of a commercial presence in Spain may be refused to service suppliers, whose country of origin does not accord effective market access to Spanish service suppliers.	All countries	Indefinite	Need to ensure effective market access and equivalent treatment for Spanish service suppliers.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
14. Auxiliary Air Transport Services (a) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service; (b) the selling and marketing of air transport services; (c) computer reservation system (CRS) services; and (d) other services auxiliary to air transport services, such as ground-handling services, rental service of aircraft with crew, and airport management services	The right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.	All countries	Indefinite	Needed to protect existing and future international agreements.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
15. CRS and Sales and Marketing of Air Transport Services	Provisions of Article 7 of Regulation (EEC) No 2299/89, as amended by Regulation (EEC) No 3089/93, whereby the obligations of CRS system vendors or of parent and participating air carriers shall not apply to CRS system vendors or parent and participating air carriers of countries where treatment equivalent to that applied under the Regulation is not accorded to EU Party CRS system vendors or parent and participating air carriers in the countries.	All countries where a CRS system vendor or a parent air carrier is located.	Indefinite	The need for the exemption results from the insufficient development of multilaterally agreed rules for the operation of CRS.
16. Cargo-Handling Services and Storage and Warehouse Services in Sea and River Harbours, Including Services Relating to Containers and Goods in Containers	The right to supply these kinds of services is granted by Bulgaria upon a reciprocity basis and under bilateral agreements with the countries concerned.	All countries	Indefinite	The aim of the application of such a measure is to guarantee equal access to the market of other countries for Bulgarian suppliers of such kinds of services

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
17. Internal Waterways Transport	Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (including agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link), which reserve traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership.	Switzerland, States in Central, Eastern and South-Eastern Europe and all members of the Commonwealth of Independent States.	Indefinite. Exemption needed for certain countries only until an economic integration agreement is concluded or completed.	To regulate transport capacity on inland waterways, taking into account geographic specificity.
18. Internal Waterways Transport	Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping.[2]	Switzerland	Indefinite	To regulate transport capacity on inland waterways, taking into account geographic specificity.

[2] The following Member States of the European Union are covered by this MFN exemption: Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain and United Kingdom.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
19. Inland Waterways Transport - Passenger and Freight	In Austria: (a) Certain traffic rights are reserved for vessels of the countries indicated in column 3) (nationality requirements regarding ownership); and (b) Certificates and licences of the countries indicated in column 3) are recognised.	Successor states of former Yugoslavia, and successor states of former USSR.	Indefinite; and the exemption applies to existing and new measures.	Historical development; and specific regional aspects
20. Internal Waterways - Passenger and Freight	Measures that are taken under existing or future agreements and which reserve the access to and traffic rights in internal waterways of Slovakia to foreign operators.	All countries with which agreements are or will be in force.	Indefinite	To protect the integrity of infrastructure and the environment, and to regulate traffic rights in Slovakia.
21. Maritime Transport	Measures concerning the establishment, activities and operations of shipping companies beyond the commitment undertaken by Korea in Annex 7-A.	Unspecified	Indefinite	International agreements in the context of overall trade relations.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
22. Maritime Transport - Cabotage	Existing or future reciprocal measures taken by Finland exempting vessels registered under the foreign flag of a specified other country from the general prohibition to operate cabotage transport in Finland.	All countries	Indefinite	Regional specificity of the maritime cabotage transport.
23. Maritime Transport	Reciprocal measures taken by Sweden based upon existing or future agreements exempting vessels registered under the foreign flag of the countries indicated in column 3) from the general prohibition to operate cabotage traffic in Sweden.	All countries with which bilateral or plurilateral agreements are in force.	Indefinite	To regulate cabotage traffic based on reciprocal agreements.
24. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators, relating to Ships (CPC 83103) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213, 7223)	Chartering-in of foreign ships by consumers resident in Germany may be subject to a condition of reciprocity.	All countries	Indefinite	Need to ensure effective market access and equivalent treatment for German service suppliers.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
25. Fisheries	The European Union reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or plurilateral international agreement involving fisheries in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.	All countries	Indefinite	Needed to protect existing and future bilateral and plurilateral international agreements.
26. Fishing and Fishing-related Services	Preferential treatment - in the area of fisheries jurisdiction of countries involved - to the services and service providers from countries with which Poland has favourable fishery relations, in accordance with the international conservation practices and polices or agreements on fisheries, particularly in the Baltic Sea basin.	All countries	Indeterminate	Cooperation concerning the conservation of fisheries and fishing based on the practice as well as existing and future agreements, particularly in the Baltic Sea basin.
27. Legal Services	Attorneys from foreign countries can act as advocates in court in Lithuania only in accordance with bilateral agreements on legal assistance.	All countries with which agreements are or will be in force.	Indefinite	Need to ensure an ability to control the legality and responsibility.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
28. Legal Services	In Bulgaria, full national treatment on the establishment and operation of companies, as well as on the provision of services, may be extended only to companies established in, and citizens of, the countries indicated in column 3.	Countries with which preferential arrangements are or will be concluded.	Indefinite	Obligations under international agreements.
29. Human Health Services	Provision for Cypriot citizens of medical treatment, not available in Cyprus, in selected countries with which bilateral agreements have been signed or will be signed in the future.	All countries with whom medical cooperation might be desirable.	Indefinite	The measure is necessary due to the existence of, or possible future signing of new, bilateral agreements between Cyprus and third countries with whom Cyprus has geographical proximity or other special links.
30. Medical and Dental Services	Public medical insurance, subsidisation and compensation plans and programs, which cover the cost and expenses relating to medical and dental services provided for foreign citizens in the territory of Bulgaria, are granted on the basis of reciprocity in the framework of bilateral agreements.	Countries with which such bilateral agreements are or will be concluded.	Indefinite	Obligations under international agreements.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
31. Public Social Security Services	Provisions of bilateral agreements on social security concluded between Cyprus and certain countries.	Australia, Egypt, Canada, Province of Quebec, and any country with whom an agreement may be concluded in the future.	Indefinite	To enable persons who are or become subject to the social security legislation of the contracting parties to maintain their social security rights if they move from one country to another, or to acquire such rights. These agreements which provide, inter alia, for totalizing periods of insurance or residence in the contracting parties for purposes of eligibility for benefits are concluded between Cyprus and countries with whom there is movement of labour.
32. Publishing (Part of CPC 88442)	Foreign participation in companies in Italy exceeding 49% of the capital and voting rights in the companies, subject to a condition of reciprocity.	All countries	Indefinite	Need to ensure effective market access and equivalent treatment for Italian service suppliers.
33. News Agency Services (Part of CPC 962)	Foreign participation in companies in France publishing publications in the French language exceeding 20% of the capital or of voting rights in the companies, subject to a condition of reciprocity.	All countries	Indefinite	Need to ensure effective market access and equivalent treatment for French service suppliers.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
34. Press Agency Services (Part of CPC 962)	Market access in France. Subject to a condition of reciprocity.	All countries	Indefinite	Need to ensure effective market access and equivalent treatment for French service suppliers.
35. Purchase of Land	According to the Constitution of the Republic of Lithuania local governments (municipalities), other national entities as well as foreign entities from the countries indicated under column 3), conducting economic activities in Lithuania which are specified by the constitutional law in compliance with the criteria of European and other integration which Lithuania has embarked on are permitted to acquire, into their ownership, non-agricultural land plots required for the construction and operation of buildings and facilities necessary for their direct activities. The land plot acquisition procedure, terms and conditions, as well as restrictions shall be established by the constitutional law.	All countries determined by the constitutional law: Member-states of OECD[3], NATO[3] and associated countries of EU.	Indefinite	Desire to create more favourable conditions for greater economic cooperation between Lithuania and the countries concerned.

[3] Provided that these countries were OECD and NATO members before 20 June 1996.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
36. Tourist Guides Services	In Lithuania, tourist guides from foreign countries can provide tourist guides services only in accordance with bilateral agreements (or contracts) on tourist guides services assistance on a reciprocity basis.	All countries with which agreements (or contracts) are or will be in force.	Indefinite	Preservation and promotion of the cultural identity.
37. All sectors	Cyprus: Waiving of limitations to market access and national treatment in the area of commercial presence, including the movement of capital, with respect to the countries indicated under column 3).	EFTA countries	Indefinite	A gradual liberalisation of commercial presence. Bilateral agreements relating to the mutual protection and promotion of investments with some of the EFTA countries are under preparation.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
38. All sectors	Measures taken by Denmark, Sweden and Finland aimed at promoting Nordic cooperation, such as: (a) financial support to R&D projects (the Nordic Industrial Fund); (b) funding of feasibility studies for international projects (the Nordic Fund for Project Exports); and (c) financial assistance to companies[4] utilizing environmental technology (the Nordic Environment Finance Corporation).	Iceland and Norway	Indefinite	To maintain and develop Nordic cooperation.

[4] Applies to East European companies, which are cooperating with one or more Nordic companies.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
39. All sectors	Poland: Commercial presence notions, which go beyond limitations for Poland embodied in Annex 7-A, contained in: (a) commerce and navigation treaties; (b) business and economic relation treaties; and (c) promotion and protection of foreign investment agreements.	All countries	Indeterminate	Reciprocal provisions of existing and future agreements
40. All sectors	Poland accepts compulsory arbitration of investor-state investment disputes brought by or in respect of service suppliers of countries with which Poland has or will have agreements providing for such procedure.	All countries	Indeterminate	Promotion and protection of foreign investment.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of measure indicating its inconsistency with Articles 7.8 and 7.14	Countries to which the measure applies	Intended duration	Conditions creating the need for the exemption
41. All sectors	Authorisation for purchase of real estate in Italy by foreign natural persons and juridical persons granted on a reciprocity basis.	All countries	Indefinite	The reciprocity requirement is necessary to ensure equivalent treatment for Italians in other countries.
42. All sectors	Waiver of nationality requirements for the exercise, in Portugal, of certain activities and professions by natural persons supplying services from the countries indicated in column 3).	Countries of Portuguese official language (Angola, Brazil, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Mozambique and São Tomé & Principe).	Indefinite	This measure reflects historical links between Portugal and these countries.
43. All sectors	Measures based on existing or future bilateral agreements between certain Member States of the European Union[5] and the countries and principalities concerned, providing for the right of establishment for natural and juridical persons.	San Marino, Monaco, Andorra, and Vatican City State.	Indefinite	The geographical situation and historical, economic and cultural links between the Member States of the European Union and the countries and principalities concerned.

[5] The following Member States are covered: Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain and United Kingdom.

KOREA

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Measure Indicating its Inconsistency with MFN
1. All Sectors	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any international agreement signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving: (a) fisheries; or (b) maritime matters, including salvage.
2. All Sectors	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries deriving from a specific provision found in economic integration agreements to which Korea is a Party and according to which Korea may amend any measure only to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with obligations on market access, national treatment and most-favoured-nation in these economic integration agreements.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Measure Indicating its Inconsistency with MFN
3. Auxiliary Air Transport Services (a) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service; (b) the selling and marketing of air transport services; (c) computer reservation system (CRS) services; and (d) other services auxiliary to air transport services, such as ground-handling services, rental service of aircraft with crew, and airport management services	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any international agreement involving auxiliary air transport services signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
4. Disadvantaged Groups	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged groups, such as the disabled, persons who have rendered distinguished services to the state, and ethnic minorities.
5. Social Services	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent that they are social services established or maintained for public purposes: income security or insurance, social security or insurance, social welfare, public training, health, and child care.
6. Communication Services - Broadcasting Services	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries due to the application of reciprocity measures or through international agreements involving sharing of the radio spectrum, guaranteeing market access, or national treatment with respect to the one-way satellite transmission of direct-to-home (DTH) and direct broadcasting satellite (DBS) television services and digital audio services.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Measure Indicating its Inconsistency with MFN
7. Transportation Services - Railroad Transportation	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any international agreement involving railroad transportation signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
8. Transportation Services - Passenger Road Transportation Services (Taxi Services and Scheduled Passenger Road Transportation Services)	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries with respect to taxi services and scheduled passenger road transportation services.
9. Transportation Services - Freight Road Transportation Services (not including Road Transportation Services Related to Courier Services)	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries with respect to freight road transportation services, not including road transportation of containerized freight (excluding cabotage) by international shipping companies and road transportation services related to courier services.
10. Transportation Services - Internal Waterways Transportation Services and Space Transportation Services	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries with respect to internal waterways transportation services and space transportation services.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Measure Indicating its Inconsistency with MFN
11. Education Services - Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Higher, and Other Education	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries with respect to pre-primary, primary, and secondary education; health and medicine-related higher education; higher education for prospective pre-primary, primary, and secondary teachers; professional graduate education in law; distance education at all education levels (except adult education services, provided that such services do not confer academic credit, diplomas, or degrees); and other education services. This entry does not apply to the administration of educational testing for foreign use. For greater certainty, nothing in this Agreement affects Korea's authority to select and apply educational testings, or to regulate school curriculum in accordance with domestic education policy.
12. Social Services - Human Health Services	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries with respect to human health services. This entry shall not apply to the preferential measures provided in the Act on Designation and Management of Free Economic Zones (Law No. 9216, December 26, 2008), and the Special Act on Establishment of Jeju Special Self-Governing Province and Creation of Free International City (Law No.9526, March 25, 2009) relating to establishment of medical facilities, pharmacies, and similar facilities, and the supply of remote medical services to those geographical areas specified in those Acts.
13. Recreational, Cultural, and Sporting Services - Motion Picture Promotion, Advertising, or Post-Production Services	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries with respect to motion picture promotion, advertising, or post-production services.

Sector or Sub-Sector	Description of Measure Indicating its Inconsistency with MFN
14. Transportation Services - Maritime Passenger Transportation and Maritime Cabotage	Korea reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries with respect to the provision of international maritime passenger transportation services, maritime cabotage, and the operation of Korean vessels, including the following measures: A person that supplies international maritime passenger transportation services must obtain a license from the Minister of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs, which is subject to an economic needs test. Maritime cabotage is reserved for Korean vessels. Maritime cabotage includes maritime transportation between harbors located along the entire Korean peninsula and any adjacent islands. Korean vessel means: (a) a vessel owned by the Korean government, a state enterprise, or an institution established under the Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs; (b) a vessel owned by a Korean national; (c) a vessel owned by an enterprise organised under the Korean Commercial Code; a vessel owned by an enterprise organised under foreign law that has its principal office in Korea and whose dae-pyo-ja (for example, a chief executive officer, president, or similar principal senior officer) is a Korean national. In the event there is more than one, all dae-pyo-ja must be Korean nationals.

ANNEX 7-D

THE ADDITIONAL COMMITMENT ON FINANCIAL SERVICES

Transfer of information

1. The Parties recognise the importance of the cross-border transfer of information by financial service suppliers. Korea has expressed its intent to undertake modification to its regulatory regime that will result in its adoption of approaches that will permit the transfer of financial information across borders while addressing such areas as the protection of sensitive information of consumers, prohibitions on unauthorised reuse of the sensitive information, the ability of financial regulators to have access to records of financial service suppliers relating to the handling of such information, and requirements for the location of technology facilities[1].

Performance of functions

2. The Parties recognise the benefits of allowing a financial service supplier in a Party's territory to perform certain functions at its head office or affiliates located inside or outside the Party's territory. To the extent practicable, each Party should allow such an office or affiliate to perform these functions which generally include, but are not limited to:

[1] This includes, in particular, the transfer of information for the purpose of compliance with transparency and reporting requirements of financial services suppliers with regard to financial regulators of their home country.

(a) trade and transaction processing functions, including confirmation and statement production;

(b) technology-related functions, such as data processing[2], programming and system development;

(c) administrative services, including procurement, travel arrangements, mailing services, physical security, office space management and secretarial services;

(d) human resource activities, including training and education;

(e) accounting functions, including bank reconciliation, budgeting, payroll, tax, account reconciliation and customer and proprietary accounting; and

(f) legal functions, including the provision of advice and litigation strategy.

3. Nothing in paragraph 2 prevents a Party from requiring a financial service supplier located in its territory to retain certain functions.

4. For greater certainty, a financial service supplier located in the territory of a Party retains ultimate responsibility for compliance with requirements applicable to those functions performed by its head office or affiliate.

[2] To the extent that a Party is obligated under Article 7.43 to allow the transfer of information outside its territory, that Party shall also allow data processing of that information after the transfer.

Supply of insurance by the postal services to the public

5. The regulation of insurance services supplied by a Party's postal service supplier to the public should not accord to the Party's postal service supplier a competitive advantage over private service suppliers of like insurance services in the territory of the Party.

6. To this end, Korea should, to the extent practicable, provide that the Financial Services Commission (hereinafter referred to as the "FSC") exercise regulatory oversight over the insurance underwriting services supplied by Korea Post to the public and that those services be subject to the same rules applicable to private suppliers supplying like insurance underwriting services in its territory[3].

Sectoral cooperatives selling insurance

7. The regulation of insurance services supplied by a sectoral cooperative should not provide the cooperative a competitive advantage over private suppliers of like insurance services. To the extent practicable, a Party should apply the same rules to services supplied by such cooperatives that it applies to like services supplied by private insurers.

[3] This commitment shall also apply to the European Union in case the postal service supplier of any jurisdiction of a Member State of the European Union engages in insurance underwriting services in its territory.

8. To this end, the FSC should exercise regulatory oversight over services supplied by sectoral cooperatives. At a minimum, Korea shall provide that no later than three years after the entry into force of this Agreement, solvency matters related to the sale of insurance by the National Agricultural Cooperative Federation, the National Federation of Fisheries Cooperatives, the Korea Federation of Community Credit Cooperatives and the National Credit Union Federation of Korea shall be subject to regulation by the FSC.

Self-Regulatory Organisations

9. The Korea Insurance Development Institute is subject to the discipline of Article 7.40. This confirmation is without prejudice to the status of any other organisation in this or any other financial services sub-sector.

10. For greater certainty, if each Party's financial regulatory authority delegates a function related to insurance to a self-regulatory organisation or other non-governmental body, the authority shall take reasonable steps to ensure compliance with Article 7.39 (Transparency) and Article 7.23.2 (Domestic Regulation) with regard to any actions taken by the organisation or other non-governmental body pursuant to the delegated function.

_____

ANNEX 8

Intentionally left blank

ANNEX 9

BOT CONTRACTS AND PUBLIC WORKS CONCESSIONS

ARTICLE 1

Definitions

1. For Korea,

BOT contract means any contractual arrangement the primary purpose of which is to provide for the construction or rehabilitation of physical infrastructure, plant, buildings, facilities, or other government-owned works and under which, as consideration for a supplier's execution of a contractual arrangement, a procuring entity grants to the supplier, for a specified period of time, temporary ownership or a right to control and operate, and demand payment for the use of, such works for the duration of the contract.

2. For the European Union,

public works concession means a contract of the same type as a public works contract except for the fact that the consideration for the works to be carried out consists either solely in the right to exploit the work or in this right together with payment;

public works contract means public contracts having as their object either the execution, or both the design and execution, of works related to one of the activities within the meaning of Division 51 of the CPC or a work, or the realisation, by whatever means, of a work corresponding to the requirements specified by the contracting authority; and

work means the outcome of building or civil engineering works taken as a whole which is sufficient of itself to fulfil an economic or technical function.

ARTICLE 2

Rules Applicable to BOT Contracts and Public Works Concessions

National Treatment and Non-Discrimination

1. With respect to all laws, regulations, procedures and practices regarding BOT contracts or public works concessions covered by Article 3 of this Annex, each Party, including its procuring entities, shall accord immediately and unconditionally to the goods, services and suppliers of the other Party, treatment no less favourable than the treatment the Party, including its procuring entities, accords to domestic goods, services and suppliers.

2. With respect to all laws, regulations, procedures and practices regarding BOT contracts or public works concessions covered by Article 3 of this Annex, a Party, including its procuring entities, shall not treat a locally established supplier of the other Party less favourably than another locally established supplier on the basis of degree of foreign affiliation or ownership.

Notice of Intended Contract

3. Each Party shall ensure that a procuring entity publishes a notice of intended BOT contracts or public work concessions covered by Article 3 of this Annex in an appropriate official paper or electronic medium listed in Article 4 of this Annex. The notices shall be accessible to interested suppliers free of charge, if possible through a single point of access, so that interested suppliers may submit tenders or requests for participation in that contract. Each notice of intended contract shall include the following information:

(a) the name and the address of the procuring entity and other information necessary to contact the procuring entity and obtain all relevant documents relating to the contract;

(b) a description of the contract;

(c) the address and the final date for the submission of tenders or requests for participation;

(d) the language or languages in which tenders or requests for participation may be submitted;

(e) a list and brief description of any conditions for participation of suppliers; and

(f) the main criteria to be used for the award of the contract.

Award Publication

4. Within a reasonable period of time after the award of each contract covered by Article 3 of this Annex, each Party shall ensure that the award of that contract is made publicly available in an appropriate official paper or electronic medium listed in Article 4 of this Annex, indicating the name and the address of the procuring entity and of the successful supplier.

Review

5. Each Party shall ensure that there is an effective system of review of decisions by competent authorities covered by this Annex. This obligation does not require the creation of a special system of administrative or judicial review.

Other Rules and Procedures

6. Subject to paragraphs 1 through 5, this Annex is without prejudice to the measures undertaken by the Parties to encourage small and medium-sized businesses to participate in BOT contracts or public works concessions in accordance with their legislation.

Security and General Exceptions

7. Nothing in this Annex shall be construed to prevent any Party from taking any action or not disclosing any information that it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests relating to the procurement of arms, ammunition or war materials, or to procurement indispensable for national security or for national defence purposes.

8. Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties where the same conditions prevail or a disguised restriction on international trade, nothing in this Annex shall be construed to prevent any Party from imposing or enforcing measures:

(a) necessary to protect public morals, order or safety;

(b) necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health;

(c) necessary to protect intellectual property; or

(d) relating to goods or services of persons with disabilities, philanthropic institutions or prison labour.

ARTICLE 3

Scope and Coverage

1. This Annex shall apply to BOT contracts and public works concessions the value of which is above 15 000 000 SDR.

2. As regards the European Union, this Annex covers public works concessions of the entities listed in Annexes 1 and 2 of the European Union's GPA 1994 Appendix I and their corresponding Annexes in any agreement which replaces or amends the GPA 1994, in the sectors set out therein.

3. As regards Korea, this Annex covers BOT contracts of the entities listed in Annexes 1 and 2 of Korea's GPA 1994 Appendix I and their corresponding Annexes in any agreement which replaces or amends the GPA 1994, and, further to this, BOT contracts of all local governments[1] located in Seoul City, Busan City, Incheon City and Gyonggi-do.

[1] For Korea, local government means a local government as defined in the Local Autonomy Act.

ARTICLE 4

Means of Publication

1. For Korea,

the Internet homepage of each entity in Annexes 1 and 2 of Korea's GPA 1994 Appendix I and their corresponding Annexes in an agreement which replaces or amends the GPA 1994 and all local governments located in Seoul City, Busan City, Incheon City and Gyonggi-do and daily press.

2. For the European Union,

the information system for European public procurement:

http://simap.europa.eu/index_en.html

The Official Journal of the European Union.

ANNEX 10-A

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND FOODSTUFFS

PART A

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND FOODSTUFFS ORIGINATING IN THE EUROPEAN UNION[1] [2]

(as referred to in Article 10.18.4)

AUSTRIA

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Tiroler Speck	Ham	티롤러 슈페크
Steirischer Kren	Horseradish roots	슈타이리셔 크렌

CZECH REPUBLIC

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Korean alphabet
České pivo	Beer	체스께 삐보 / 체스케 피보
Budějovické pivo	Beer	부데요비츠께 삐보 / 부데요비츠케 피보

[1] Words written in *italics* are not part of the geographical indication (hereinafter referred to as "GI").

[2] Where a GI is presented as follows: "Szegedi téliszalámi / Szegedi szalámi", this means that both terms can be used together, or each one on its own.

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Budějovický měšťanský var	Beer	부데요비츠끼 므네슈땬스키 바르 / 부데요비츠키 므네스탄스키바르
Českobudějovické pivo	Beer	체스꼬부데요비츠께 삐보 / 체스코부데요비츠케 피보
Žatecký chmel	Hops	쟈떼츠끼 흐멜 / 자테츠키 흐멜

FRANCE

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Comté	Cheese	꽁떼 / 콩테
Reblochon	Cheese	르블로숑 / 레블로숑
Roquefort	Cheese	로끄포르 / 로크포르
Camembert de Normandie	Cheese	까망베르 드 노르망디 / 카망베르 드 노르망디
Brie de Meaux	Cheese	브리 드 모
Emmental de Savoie	Cheese	에멘탈 드 사부아 / 에멩딸 드 싸부아
Pruneaux d'Agen / Pruneaux d'Agen mi-cuits	Dried cooked plums	프뤼노 다장 / 프뤼노 다쟁 프뤼노 다장 미뀌이 / 프뤼노 다쟁 미뀌이
Huîtres de Marennes-Oléron	Oyster	위트르 드 마렌느 올레롱 (마렌느 올레롱 굴)
Canards à foie gras du Sud-Ouest (Chalosse, Gascogne, Gers, Landes, Périgord, Quercy)	Duck fatty liver	꺄나르 아 푸아그라 뒤 쉬드우에스트 (샬로스, 가스콘 / 가스꼰뉴, 제르스, 랑드 / 렁드, 페리고르 / 빼리고르, 케르시 / 께르시) (프랑스 남서부 푸아그라 오리)

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Jambon de Bayonne	Ham	쟝봉 드 바이욘 (바이욘 햄)
Huile d'olive de Haute-Provence	Olive oil	윌돌리브 드 오뜨 프로방스 (오뜨 프로방스 올리브유)
Huile essentielle de lavande de Haute-Provence	Lavender essential oil	윌 에쌍시엘 드 라벙드 드 오뜨 프로방스 (오뜨 프로방스 라벤더 에센스 오일)

GERMANY

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Bayerisches Bier	Beer	바이어리쉐스 비어
Münchener Bier	Beer	뮌헤너 비어

GREECE

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Ελιά Καλαμάτας (*transcription into Latin alphabet:* Elia Kalamatas)	Olives	엘리아 깔라마따스
Μαστίχα Χίου (*transcription into Latin alphabet:* Masticha Chiou)	Gum	마스티하 히우
Φέτα (*transcription into Latin alphabet:* Feta)	Cheese	페따

HUNGARY

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Szegedi téliszalámi / Szegedi szalámi	Salami	세게드 텔리살라미 / 세게드 살라미

ITALY

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Aceto balsamico Tradizionale di Modena	Sauce - seasoning	아체토 발사미코 트라디치오날레 디 모데나 (모데나의 전통 발사믹 식초)
Cotechino Modena	Pork meat sausage	코테키노 모데나 (모데나의 코테키노 <소시지의 일종>)
Zampone Modena	Pork meat	잠포네 모데나 (모데나의 돼지 앞발)
Mortadella Bologna	Large pork meat sausage	모르타델라 볼로냐 (볼로냐의 모르타델라 <소시지의 일종>)
Prosciutto di Parma	Ham	프로슈토 디 파르마 (생햄)
Prosciutto di S. Daniele	Ham	프로슈토 디 산 다니엘레 (생햄)
Prosciutto Toscano	Ham	프로슈토 토스카노 (생햄)
Provolone Valpadana	Cheese	프로볼로네 발파다나 (치즈의 일종)
Taleggio	Cheese	탈레조 (베르가모 산 치즈의 일종)
Asiago	Cheese	아시아고
Fontina	Cheese	폰티나 (발다오스타 지역의 치즈의 일종)
Gorgonzola	Cheese	고르곤졸라 (치즈의 일종)
Grana Padano	Cheese	그라나 파다노 (치즈의 일종)
Mozzarella di Bufala Campana	Cheese	모차렐라 디 부팔라 캄파나 (물소젖 치즈의 일종)

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Parmigiano Reggiano	Cheese	파르미자노 레자노 (치즈의 일종)
Pecorino Romano	Cheese	페코리노 로마노 (로마의 페코리노 <양젖 치즈의 일종>)

PORTUGAL

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Queijo de São Jorge	Cheese	께이주 드 썽 조르쥬

SPAIN

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Baena	Olive oil	바에나
Sierra Mágina	Olive oil	씨에라 마히나
Aceite del Baix-Ebre-Montsía / Oli del Baix Ebre-Montsià	Olive oil	아쎄이떼 델 바제브라몬시아 / 올리델 바제브라몬시아 (바제브라몬시아 오일)
Aceite del Bajo Aragón	Olive oil	아쎄이떼 델 바호 아라곤 (바호 아라곤산 기름)
Antequera	Olive oil	안테께라
Priego de Córdoba	Olive oil	쁘리에고 데 꼬르도바
Sierra de Cádiz	Olive oil	씨에라 데 까디스
Sierra de Segura	Olive oil	씨에라 데 세구라
Guijuelo	Ham	기후엘로
Jamón de Huelva	Ham	하몬 데 우엘바 (우엘바산 햄류)

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Jamón de Teruel	Ham	하몬 데 떼루엘 (떼루엘산 햄류)
Salchichón de Vic / Llonganissa de Vic	Sausage	살치촌 데 빅 / 룡가니싸 데 빅 (빅산 살치촌, 육가공품의 일종)
Mahón-Menorca	Cheese	마온-메노르까
Queso Manchego	Cheese	께소 만체고 (라 만차산 치즈)
Cítricos Valencianos / Cítrics Valencians	Citrus	씨뜨리꼬스 발렌씨아노스 (발렌씨아산 감귤류)
Jijona	Nougat	히호나
Turrón de Alicante	Confectionary	뚜론 데 알리깐떼 (알리깐떼산 설탕 과자류)
Azafrán de la Mancha	Saffron	아싸프란 데 라 만차 (라 만차산 사프란)

PART B

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND FOODSTUFFS
ORIGINATING IN KOREA

(as referred to in Article 10.18.3)

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Latin alphabet
보성녹차 (Boseong Green Tea)	Green Tea	Boseong Nokcha
하동녹차 (Hadong Green Tea)	Green Tea	Hadong Nokcha
고창복분자주 (Gochang Black Raspberry Wine)	Black Raspberry Wine	Gochang Bokbunjaju
서산마늘 (Seosan Garlic)	Garlic	Seosan Maneul
영양고춧가루 (Yeongyang Red Pepper Powder)	Red Pepper Powder	Yeongyang Gochutgaru
의성마늘 (Uiseong Garlic)	Garlic	Uiseong Maneul
괴산고추 (Goesan Red Pepper Dried)	Red Pepper	Goesan Gochu
순창전통고추장 (Sunchang Traditional Gochujang)	Gochujang	Sunchang Jeontong Gochujang

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Latin alphabet
괴산고춧가루 (Goesan Red Pepper Powder)	Red Pepper Powder	Goesan Gochutgaru
성주참외 (Seongju Chamoe)	Oriental Melon	Seongju Chamoe
해남겨울배추 (Haenam Winter Baechu)	Chinese Cabbage	Haenam Gyeoul Baechu
이천쌀 (Icheon Rice)	Rice	Icheon Ssal
철원쌀 (Cheorwon Rice)	Rice	Cheorwon Ssal
고흥유자 (Goheung Yuja)	Citron	Goheung Yuja
홍천찰옥수수 (Hongcheon Waxy Corn)	Waxy Corn	Hongcheon Charoksusu
강화약쑥 (Ganghwa Mugwort)	Mugwort	Ganghwa Yakssuk
횡성한우고기 (Hoengseong Hanwoo Beef)	Beef	Hoengseong Hanwoogogi
제주돼지고기 (Jeju Pork)	Pork	Jeju Dwaejigogi
고려홍삼 (Korean Red Ginseng)	Red Ginseng	Goryeo Hongsam
고려백삼 (Korean White Ginseng)	White Ginseng	Goryeo Baeksam
고려태극삼 (Korean Taekuk Ginseng)	Taekuk Ginseng	Goryeo Taekuksam
충주사과 (Chungju Apple)	Apple	Chungju Sagwa

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Latin alphabet
밀양얼음골사과 (Miryang Eoreumgol Apple)	Apple	Miryang Eoreumgol Sagwa
정선황기 (Jeongseon Hwanggi)	Milk Vetch Root	Jeongseon Hwanggi
남해마늘 (Namhae Garlic)	Garlic	Namhae Maneul
단양마늘 (Danyang Garlic)	Garlic	Danyang Maneul
창녕양파 (Changnyeong Onion)	Onion	Changnyeong Yangpa
무안양파 (Muan Onion)	Onion	Muan Yangpa
여주쌀 (Yeoju Rice)	Rice	Yeoju Ssal
무안백련차 (Muan White Lotus Tea)	White Lotus Tea	Muan Baengnyeoncha
청송사과 (Cheongsong Apple)	Apple	Cheongsong Sagwa
고창복분자 (Gochang Black Raspberry)	Black Raspberry	Gochang Bokbunja
광양매실 (Gwangyang Maesil)	Apricot	Gwangyang Maesil
정선찰옥수수 (Jeongseon Waxy Corn)	Waxy Corn	Jeongseon Charoksusu
진부당귀 (Chinbu Dangui)	Angelica Gigas Nakai Root	Chinbu Dangui
고려수삼 (Korean Fresh Ginseng)	Fresh Ginseng	Goryeo Susam

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Latin alphabet
청양고추 (Cheongyang Hot Pepper)	Red Pepper	Cheongyang Gochu
청양고춧가루 (Cheongyang Powdered Hot Pepper)	Red Pepper Powder	Cheongyang Gochutgaru
해남고구마 (Haenam Sweet Potato)	Sweet Potato	Haenam Goguma
영암무화과 (Yeongam Fig)	Fig	Yeongam Muhwagwa
여주고구마 (Yeoju Sweet Potato)	Sweet Potato	Yeoju Goguma
함안수박 (Haman Watermelon)	Watermelon	Haman Subak
고려인삼제품 (Korean Ginseng Products)	White or Taekuk Ginseng Products	Goryeo Insamjepum
고려홍삼제품 (Korean Red Ginseng Products)	Red Ginseng Products	Goryeo Hongsamjepum
군산찰쌀보리쌀 (Gunsan Glutinous Barley)	Barley	Gunsan Chalssalborissal
제주녹차 (Jeju Green Tea)	Green Tea	Jeju Nokcha
홍천한우 (Hongcheon Hanwoo)	Beef	Hongcheon Hanwoo
양양송이버섯 (Yangyang Pine-mushroom)	Pine-mushroom	Yangyang Songibeoseot
장흥표고버섯 (Jangheung Oak-mushroom)	Oak-mushroom	Jangheung Pyogobeoseot
산청곶감 (Sancheong Persimmon Dried)	Persimmon Dried	Sancheong Gotgam

Name to be protected	Product	Transcription into Latin alphabet
정안밤 (Jeongan Chestnut)	Chestnut	Jeongan Bam
울릉도삼나물 (Ulleungdo Samnamul)	Aruncus dioicus	Ulleungdo Samnamul
울릉도미역취 (Ulleungdo Miyeokchwi)	Golden rod	Ulleungdo Miyeokchwi
울릉도참고비 (Ulleungdo Chamgobi)	Fern	Ulleungdo Chamgobi
울릉도부지갱이 (Ulleungdo Bujigaengi)	Aster	Ulleungdo Bujigaengi
경산대추 (Gyeongsan Jujube)	Jujube (date)	Gyeongsan Daechu
봉화송이 (Bonghwa Pine-mushroom)	Pine-mushroom	Bonghwa Songi
청양구기자 (Cheongyang Gugija)	Boxthorn	Cheongyang Gugija
상주곶감 (Sangju Persimmon Dried)	Persimmon Dried	Sangju Gotgam
남해창선고사리 (Namhae Changsun Fern)	Fern	Namhae Changsun Gosari
영덕송이 (Yeongdeok Pine-mushroom)	Pine-mushroom	Yeongdeok Songi
구례산수유 (Gurye Corni fructus)	Corni fructus	Gurye Sansuyu
광양백운산 (Gwangyang baekunsan Acer mono sap)	Sap	Gwangyang baekunsan Gorosoe

ANNEX 10-B

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS FOR WINES, AROMATISED WINES AND SPIRITS

PART A

WINES, AROMATISED WINES AND SPIRITS ORIGINATING IN THE EUROPEAN UNION[330]

(as referred to in Article 10.19.1)

SECTION 1

WINES ORIGINATING IN THE EUROPEAN UNION

FRANCE

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Beaujolais	보졸레
Bordeaux	보르도
Bourgogne	부르고뉴 / 버건디
Chablis	샤블리 / 샤블리스

[330] Words written in italics are not part of the GI.

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Champagne	샹파뉴 / 샴페인 / 샹빠뉴
Graves	그라브
Médoc	메독 / 매독
Moselle	모젤
Saint-Emilion	쌩떼밀리옹 / 생테밀리옹
Sauternes	쏘떼른 / 소테른
Haut-Médoc	오메독 / 오매독
Alsace	알자스
Côtes du Rhône	꼬뜨 뒤 론 / 코트 뒤 론
Languedoc	랑그독
Côtes du Roussillon	꼬뜨 뒤 루시옹 / 코트 뒤 루시옹
Châteauneuf-du-Pape	샤또 네프 뒤 빠쁘 / 샤토 네프 뒤 파프
Côtes de Provence	꼬뜨 드 프로방스 / 코트 드 프로방스
Margaux	마르고 / 마고
Touraine	뚜렌느 / 투렌
Anjou	앙주 / 앙쥬
Val de Loire	발 드 루아르 / 발 드 르와르

GERMANY

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Mittelrhein	미털라인
Rheinhessen	라인헤센
Rheingau	라인가우
Mosel	모젤

GREECE

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Ρετσίνα (*transcription into Latin alphabet*: Retsina)	레찌나
Σάμος (*transcription into Latin alphabet*: Samos)	사모스

HUNGARY

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Tokaj	토카이

ITALY

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Chianti	키안티
Marsala	마르살라
Asti	아스티
Barbaresco	바르바레스코
Bardolino	바르돌리노
Barolo	바롤로
Brachetto d'Acqui	브라케토 다퀴
Brunello di Montalcino	브루넬로 디 몬탈치노
Vino nobile di Montepulciano	비노 노빌레 디 몬테 풀치아노
Bolgheri Sassicaia	볼게리 사씨카이아
Dolcetto d'Alba	돌체토 달바
Franciacorta	프란차코르타
Lambrusco di Sorbara	람브루스코 디 소르바라

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro	람브루스코 그라스파로사 디 카스텔 베트로
Montepulciano d'Abruzzo	몬테풀치아노 다브루초
Soave	소아베
Campania	캄파니아
Sicilia	시칠리아
Toscana	토스카나
Veneto	베네토
Conegliano Valdobbiadene	코넬리아노 발도삐아데네

PORTUGAL

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Madeira	마데이라
Porto *or* Port	뽀르뚜
Douro	도우루
Dão	더웅
Bairrada	바이하다
Vinho Verde	비뉴 베르드
Alentejo	알렌떼쥬

ROMANIA

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Dealu Mare	데알루 마레
Murfatlar	무르파트라르

SLOVAKIA

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Tokajská *or* Tokajský *or* Tokajské	토카이스카 / 토카이스키 / 토카이스케

SPAIN

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Málaga	말라가
Rioja	리오하
Jerez – Xérès – Sherry *or* Jerez *or* Xérès *or* Sherry	헤레스 – 헤레스 – 쉐리, 헤레스, 헤레스 또는 쉐리
Manzanilla - Sanlúcar de Barrameda	만싸니야 – 산루까르 데 바라메다
La Mancha	라 만차
Cava	까바
Navarra	나바라
Valencia	발렌씨아
Somontano	소몬따노
Ribera del Duero	리베라 델 두에로
Penedés	뻬네데스
Bierzo	비에르쏘
Ampurdán-Costa Brava	암뿌르단 – 꼬스따 브라바
Priorato *or* Priorat	쁘리오라또 / 쁘리오랃
Rueda	루에다
Rías Baixas	리아스 바이샤스
Jumilla	후미야
Toro	또로
Valdepeñas	발데뻬냐스
Cataluña	까딸루냐
Alicante	알리깐떼

SECTION 2

SPIRITS ORIGINATING IN THE EUROPEAN UNION[331] [332]

AUSTRIA

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Jägertee / Jagertee / Jagatee	예거테
Inländerrum	인랜더룸
Korn / Kornbrand[333]	코언 / 코언브란드

BELGIUM

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Korn / Kornbrand[334]	코언 / 코언브란드

CYPRUS

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Ouzo[335]	우조

FINLAND

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Vodka of Finland	보드카 오브 핀란드
Finnish berry liqueur / Finnish fruit liqueur	피니쉬 베리 리큐 / 피니쉬 프루트 리큐

331 Words written in *italics* are not part of the GI.

332 Where a GI is presented as follows: "Korn / Kornbrand", this means that both terms can be used together, or each one on its own.

333 Product of Austria, Belgium (German-Speaking Community), Germany.

334 Product of Austria, Belgium (German-Speaking Community), Germany.

335 Product of Cyprus or Greece.

FRANCE

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Cognac	꼬냑 / 코냑
Armagnac	아르마냑
Calvados	깔바도스 / 칼바도스

GERMANY

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Korn / Kornbrand[336]	코언 / 코언브란드

GREECE

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Ouzo[337]	우조

HUNGARY

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Törkölypálinka	퇴르쾨이팔린카
Pálinka	팔린카

IRELAND

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Irish whiskey / Irish whisky	아이리쉬 위스키 (양주의 일종)

ITALY

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Grappa	그라파

[336] Product of Austria, Belgium (German-Speaking Community), Germany.
[337] Product of Cyprus or Greece.

POLAND

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Polska Wódka / Polish Vodka	폴스카 부드카 / 폴리쉬 보드카
Wódka ziołowa z Niziny Północnopodlaskiej aromatyzowana ekstraktem z trawy żubrowej / Herbal vodka from the North Podlasie Lowland aromatised with an extract of bison grass	부드카 지오워바 즈 니지느 푸노쯔노포들라스키에이 아로마티조바나 에크스트라크템 즈 트라브 쥬브로베이 / 허발 보드카 프럼 더 놀스 포들라시에 로우랜드 아로마타이즈드 위드 언 익스트렉트 오브 바이슨 그라스
Polska Wiśniówka / Polish Cherry	폴스카 비쉬니우브카 / 폴리쉬 체리

SPAIN

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Brandy de Jerez	브랜디 데 헤레스 (헤레스산 브랜디)
Pacharán	빠차란

SWEDEN

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Swedish Vodka	스웨디쉬 보드카 (스웨덴산 보드카)
Svensk Aquavit / Svensk Akvavit / Swedish Aquavit	스웬스크 아쿠아비트 / 스웬스크 아쿠아비트 / 스웨디쉬 아쿠아비트 (스웨덴산 아쿠아비트)
Svensk Punsch / Swedish Punch	스웬스크 푼쉐 / 스웨디쉬 펀치

UNITED KINGDOM

Name to be protected	Transcription into Korean alphabet
Scotch Whisky	스카치 위스키

PART B

WINES, AROMATISED WINES AND SPIRITS
ORIGINATING IN KOREA

(as referred to in Article 10.19.2)

SPIRITS

Name to be protected	Transcription into Latin alphabet
진도홍주 (Jindo Hongju)	Jindo Hongju

ANNEX 11

Intentionally left blank

ANNEX 12

Intentionally left blank

ANNEX 13

COOPERATION ON TRADE AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

1. In order to promote the achievement of the objectives of Chapter Thirteen and to assist in the fulfilment of their obligations pursuant to it, the Parties have established the following indicative list of areas of cooperation:

   (a) exchange of views on the positive and negative impacts of this Agreement on sustainable development and ways to enhance, prevent or mitigate them, taking into account sustainability impact assessments carried out by the Parties;

   (b) cooperation in international fora responsible for social or environmental aspects of trade and sustainable development, including in particular the WTO, the ILO, the United Nations Environment Programme and multilateral environmental agreements;

   (c) cooperation with a view to promoting the ratification of fundamental and other ILO Conventions and multilateral environmental agreements with an impact on trade;

(d) exchange of information and cooperation on corporate social responsibility and accountability, including on the effective implementation and follow-up of internationally agreed guidelines, fair and ethical trade, private and public certification and labelling schemes including eco-labelling and green public procurement;

(e) exchange of views on the trade impact of environmental regulations, norms and standards;

(f) cooperation on trade-related aspects of the current and future international climate change regime, including issues relating to global carbon markets, ways to address adverse effects of trade on climate, as well as means to promote low-carbon technologies and energy efficiency;

(g) cooperation on trade-related aspects of biodiversity including in relation to biofuels;

(h) cooperation on trade-related measures to promote sustainable fishing practices;

(i) cooperation on trade-related measures to tackle the deforestation including by addressing problems regarding illegal logging;

(j) cooperation on trade-related aspects of multilateral environmental agreements, including customs cooperation;

(k) cooperation on trade-related aspects of the ILO Decent Work Agenda, including on the interlinkages between trade and full and productive employment, labour market adjustment, core labour standards, labour statistics, human resources development and life-long learning, social protection and social inclusion, social dialogue and gender equality;

(l) exchange of views on the relationship between multilateral environmental agreements and international trade rules; or

(m) other forms of environmental cooperation as the Parties may deem appropriate.

2. The Parties agree that it would be desirable if cooperative activities developed by them could have as broad an application and benefit as possible.

ANNEX 14-A

MEDIATION MECHANISM FOR NON-TARIFF MEASURES

ARTICLE 1

Objective

The objective of this Annex is to facilitate the finding of a mutually agreed solution to non-tariff measures adversely affecting trade between the Parties through a comprehensive and expeditious procedure with the assistance of a mediator.

ARTICLE 2

Scope

The mediation mechanism shall apply to any measure, other than customs duties, which a Party believes adversely affects trade between the Parties and which is related to any matter falling under market access in goods[338] including under Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods) and the Annexes pertaining thereto.

---

338 For the purposes of this Annex, market access in goods covers non-agricultural market access (NAMA) and its related trade rules including trade remedies, technical barriers to trade, sanitary and phytosanitary measures, trade facilitation, rules of origin, safeguards and the Sectoral Annexes to Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods). It excludes trade in agricultural products, services and establishment, cultural cooperation, government procurement, competition, intellectual property rights, payments and capital movements and trade and sustainable development.

SECTION A

PROCEDURE UNDER THE MEDIATION MECHANISM

ARTICLE 3

Initiation of the Mediation Procedure

1. A Party may request, at any time, that the other Party enter into a mediation procedure. Such request shall be addressed to the other Party in writing. The request shall be sufficiently detailed to present clearly the concerns of the requesting Party and shall:

(a) identify the specific measure at issue;

(b) provide a statement of the alleged adverse effects that the requesting Party believes the measure has on trade between the Parties; and

(c) explain how the requesting Party considers that those trade effects are linked to the measure.

2. The Party to which such request is addressed shall favourably consider the request and provide a written reply to the request within 15 days of its receipt.

ARTICLE 4

Selection of Mediator

1. Upon launch of the mediation procedure, the Parties are encouraged to agree on a mediator no later than 15 days after the receipt of the reply to the request. If the Parties cannot agree on the mediator within the established time frame, either Party may request appointment of the mediator by lot. Within five days of the submission of the request, each Party shall establish a list of at least three persons who are not nationals of that Party, fulfil the conditions of paragraph 2 and may act as mediator. Within five days of submission of the list, each Party shall select at least one name from the other Party's list. The chair of the Trade Committee or the chair's delegate shall then select the mediator by lot among the selected names. The selection by lot shall be made in the presence of representatives of the Parties and within 15 days of the submission of the request for appointment by lot.

2. The mediator shall be an expert on the subject matter to which the measure in question relates[339]. The mediator shall assist, in an impartial and transparent manner, the Parties in bringing clarity to the measure and its possible trade effects, and in reaching a mutually agreed solution.

[339] For example, in cases concerning standards and technical requirements, the mediator should have expertise in the area of relevant international standard setting bodies.

ARTICLE 5

Rules of the Mediation Procedure

1. In the initial stage of the procedure, within 10 days of the appointment of the mediator, the Party having launched the mediation procedure shall present, in writing, a detailed description of the problem to the mediator and to the other Party, in particular of the operation of the measure at issue and its trade effects. Within 20 days of the date of delivery of this submission, the other Party may provide, in writing, its comments to the description of the problem. Either Party may include in its description or comments any information that it deems relevant.

2. The mediator may decide on the most appropriate way of conducting the initial stage, in particular whether to consult the Parties jointly or individually, seek the assistance of or consult with relevant experts and stakeholders.

3. Following the initial stage, the mediator may provide an advisory opinion and propose a solution for the Parties' consideration. In any such opinion, the mediator shall not consider whether the measure at issue is consistent or not with this Agreement; nor shall the mediator question the legitimacy of the policy objectives of the measure. The mediator may meet individually or jointly with the Parties in order to facilitate a mutually agreed solution. This stage of the procedure shall normally be completed within 60 days of the date of the appointment of the mediator.

4. The procedure shall be confidential and shall take place in the territory of the Party to which the request was addressed, or by a mutual agreement in any other location or by any other means.

5. The procedure shall be terminated:

(a) by the signature of a settlement agreement by the Parties, on the date of that signature;

(b) by a mutual agreement of the Parties at any stage of the procedure, on the date of that agreement;

(c) by a written declaration of the mediator, after consultation with the Parties, that further efforts at mediation are no longer justified; or

(d) by a written declaration of a Party after exploring mutually agreed solutions under the mediation procedure and after having considered any advisory opinions and proposals by the mediator.

SECTION B

IMPLEMENTATION

ARTICLE 6

Implementation of a Mutually Agreed Solution

1. Where the Parties have agreed to a solution, each Party shall take any measure necessary to implement the mutually agreed solution without undue delay.

2. The implementing Party shall inform the other Party in writing of any steps or measures taken to implement the mutually agreed solution.

SECTION C

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 7

Relationship to Dispute Settlement

1. The procedure under this mediation mechanism is not intended to serve as a basis for dispute settlement procedures under this Agreement or another agreement. A Party shall not rely on or introduce as evidence in such dispute settlement procedures:

(a) positions taken by the other Party in the course of the mediation procedure;

(b) the fact that the other Party has indicated its willingness to accept a solution to the non-tariff measure subject to mediation; or

(c) proposals made by the mediator.

2. The mediation mechanism is without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations under Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement).

ARTICLE 8

Time Limits

Any time limit referred to in this Annex may be extended by mutual agreement of the Parties.

ARTICLE 9

Costs

1. Each Party shall bear its own expenses derived from the participation in the mediation procedure.

2. The Parties shall share the expenses derived from organisational matters, including the expenses of the mediator.

ARTICLE 10

Review

1. The Parties agree that any matter not falling within the scope defined in Article 14.2 shall become subject to the mediation mechanism if WTO Members agree on the establishment of a corresponding mechanism[340] that covers such matter. The extension of the scope of application shall be as from the date of application of the latter agreement. This shall also apply to any further extensions of the scope of application of the WTO corresponding mechanism.

2. Five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consult each other on the need to modify the mediation mechanism in light of the experience gained and the development of a corresponding mechanism in the WTO.

_____

[340] The Parties understand that "corresponding mechanism" means the mechanism proposed by the African Group, Canada, European Union, LDC Group, NAMA -11 Group of Developing Countries, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan and Switzerland in the document TN/MA/W/88 of 23 July 2007, "Non Tariff Barriers – Proposal on Procedures for the Facilitation of Solutions to NTBs", or any other similar mechanism proposed in documents replacing document TN/MA/W/88 of 23 July 2007.

ANNEX 14-B

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR ARBITRATION

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

1. For the purposes of Chapter Fourteen and this Annex:

adviser means a person retained by a Party to advise or assist that Party in connection with the arbitration panel proceeding;

arbitrator means a member of an arbitration panel established under Article 14.5;

assistant means a person who, under the terms of appointment of an arbitrator, conducts researches or provides assistance;

representative of a Party means an employee of, or any person appointed by, a government or a government department of a Party according to its law;

complaining Party means any Party that requests the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 14.4;

Party complained against means the Party that is alleged to be in violation of the provisions referred to in Article 14.2;

arbitration panel means a panel established under Article 14.5; and

day means a calendar day.

2. The Party complained against shall be in charge of the logistical administration of dispute settlement proceedings, in particular the organisation of hearings, unless otherwise agreed.
The Parties shall share the expenses derived from organisational matters, including the expenses of the arbitrators.

ARTICLE 2

Notifications

1. The Parties and the arbitration panel shall transmit any request, notice, written submission or other document by delivery against receipt, registered post, courier, facsimile transmission, telex, telegram or any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof.

2. A Party shall provide a copy of each of its written submissions to the other Party and to each of the arbitrators. A copy of the document shall also be provided in electronic format.

3. All notifications shall be addressed to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade of Korea, or its successor and to the Directorate-General for Trade of the European Commission, respectively.

4. Minor errors of a clerical nature in any request, notice, written submission or other document related to the arbitration panel proceeding may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.

5. If the last day for delivery of a document falls on a legal holiday of Korea or the European Union, the document may be delivered on the next business day.

ARTICLE 3

Commencing the Arbitration

1. (a) If pursuant to Article 14.5, the members of the arbitration panel are selected by lot, the chair of the Trade Committee, or the chair's delegate, shall select the arbitrators within five days of the request referred to in Article 14.5.3. The selection shall be done in the presence of a representative of each Party unless a Party fails to appoint its representative.

(b) Unless the Parties agree otherwise, they shall meet the arbitration panel within seven days of its establishment in order to determine such matters as the Parties or the arbitration panel deems appropriate, including the remuneration and expenses to be paid to the arbitrators, which will be in accordance with WTO standards.

2. (a) Unless the Parties agree otherwise, within five days from the date of establishment of the arbitration panel, the terms of reference of the arbitration panel shall be:

"to examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of this Agreement, the matter referred to in the request for establishment of the arbitration panel, to rule on the compatibility of the measure in question with the provisions referred to in Article 14.2 and to make a ruling in accordance with Article 14.7.".

(b) The Parties must notify the agreed terms of reference to the arbitration panel within two days of their agreement.

ARTICLE 4

Initial Submissions

The complaining Party shall deliver its initial written submission no later than 20 days after the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. The Party complained against shall deliver its written counter-submission no later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the initial written submission.

ARTICLE 5

Working of Arbitration Panels

1. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall preside at all its meetings. An arbitration panel may delegate to the chairperson authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.

2. Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, the arbitration panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, facsimile transmissions or computer links.

3. Only arbitrators may take part in the deliberations of the arbitration panel, but the arbitration panel may permit its assistants to be present at its deliberations.

4. The drafting of any ruling shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the arbitration panel and must not be delegated.

5. Where a procedural question arises that is not covered by the provisions of this Agreement, an arbitration panel may adopt an appropriate procedure that is compatible with those provisions.

6. When the arbitration panel considers that there is a need to modify any time limit applicable in the proceedings or to make any other procedural or administrative adjustment, it shall inform the Parties in writing of the reasons for the change or adjustment and of the period or adjustment needed. The time limits of Article 14.7.2 shall not be modified.

ARTICLE 6

Replacement

1. If an arbitrator is unable to participate in the proceeding, withdraws, or must be replaced, a replacement shall be selected in accordance with Article 14.5.3.

2. Where a Party considers that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of Annex 14-C and for this reason should be replaced, the Party should notify the other Party within 15 days from the time at which it came to know of the circumstances underlying the arbitrator's material violation of Annex 14-C.

3. Where a Party considers that an arbitrator other than the chairperson does not comply with the requirements of Annex 14-C, the Parties shall consult and, if they so agree, replace the arbitrator and select a replacement following the procedure set out in Article 14.5.3.

If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace an arbitrator, any Party may request that such matter be referred to the chairperson of the arbitration panel, whose decision shall be final.

If the chairperson finds that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of Annex 14-C, he or she shall select a new arbitrator by lot among the pool of individuals referred to under Article 14.18.1 of which the original arbitrator was a member. If the original arbitrator was chosen by the Parties pursuant to Article 14.5.2, the replacement shall be selected by lot among the pool of individuals that have been proposed by the complaining Party and by the Party complained against under Article 14.18.1.

4. Where a Party considers that the chairperson of the arbitration panel does not comply with the requirements of Annex 14-C, the Parties shall consult and, if they so agree, replace the chairperson and select a replacement following the procedure set out in Article 14.5.3.

If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace the chairperson, any Party may request that such matter be referred to one of the remaining members of the pool of individuals selected to act as chairpersons under Article 14.18.1. His or her name shall be drawn by lot by the chair of the Trade Committee, or the chair's delegate. The decision by this person on the need to replace the chairperson shall be final.

If this person decides that the original chairperson does not comply with the requirements of Annex 14-C, he or she shall select a new chairperson by lot among the remaining pool of individuals referred to under Article 14.18.1 who may act as chairperson.

5. Any selection by lot provided for in paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 shall be done in the presence of a representative of each Party unless a Party fails to appoint its representative, and within five days of the date of the submission of the request.

6. The arbitration panel proceedings shall be suspended for the period taken to carry out the procedures provided for in paragraphs 1 through 4.

ARTICLE 7

Hearings

1. The chairperson shall fix the date and time of the hearing in consultation with the Parties and the other members of the arbitration panel, and confirm this in writing to the Parties. This information shall also be made publicly available by the Party in charge of the logistical administration of the proceedings unless the hearing is closed to the public. Unless the Parties disagree, the arbitration panel may decide not to convene a hearing.

2. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the hearing shall be held in Brussels if the complaining Party is Korea and in Seoul if the complaining Party is the EU Party.

3. The arbitration panel may convene additional hearings if the Parties so agree.

4. All arbitrators shall be present during the entirety of any hearing.

5. The following persons may attend the hearing, irrespective of whether the hearing is closed to the public or not:

(a) representatives of the Parties;

(b) advisers to the Parties;

(c) administrative staff, interpreters, translators and court reporters; and

(d) arbitrators' assistants.

Only the representatives and advisers of the Parties may address the arbitration panel.

6. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver to the arbitration panel a list of the names of persons who will make oral arguments or presentations at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives or advisers who will be attending the hearing.

7. The hearings of the arbitration panels shall be open to the public, unless the Parties decide that the hearings shall be partially or completely closed to the public. The arbitration panel shall meet in closed session when the submission and arguments of a Party contain confidential commercial information.

8. The arbitration panel shall conduct the hearing in the following manner, ensuring that the complaining Party and the Party complained against are afforded equal time:

argument

(a) argument of the complaining Party; and

(b) argument of the Party complained against,

rebuttal argument

(a) argument of the complaining Party; and

(b) counter-reply of the Party complained against.

9. The arbitration panel may direct questions to either Party at any time during the hearing.

10. The arbitration panel shall arrange for a transcript of each hearing to be prepared and delivered as soon as possible to the Parties.

11. Each Party may deliver a supplementary written submission concerning any matter that arises during the hearing within 10 days of the date of the hearing.

ARTICLE 8

Questions in Writing

1. The arbitration panel may at any time during the proceedings address questions in writing to a Party or both Parties. Each Party shall receive a copy of any questions put by the arbitration panel.

2. A Party shall also provide a copy of its written response to the arbitration panel's questions to the other Party. Each Party shall be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the other Party's reply within five days of the date of delivery.

ARTICLE 9

Confidentiality

The Parties and their advisers shall maintain the confidentiality of the arbitration panel hearings where the hearings are held in closed session, in accordance with Article 7.7 of this Annex. Each Party and its advisers shall treat as confidential any information submitted by the other Party to the arbitration panel which that Party has designated as confidential. Where a Party submits a confidential version of its written submissions to the arbitration panel, it shall also, upon request of the other Party, provide a non-confidential summary of the information contained in its submissions that could be disclosed to the public no later than 15 days after the date of either the request or the submission, whichever is later. Nothing in this Article shall preclude a Party from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public to the extent that, when making reference to information submitted by the other Party, it does not disclose any information designated by the other Party as confidential.

ARTICLE 10

Ex Parte Contacts

1. The arbitration panel shall not meet or contact a Party in the absence of the other Party.

2. No member of the arbitration panel may discuss any aspect of the subject matter of the proceedings with a Party or both Parties in the absence of the other arbitrators.

ARTICLE 11

Amicus Curiae Submissions

1. Unless the Parties agree otherwise within three days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, the arbitration panel may receive unsolicited written submissions from interested natural or legal persons of the Parties, provided that they are made within 10 days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, that they are concise and in no case longer than 15 typed pages, including any annexes, and that they are directly relevant to the factual and legal issues under consideration by the arbitration panel.

2. The submission shall contain a description of the person making the submission, whether natural or legal, including its nationality or place of establishment, the nature of its activities and the source of its financing, and specify the nature of the interest that the person has in the arbitration proceeding.

3. The arbitration panel shall list in its ruling all the submissions it has received that conform to paragraphs 1 and 2. The arbitration panel shall not be obliged to address in its ruling the factual or legal arguments made in such submissions. Any submission obtained by the arbitration panel under this Article shall be submitted to the Parties for their comments.

ARTICLE 12

Urgent Cases

In cases of urgency referred to in Article 14.7.2, the arbitration panel shall adjust the time limits referred to in this Annex as appropriate.

ARTICLE 13

Translation and Interpretation

1. During the consultations referred to in Article 14.3, and no later than the meeting referred to in Article 3.1(b) of this Annex, the Parties shall endeavour to agree on a common working language for the proceedings before the arbitration panel.

2. If the Parties are unable to agree on a common working language, each Party shall expeditiously arrange for and bear the costs of the translation of its written submissions into the language chosen by the other Party and the Party complained against shall arrange for the interpretation of oral submissions into the languages chosen by the Parties.

3. Arbitration panel rulings shall be issued in the language or languages chosen by the Parties.

4. The costs incurred for translation of an arbitration panel ruling shall be borne equally by the Parties.

5. Any Party may provide comments on any translated version of a document drawn up in accordance with this Article.

ARTICLE 14

Calculation of Time-Limits

Where, by reason of the application of Article 2.5 of this Annex, a Party receives a document on a date other than the date on which this document is received by the other Party, any period of time that is calculated on the basis of the date of receipt of that document shall be calculated from the last date of receipt of that document.

ARTICLE 15

Other Procedures

This Annex is also applicable to procedures established under Articles of 14.9.2, 14.10.2, 14.11.3 and 14.12.2. The time limits laid down in this Annex shall be adjusted in line with the special time limits provided for the adoption of an arbitration panel ruling in those other procedures.

ANNEX 14-C

CODE OF CONDUCT FOR MEMBERS OF ARBITRATION PANELS AND MEDIATORS

ARTICLE 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Annex:

(a) member or arbitrator means a member of an arbitration panel established under Article 14.5;

(b) mediator means a person who conducts a mediation procedure in accordance with Annex 14-A;

(c) candidate means an individual whose name is on the list of arbitrators referred to in Article 14.18 and who is under consideration for selection as a member of an arbitration panel under Article 14.5;

(d) assistant means a person who, under the terms of appointment of a member, conducts researches or provides assistance to the member;

(e) proceeding, unless otherwise specified, means an arbitration panel proceeding under this Agreement; and

(f) staff, in respect of a member, means persons under the direction and control of the member, other than assistants.

ARTICLE 2

Responsibilities to the Process

Every candidate and member shall avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety, shall be independent and impartial, shall avoid direct and indirect conflicts of interests and shall observe high standards of conduct so that the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement mechanism is preserved. Former members must comply with the obligations established in Articles 6 and 7 of this Annex.

ARTICLE 3

Disclosure Obligations

1. Prior to confirmation of his or her selection as a member of the arbitration panel under this Agreement, a candidate shall disclose any interest, relationship or matter that is likely to affect his or her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the proceeding. To this end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interests, relationships and matters.

2. A candidate or member shall only communicate matters concerning actual or potential violations of this Annex to the Trade Committee for consideration by the Parties.

3. Once selected, a member shall continue to make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any interests, relationships or matters referred to in paragraph 1 and shall disclose them. The disclosure obligation is a continuing duty which requires a member to disclose any such interests, relationships or matters that may arise during any stage of the proceeding. The member shall disclose such interests, relationships or matters by informing the Trade Committee, in writing, for consideration by the Parties.

ARTICLE 4

Duties of Members

1. Upon selection a member shall perform his or her duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the course of the proceeding with fairness and diligence.

2. A member shall consider only those issues raised in the proceeding and necessary for a ruling and shall not delegate this duty to any other person.

3. A member shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that his or her assistant and staff are aware of, and comply with, Articles 2, 3 and 7 of this Annex.

4. A member shall not engage in ex parte contacts concerning the proceeding.

ARTICLE 5

Independence and Impartiality of Members

1. A member must be independent and impartial and avoid creating an appearance of impropriety or bias and shall not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamour, loyalty to a Party or fear of criticism.

2. A member shall not, directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of his or her duties.

3. A member may not use his or her position on the arbitration panel to advance any personal or private interests and shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence him or her.

4. A member may not allow financial, business, professional, family or social relationships or responsibilities to influence his or her conduct or judgement.

5. A member must avoid entering into any relationship or acquiring any financial interest that is likely to affect his or her impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.

ARTICLE 6

Obligations of Former Members

All former members must avoid actions that may create the appearance that they were biased in carrying out their duties or derived advantage from the decision or ruling of the arbitration panel.

ARTICLE 7

Confidentiality

1. Neither a member nor a former member shall at any time disclose or use any non-public information concerning a proceeding or acquired during a proceeding except for the purposes of that proceeding and shall, in any case, disclose or use any such information to gain personal advantage or advantage for others or to adversely affect the interest of others.

2. A member shall not disclose an arbitration panel ruling or parts thereof prior to its publication in accordance with this Agreement.

3. A member or former member shall not at any time disclose the deliberations of an arbitration panel or any member's view.

ARTICLE 8

Mediators

The disciplines described in this Annex as applying to members or former members shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to mediators.

_____

ANNEX 15

Intentionally left blank

PROTOCOL
CONCERNING THE DEFINITION
OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"
AND METHODS
OF ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION A

RULES OF ORIGIN

TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1 DEFINITIONS

TITLE II DEFINITION OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

Article 2 Originating Products

Article 3 Cumulation of Origin

Article 4 Wholly Obtained Products

Article 5 Sufficiently Worked or Processed Products

Article 6 Insufficient Working or Processing

Article 7 Unit of Qualification

Article 8 Accessories, Spare Parts and Tools

Article 9 Sets of Goods

Article 10 Neutral Elements

Article 11 Accounting Segregation of Materials

TITLE III TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12 Principle of Territoriality

Article 13 Direct Transport

SECTION B

ORIGIN PROCEDURES

TITLE IV DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 14 Drawback of, or Exemption from, Customs Duties

TITLE V PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 15 General Requirements

Article 16 Conditions for Making Out an Origin Declaration

Article 17 Approved Exporter

Article 18 Validity of Proof of Origin

Article 19 Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment and Submission of Proof of Origin

Article 20 Importation by Instalments

Article 21 Exemptions from Proof of Origin

Article 22 Supporting Documents

Article 23 Preservation of Proof of Origin and Supporting Documents

Article 24 Discrepancies and Formal Errors

Article 25 Amounts Expressed in Euro

TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 26 Exchange of Addresses

Article 27 Verification of Proofs of Origin

Article 28 Dispute Settlement

Article 29 Penalties

Article 30 Free Zones

SECTION C

CEUTA AND MELILLA

TITLE VII CEUTA AND MELILLA

Article 31 Application of the Protocol

Article 32 Special Conditions

SECTION D

FINAL PROVISIONS

TITLE VIII FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 33 Amendments to the Protocol

Article 34 Transitional Provisions for Goods in Transit or Storage

LIST OF ANNEXES

Annex I: Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

Annex II: List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

Annex II(a): Addendum to the list of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

Annex III: Text of the origin declaration

Annex IV: Committee on Outward Processing Zones on the Korean Peninsula

JOINT DECLARATIONS

Joint declaration concerning the Principality of Andorra

Joint declaration concerning the Republic of San Marino

Joint declaration concerning the revision of the rules of origin contained in this Protocol

Joint declaration on the Explanatory Notes

SECTION A

RULES OF ORIGIN

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

(a) manufacture means any kind of working or processing including growing, fishing, raising, hunting, assembly or specific operations;

(b) material means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of a product;

(c) product means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use as a material in another manufacturing operation;

(d) goods means materials, products or articles;

(e) customs value means the value as determined in accordance with the Customs Valuation Agreement;

(f) ex-works price means the price paid or payable for the product ex works to the manufacturer in a Party in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or should be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;

(g) value of the non-originating materials means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the EU Party or in Korea;

(h) value of originating materials means the value of such materials as defined in subparagraph (g) applied mutatis mutandis;

(i) chapters, headings, and subheadings mean the chapters (two-digit codes), the headings (four-digit codes) and the subheadings (six-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which make up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonized System" or "HS";

(j) classified refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular chapter, heading and subheading;

(k) consignment means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;

(l) HS means the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System in force, including its general rules and legal notes; and

(m) territories includes territorial sea.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

ARTICLE 2

Originating products

For the purpose of a preferential tariff treatment the following products shall be considered as originating in a Party:

(a) products wholly obtained in a Party within the meaning of Article 4;

(b) products obtained in a Party incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Party concerned within the meaning of Article 5; or

(c) products obtained in a Party exclusively from materials that qualify as originating pursuant to this Protocol.

ARTICLE 3

Cumulation of Origin

Notwithstanding Article 2, products shall be considered as originating in a Party if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the other Party, provided that the working or processing carried out goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 6. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

ARTICLE 4

Wholly Obtained Products

1. For the purposes of Article 2(a), the following shall be considered as wholly obtained in a Party:

(a) mineral products extracted from the soil or from the seabed in the territory of a Party;

(b) vegetable products grown and harvested there;

(c) live animals born and raised there;

(d) products from live animals raised there;

(e) (i) products obtained by hunting, trapping within the land territory or fishing, conducted within the land waters or within the territorial sea of a Party;

(ii) products of aquaculture, where the fish, crustaceans and mollusc are born and raised there;

(f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial sea of a Party by its vessels;

(g) products made aboard its factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);

(h) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside the territorial sea of a Party provided that a Party has rights to exploit that soil or subsoil;

(i) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials or for use as waste;

(j) waste and scrap derived from manufacturing or processing operations conducted there; or

(k) products manufactured in a Party exclusively from the products referred to in this paragraph.

2. The terms "its vessels" and "its factory ships" in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

(a) which are registered in one of the Member States of the European Union or Korea;

(b) which sail under the flag of one of the Member States of the European Union or Korea; and

(c) which meet one of the following conditions:

(i) they are at least 50 percent owned by nationals of one of the Member States of the European Union or Korea; or

(ii) they are owned by companies:

(A) which have their head office and their main place of business in one of the Member States of the European Union or in Korea; and

(B) which are at least 50 percent owned by one of the Member States of the European Union or by Korea, public entities of a Member State of the European Union or Korea, or nationals of one of the Member States of the European Union or Korea.

ARTICLE 5

Sufficiently Worked or Processed Products

1. For the purposes of Article 2(b), products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or Annex II(a) are fulfilled. Those conditions indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if:

(a) non-originating materials undergo sufficient working or processing, which results in an originating product, and when that product is used in the subsequent manufacture of another product, no account shall be taken of the non-originating material contained therein; and

(b) non-originating and originating materials undergo processing, which results in a non-originating product, and when that product is used in a subsequent manufacture of another product, account shall be taken only of the non-originating materials contained therein.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list in Annex II, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

(a) their total value does not exceed 10 percent of the ex-works price of the product; and

(b) any of the percentages given in the list in Annex II for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

3. Paragraph 2 shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the HS.

4. Paragraphs 1 through 3 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 6.

ARTICLE 6

Insufficient Working or Processing

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered to be insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products whether or not the requirements of Article 5 are satisfied:

(a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;

(b) change of packaging, breaking-up and assembly of packages;

(c) washing, cleaning, removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;

(d) ironing or pressing of textiles;

(e) simple painting and polishing operations;

(f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;

(g) operations to colour or flavour sugar or form sugar lumps; partial or total milling of crystal sugar;

(h) peeling, stoning and shelling of fruits, nuts and vegetables;

(i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;

(j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading or matching (including the making-up of sets of articles);

(k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases or boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;

(l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;

(m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds; mixing of sugar with any material;

(n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;

(o) testing or calibrations;

(p) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) through (o); or

(q) slaughter of animals.

2. All operations carried out in a Party on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 7

Unit of Qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the HS. It follows that:

(a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the HS in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification; and

(b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the HS, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the HS, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin, and considered as originating if the product is originating.

ARTICLE 8

Accessories, Spare Parts and Tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools delivered with a product, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the product in question.

ARTICLE 9

Sets of Goods

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the HS, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating, and both the set and the products meet all other applicable requirements in this Protocol. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 percent of the ex-works price of the set.

ARTICLE 10

Neutral Elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the goods which might be used in its manufacture but which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

ARTICLE 11

Accounting Segregation of Materials

1. Where identical and interchangeable originating and non-originating materials are used in the manufacture of a product, those materials shall be physically segregated, according to their origin, during storage.

2. Where considerable costs or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of identical and interchangeable originating and non-originating materials used in the manufacture of a product, the producer may use the so-called "accounting segregation" method for managing stocks.

3. This method is recorded and applied in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the Party where the product is manufactured.

4. This method must be able to ensure that, for a specific reference-period, no more products receive originating status than would be the case if the materials had been physically segregated.

5. A Party may require that the application of the method for managing stocks provided for in this Article is subject to a prior authorisation by customs authorities. Should this be the case, the customs authorities may grant such an authorisation subject to any conditions deemed appropriate and they shall monitor the use of the authorisation and may withdraw it at any time whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of it in any manner or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

ARTICLE 12

Principle of Territoriality

1. Except as provided for in Article 3 and paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in a Party.

2. Except as provided for in Article 3, where originating goods exported from a Party to a non-party return, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(a) the returning goods are the same as those exported; and

(b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that non-party or while being exported.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, the Parties agree that certain goods shall be considered to be originating even if they have undergone working or processing outside Korea, on materials exported from Korea and subsequently re-imported there, provided that the working or processing is done in the areas designated by the Parties pursuant to Annex IV.

ARTICLE 13

Direct Transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under this Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the Parties. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they are not released for free circulation in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authority, in accordance with the procedures applicable in the importing Party, by the production of:

(a) evidence of the circumstances connected with trans-shipment or the storage of the originating products in third countries;

(b) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting Party through the country of transit; or

(c) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:

(i) giving an exact description of the products;

(ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and

(iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the country of transit.

SECTION B

ORIGIN PROCEDURES

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

ARTICLE 14

Drawback of, or Exemption from, Customs Duties

1. After five years from the entry into force of this Agreement, upon the request of either Party, the Parties shall jointly review their duty drawback and inward processing schemes. One year after entry into force, and subsequently on a yearly basis, the Parties shall exchange available information on a reciprocal basis on the operation of their duty drawback and inward processing schemes, as well as detailed statistics as follows:

1.1 Import statistics at the 8/10 digit level by country starting from one year after the entry into force of this Agreement shall be provided for imports of materials classified under HS 2007 headings 8407, 8408, 8522, 8527, 8529, 8706, 8707 and 8708, as well as export statistics for 8703, 8519, 8521 and 8525 through 8528. Upon request, such statistics shall be provided on other materials or products. Regular information shall be exchanged on the measures taken to implement limitations on duty drawback and inward processing schemes introduced on the basis of paragraph 3 of this Article.

2. At any time after the initiation of the above review, a Party may request consultations with the other Party with a view to discussing possible limitations on duty drawback and inward processing schemes for a particular product in case there is evidence of a change in sourcing patterns since the entry into force of this Agreement which may have a negative effect on competition for domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in the requesting Party.

2.1 The abovementioned conditions would be established on the basis of evidence provided by the Party requesting consultations that:

(a) the rate of increase of dutiable imports into a Party of materials incorporated into a particular product from countries with which no free trade agreement is in force is significantly greater than the rate of increase of exports to the other Party of the product incorporating such materials, unless the Party to which the consultation request is addressed establishes that, inter alia, such increase in imports of materials is:

(i) essentially due to an increase in domestic consumption of the product incorporating such materials of the Party;

(ii) essentially due to use of imported materials in a product other than that covered by paragraph 2;

(iii) due to an increase in exports to countries other than the other Party of the product incorporating such materials; or

(iv) limited to imports of high tech/value components, not lowering the price of the export product of the Party; and

(b) imports from the Party into the other Party of the product incorporating such materials have significantly increased in absolute terms or relative to domestic production. Consideration shall also be given to pertinent evidence as regards the effect on conditions of competition for producers of the like or directly competitive products of the other Party[1].

1 The base year for the purpose of evaluating the statistical data under this Article will be the average of the latest three years immediately before the entry into force of this Agreement, each year being the fiscal year of January through December. The evidence could be based on an aggregate of all materials used as non-originating material for the product concerned or a subset of such materials. In the latter case, limitations on duty drawback and inward processing would only apply to the subset.

3. In case of disagreement as to whether the conditions in paragraph 2 are fulfilled, the issue shall be determined through binding arbitration by a Panel established in accordance with Article 14.5 (Establishment of the Arbitration Panel) of Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) as a case of urgency[2]. Should the Panel rule that the conditions of paragraph 2 are fulfilled, unless otherwise agreed, the Parties shall, normally within 90 days and in no case more than 150 days of the ruling, limit the maximum rate of customs duties on non-originating material for that product that can be refunded to five percent.

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

ARTICLE 15

General Requirements

1. Products originating in the EU Party shall, on importation into Korea and products originating in Korea shall, on importation into the EU Party benefit from preferential tariff treatment of this Agreement on the basis of a declaration, subsequently referred to as the "origin declaration", given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified. The texts of the origin declarations appear in Annex III.

2 For greater clarity, no additional consultations other than those foreseen in paragraph 2, for which the deadlines are the same as those of Article 14.3.4, are required before a Party may request the establishment of such Panel. The deadlines for the Panel to issue its ruling are indicated in Article 14.7.2.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 21, benefit from preferential tariff treatment of this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to in paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 16

Conditions for Making Out an Origin Declaration

1. An origin declaration as referred to in Article 15.1 of this Protocol may be made out:

(a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 17; or

(b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed 6 000 euros.

2. Without prejudice to paragraph 3, an origin declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the EU Party or in Korea and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. The exporter making out an origin declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting Party, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned including statements from the suppliers or producers in accordance with domestic legislation as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. An origin declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the text which appears in Annex III, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the legislation of the exporting Party. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in capital characters.

5. Origin declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 17 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting Party a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any origin declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

6. An origin declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing Party no longer than two years or the period specified in the legislation of the importing Party after the importation of the products to which it relates.

ARTICLE 17

Approved Exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting Party may authorise any exporter, (hereinafter referred to as "approved exporter"), who exports products under this Agreement to make out origin declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned in accordance with appropriate conditions in the respective laws and regulations of the exporting Party. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the origin declaration.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

ARTICLE 18

Validity of Proof of Origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for 12 months from the date of issue in the exporting Party, and preferential tariff treatment shall be claimed within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing Party.

2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing Party after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of preferential tariff treatment in accordance with the respective laws and regulations of the importing Party, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In cases of belated presentation other than those of paragraph 2, the customs authorities of the importing Party may accept the proofs of origin in accordance with the procedures of the Parties where the products have been presented before the said final date.

ARTICLE 19

Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment
and Submission of Proof of Origin

For the purpose of claiming preferential tariff treatment, proofs of origin shall, if required by the laws and regulations of the importing Party, be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing Party. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the application of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 20

Importation by Instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing Party, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the HS falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the HS are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

ARTICLE 21

Exemptions from Proof of Origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of a traveller's personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration may be made on a postal customs declaration or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.

2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is intended.

3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed:

(a) for importation into the EU Party, 500 euros in the case of small packages or 1 200 euros in the case of products forming part of a traveller's personal luggage;

(b) for importation into Korea, 1 000 US dollars both in the case of small packages and in the case of the products forming part of a traveller's personal luggage.

4. For the purpose of paragraph 3, in cases where the products are invoiced in a currency other than euro or US dollars, amounts in the national currencies of the Parties equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro or US dollars shall be fixed in accordance with the current exchange rate applicable in the importing Party.

ARTICLE 22

Supporting Documents

The documents referred to in Article 16.3 used for the purpose of proving that products covered by proofs of origin can be considered as products originating in the EU Party or in Korea and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist inter alia of the following:

(a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter, supplier or producer to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;

(b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in a Party where these documents are used as provided for in its domestic law;

(c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in a Party, issued or made out in a Party where these documents are used as provided for in its domestic law;

(d) proofs of origin proving the originating status of materials used issued or made out in a Party in accordance with this Protocol; and

(e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside territories of the Parties by application of Article 12, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.

ARTICLE 23

Preservation of Proof of Origin and Supporting Documents

1. The exporter making out an origin declaration shall keep for five years a copy of this origin declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 16.3.

2. The importer shall keep all records related to the importation in accordance with laws and regulations of the importing Party.

3. The customs authorities of the importing Party shall keep for five years the origin declarations submitted to them.

4. The records to be kept in accordance with paragraphs 1 through 3 may include electronic records.

ARTICLE 24

Discrepancies and Formal Errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs authorities for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that such document does correspond to the products submitted.

2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

ARTICLE 25

Amounts Expressed in Euro

1. For the application of the provisions of Article 16.1(b) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of the Member States of the European Union equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by the EU Party and submitted to Korea.

2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 16.1(b) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the EU Party.

3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency of the Member States of the European Union shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. The European Commission shall notify Korea of these amounts by 15 October and these amounts shall apply from 1 January the following year.

4. The Member States of the European Union may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into their national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than five percent. The Member States of the European Union may retain unchanged their national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15 percent in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Customs Committee at the request of a Party. When carrying out this review, the Customs Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

ARTICLE 26

Exchange of Addresses

The customs authorities of the Parties shall provide each other, through the European Commission, with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying proofs of origin.

ARTICLE 27

Verification of Proofs of Origin

1. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Parties shall assist each other, through the customs authorities, in checking the authenticity of the proofs of origin and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

2. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing Party have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing Party shall return the proofs of origin or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting Party giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.

4. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting Party. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.

5. If the customs authorities of the importing Party decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

6. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification including findings and facts, as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in a Party and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

7. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within 10 months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preference.

8. Notwithstanding Article 2 of the Protocol on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters, the Parties will refer to Article 7 of that Protocol for joint enquiries related to proofs of origin.

ARTICLE 28

Dispute Settlement

1. Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 27 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Customs Committee.

2. In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the competent authorities of the importing Party shall be under the legislation of the said Party.

ARTICLE 29

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed in accordance with the legislation of the Parties on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining preferential treatment for products.

ARTICLE 30

Free Zones

1. The Parties shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territories, are not substituted by other products and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in a Party enter into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, another proof of origin can be made out if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

SECTION C

CEUTA AND MELILLA

TITLE VII

CEUTA AND MELILLA

ARTICLE 31

Application of the Protocol

1. The term "EU Party" does not cover Ceuta and Melilla.

2. Products originating in Korea, when imported into Ceuta or Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the customs territory of the European Union under Protocol 2 of the Act of Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities. Korea shall grant to imports of products covered by this Agreement and originating in Ceuta and Melilla the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in the EU Party.

3. For the purpose of the application of paragraph 2 concerning products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this Protocol shall apply mutatis mutandis subject to the special conditions set out in Article 32.

ARTICLE 32

Special Conditions

1. Providing they have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 13, the following shall be considered as:

(a) products originating in Ceuta and Melilla:

(i) products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla; or

(ii) products obtained in Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in subparagraph (i) are used, provided that the said products:

(A) have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5; or

(B) originate in a Party, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 6.

(b) products originating in Korea:

(i) products wholly obtained in Korea; or

(ii) products obtained in Korea, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in subparagraph (i) are used, provided that the said products:

(A) have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 5; or

(B) originate in Ceuta and Melilla or in the EU Party, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 6.

2. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.

3. The exporter or his authorised representative shall enter "Korea" or "Ceuta and Melilla" on origin declarations.

4. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in Ceuta and Melilla.

SECTION D

FINAL PROVISIONS

TITLE VIII

FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 33

Amendments to the Protocol

The Trade Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 34

Transitional Provisions for Goods in Transit or Storage

The provisions of this Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of this Agreement are either in transit, in the Parties, in temporary storage in customs warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing Party, within 12 months of that date, of a proof of origin made out retrospectively together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly in accordance with Article 13.

ANNEX I

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol.

Note 2:

2.1 The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the subheading number, heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that subheading, heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that subheading or heading as described in column 2.

2.2 Where several subheading or heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in subheadings or headings of the chapter or in any of the subheadings or headings grouped together in column 1.

2.3 Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a subheading or heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the subheading or heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.

2.4 Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3:

3.1. The provisions of Article 5 of this Protocol, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a Party.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 50 percent of the ex-works price, is made from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204, 7205, or subheading 7224 10.

If this material has been processed in the EU Party from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for subheading 7224 90 in the list. The material can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the EU Party. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading", then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading..." means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

3.4 When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

3.5 Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles.)

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products produced from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4:

4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.

4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of heading 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.

4.3. The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.

4.4. The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 percent or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below.)

5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,

- wool,

- coarse animal hair,

- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton,
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres,

- artificial man-made staple fibres,

- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,

- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,

- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,

- other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 percent of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 percent of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 percent in respect of this yarn.

5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 percent in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed eight percent of the ex-works price of the product.

6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

6.3. Where a percentage-rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

ANNEX II

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

The products mentioned in the list may not all be covered by this Agreement. It is, therefore, necessary to consult the other parts of this Agreement.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 4 0403	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for: Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained, - all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained	
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: - all the fruit and nuts of Chapter 8 used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured, except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902 10	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained	
0910 91	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7, 8, 10, 11 and 23 used are wholly obtained	
1106 10	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 1301 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products, except for	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1302 19	Vegetable saps and extracts; other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of sub-heading 1211 20	
1302 31, 1302 32 and 1302 39	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0207. However bones of heading 0506 may not be used	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 and bones of heading 0506 used are wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
1507 to ex 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions, except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
1509 and 1510	Olive oil and its fractions, other oils and their fractions obtained solely from olives	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained	
1515 50	Sesame oil and its fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 12	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials of chapter 7, 8, 10, 15 and 23 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained, and - all the vegetable materials of chapter 7, 8, 10, 15 and 23 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture: - from animals of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17 1701 91 1702	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Chemically-pure maltose and fructose	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702	
	- Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating	
ex 1703 1704	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which all the materials of Chapter 4, heading 1006 and Chapter 11 used are wholly obtained, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product.	
ex 1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared, except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) of Chapters 10 and 11 used are wholly obtained, and - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained if they represent more than 20 % by weight of the product	
ex 1902 19	Noodles, uncooked, dried and not stuffed, obtained from flour except of "durum wheat semolina"	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 1902 30	Ramen ®, instant noodles, cooked by heating or frying, and packed with mixed seasonings, including hot pepper powder, salt, garlic flavouring powder and a flavouring base	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except potato starch of heading 1108	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included;	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806, - in which all the cereals and flour of Chapter 10 and 11 (except durum wheat and Zea indurate maize, and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products, except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11	
ex 1905 90	Bakers' wares of rice	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which: - all the fruit, nuts or vegetables of Chapter 7, 8 and 12 used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
2008 11	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included; groundnuts	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
2008 19	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included; other, including mixtures	Manufacture in which the value of all the originating nuts and oil seeds of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2008 91, 2008 92, and 2008 99	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included; other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2103	Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings: except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used	
2103 30	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
2103 90	Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
2104 10	Soups and broths and preparations therefore	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of headings 2002 to 2005	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials of Chapters 4 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product - the value of all the materials of Chapters 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which all the materials of subheadings 1211 20 and 1302 19 used are wholly obtained, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 4 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the materials of Chapters 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, - in which all the fruit juice used (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 is originating, and - in which all the materials of subheadings 1211 20 and 1302 19 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
2303 10	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Manufacture in which all the maize used is wholly obtained	
2306 90	Oil cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305; other	Manufacture in which all the olives of chapter 7 used are wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2, 3, 4, 10, 11 and 17, used are originating	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used are wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
2403 10	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
2504 10	Natural graphite in powder or in flakes	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
2515 12	Marble and travertine, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
2516 12	Granitemerely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
2518 20	Calcined or sintered dolomite	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
ex 2520 20	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2525 20	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530 90	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes;	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2905 19	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	Manufacture from materials of any heading	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
3006 91	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes ([1])	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or chemically defined	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" ([2]) in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

1 Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided that they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

2 A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes with a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
	- Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3505	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
	- Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of heading 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of headings 3701 and 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803 00	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805 10	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3806 30	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products
3813	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Ex 3821 00	Prepared culture media for maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
3823 11 to 3823 19	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
3823 70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3823	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products
3901 to 3921	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; semi-manufactures and articles of plastics	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
3907 30 and 3907 40	Epoxide resins; polycarbonates	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
3907 20 and 3907 91	Other polyethers; other polyesters	Manufacture from materials of any heading	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
ex 4012 11, ex 4012 12, ex 4012 13 and ex 4012 19.	- Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4011 and 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4102 21 and 4102 29	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on, or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Retanning of tanned leather or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4302 30	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:		
	- Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins	
	- Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading 4302	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Planing, sanding or end-jointing	
ex 4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or end-jointing	
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:	Manufacture of materials of any heading	
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding	
ex 4415 10	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used	
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4421 90	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 48 4816 4817 4818 10 ex 4820 10	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for: Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery Toilet paper Letter pads	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 49 4909	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for: Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911	
ex Chapter 50 ex 5003	Silk; except for: Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Carding or combing of silk waste	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from ([3]): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - other natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ([4]) Manufacture from ([5]): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

3 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

4 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

5 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from ([6]): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ([7]) Manufacture from ([8]): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

6 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

7 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

8 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from ([9]): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ([10]) Manufacture from ([11]): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

9 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

10 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

11 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from ([12]): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ([13]) Manufacture from ([14]): - coir yarn, - jute yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

12 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

13 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

14 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Manufacture from ([15]): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ([16]) Manufacture from ([17]): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	

15 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

16 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

17 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from ([18]): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other	Manufacture from single yarn ([19]) Manufacture from ([20]): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	

18 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

19 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

20 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from ([21]): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	- Needleloom felt	Manufacture from ([22]): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([23]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres made from casein, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	

21 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

22 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

23 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
5604 10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered	
5604 90	- Other	Manufacture from ([24]): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from ([25]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	Manufacture from ([26]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials	

24 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

25 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

26 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:		
	- Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from ([27]): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp However: - polypropylene filament of heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing	
	- Of other felt	Manufacture from ([28]): - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([29]): - coir yarn or jute yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn, - natural fibres, or - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning Jute fabric may be used as a backing	

27 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

28 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

29 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:		
	- Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn ([30])	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([31]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

30 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

31 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
	- Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn	
	- Other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5904	Linoleum, whether or note cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn ([32])	
5905	Textile wall coverings:		
	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials	Manufacture from yarn	

[32] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([33]): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:		
	- Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ([34]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from chemical materials	
	- Other	Manufacture from yarn	

33 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

34 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated: - Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated - Other	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use: - Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911 - Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310 Manufacture from ([35]): - coir yarn, - the following materials: -- yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene ([36]), -- yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated, impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of m-phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid,	

35 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory note 5

36 The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
		-- monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene ([37]), -- yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly(p-phenylene terephthalamide), -- glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn ([38]), -- copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid, -- natural fibres, -- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or -- chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from ([39]): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from ([40]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	

37 The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

38 The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

39 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

40 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres, or extrusion of man-made filament yarn, accompanied by knitting (knitted to shape products) [41] or Knitting and making up including cutting (assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form)[42] [43]	
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Weaving accompanied by making-up (including cutting)[44] [45] or Embroidering accompanied by making up (including cutting), provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product[46] or Coating accompanied by making up (including cutting), provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product [47] or Making-up preceded by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product [48] [49]	

[41] See Introductory Note 5

[42] See Introductory Note 5

[43] See Introductory Note 6

[44] See Introductory Note 5

[45] See Introductory Note 6

[46] See Introductory Note 6

[47] See Introductory Note 6

[48] For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

[49] See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212: Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 63 6301 to 6304	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for: Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles: - Of felt, of nonwovens - Other: -- Embroidered	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from ([50]): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ([51])([52]) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted), provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

50 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

51 See Introductory Note 6.

52 For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
	-- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ([53])([54])	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from ([55]): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- Of nonwovens	Manufacture from ([56])([57]): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ([58])([59])	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	

53 See Introductory Note 6.

54 For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

55 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

56 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

57 See Introductory Note 6.

58 For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

59 See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ([60])	
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 6803 00	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	

60 See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:		
	- Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-standards ([61])	Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading 7006	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

61 SEMII – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or - glass wool	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
7102, 7103 and 7104	Diamonds, other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:		
	- Unwrought	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals	
	- Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals	
7107, 7109 and 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204, 7205 or 7206	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms or semi-finished materials of heading 7206 or 7207	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7207	
7218 91 and 7218 99	Semi-finished products	Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204, 7205 or 7218 10	
7219 to 7222	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms or semi-finished materials of heading 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7218	
7224 90	Semi-finished products	Manufacture from materials of heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 7205 or 7224 10	
7225 to 7228	Flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms or semi-finished products of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heading 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7301 10	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole pates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
7307 21 to 7307 29	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used	
7315 20	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product.	
7403 21, 7403 22 and 7403 29	Copper alloys	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7408	Copper wire	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7411	Copper tubes and pipes	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium	
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiiles	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
7605	Aluminium wire	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and heading 7606	
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7616 99	Other articles of aluminium	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in the HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7801	Unwrought lead	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7802 may not be used	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product.	
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7902 may not be used	
Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8202 to 8205. However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
8207 13 to 8207 30	Rock drilling or earth-boring tools ; dies for drawing or extruding metal; tools for pressing, stamping or punching	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8207 40 to 8207 90	Tools for tapping or threading; tools for drilling, other than for rock-drilling; tools for boring or broaching; tools for milling; tools for turning; other interchangeable tools	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8211 10 to 8211 93 and 8211 95	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8302 41	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8302 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8302 60	Automatic door closers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8302 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8306 21 to 8306 29	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, other materials of heading 8306 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403; condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8425	Pulley tackle and hoist other than skip hoist; winches and capstans; jacks	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scrapping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sport-ground rollers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8446	Weaving machines (looms)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8456	Machine tolls for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removal metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8459	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8460	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cerments by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8461	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8462	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8463	Other machines tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8464	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8465	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electronic or non-electric motor	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8469	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word-processing machines	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8471	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cement, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and indoctors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8505	Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8508	Vacuum cleaners	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8509	Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons, other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45% of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator, panels, burglar or fire alarms) other than those of heading 8512 or 8530	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8542 31 to 8542 33 and 8542 39	Monolithic integrated circuits	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a non-party	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
8601 10	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8603 10	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604, powered from an external source of electricity	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8701 to 8707 and 8712	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock; bodies and chassis fitted with engines for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705; bicycles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8708 to 8711 and 8713 to 8716	Parts and accessories for vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 and 8711 to 8713; Motorcycles; Works trucks and parts thereof; carriages; baby carriages and parts thereof; Trailers and semi-trailers and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804 00	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 45 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9113 ex 9113 10 and 9113 20	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: - Of metal clad with precious metal or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated - Other	 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9506 31 and 9506 39	Golf clubs and other golf equipment	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9601 and 9602	Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by Moulding). Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatine of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9608	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the same heading as the product may be used	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9613 20	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

ANNEX II(a)

ADDENDUM TO THE LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED
TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS
IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED
CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

Common provisions

1. For the products described below, the following rules may also apply instead of the rules set out in Annex II for products originating in Korea, however limited by an annual quota.

2. A proof of origin made out pursuant to this Annex shall contain the following statement in English: "Derogation – Annex II(a) of Protocol … ".

3. Products can be imported into the EU Party under these derogations upon the provision of a declaration signed by the approved exporter certifying that the products concerned satisfy the conditions of the derogation.

4. As far as a proof of origin is made out for the derogation on surimi preparations (ex 1604 20), the proof of origin shall be accompanied by documentary evidence that the surimi preparation is composed at least of 40 percent of fish per weight of the product and that Alaska Pollack (theragra Chalcogramma) species has been used as the primary ingredient of the surimi base[1].

5. As far as a proof of origin is made out for dyed woven fabrics (5408 22 and 5408 32) the proof of origin shall be accompanied by documentary evidence that the undyed fabric used does not exceed 50 percent of the ex-work price of the product.

6. In the EU Party, any quantities referred to in this Annex shall be managed by the European Commission, which shall take all administrative actions it deems advisable for their efficient management in respect of the applicable legislation of the EU Party.

7. The quotas indicated in the table below will be managed by the European Commission on a first-come, first-served basis. The quantities exported from Korea to the EU Party under these derogations will be calculated on the basis of the imports into the EU Party.

[1] In case of a need the concept of primary ingredient shall be interpreted by the Customs Committee in accordance with Article 28 of this Protocol.

HS heading	Description of the product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	Annual quota for exports from Korea into the EU
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ex 1604 20	Preparations of surimi which are at least composed of 40 % of fish per weight of the product and which uses as primary ingredient of the surimi base Alaska Pollack (theragra Chalcogramma) species[2]	Manufacture from materials of chapter 3	Annual quota for year 1: 2000 Metric tons Annual quota year 2: 2500 Metric tons Annual quota year 3 and onwards: 3500 Metric tons
ex 1905 90	Biscuits	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Annual quota of 270 Metric tons
2402 20	Cigarettes containing tobacco	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Annual quota of 250 Metric tons
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Annual quota of 86 Metric tons
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Annual quota of 2310 Metric tons
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Annual quota of 377 Metric tons
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale	Manufacture from man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Annual quota of 92 Metric tons

[2] See especially paragraph 4 in common provisions.

HS heading	Description of the product	Working or processing carried out on non-originating materials that confers originating status	Annual quota for exports from Korea into the EU
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn	Manufacture from man-made filament yarns or Dyeing accompanied by at least 2 preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the undyed fabric used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Annual quota of 17, 805, 290 square meters equivalent (SME)
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Annual quota of 286 Metric tons
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Annual quota of 3437 Metric tons
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Annual quota of 1718 Metric tons
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale	Manufacture from man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Annual quota of 203 Metric tons

ANNEX III

TEXT OF THE ORIGIN DECLARATION

The origin declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Bulgarian version

Износителят на продуктите, обхванати от този документ (митническо разрешение № …[1]) декларира, че освен където ясно е отбелязано друго, тези продукти са с … преференциален произход [2].

Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera n° …[1]) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial …[2].

Czech version

Vývozce výrobků uvedených v tomto dokumentu (číslo povolení …[1]) prohlašuje, že kromě zřetelně označených mají tyto výrobky preferenční původ v …[2].

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ...[1]), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ...[2].

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ...[1]) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ...[2] Ursprungswaren sind.

Estonian version

Käesoleva dokumendiga hõlmatud toodete eksportija (tolli kinnitus nr. ...[1]) deklareerib, et need tooted on ...[2] sooduspäritoluga, välja arvatud juhul kui on selgelt näidatud teisiti.

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ΄αριθ. ...[1]) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής ...[2].

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorisation No ...[1]) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...[2] preferential origin.

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ...[1]) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ...[2].

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ...[1]) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ...[2].

Latvian version

To produktu eksportētājs, kuri ietverti šajā dokumentā (muitas atļauja Nr. …[1]), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri noteikts, šiem produktiem ir preferenciāla izcelsme …[2].

Lithuanian version

Šiame dokumente išvardytų prekių eksportuotojas (muitinės liudijimo Nr …[1]) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurodyta, tai yra …[2] preferencinės kilmės prekės.

Hungarian version

A jelen okmányban szereplő áruk exportőre (vámfelhatalmazási szám: ...[1]) kijelentem, hogy eltérő egyértelmű jelzés hiányában az áruk preferenciális ...[2] származásúak.

Maltese version

L-esportatur tal-prodotti koperti b'dan id-dokument (awtorizzazzjoni tad-dwana nru. …[1]) jiddikjara li, ħlief fejn indikat b'mod ċar li mhux hekk, dawn il-prodotti huma ta' oriġini preferenzjali …[2].

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ...[1]), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn [2].

Polish version

Eksporter produktów objętych tym dokumentem (upoważnienie władz celnych nr …[1]) deklaruje, że z wyjątkiem gdzie jest to wyraźnie określone, produkty te mają …[2] preferencyjne pochodzenie.

Portuguese version

O abaixo-assinado, exportador dos produtos abrangidos pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira n°. ...[1]), declara que, salvo indicação expressa em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ...[2].

Romanian version

Exportatorul produselor ce fac obiectul acestui document (autorizaţia vamală nr. …[1]) declară că, exceptând cazul în care în mod expres este indicat altfel, aceste produse sunt de origine preferenţială …[2].

Slovenian version

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št …[1]) izjavlja, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno …[2] poreklo.

Slovak version

Vývozca výrobkov uvedených v tomto dokumente (číslo povolenia …[1]) vyhlasuje, že okrem zreteľne označených, majú tieto výrobky preferenčný pôvod v …[2].

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupa n:o ...[1]) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita [2].

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ...[1]) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung [2].

Korean version

이 서류(세관인증번호...[1])의 적용대상이 되는 제품의 수출자는, 달리 명확하게 표시되는 경우를 제외하고, 이 제품은…[2]의 특혜원산지 제품임을 신고한다.

…….....[3]

(Place and date)

...…….....[4]

(Signature of the exporter, in addition to the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

Notes

(1) When the origin declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the origin declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

(2) Origin of products to be indicated. When the origin declaration relates, in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol "CM".

(3) These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

(4) In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX IV

COMMITTEE ON OUTWARD PROCESSING ZONES
ON THE KOREAN PENINSULA

1. Recognising the Republic of Korea's constitutional mandate and security interests, and both Parties' commitment to promoting peace and prosperity on the Korean Peninsula, and the importance of intra-Korean economic cooperation toward that goal, a Committee on Outward Processing Zones on the Korean Peninsula is established pursuant to Article 15.2.1 (Specialised Committees). The Committee shall review whether the conditions on the Korean Peninsula are appropriate for further economic development through the establishment and development of outward processing zones.

2. The Committee shall be comprised of officials of the Parties. The Committee shall meet on the first anniversary of the entry into force of this Agreement and at least once annually thereafter, or at any time as mutually agreed.

3. The Committee shall identify geographic areas that may be designated outward processing zones. The Committee shall determine whether any such outward processing zone has met the criteria established by the Committee. The Committee shall also establish a maximum threshold for the value of the total input of the originating final good that may be added within the geographic area of the outward processing zone.

JOINT DECLARATION
CONCERNING THE PRINCIPALITY OF ANDORRA

1. Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the HS shall be accepted by Korea as originating in the EU Party within the meaning of this Agreement.

2. The Protocol Concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation shall apply mutatis mutandis for the purpose of defining the originating status of the above-mentioned products.

JOINT DECLARATION
CONCERNING THE REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO

1. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by Korea as originating in the EU Party within the meaning of this Agreement.

2. The Protocol Concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation shall apply mutatis mutandis for the purpose of defining the originating status of the above-mentioned products.

JOINT DECLARATION
CONCERNING THE REVISION OF THE RULES OF ORIGIN
CONTAINED IN THE PROTOCOL CONCERNING THE DEFINITION
OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND METHODS OF
ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

1. The Parties agree to review the rules of origin contained in the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation and discuss the necessary amendments upon request of one of the Parties. While discussing the amendments to the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation, the Parties shall take into account the development of technologies, production processes, price fluctuations and all other factors, which might justify the changes to the rules of origin.

2. Annex II to the Protocol concerning the Definition of "Originating Products" and Methods of Administrative Cooperation will be adapted in accordance with the periodical changes to the HS.

JOINT DECLARATION ON THE EXPLANATORY NOTES

The Parties agree to the necessity to establish Explanatory Notes to this Protocol. The Notes shall be implemented by the Parties in accordance with their internal procedures.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

1. For the purposes of Article 1, manufacture includes harvesting, trapping, producing, breeding and disassembly.

2. For the purposes of Article 1(g), ascertainable means "established in accordance with the Customs Valuation Agreement".

3. For the purposes of Article 5.1(b), the value of non-originating material can be acquired by deducting from the ex-works price of the product the value of originating material, including self-produced originating material used in producing the resulting non-originating material.

4. The value of originating material that is self-produced includes all the costs incurred in the production of the material and an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

5. For the purposes of Article 6, "simple" describes activities which need neither special skills nor machines, apparatus or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity. However, simple mixing does not include chemical reaction. Chemical reaction means a process, including a biochemical process, which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in molecule.

6. For the purposes of Article 10, neutral elements, for example, will include:

   (a) energy and fuel;

   (b) plant and equipment;

   (c) machines and tools; and

   (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

7. For the purposes of Article 11, identical and interchangeable materials means materials being of the same kind and commercial quality, possessing the same technical and physical characteristics, and which cannot be distinguished from one another for origin purposes, once they are incorporated into the finished product.

8. For the purposes of Article 11, specific "period" will be determined in accordance with the relevant domestic laws and regulations of each Party.

9. Only for the following specific reasons, the preferential treatment may be refused without verification of the proof of origin as the proof can be considered as inapplicable when:

   (a) the requirements on direct transport of Article 13 have not been fulfilled;

(b) the proof of origin is produced subsequently for goods that were initially imported fraudulently;

(c) the proof of origin has been issued by an exporter from a non-party to this Agreement;

(d) the importer fails to submit a proof of origin to the customs authorities of the importing Party within the period specified in legislation of the importing Party.

10. For the purposes of the Joint Declaration concerning the Principality of Andorra, the customs authorities of the Principality of Andorra shall be responsible for the application of the Joint Declaration in the Principality of Andorra.

11. For the purposes of the Joint Declaration concerning the Republic of San Marino, the customs authorities of the Italian Republic shall be responsible for the application of the Joint Declaration in the Republic of San Marino.

PROTOCOL
ON MUTUAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE
IN CUSTOMS MATTERS

ARTICLE 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

(a) customs legislation shall mean any legal or regulatory provisions applicable in the territories of the Parties, governing the import, export and transit of goods and their placing under any other customs regime or procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control;

(b) applicant authority shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Party for this purpose and which makes a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;

(c) requested authority shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Party for this purpose and which receives a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;

(d) personal data shall mean all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual;

(e) operation in breach of customs legislation shall mean any violation or attempted violation of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 2

Scope

1. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their competence, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, to ensure the correct application of customs legislation, in particular by preventing, investigating and combating operations in breach of that legislation.

2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of a judicial authority, except where communication of such information is authorised by that authority.

3. Assistance to recover duties, taxes or fines is not covered by this Protocol.

ARTICLE 3

Assistance on Request

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall provide it with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding activities noted or planned which are or could be operations in breach of customs legislation.

2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it:

(a) whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Parties have been properly imported into the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods;

(b) whether goods imported into the territory of one of the Parties have been properly exported from the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.

3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its legal or regulatory provisions, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:

(a) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(b) places where stocks of goods have been or may be assembled in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that these goods are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(c) goods that are or may be transported in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(d) means of transport that are or may be used in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 4

Spontaneous Assistance

The Parties shall assist each other, at their own initiative and in accordance with their legal or regulatory provisions, if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly by providing information obtained pertaining to:

(a) activities which are or appear to be operations in breach of customs legislation and which may be of interest to the other Party;

(b) new means or methods employed in carrying out operations in breach of customs legislation;

(c) goods known to be subject to operations in breach of customs legislation;

(d) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(e) means of transport in respect of which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

ARTICLE 5

Delivery, Notification

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with legal or regulatory provisions applicable to the latter, take all necessary measures in order:

(a) to deliver any documents; or

(b) to notify any decisions,

emanating from the applicant authority and falling within the scope of this Protocol, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the requested authority.

Requests for delivery of documents or notification of decisions shall be made in writing in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.

ARTICLE 6

Form and Substance of Requests for Assistance

1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately.

2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:

(a) the applicant authority;

(b) the measure requested;

(c) the object of and the reason for the request;

(d) the legal or regulatory provisions and other legal elements involved;

(e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations;

(f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out.

3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.

4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements set out above, its correction or completion may be requested; in the meantime precautionary measures may be ordered.

ARTICLE 7

Execution of Requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to any other authority to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.

2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the legal or regulatory provisions of the requested Party.

3. Duly authorised officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present to obtain in the offices of the requested authority or any other concerned authority in accordance with paragraph 1, information relating to activities that are or may be operations in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.

4. Duly authorised officials of a Party involved may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

ARTICLE 8

Form in which Information is to be Communicated

1. The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in writing together with relevant documents, certified copies or other items.

2. This information may be in computerised form.

3. Original documents shall be transmitted only upon request in cases where certified copies would be insufficient. These originals shall be returned at the earliest opportunity.

ARTICLE 9

Exceptions to the Obligation to Provide Assistance

1. Assistance may be refused or may be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions or requirements, in cases where a Party is of the opinion that assistance under this Protocol would:

(a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of a Member State of the European Union or that of Korea which has been requested to provide assistance under this Protocol; or

(b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10.2; or

(c) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.

2. Assistance may be postponed by the requested authority on the ground that it will interfere with an ongoing investigation, prosecution or proceeding. In such a case, the requested authority shall consult with the applicant authority to determine if assistance can be given subject to such terms or conditions as the requested authority may require.

3. Where the applicant authority seeks assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.

4. For the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, the decision of the requested authority and the reasons therefor must be communicated to the applicant authority without delay.

ARTICLE 10

Information Exchange and Confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature, depending on the rules applicable in each Party. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the Party that received it and the corresponding provisions applying to European Union authorities.

2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Party which may receive them undertakes to protect such data in at least an equivalent way to the one applicable to that particular case in the Party that may supply them.

3. The use, in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted in respect of operations in breach of customs legislation, of information obtained under this Protocol, is considered to be for the purposes of this Protocol. Therefore, the Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. The competent authority which supplied that information or gave access to those documents shall be notified of such use.

4. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol. Where one of the Parties wishes to use such information for other purposes, it shall obtain the prior written consent of the authority which provided the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.

ARTICLE 11

Experts and Witnesses

An official of a requested authority may be authorised to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol, and produce such objects, documents or certified copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for appearance must indicate specifically before which judicial or administrative authority the official will have to appear, on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

ARTICLE 12

Assistance Expenses

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses, and those to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

ARTICLE 13

Implementation

1. The implementation of this Protocol shall be entrusted on the one hand to the customs authorities of Korea and on the other hand to the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of the European Union as appropriate. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force in particular in the field of data protection. They may recommend to the competent bodies amendments which they consider should be made to this Protocol.

2. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 14

Other Agreements

1. Taking into account the respective competences of the European Union and the Member States of the European Union, the provisions of this Protocol shall:

(a) not affect the obligations of the Parties under any other international agreement or convention;

(b) be deemed complementary to agreements on mutual assistance which have been or may be concluded between individual Member States of the European Union and Korea; and

(c) not affect the European Union provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of the European Union of any information obtained under this Protocol which could be of interest to the European Union.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, the provisions of this Protocol shall take precedence over the provisions of any bilateral agreement on mutual assistance which has been or may be concluded between individual Member States of the European Union and Korea insofar as the provisions of the latter are incompatible with those of this Protocol.

3. In respect of questions relating to the applicability of this Protocol, the Parties shall consult each other to resolve the matter in the framework of the Customs Committee set up under Article 6.16 (Customs Committee) of this Agreement.

PROTOCOL
ON CULTURAL COOPERATION

The Parties,

AFTER HAVING RATIFIED the UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions adopted in Paris on 20 October 2005 (the "UNESCO Convention"), which entered into force on 18 March 2007, according to the procedure set in Article 15.10.3 (Entry into force), intending to effectively implement the UNESCO Convention and to cooperate within the framework of its implementation, building upon the principles of the Convention and developing actions in line with its provisions;

RECOGNISING the importance of the cultural industries and the multi-faceted nature of cultural goods and services as activities of cultural, economic and social value;

RECOGNISING that the process supported by this Agreement adds up to a global strategy aimed at promoting equitable growth and the reinforcement of economic, trade and cultural cooperation between the Parties;

RECALLING that the objectives of this Protocol are complemented and supported by existing and future policy instruments managed in other frameworks, with a view to:

(a) REINFORCING the capacities and independence of the Parties' cultural industries;

(b) PROMOTING local/regional cultural content;

(c) RECOGNISING, protecting and promoting cultural diversity as a condition for a successful dialogue between cultures; and

(d) RECOGNISING, protecting and promoting cultural heritage, as well as promoting its recognition by local populations and recognising its value as a means for expressing cultural identities;

STRESSING the importance of facilitating cultural cooperation between the Parties, and for that purpose to take into account, on a case by case basis, inter alia, the degree of development of their cultural industries, the level and structural imbalances of cultural exchanges and the existence of schemes for the promotion of local/regional cultural content,

AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1

Scope, Objectives and Definitions

1. Without prejudice to the other provisions of this Agreement, this Protocol sets up the framework within which the Parties shall cooperate for facilitating exchanges regarding cultural activities, goods and services, including inter alia, in the audio-visual sector.

2. The exclusion of audio-visual services from the scope of Chapter Seven (Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce) is without prejudice to the rights and obligations derived from this Protocol. For any issue relating to the implementation of this Protocol, the Parties shall have recourse to the procedures provided under Articles 3 and 3bis.

3. While preserving and further developing their capacity to elaborate and implement their cultural policies, with a view to protecting and promoting cultural diversity, the Parties shall endeavor to collaborate with the aim of improving the conditions governing their exchanges of cultural activities, goods and services and redressing the structural imbalances and asymmetrical patterns which may exist in exchanges.

4. For the purposes of this Protocol:

cultural diversity, cultural content, cultural expressions, cultural activities, goods and services, and cultural industries have the same meaning as defined and used in the UNESCO Convention; and

artists and other cultural professionals and practitioners means natural persons that perform cultural activities, produce cultural goods or participate in the direct supply of cultural services.

SECTION A

HORIZONTAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 2

Cultural Exchanges and Dialogue

1. The Parties shall aim at fostering their capacities to determine and develop their cultural policies, developing their cultural industries and enhancing exchange opportunities for cultural goods and services of the Parties, including through entitlement to benefit from schemes for the promotion of local/regional cultural content.

2. The Parties shall cooperate to foster the development of a common understanding and enhanced exchange of information on cultural and audio-visual matters through a dialogue, as well as on good practices in the field of intellectual property rights protection. This dialogue will take place within the Committee on Cultural Cooperation as well as in other relevant forums as and when appropriate.

ARTICLE 3

Committee on Cultural Cooperation

1. No later than six months after this Protocol is applied, a Committee on Cultural Cooperation shall be established. The Committee on Cultural Cooperation shall comprise senior officials from within the administration of each Party who have expertise and experience in cultural matters and practices.

2. The Committee on Cultural Cooperation shall meet within the first year after this Protocol is applied, and thereafter as necessary and at least once a year, to oversee the implementation of this Protocol.

3. By derogation from the institutional provisions of Chapter Fifteen (Institutional, General and Final Provisions), the Trade Committee shall have no jurisdiction over this Protocol and the Committee on Cultural Cooperation shall exercise all functions of the Trade Committee as regards this Protocol, where such functions are relevant for the purposes of implementing this Protocol.

4. Each Party shall designate an office within its administration that shall serve as a Domestic Contact Point with the other Party for the purposes of implementing this Protocol.

5. Each Party shall establish a Domestic Advisory Group(s) on cultural cooperation, comprised of cultural and audio-visual representatives active in the fields covered by this Protocol, to be consulted on issues related to the implementation of this Protocol.

6. A Party may request consultations with the other Party in the Committee on Cultural Cooperation regarding any matter of mutual interest arising under this Protocol. The Committee on Cultural Cooperation shall thereafter promptly convene and make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter. In doing so the Committee on Cultural Cooperation may seek the advice of either or both Parties' Domestic Advisory Group(s) and each Party may seek the advice of its own Domestic Advisory Group(s).

ARTICLE 3bis

Dispute Settlement

Unless the Parties agree otherwise, and only in case the matter referred to in Article 3.6 of this Protocol has not been satisfactorily addressed through the consultation procedure set out therein, Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) shall apply to this Protocol subject to the following modifications:

(a) All the references in Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement) to the Trade Committee shall be understood as referring to the Committee on Cultural Cooperation;

(b) For the purposes of Article 14.5 (Establishment of the Arbitration Panel), the Parties shall endeavour to agree on arbitrators having necessary knowledge and experience on the subject matters of this Protocol. In the event that the Parties are unable to agree on the composition of the arbitration panel, the selection by the lot, as set out in Article 14.5.3, will take place from the list established under subparagraph (c) and not from the list established under Article 14.18 (List of Arbitrators);

(c) The Committee on Cultural Cooperation shall, promptly after its establishment, establish a list of 15 individuals who are willing and able to serve as arbitrators. Each Party shall propose five individuals to serve as arbitrators. The Parties shall also select five individuals who are not nationals of either Party and who shall act as chairperson to the arbitration panel. The Committee on Cultural Cooperation will ensure that the list is always maintained at this level. Arbitrators shall have knowledge and experience on the subject matter of this Protocol. In serving as arbitrators, they shall be independent, serve in their individual capacity and not take instructions from any organisation or government with regard to matters related to the dispute, and shall comply with Annex 14-C (Code of Conduct for Members of Arbitration Panels and Mediators);

(d) In selecting obligations to suspend pursuant to Article 14.11.2 (Temporary Remedies in case of Non-compliance) in a dispute arising under this Protocol, the complaining Party may only suspend obligations arising from this Protocol; and

(e) Notwithstanding Article 14.11.2, in selecting obligations to suspend in disputes other than those arising under this Protocol, the complaining Party may not suspend obligations arising from this Protocol.

ARTICLE 4

Artists and Other Cultural Professionals and Practitioners

1. The Parties shall endeavour to facilitate, in conformity with their respective legislation, the entry into and temporary stay in their territories of artists and other cultural professionals and practitioners from the other Party, who cannot avail themselves of commitments undertaken on the basis of Chapter Seven (Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce) and who are either:

(a) artists, actors, technicians and other cultural professionals and practitioners from the other Party involved in the shooting of cinematographic films or television programmes; or

(b) artists and other cultural professionals and practitioners such as visual, plastic and performing artists and instructors, composers, authors, providers of entertainment services and other similar professionals and practitioners from the other Party involved in cultural activities such as, for example, the recording of music or contributing an active part to cultural events such as literary fairs and festivals, among other activities,

provided that they are not engaged in selling their services to the general public or in supplying their services themselves, do not on their own behalf receive any remuneration from a source located within the Party where they are staying temporarily, and are not engaged in the supply of a service in the framework of a contract concluded between a legal person who has no commercial presence in the Party where the artist or other cultural professional or practitioner is staying temporarily and a consumer in that Party.

2. The entry into, and temporary stay in territories of the Parties under paragraph 1, when allowed, shall be for a period of up to 90 days in any 12 month period.

3. The Parties shall endeavour to facilitate, in conformity with their respective legislation, the training of, and increased contacts between, artists and other cultural professionals and practitioners such as:

(a) theatrical producers, singer groups, band and orchestra members;

(b) authors, composers, sculptors, entertainers and other individual artists;

(c) artists and other cultural professionals and practitioners participating in the direct supply of circus, amusement park and similar attraction services; and

(d) artists and other cultural professionals and practitioners participating in the direct supply of ballroom or discotheque services and dance instructors.

SECTION B

SECTORAL PROVISIONS

SUB-SECTION A

PROVISIONS RELATED TO AUDIO-VISUAL WORKS

ARTICLE 5

Audio-visual Co-productions

1. For the purposes of this Protocol, a co-production means an audio-visual work produced by producers of both Korea and the EU Party into which those producers have invested in accordance with the terms of this Protocol[1].

[1] In the case of Korea, there is a recognition procedure for co-productions, conducted by the Korean Communications Commission for broadcasting programmes, and the Korean Film Council for films. This recognition procedure is limited to technical check aimed at ensuring that the co-production fulfils the criteria set in paragraph 6. Recognition will be granted to any co-production fulfilling these criteria.

2. The Parties shall encourage the negotiation of new and implementation of existing co-production agreements between one or several Member States of the European Union and Korea. The Parties reaffirm that the Member States of the European Union and Korea may grant financial benefits to co-produced audio-visual works as defined in relevant existing or future bilateral co-production agreements to which one or several Member States of the European Union and Korea are parties.

3. The Parties, in conformity with their respective legislation, shall facilitate co-productions between producers from the EU Party and Korea, including through entitlement for co-productions to benefit from respective schemes for the promotion of local/regional cultural content.

4. Co-produced audio-visual works shall be entitled to benefit from EU Party scheme for the promotion of local/regional cultural content referred to in paragraph 3 in the form of qualification as European works in accordance with Article 1(n)(i) of Directive 89/552/EEC as amended by Directive 2007/65/EC, or by its subsequent amendments for the purposes of the requirements for the promotion of audio-visual works as provided for by Articles 4.1 and 3i.1 of Directive 89/552/EEC as amended by Directive 2007/65/EC, or by its subsequent amendments[2].

[2] Amendments of the legislation shall be without prejudice to the application of paragraph 10.

5. Co-produced audio-visual works shall be entitled to benefit from Korean schemes for the promotion of local/regional cultural content referred to in paragraph 3 in the form of qualification as Korean works for the purposes of Article 40 of the Promotion of Motion Pictures and Video Products Act (Act No. 9676, May 21, 2009), or its subsequent amendments and of Article 71 of the Broadcasting Act (Act No. 9280, Dec. 31, 2008), or its subsequent amendments and Notice on Programming Ratio (Korea Communications Commission Notice No. 2008-135, Dec. 31, 2008), or its subsequent amendments[3].

6. The entitlement for co-productions to benefit from the respective schemes for the promotion of local/regional cultural content referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5 shall be granted on the following conditions:

(a) The co-produced audio-visual works are realised between undertakings which are owned and continue to be owned, whether directly or by majority participation, by a Member State of the European Union or Korea respectively and/or by nationals of a Member State of the European Union or nationals of Korea respectively;

(b) The representative director(s) or manager(s) of the co-producing undertakings have the nationality of a Member State of the European Union and Korea respectively and can demonstrate their domicile therein;

[3] Ibidem.

(c) Participation of producers from two Member States of the European Union will be necessary for each co-produced audio-visual work, other than animation works. With respect to animation works participation of producers from three Member States of the European Union will be necessary. The proportion of financial contribution of a producer or producers of each Member State of the European Union shall be no less than 10 percent;

(d) The minimum respective financial contributions to a co-produced audio-visual work other than animation works, of the producers of the EU Party (taken together) and the producers of Korea (taken together) may not be less than 30 percent of the total production cost of the audio-visual work. With respect to animation works this contribution may not be less than 35 percent of the total production cost;

(e) The contribution of each Party's producers (taken together) includes effective technical and artistic participation and a balance is ensured between the two Parties' contributions. In particular, in co-produced audio-visual works other than animation works the technical and artistic contribution of each Party's producers (taken together) shall not vary by more than 20 percentage points compared to their financial contribution and cannot in any case represent more than 70 percent of the overall contribution. With respect to animation works the technical and artistic contribution of each Party's producers (taken together) shall not vary by more than 10 percentage points compared to their financial contribution and cannot in any case represent more than 65 percent of the overall contribution;

(f) Participation of producers from third countries that have ratified the UNESCO Convention in a co-produced audio-visual work is accepted to a maximum of 20 percent, where possible, of the total production costs and/or the technical and artistic contribution to the audio-visual work.

7. The Parties reaffirm that the entitlement for co-productions to benefit from their respective schemes for the promotion of local/regional cultural content referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5 ensures reciprocal benefits, and that the co-productions fulfilling the criteria of paragraph 6 are awarded the status of European/Korean works referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5 respectively without any conditions additional to those of paragraph 6.

8. (a) The entitlement for co-productions to benefit from the respective schemes for the promotion of local/regional cultural content referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5 is established for a period of three years following the application of this Protocol. Upon advice from the Domestic Advisory Groups, six months before the expiry, the Committee on Cultural Cooperation will co-ordinate in order to assess the results of the implementation of the entitlement in terms of enhancement of cultural diversity and mutually beneficial cooperation on co-produced works.

(b) The entitlement will be renewed for a duration of three years and shall thereafter be automatically renewed for further successive periods of the same duration, unless a Party terminates the entitlement by giving notice in writing at least three months before the expiry of the initial or any subsequent period. Six months before the expiry of each renewed period, the Committee on Cultural Cooperation will conduct an assessment on similar terms as described in subparagraph (a).

(c) Unless the Parties decide otherwise, termination of such entitlement shall not prevent the co-productions from benefiting from the respective schemes for the promotion of local/regional cultural content referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5 under the conditions of paragraph 6, if the date of the first broadcasting or projection of such co-productions in the respective territories is prior to expiry of any relevant period.

9. Throughout the duration of the entitlement for co-productions to benefit from the schemes for the promotion of local/regional content referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5, the Parties, notably through the Domestic Advisory Groups will regularly monitor the implementation of paragraph 6 and report any problem that may arise in this respect to the Committee on Cultural Cooperation. The Committee on Cultural Cooperation may review at the request of a Party, the entitlement for co-productions to benefit from the schemes for the promotion of local/regional content referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5 and/or the criteria referred to in paragraph 6.

10. With prior notice of two months, a Party may suspend the entitlement to benefit from its scheme(s) for the promotion of local/regional cultural content referred to in paragraphs 4 or 5, if the rights reserved for co-produced works under these paragraphs are adversely affected as a result of the other Party's modification of the relevant legislation referred to in these paragraphs. Before proceeding to such suspension, the notifying Party shall discuss and review with the other Party in the Committee on Cultural Cooperation the nature and impact of the legislative changes.

ARTICLE 6

Other Audio-visual Cooperation

1. The Parties strive to promote audio-visual works of the other Party through the organisation of festivals, seminars and similar initiatives.

2. The Parties shall facilitate, in addition to the dialogue referred to in Article 2.2 of this Protocol, cooperation in the area of broadcasting with an aim to promote cultural exchange through activities such as:

(a) promoting exchange of information and views on broadcasting policy and regulatory framework between competent authorities;

(b) encouraging cooperation and exchange between the broadcasting industries;

(c) encouraging exchange of audio-visual works; and

(d) encouraging visits to and participation in international broadcasting events held in the territory of the other Party.

3. The Parties shall endeavour to facilitate the use of international and regional standards in order to ensure compatibility and interoperability of audio-visual technologies, thereby contributing to strengthening cultural exchanges. They shall cooperate towards this objective.

4. The Parties shall endeavour to facilitate rental and leasing of the technical material and equipment, such as radio and television equipment, musical instruments and studio recording equipment, necessary to create and record audio-visual works.

5. The Parties shall endeavour to facilitate the digitalisation of audio-visual archives.

ARTICLE 7

Temporary Importation of Material and Equipment for the Purpose of Shooting Audio-visual Works

1. Each Party shall encourage as appropriate the promotion of its territory as a location for the purpose of shooting cinematographic films and television programmes.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions on trade in goods in this Agreement, the Parties shall, in conformity with their respective legislation, examine and allow the temporary importation of the technical material and equipment necessary to carry out the shooting of cinematographic films and television programmes by cultural professionals and practitioners from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party.

SUB-SECTION B

PROMOTION OF CULTURAL SECTORS OTHER THAN AUDIO-VISUAL

ARTICLE 8

Performing Arts

1. The Parties, in conformity with their respective legislation, shall facilitate through appropriate programmes increased contacts between practitioners of performing arts in areas such as professional exchanges and training including, inter alia, participation in auditions, development of networks and promotion of networking.

2. The Parties shall encourage joint productions in the fields of performing arts between producers of one or several Member States of the European Union and Korea.

3. The Parties shall encourage the development of international theatre technology standards and the use of theatre stage signs, including through appropriate standardisation bodies. They shall facilitate the cooperation towards this objective.

ARTICLE 9

Publications

The Parties, in conformity with their respective legislation, shall facilitate exchange with and dissemination of publications of the other Party through appropriate programmes in areas such as:

(a) organisation of fairs, seminars, literary events and other similar events related to publications, including public reading mobile structures;

(b) facilitating co-publishing and translations; and

(c) facilitating professional exchanges and training for librarians, writers, translators, booksellers and publishers.

ARTICLE 10

Protection of Cultural Heritage Sites
and Historic Monuments

The Parties, in conformity with their respective legislation and without prejudice to the reservations included in their commitments in the other provisions of this Agreement, shall encourage, in the framework of appropriate programmes, exchanges of expertise and best practices regarding the protection of cultural heritage sites and historic monuments bearing in mind the UNESCO world heritage mission, including through facilitating the exchange of experts, collaboration on professional training, awareness of the local public and counselling on the protection of the historic monuments and protected spaces and on the legislation and implementation of measures related to heritage, in particular its integration into local life.

UNDERSTANDING ON THE CROSS-BORDER SUPPLY OF INSURANCE SERVICES AS COMMITTED IN THE LISTS OF COMMITMENTS IN ANNEX 7-A (LIST OF COMMITMENTS)

With respect to the cross-border supply of insurance services as committed in the lists of commitments in Annex 7-A (List of Commitments), namely insurance of risks relating to:

(a) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and

(b) goods in international transit,

the Parties confirm that where a Member State of the European Union requires that such supply be made by suppliers established in the European Union, a Korean financial service supplier may supply such services through its establishment to any other Member State of the European Union without being established in the Member State of the European Union where the service is supplied. For further clarification, such supply includes the production, distribution, marketing, sale and delivery of the financial services.

Consultations shall continue between the European Commission and those Member States of the European Union which retain such a requirement of establishment in the European Union to take further steps towards the facilitation of the supply of these services in their territories. The EU Party welcomes Korea's proposal to hold consultations in the future with a view to reaching agreement thereon.

This Understanding shall constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

UNDERSTANDING ON THE KOREAN POSTAL REFORM PLAN[1]

In the course of the negotiations of this Agreement, the delegation of Korea explained to the delegation of the European Union the Korean government's intention on its postal reform plan.

In this context, Korea has drawn to the attention of the delegation of the European Union the following aspects of its postal reform plan:

Korea intends to expand gradually the exceptions to the Korean Postal Authority's monopoly to increase the scope of private delivery services that are permitted. This will be done through amendments to the Postal Service Act, related laws, or their subordinate regulations.

(a) After these amendments are enacted, the scope of Korean Postal Authority's letter-posts will be clearer through the redefinition of its concept, and the exceptions to the letter-posts monopoly will be extended based on objective standards such as weight, price or a combination thereof.

(b) In determining the nature and extent of such amendments, Korea will consider various factors, including domestic market conditions, the experience of other countries with postal liberalisation, and the need to ensure universal service. Korea plans to implement these amendments within the next three years from the date of signature of this Agreement.

[1] This Understanding is non-binding and not subject to Chapter Fourteen (Dispute Settlement).

In applying these reformed criteria Korea will provide non-discriminatory opportunities to all the postal and express delivery service suppliers in Korea.

Korea will also amend Article 3 of the Enforcement Decree of the Postal Services Act, thereby expanding the exceptions to the Korean Postal Authority monopoly to include all international document express delivery services by the entry into force of this Agreement. For greater certainty, international and domestic express delivery services of all documents are not subject to the postal service monopolies in the Member States of the European Union.

UNDERSTANDING CONCERNING SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS
ON TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

The following understanding was reached between the delegations of Korea and the European Union during the course of negotiations regarding specific commitments on telecommunications services in this Agreement:

If a Party conditions the granting of a license to supply public telecommunications services to a person of the Party in which a person of the other Party holds an equity interest on a finding that the supply of such services would serve the public interest, the Party shall ensure that it: (i) bases any such finding and the procedures for making such a finding on objective and transparent criteria; (ii) employs a presumption in favor of finding that granting a license to a person of the Party in which a person of the other Party holds an equity interest would serve the public interest; and (iii) develops any such procedures consistent with Article 7.22 (Transparency and Confidential Information), Article 7.23 (Domestic Regulation) and Article 7.36 (Resolution of Telecommunications Disputes).

This Understanding shall constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

UNDERSTANDING ON REGULATIONS RELATING TO ZONING, URBAN PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

During the negotiations on Chapter Seven (Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce) of this Agreement, the Parties discussed regulations relating to zoning, urban planning and environmental protection which are applicable in Korea and in the European Union at the time of signature of this Agreement.

The Parties share the understanding that, in so far as regulations, including regulations relating to zoning, urban planning and environmental protection, constitute non-discriminatory and non-quantitative measures affecting establishment, they are not subject to scheduling.

Based on the common understanding above, the Parties confirm that specific measures maintained by Korea in the following Acts are not subject to scheduling:

- Seoul Metropolitan Area Readjustment Planning Act

- Industrial Cluster Development and Factory Establishment Act

- Special Act on the Improvement of Air Environment in the Seoul Metropolitan Area

The Parties confirm their right to introduce new regulations relating to zoning, urban planning and environmental protection.

This Understanding shall constitute an integral part of this Agreement.